



UNIVERSITY *of*
HAWAII
PRESS

KEE-DONG LEE

**KUSAIEAN-
ENGLISH
DICTIONARY**

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

PALI LANGUAGE TEXTS: MICRONESIA

Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute
University of Hawaii

Donald M. Topping
Editor

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

KEE-DONG LEE

University of Hawaii Press
Honolulu



UNIVERSITY of
HAWAI'I
PRESS

OPEN ACCESS



Open Access edition funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities / Andrew W. Mellon Foundation *Humanities Open Book Program*.



Licensed under the terms of Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0), which permits readers to freely download and share the work in print or electronic format for non-commercial purposes, so long as credit is given to the author. The license also permits readers to create and share derivatives of the work, so long as such derivatives are shared under the same terms of this license. Commercial uses require permission from the publisher. For details, see <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>. The Creative Commons license described above does not apply to any material that is separately copyrighted.

Open Access ISBNs:

9780824880040 (PDF)

9780824880057 (EPUB)

This version created: 20 May, 2019

Please visit www.hawaiiopen.org for more Open Access works from University of Hawai'i Press.

The publication of this book is subsidized by the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

*Copyright © 1976 by The University Press of Hawaii
All rights reserved*

CONTENTS

<i>Preface</i>	viii
<i>How To Use This Dictionary</i>	x
Kusaiean-English Dictionary	18
A	20
E	40
F	49
I	82
K	104
L	158
M	182
N	208
O	225
P	241
R	276
S	282
T	346
U	379
W	386
Y	396
English-Kusaiean Finder List	404

The official spelling system in use since 1977 renders *Kusaie* as *Kosrae*, and *Kusaiean* as *Kosraean*.

PREFACE

The compilation of this dictionary took place over a period of approximately four years, beginning in 1970. My own services were supported through a grant from the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands to the University of Hawaii. The work performed by Messrs. Lyndon Cornelius, Elmer Asher, Wilson Kephas, and Salik Cornelius—who were the primary Kusaiean language consultants—was supported by the Trust Territory government and the East-West Center through the Pacific Language Development Project. The Department of Linguistics and the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute (now the Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute) of the University of Hawaii also contributed time and facilities to support the research project under which this dictionary was compiled.

Many persons helped me in preparing this work. In addition to the Kusaiean people mentioned above, who left their home island for many months in order to work on this project in Honolulu, there were others who deserve special mention. Dr. Robert Hsu, of the Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute, University of Hawaii, designed the computer programs that assembled the mass of linguistic data and that processed it through to the printed form. Dr. Ann Peters checked and implemented the computer typesetting specifications and handled technical liaison with the photocomposition firm and with the publisher. My colleagues Kenneth Rehg, Hiroshi Sugita, John T. Jensen, and Sheldon Harrison were all willing to lend their helping hand whenever I had difficulty in finding the right gloss for certain Kusaiean words. Melody Moir Actouka and Cynthia Dalrymple keypunched the text of the dictionary. Ms. Actouka and Jim Tharp carefully went through the entire dictionary and pointed out many inconsistencies and errors in an earlier draft. My deepest thanks go to all of those who helped me directly or indirectly.

This work had to start from scratch. When the compilation first began, a word-list of 500 items prepared under the auspices of the United States Peace Corps was the only resource material available for Kusaiean vocabulary items. Later, I was able to make good use of *Wolean Sasu* [The New Testament]. As my knowledge of Kusaiean increased, I was also able to make

PREFACE

use of Byron Bender's Marshallese-English dictionary printout, which enabled me to educe many Kusaiean words from the putative Kusaiean-Marshallese cognates that I found there.

I recognize and take full responsibility for any shortcomings that may be found in this dictionary. I hope that they may be eliminated from future editions of the work. I also hope that the present dictionary, meager as it is, will be of some help to those who want to learn Kusaiean, for those who want to keep the Kusaiean language alive, and for those who are interested in Kusaiean out of linguistic curiosity.

May the Kusaiean language live long.

KEE-DONG LEE

HOW TO USE THIS DICTIONARY

Following are some brief explanations of the general make-up of this dictionary, which was designed to be a companion volume to the *Kusaiean Reference Grammar* (The University Press of Hawaii, 1975; henceforth KRG). References will be made to different sections or chapters of KRG whenever it is necessary.

1. HEAD WORD

The head word is the word that appears in bold type. The head words are listed according to English alphabetic order. Two or more head words that are identical in spelling but have different meanings are entered separately with subscript numbers, for example,

- ac**₁ CONJ. and.
ac₂ N. a kind of fish.

2. SUFFIXED FORMS

Inalienable nouns, adjectives, and verbs can have suffixed forms. But not all suffixed forms appear as head words. In the case of inalienable nouns, only singular suffixed forms appear as head words. The word meaning 'leg', for example, has the following forms.

	I		II
niyac	'its or their leg' (impersonal form)		
ne	'leg' (free form)		
niyuhk	'my leg'	niyuhktacl	'our leg'
niyom	'your leg'	niyomtacl	'your leg'
niyacl	'his or her leg'	niyacltahl	'their leg'
niyen	'leg of' (construct form)		

The forms in Column I appear as head words but those in Column II do not, because the forms and meanings of the words in Column II are predictable from those of Column I. The forms and meanings of the words in Column I are also predictable from the impersonal form, but they are entered as separate head words for ease of reference. (See KRG 4.1.3 for the set of rules that derive suffixed forms of inalienable nouns from the impersonal forms.)

The suffixed forms of verbs or adjectives are not entered as separate head words. The adjective *pwaor* 'happy', for example, can have the following suffixed forms: *pwacryak* 'to be getting happy' and *pwacrlah* 'to have become happy'. But these suffixed forms do not appear as separate head words because their forms and meanings are predictable from the simple (un-suffixed) forms. The suffixes that a certain adjective can take appear after the glosses, as in the following.

pwacr ADJ. happy, pleasing, glad, delighted, joyous,
interesting, (*i, yak, ack*)

(See KRG 6.3 for the meanings of the suffixed forms of adjectives and verbs.)

When adjectives and verbs are followed by suffixes, their base forms undergo certain changes in some cases. The verb *etuh* 'know', for instance, becomes *etwac* when it is followed by the suffix *lah* or *ack*, as in *etwaclah* 'to have become aware of', and *etwacack* 'to get to know'. In the dictionary, the un-suffixed form *etuh* appears as a head word, but the suffixed forms *etwaclah* and *etwacack* do not. Instead, the alternating form *etwac* and the suffixes are listed in the following way.

etuh V_t. know, be aware of, realize, understand. (*etwac-*,
lah, ack)

(See KRG 4.2.3 for different changes that take place in adjective or verb bases when they are followed by suffixes.)

3. DERIVED WORDS

Kusaiean has many derivational rules—rules that derive a word from another word. The adjective *kahto* ‘pretty’, for example, can have the following derived words.

kahto	‘pretty’
suhkahto	‘not pretty’
suhkahtoiyac	‘prettiness’
suhkahtokihn	‘to regard something as unpretty’
kahtokihn	‘to regard something as pretty’
suhkahtokihniyac	‘regarding as unpretty’
kahtokihniyac	‘regarding as pretty’
kahtokihnyuhk	‘to be regarded as pretty’
suhkahtokihnyuhk	‘to be regarded as unpretty’
ahkkahtoye	‘to make pretty’
ahksuhkahtoye	‘to make unpretty’
ahkkahtoyeyuhk	‘to be made pretty’
ahkkahtoyeyiac	‘making pretty’

These derived words are not entered as separate head words for the following two reasons. First, the meanings of the derived words are predictable. Second, if the derived words had been included, the dictionary would be too voluminous. (See KRG 5 for different processes of deriving words from other words.)

4. PART-OF-SPEECH LABELS

The head words are followed by one of the following abbreviations in small caps, to indicate the part of speech.

ADJ.	adjective
ADV.	adverb
CLS.	classifier
CONJ.	conjunction
DET.	determiner
INTJ.	interjection
N.	noun
N. INAL.	inalienable noun
NUM.	numeral
PREF	prefix
PREP.	preposition

PRON.	pronoun
Q.	question word
SUF.	suffix
TM.	tense-marker
Vi.	intransitive verb
Vt.	transitive verb

When a word can be used as more than one part of speech and the definition does not pose any problem, two parts-of-speech labels follow, as in:

af N., Vi. rain

(See KRG 4 for general characteristics and subclasses of different parts of speech.)

5. CROSS REFERENCES

Transitive verbs in Kusaiean have their corresponding intransitive verb forms. When a transitive verb appears as a head word, its corresponding intransitive verb form appears after the part-of-speech label, as in:

fakihs Vt. (Vi: **fakfuhk**)

The intransitive verb form also appears as a head word. Reference to its transitive verb form is made in the following way.

fakfuhk Vi. of **fakihs**

When a suffixed form of an inalienable noun appears as a head word, reference to its impersonal form is made in the following way.

poukN. my hand. For other suffixed forms see
paho₁.

All the suffixed forms and the free form of an inalienable noun are listed under the impersonal form, as in:

paho₁ N. INAL. hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg. Suffixed forms: *po*, *pouk*, *poum*, *pahol*, *pahosr*, *poun*.

6. MEANINGS

When a head word has more than one meaning, the different meanings are separated by a comma. In some cases, the meaning of a word is underspecified. For instance, the noun *mos* in Kusaiean can refer to a breadfruit or a breadfruit tree. But only 'breadfruit' appears for the meaning of *mos*. However, this underspecification will cause no difficulty because it is generally the case that nouns referring to plants, trees, or grasses can refer to their fruits or flowers, if they have any, and vice versa. (See KRG 4.5 for a discussion of classifiers and their functions in specifying the meanings of nouns.)

In the case of verbs, their meanings are, in many cases, overspecified. For example, the verb meaning 'to dig' has the following forms.

<i>Simple Form</i>		<i>Suffixed Forms</i>	
<i>pihkihn</i>	'to dig'	<i>puhkanack</i>	'to dig up'
		<i>pihkihnyac</i>	'to bury'

In the dictionary, only *pihkihn* is entered, but the meanings of the suffixed forms also appear, as in:

pihkihn_{Vt.}(_{V1}: **puhk₂**) dig, bury, dig up, excavate.

(See KRG 6.3 for the meanings of suffixed forms of verbs and adjectives.)

7. VARIANT FORM

When a head word has a variant form, it is also entered. For example, the word *nguhsrihk* 'clever' has a variant form *ngwesrihk*. The form *ngwesrihk* appears under *nguhsrihk*, preceded by "Var. of," as in the following:

nguhsrihk Var. of **ngwesrihk**.

The variant form *ngwesrihk* also appears as a head word. But the grammatical information and gloss are given only under the head word *nguhsrihk*. Thus, one will find the following type of entry for variant forms.

ngwesrihk see **nguhsrihk**.

(See KRG 13 for a discussion of idiolectal, dialectal, and free variations.)

8. BORROWED WORDS

Many foreign words, especially Japanese and English words, are used in Kusaiean. But they have undergone changes in pronunciation so as to fit into the sound system of Kusaiean, and have become an integral part of Kusaiean vocabulary. The sources of the borrowed words are indicated in square brackets, for example, [Eng.] (for English) and [Jap.] (for Japanese). (See KRG 13.1 for a discussion of borrowed words in Kusaiean in terms of changes in pronunciation and grammatical functions.)

9. PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

The following is a list of spelling symbols and their phonetic values.

Spelling Symbols	Phonetic Values	Sample Words
i	[i]	<i>ik</i> 'fish', <i>pik</i> 'pig', <i>ti</i> 'to pick'
e	[e]	<i>e</i> 'name', <i>em</i> 'taste', <i>kek</i> 'cake'
ac	[ɛ]	<i>ac</i> 'and', <i>pac</i> 'also', <i>tacn</i> 'dance'
ah	[æ]	<i>ah</i> 'string', <i>lah</i> 'branch'
ih	[i]	<i>kihþ</i> 'full', <i>lihs</i> 'to chase'
uc	[ø]	<i>yuc</i> 'delicious', <i>suc</i> 'who'
uh	[ʌ]	<i>puhk</i> 'sand', <i>luhf</i> 'ditch'
a	[a]	<i>ka</i> 'hook', <i>pa</i> 'bait', <i>na</i> 'and then'
u	[u]	<i>tul</i> 'drop', <i>ful</i> 'shell', <i>nu</i> 'banana'
o	[o]	<i>koko</i> 'a fish', <i>lo</i> 'a tree'
oh	[ɔ]	<i>poh</i> 'bruise', <i>sohk</i> 'to fly'
oa	[oa]	<i>koa</i> 'fiber', <i>loa</i> 'reed', <i>noa</i> 'wave'
p	[p]	<i>pahko</i> 'shark', <i>pihs</i> 'to turn'
m	[m]	<i>mahlwem</i> 'moon', <i>met</i> 'first'
f	[f]	<i>fahk</i> 'to say', <i>fak</i> 'bat'
l	[l]	<i>lihkihn</i> 'outside of', <i>loal</i> 'deep'
t	[t]	<i>ton</i> 'freshwater eel', <i>tari</i> 'finished'
n	[n]	<i>nuk</i> 'pack', <i>nein</i> 'to contain'

Spelling Symbols	Phonetic Values	Sample Words
s	[s]	<i>sahk</i> 'tree', <i>som</i> 'to go'
r	[r]	<i>rangrang</i> 'yellow', <i>ruf</i> 'yaws'
k	[k]	<i>kahl</i> 'to touch', <i>kahp</i> 'bundle'
ng	[ŋ]	<i>ngoasr</i> 'lip', <i>ngoe</i> 'turtle'
sr	[s]	<i>sreng</i> 'barb', <i>srasr</i> 'crack'

There are long and short vowels in Kusaiean. However, vowel length is not marked in Kusaiean orthography. (See KRG 2.3.5 for a discussion of vowel length.)

The velarized consonants are marked with the symbol *w* before the front vowels *e* and *a*, as in *pwepuh* 'paper' and *pwacpa* 'to discuss'. The round consonants are marked with the symbol *o* before the front vowels *e* and *a*, as in *koet* 'octopus' and *koackoac* 'to husk'. (See KRG 2.4.7 for characterizations of velarized and round consonants in Kusaiean. See KRG 2 for a discussion of the Kusaiean sound system in general.)

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

a1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents a low-central vowel.

a2 CONJ. but, whereas. *Nga orekma Leluh a muhtwacn kiyuhk uh orek ma Utwac.*

a3 INTJ. ouch. *A, kom tukyac kihnet se keik nge.*

a- PREF. (reciprocal) each other, one another. *Eltahl asruhngai nwe pa eltahl acnwuhklac.*

ac1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the front lower-mid vowel.

ac2 *v_i*. of **aci2**. hold on the hip. *Pahpah el ac tuhlihk.*

ac3 N. a kind of tree. *El ti ac mwe orek sinkac.*

ac4 INTJ. what! *Ac, nga tiyac na lohng.*

ac5 INTJ. here it is, take it.

ac6 N. a kind of fish. *Ac uh fasrfasr kihris.*

ac7 CONJ. and. *Sepe ac Sah som nuh Kosrae.*

ac8 N. bile. *Arlac mwen ac uh.*

ac9 INTJ. expression of doubt. *Ac, mac se kom fhluhk ah?*

acac *v_i*. of **ek1**. massage, rub. (*lah, yak, i*) *Nga acac.*

acacnwuhk *v_i*. (red. of **acnwuhk**) fight continually (physically). (*yak*) *Eltahl acnacnwuhkyak pacl inge.*

aci1 N. crab. *Aci uh muhta acn ohsr kaki we uh.*

aci2 *v_t*. (VI: **ac2**) hold or carry on the hip. (*ace-, ma, oht*) *Pahpah el sruhnga in aciyuhk Sohn.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

acing N. coconut crab. *Acing uh orahkrahk ac ohsr op limekohsr kac.*

acing pot N. a crab. *Acing pot se nga sruokyac.*

acir ADJ. north. *Sahp eng acir me uh pa upac Maclwem uh.*

ack SUF. (directional) to a higher location; to a more vertical position; to be suspended aloft, to the line of vision; in a pile or heap; facing upwards, at a higher rate, speed or degree; in a state of activity or operation; in one's consciousness: in a state of agitation; partial accomplishment. Var. of **yak**.

ackuhruhn see **apkuhran**.

acl V_i. march, parade. (*ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Eltahl acllah.*

aclihk SUF. (directional) at different places; asunder; apart; in pieces or parts; increase in size, length or quantity. Var. of **elihk**.

acm see **ahm**.

acn₁ N. girl, woman. *Oasr acn tolu nahtuhl Paloka.*

acn₂ N. place, land, site, location, district. *Acn Kosrae wo na pwacye.*

acn in oacyak N. harbor. *Acn in oacyak luhn oak uh pa nge.*

acnacn N. daughters. *Acnacn wiyuhk ah som pahtuhr.*

acng SUF. (directional) at a new location; to a contact position or closed position; in a position of covering; for someone. Var. of **yang**.

acngkakuhyak V_i. feel at home, be familiar with, accustomed to. *Nga tiyac ahngkakuhyak sumtacl.*

acngwacn N. fin (of). *Acngwacn ik; acngwacn epal; acngwacn lasrfol.*

acni₁ N. spit. *Acni lal Kuhn ah srah nohfohn.*

acni₂ SUF. (directional) at one point from different directions; in contact or connection; decrease in size, volume or length. Var. of **eni**.

acnii V_t. spit at, spit on. *Nga acnikowi.*

acnkisuhf N. handkerchief. (*yang*) *El us acnkisuhf lal ah in pakiht lal ah.* [Eng.]

acnkuhf N. handcuff.

acnkuhfi V_{t.} (N: **acnkuhf**) handcuff. (*yac; acnkuhpe-, lah*) *El acnkuhfiyac pahol.* [Eng.]

acnpack N. handbag. *Acnpack lal Sepe ah mihsaclihk.*

acnpacki V_{t.} (N: **acnpack**) put in a handbag. (*yac; acnpacke-, lah*) *Nga acnpacki nuknuk luhk ah.* [Eng.]

acntacl N. his or her side-dish. For other suffixed forms see **acnte**.

acntacn N. side-dish of. For other suffixed forms see **acnte**.

acntacsr N. our side-dish. For other suffixed forms see **acnte**.

acntartik N. Antarctic. *Arlac ohu acn acntartik.*

acnte N. INAL. side-dish. (*lah*) *Nga mongo rais sang acnte kosro.* Suffixed forms: *acntuck, acntom, acntacl, acntacsr, acntacn.*

acntom N. your side-dish. For other suffixed forms see **acnte**.

acntuck N. my side-dish. For other suffixed forms see **acnte**.

acnuh ADV. maybe. *Acnuh el ac tuhkuh.*

acnuht N. side-dish, condiment. *El use acnuht se nak.* v_{i.} eat a side-dish of. *Nga acnuht mos (sup, acing, kihriacf, ik pahsruhk, pilolo).*

acnwuhk V_{i.} of **uni**. fight; kill, hit, strike. *Sru ac Sah acnwuhklac ke muhtwacn se.*

acnyacn N. onion. *Sepe el molelah paun in acnyacn se.* [Eng.]

acnyacni V_{t.} (N: **acnyacn**) add onion to. (*acnyacne-, lah, ack*) *Nga acnyacnelah sup sac.*

acpuhl N. apple, apple tree. *Acpuhl lukoac suhnwacI Sah.* [Eng.]

acs₁ N. INAL. liver, gallbladder. *Sah el maskihn esyacI.* Suffixed forms: *acs, esyac, esyuhk, esyom, esyacI, esyacsr, esyacn.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

acs₂ N. blood clot, clotted blood. *Acs fahsr ke fahf se kacI Sah ah.* Suffixed forms: *acsacn.*

acsang see **sang**.

acsmak ADJ. easily startled, sensitive. (*lac, yak, i*) *El acsmaklac ke nga wohwoh loh m ah.*

acsmakihn V_{t.} remind, recall. (*yac*) *Acsmakihn yuh ngwacn us som mos inge.*

acsr N. current of water. *Acsr se pa oruh ma el walomlah ah.* V_{i.} flow. (*lah, yang, ack, i, ma, oht*)

acsracsr ADJ. (red. of **acsr**) flowing. (*lac, yang, i, yak, uh*) *Acsracsr infacl soko Tofol ah.*

acsyuhk N. my gallbladder. For other suffixed forms see **acs₁**.

actres N. address. *Nga sihmlac, siyuhk actres lal Sah ah.* [Eng.]

actresi V_{t.} (N: **actres**) address. (*yac; actrese-, lah*) *Nga actresi lacta se luhk.*

acyac N. centipede. *Acyac uh puhkantwen ke mahn loh m uh.*

acye V_{t.} prepare or start an earth-oven. (*acye-, lah, ack*) *Kuht ac acyeack um luo lutu.*

aen₁ N. iron, flat-iron. *Sepe el follah ke aen se.* [Eng.]

aen₂ N. handcuffs.

aeni₁ V_{t.} (N: **aen₁**) iron, smooth with an iron. (*aene-, lah, ack*) *Nga aeni nuknuk luhk ah.*

aeni₂ V_{t.} (N: **aen₂**) apply handcuffs to, handcuff. (*yac; aene-, lah, ack*) *Sah el aeniyac pouk.*

aenpat N. iron pot; a type of cooking. *Sepe el orwacalah aenpat na yuh se.* [Eng.]

aenpati V_{t.} (N: **aenpat**) cook in an iron pot. (*yac; aenpate-, ack, lah*) *Nga aenpati mos nga use ah.*

A

aes N. ice. *El isongacng aes nuh ke pakiht se lal ah.* [Eng.]

aesi Vt. (N: **aes**) cool with ice. *Nga aesi kof se nimuhk uh.*

aespohk N. icebox, refrigerator. *Sah el molelah aespohk se lal.* [Eng.]

aespohki Vt. (N: **aespohk**) store in an icebox, refrigerate. (*aespohke-, lah*)

af N. rain. *Af se oruh kuht sproksroki.* Vi. rain. (*i, lac*) *Ac af lutu.*

afak Vi. hug or embrace each other, cling to each other. *Powac luo afaklac nga konacack.*

affahti Vt. expose to the sun and the rain, bleach. *Nga affahti kiaka se.*

afifi Vi. spray or splash water on each other. (*lac, i*) *Eltahl afifii. Eltahl afifilac.*

afihn Vt. wrap, bind up. (*yac; ahfuhn-, acng, ma*) *El afihnyac muhtahl. Muhtahl afihnyuhki.*

afohn ADJ. stupid, dull, slow. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *El arlac afohnlac.*

afyaf ADJ. (red. of **af**) rainy, raining continually. (*lac, i, uh*) *Afyaf mih-senge nohfohn.*

afyuhf Vi. of **afihn**. wrap, cover. (*lac, i, me*)

ah1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the front low vowel.

ah2 N. tune, tone. *Koluk ah in on lal uh.*

ah3 N. string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord. *Nga kapri wanihs se ke ah soko.*

ah4 Vt. take by force, snatch. (*lah, ma, oht, ack*) *Nga ahlah sel. Pahol ahyuhklah.*

ah5 N. disease. *Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh wacna oruh mas pahngpahng ah uh.*

ah6 DET. the.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ah7 INTJ. exclamation that indicates one's disapproval or surprise. *Ah, nga sruhngwac kom.*

ah mahtuh ADJ. unharmonious.

ahet N. a kind of worm. *Ahet uh kang ikoen tuh uh.*

ahfkahs N. half-caste. *Sohn el ahfkahs.* [Eng.]

ahfnot N. half note. *Nga nihkihn liyeyacn ahfnot uh.*

ahk1 N. pole, stick. *Ahk uh kalkihnyuhk ke acn mwesr uh.*

ahk2 Vi. of **ahkos3**. light, start a fire, kindle, ignite. *El ahkahk e. E sac ahkyak.*

ahk3 Vt. cause. *El ahk na ngan weluhl ah pa sis el arlac pahma nuh sihk ekweyah ah.*

ahk-1 PREF. (causative) cause, make, force. *Sah el ahkpwacrye kuhtyak ke sramsram wel lal ah.*

ahk-2 PREF. ordinalizer. *Ahkse, ahkluo, ahktolu, ahkahkosr, ahk-limekohsr.*

ahkah N. light fat.

ahkahkosr NUM. fourth.

ahki Vt. (N: **ahk1**) pole (a canoe). (*ahke-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga ahkelah oak soko.*

ahkihn Vt. aim, direct, level (a gun). (*ahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga ahkihn sahk soko in puokohl.*

ahkitkohsr NUM. seventh. *Nga nihkihn liyeyen ahfnot uh.*

ahklangihngngihng Vt. (ADJ: **langihngngihn**) shock, frighten, terrify. *El ahklangihngngihngye kuht.*

ahklimekohsr NUM. fifth.

ahkluo NUM. second.

ahkmuhngmuhngye V_t. disregard, ignore. (*lah*) *El ahkmuhngmuhngye yuh.*

ahkmuhsrai V_t. (N: **ahkmuhsra**) apply coconut oil, grease, lubricate. (*ahkmuhsrae-, lah, ack*) *Nga ahkmuhsrai niyuhk.*

ahkmwesisye V_t. clean, cultivate, clear (land). (*lah*) *Ngwac ahkmwesisyelah imac se nge.*

ahkmwetye V_t. show respect to, make someone feel respected. *Nga ahkmwetye kom pa nga tuhkuh.*

ahknoe V_t. (VI: **ahkohnkohn**) repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, eni*) *El ahknoeni mwe tuhta se.*

ahko V_i. date, become engaged, prepare, get ready. (*lah, yak, eni*) *Mukul Utwac se ahkoyak sin muhtwacn na kahto se. Taktuh el ahkolah in lihse insifacl Tomote.*

ahkoalkosr NUM. eighth.

ahkohnkohn V_i. of **ahknoe**. repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble. (*lah, acng, ack, eni, i, uh*) *Sitosah sac ahkohnkohnoh. El ahkohnkohn mwe tuhta.*

ahkonkohsr NUM. sixth.

ahkos₁ V_t. obey. *El ahkos pahpah tuhmwacl ah.*

ahkos₂ V_t. (VI: **ahk₂**) light, start a fire, kindle, ignite. (*acng, ack, ma*) *El ahkosack e lal ah tari. Ahkosma sie e an luhk.*

ahkosr NUM. four. *Mwet ahkosr misac ke wik tari ah.*

ahkostwen ADJ. (V_t: **ahkos₁**) obedient, compliant. (*lac, i, yak*) *Tuhlihk na ahkostwen pa nahtuhl Sah ah.*

ahkronsacn ADJ. non-conforming. *El arlac ahkronsacn.*

ahkse NUM. first.

ahksro V_t. provide, supply; spear. (*yac; acng, ma*) *El ahksrolah mongo nak pacl nuhkewewa.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ahksruhksruhkye vt. play a joke on, revile, deride, jeer at. *Sah el ahksruhksruhkye mwet mahtuh se.*

ahktolu NUM. third.

ahkuhtwe vt. explain, clarify, explicate. (*yac; lah, ma*) *Ahkuhtweyac se lal ah arlac kahlwem.*

ahkwot vi. go, continue, move along. *El ahkwot in sun acn we.*

ahkyuh NUM. ninth.

ahlahlko ADJ. (red. of **ahlko2**) heavily veined; stimulated (as of blood circulation). (*lac, i, yak*)

ahlahp vi. sprawl, stretch. (*lah, elihk*) *Sah el ahlahpwelihk an mutul.*

ahlfokfok vi. pass by. (*yang, i, yak, me*) *El ahlfokfok na.*

ahlihki vt. win, overcome, surpass, exceed. (*ahluhke-, lah, ack, ma*) *Ahlog fog ah ahluhkelah ahlng ekweyah ah.*

ahlko1 N. a kind of tree. *Ahlko uh sruhsrah fahko uh.*

ahlko2 N. INAL. blood vessel. *Ohsr kain in ahlko ke mwet se. Ahlko luhlahp soko wotlah ke niyacl.* Suffixed forms: *ahlkok, ahlkom, ahlkol, ahlkosr, ahlkon.*

ahlko3 N. Portuguese man-of-war.

ahlko4 N. rubber band, rubber eraser. *El sang ahlko se ngan iikihn.*

ahlko srihsrihk N. small blood vessels, capillaries. *Ahlko srihsrihk keim an misac.*

ahlkok N. my blood vessel. For other suffixed forms see **ahlko2**.

ahlkol N. his or her blood vessel. For other suffixed forms see **ahlko2**.

ahlkom N. your blood vessel. For other suffixed forms see **ahlko2**.

ahlkon N. blood vessel of, seam of. *Ahlkon mwet; ahlkon niyac; ahlkon paho; ahlkon sifac; ahlkon won ahlko in tohrohs; ahlko in saruhmuhta; ahlko in turohng.* For other suffixed forms see **ahlko2**.

ahkosr N. our blood vessel. For other suffixed forms see **ahlko2**.

ahlo Vt. scoop or grab with the hands. (*yac; lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *El ahloeyac pahlo luhk ah.*

ahlohloh ADJ. unsure, undecided, hesitant. (*lac, yak*) *Sohn el ahlohloh lah el ac som.*

ahlollol N. lungs. *Alollol se fanna ke mwet uh tuh ip puhkantwen toeni an.* Suffixed forms: *ahlollolah.*

ahlong N. tide. *Ahlong se mihsenge uh srihk na. Ohsr kain ahyah wo ke pacl yohk ahlong uh.*

ahlonglong N. (red. of **ahlong**) low tide. (*lac, i, yak*) *Ahlonglong na pacl inge.*

ahluh N. bowl, skull, husk, shell. *Sepe el owo ahluh. Ahluh lal ninac ah lihsr na el mogo ke ahluh lasr ah.*

ahluh kosrae N. a kind of bowl, made of coconut shell. *Sah el nihm supkihn ahluh kosrae.*

ahluhk Vt. lift, pull, scoop. (*ack, acng, lah, ma, oht*) *El ahluhkma ap sac.*

ahluhluhl Vi. sing. *Eltahl ahluhluhl fong na fohn se.*

ahluht ADJ. bearded. (*i, yak, lac*)

ahm N. ham. *Meac molin acm se? Sacn luhmngaul limekosr ahm se.*
Var. of **acm**.

ahmi Vt. (N: **ahm**) add ham to. *Ninac el ahmelah sup sac.*

ahmuhk N. hammock. *Nga tiyac wi an ke ahmuhk uh.* [Eng.]

ahmuhki Vt. (N: **ahmuhk**) swing in a hammock, swing. *Nga ahmuhki tuhlihk sac.*

ahmuhr N. hammer. [Eng.]

ahmuhret N. a kind of fish: hammerhead shark. *Ahmuhret uh pa suh-lallacl e met ke pahko uh.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ahmuhri *Vt.* (N: **ahmuhr**) strike or beat with a hammer, make into a hammer. (*yac; ahmuhre-, lah, acng*) *Nga ahmuhri osra soko nuh ke ipin sahk soko ah.*

ahng1 N. nest, lair, den, breeding place. *Tiyac wo ke kuht kuhnaus ahng luhn won uh.* *Vi.* build a nest (or lair), nest. *Won uh ahng ulun sahk uh.*

ahng2 N. a kind of plant. *Ahng uh ngos kihnyuhk.*

ahng3 NUM. four.

ahngahngon *Vi.* (red. of **ahngon**) bother or disturb continually. *El ahngahngon tuhlihk sac nwe el tuhngyak.*

ahngfoko NUM. four hundred.

ahngi *Vt.* (N: **ahng2**) add the sap or powder of *ahng* to. (*yac; acnge-, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*)

ahngon *Vt.* (VI: **ahngyacng**) bother, irritate, harrass by poking; poke. (*lah, acng, ack, ma*) *El ahngonack pik soko ah.*

ahngon kahs ADJ. quarrelsome, quarrelling. (*lah, yak, i*) *Eltahl ahngon kahslah ke ramihne se.*

ahngyahng *Vi.* of **ahngon**. bother, irritate by poking; poke. (*lah, yang, ack*) *El ahngyahng sihk.*

ahnok N. a kind of fish. *Ahnok uh fasrfasr, srihk, apkuhran nuh ke srapsrap uh.*

ahnom N. bailer (of a boat). *El orwaclah ahnom se.*

ahok INTJ. yes. *Pahpah el fahk ahok ke nga siyuhk ngan sifl pac lutlut ah.*

ahol *Vt.* (VI: **ayaol**) change, replace, act for. (*yac; ahol-, lah, acng*) *Aholyuhklah wihsihk.*

ahrosros ADJ. loose, slack, not tight-fitting. (*lah, i, yak, ack, uh*) *Nuknuk se ahrosrosack.*

ahruhk *Vt.* (VI: **ahryahr**) stir, poke. (*lah, ack, ma*) *El ahruhk fuhlao sac.*

ahruhkwengpweng N. knife-throwing game or contest.

ahruhkwengpwengi Vt. (N: **ahruhkwengpweng**) throw a knife at. (*yac; ahruhkwengpwenge-, lah, acng*) *Nga ahruhkwengpwengiyac pik soko.*

ahryahr Vi. of **ahruhk**. stir. (*lah, yak*) *El ahryahr fuhlao.*

ahs Vt. (VI: **ahyah1**) catch with a hook, hook. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, eni*) *Ga ahsack ik soko.*

ahsah ADJ. feel nauseated or sick. (*lah, i*) *El ahsahlah wacngihn mani lal. El ahsahkihn na som se lal.*

ahset N. a kind of tree. *Ahset uh orek loalokihnyuhk.*

ahsor ADJ. sad, unhappy, gloomy. (*lah, i, ack*) *Mwet ah ahsor ke mas se ekweyah ah.*

ahsroe1 Vt. (ADJ: **ahsor**) sadden, make sad or unhappy. *El ahsroelah muhtwacn kiyac ah.*

ahsroe2 Vt. (VI: **ahsrosr1**) extend, stretch, reach out. (*lah, acng, ack*)

ahsrosr1 Vi. of **ahsroe2**. extend, stretch. (*lac, i, yak, elihk*) *El ahsrosrelihk fin kiluhs se.*

ahsrosr2 ADJ. straight, not curly or wavy. (*lac, i, yak*) *Aunsifacl Kuhlafa arlac na ahsrosr.*

ahsrosr3 Vi. exercise, do exercises. *Sohn el ahsrosr ke lwen nuhkewewa.*

aht Vi. dangle, hang. (*lah, lac, acng, ack, i*) *Sacko soko ahtlahulun sahk soko.*

ahtaht ADJ. (red. of **aht**) dangling, hanging.

ahto N. INAL. penis. *Mwet mukul nuhkewewa oasr fihti luo la. Ahto uh sie akuhl nuh ke mukul uh. Mwet mukul nuhkewewa oasr fihti luo la.* Suffixed forms: *eto, etuk, etum, etol, etun, etosr.* Var. of **eto**.

ahtol1 Vt. lead, accompany, guide. (*lah, acng, ack*) *Nga ahtollah tuhlihk se. El ahtolyuhklac tari.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ahtol₂ N. a kind of fish. *Ahtol na puhkantwen mwet Utwac ah us tuhkuh.*

ahtro N. INAL. egg, round object, ball. *Nga kanglah ahtro luo lutu ah.*
Suffixed forms: *ahtro, ahtrok, ahtrom, ahtrol, atosr, ahtron.* V_i. lay eggs. (*lac, yang, i, uh*) *Won sac ahtrolac ke fohtoh se inge.*

ahtrok N. my egg. For other suffixed forms see **ahtro**.

ahtrol N. his or her egg. For other suffixed forms see **ahtro**.

ahtrom N. your egg. For other suffixed forms see **ahtro**.

ahtrom muhta N. INAL. eyeball. *Kuht liye ma uh ke ahtron muhtahsr.*
Suffixed forms: *muhtuhk, motom, muhtahl, muhtahsr, muhtuhn.*

ahtron N. egg of. For other suffixed forms see **ahtro**.

ahtron mwet see **ahtron muhta**.

ahtron niyac N. INAL. calf (of leg). *Ahtron niyacl Sepe arlac yohk.* Suffixed forms: *ahtron niyuhk, ahtron niyom, ahtron niyacl, ahtron niyacsr, ahtron niyen.*

ahtron niyacl N. his or her calf. For other suffixed forms see **ahtron niyac**.

ahtron niyacsr N. our calf. For other suffixed forms see **ahtron niyac**.

ahtron niyen N. calf of. For other suffixed forms see **ahtron niyac**.

ahtron niyom N. your calf. For other suffixed forms see **ahtron niyac**.

ahtron niyuhk N. my calf. For other suffixed forms see **ahtron niyac**.

ahtrosr N. our egg. For other suffixed forms see **ahtro**.

ahttottot V_i. dangle, hang. (*lac, yang, i, ma, uh*) *Tahpweg se an ahttottotulun sahk soko.*

ahtu V_i. jump, leap, spring. (*lac, yang, i, yak, me*) *Nga ahtuyang lain acn Ponpe ke sritacl ah.*

ahtwem N. a kind of fish. *Ahtwem soko Kihlafa el ahsack.*

ahwowo N. baby, infant. *Ahwowo el soenna mogoi.*

ahyah1 Vi. of **ahs**. hook, fish with a hook. (*lah, yang, yak, me*) *Sah el ahyahkihn ah nuhtum ah.*

ahyah2 N. sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap. *Ahyah acni lal Sah ah.* ADJ. sticky, viscous. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Ahyahyak mos nak ah.*

ai Vi. come, arrive, sail in. (*i; oac-, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Oak ah oaclac tari. Pacl in ai luhn oak ah pa inge.* Var. of **oai**.

aikyui Vi. distribute, give out. (*lac, acng*) *El aikui epal ah nuh sin tuhlihk ah.* [Jap.]

ailinglaplap N. Ailinglapalap island. *Acn Ailinglaplap oasr Mahsuhl.*

ainoko N. a personal name (m).

aipiskuhs N. hibiscus. *Aipiskuhs uh sruhsrah.* [Eng.]

aiyari INTJ. exclamation expressing surprise or amazement. *Aiyari, luh-seyuhlac tuhlihk muhtwacn sac.* [Okinawan]

ak Vi. move. *El oakme lohng ke nga sramsram ah.* Var. of **ohak**.

akac CONJ. compared with. *Sepe el toasr akac nga.*

akaclac ADJ. odd, not paired, unmatched, without a partner. *Kom fah tuhkuh lutu mweyen kut akaclac.*

aki1 Vt. (VI: **akwihk**) settle down, calm down, relax. (*ake-, acng, ack, ni*) *Akikomi in wo.*

aki2 Vt. catch (lice), pick out (lice). (*ake-, lah, ack*) *Ninac el aki kut se tuh puhtatlac.*

akihlen Vt. (VI: **akuhl1**) notice, differentiate, mark. (*yac; lah, ma, ack*) *Nga akihlenlah kom mas. Nga akihlenyac acn we.*

akihsruhngi Vi. collide, run into each other. (*lac*) *Eltahl akihsruhngilac fong.*

akoacsui Vi. hate each other. (*lac*) *Eltahl akoacsuilac na tukun sritacl sac.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

akuhkuh *v*_i. walk with arms around each other's neck. (*lac, yak, i, me*)
Sah ma fahsr akuhkuh inkacnek ah.

akuhkuhi *v*_t. (VI: **akuhkuh**) accompany with arms around another's neck. *Sah el fahsr akuhkuhi tuhlihk muhtwacn se.*

akuhkuhin *v*_i. argue, quarrel, dispute. (*lac, yang, i, yak*) *Eltahl akuhkuhinyak ke mos se.*

akuhl₁ *v*_i. of **akihlen**. notice, mark. (*i, yak, yang, lac, ma, oht*)

akuhl₂ *N*. embroidery.

akuhli *v*_t. (N: **akuhl₂**) decorate, embroider, ornament, adorn. *Nga akuhli acnkisuhf luhk ah.*

akuhsr *N*. cock fight, a kind of game. *Eltahl liye akuhsr se.*

akuhtuhn *N*. race, competition, contest. *Maclwem eslah akuhtuhn ah.*
*v*_i. compete, race. (*lac*) *Sah ma akuhtuhn lah suc ac tari met uh.*
[Jap.]

akwihk *v*_i. of **aki₁**. stay, settle down. (*lac, i, yang*) *El akwihki Maclwem.*

al₁ *N*. a kind of fish. *Al soko Sah el ahsack.*

al₂ see **oal₁**.

al₃ see **oal₂**.

alaska *N*. Alaska. *Acn Alaska arlac na ohu.* [Eng.]

alein *ADJ*. competitive, rivaling, vying. (*lac, yak*) *Eltahl aleinyak. Nga el fah aleinlac.*

alfoko *NUM*. eight hundred.

alin kahs *ADJ*. talkative, gossipy. (*lac, ack, i, uh*) *El mwet alin kahs se.*
Var. of **oalihn kahs**.

alinyacp *N*. devilfish. *Alinyacp uh arlac na suhlallacl.* Var. of **alilyacp**.

alken *ADJ*. diligent, active, industrious. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Kom kuh luhman alkenyak na? Mwet alken uh wac na kuh mahno.*

almanak N. calendar, almanac. *Nga kuhretyac lwen ke almanak se.*
[Eng.]

alnguhul NUM. eighty. *Sah el koemlah kaki alnguhul.*

alsracngwesr ADJ. lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent. (*lac, i, yak, uh*)
Nga alsracngwesrack ke kain orek ma se.

alsruh₁ N. a kind of fish. *Alsruh uh tiyac na yuh.*

alsruh₂ N. a kind of tree. *Sruhsrah na sruhsrah ros ke alsruh uh.*

altac N. INAL. beard. *El mwet ahluht se. Ahluht na mahtol se lal Sru.*
Suffixed forms: *altuck, altom, altacl, altacsr, alten.*

altacl N. his or her beard. For other suffixed forms see **altah.**

altacsr N. our beard. For other suffixed forms see **altac.**

alten N. beard of. For other suffixed forms see **altac.**

altom N. your beard. For other suffixed forms see **altac.**

altuck N. my beard. For other suffixed forms see **altac.**

alu N. ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion. *Eltahl alulac ke wik tari ah.*

aluhk Vi. rush, compete, struggle (for). (*lac, i, yak*) *Eltahl aluhk ke ik ah. Eltahl aluhklac nuh sihk.*

aluhte N. holiday. *We, aluhte lutu. Nga luhngse aluhte ke mante uh.*
Kom ac som nuh ke aluhte ah? [Eng.]

alui Vt. (N: **alu**) marry, observe (as a holiday). *Aluiyuhklac el lohm alu ah.*

alwat N. a phase of the moon. *Alwat ah tuhkuh.*

alwat srahol N. eclipse. *Alwatsrahol se sikyak fong.* Vi. fall into an eclipse, be in a state of eclipse (of sun, moon). *Alwat srahollac tari.*

alyalu ADJ. (red. of **alu**) having an overriding belief in traditional values. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sah el mwet na alyalu se.*

am *v*_i. of **amihs**. close, put together. (*lac, i, yak, eni*) *Sahk luo uh ami pa inge. El amwacni inwacuhl.*

amac *v*_i. pull. (*lac, acng, ack, i, yak*) *Sucl soko inge pa nga amackihn uh.*

amaci *v*_i. compete, rival, contend, vie. (*lac, yak*) *Nga el amaciyak. Eltahl amacilac ke ramihne se.*

amalkas *N*. a kind of skin disease. *Amalkas uh arlac srihng.* *v*_i. become itchy with *amalkas*. (*i, yak*) *Pahol Sohn amalkasyak.*

amihs *v*_t. (VI: **am**) join, connect, close, shut. (*yac; amsacni*) *El amihsyac inwacuhl.*

ampaer *N*. umpire. *Sohn pa ampaer ke yakyu sac ah.* [Eng.]

ampaeri *v*_t. (N: **ampaer**) umpire, arbitrate. *Sohn el ampaeri yakku sac.* [Eng.]

ampuhrelac *N*. umbrella. (*yang*) *Sepe el molelah ampuhrelac se lal.* [Eng.]

ampuhrelaci *v*_t. (N: **ampuhrelac**) shield with an umbrella. (*yac*) *Sepe el ampuhrelaci tuhlih se nahtuhl.* [Eng.]

an1 *v*_i. lie, sit. (*lah, acng, ma, oht*) Var. of **oan**.

an2 *DET*. that, those, near the speaker. *Sah le anlah ke siac se.*

ana *ADV*. unintentionally. *Nga ana ona twe mutullac. El ana fahlac.*

anan *v*_i. (red. of **an1**) lie down and then sit up. (*lac, acng, me, wot*) *Ananlac sahk soko.*

angokmweti *v*_i. kiss, greet each other by rubbing one's nose against another's cheek, nuzzle. *Eltahl angokmweti. Eltahl angokmwetlac.*

angwe *v*_i. say, tell. *Nga angwe nuh sum, "kom sruhnga acn kom use luo tala an luhk."*

ant *N*. And atoll. *Ant ohsr in poun Ponpe tisrik.*

antena N. antenna. *Nga sang antena soko nuh ke retio ah.* Var. of **entena**.

antenai V_t. (N: **antena**) equip with an antenna. (*yac*) [Eng.]

ao N. hour, watch, clock. *Ao singuhul tahfuh pa pacl in mogo uh.* [Eng.]

ap1 N. parcel, bundle, package. *Ap in nuknuk; ap in mongo; ap in puk; ap in pwepuh.* V_i. of **apihn**. cover, fill, surround.

ap2 N. a kind of food: grated banana boiled with coconut milk. *Ap uh oreklac ke usr.*

apa N. broad jump, long jump. (*me*) *El wi sritacl apa.* [Jap.]

apact1 N. ashes. *Apact uh ahkmongokihnyuhk.*

apact2 N. a variety of banana. *Apact uh arlac yuh ke pohel uh.*

api V_t. (N: **ap1**) wrap, pack, bundle. (*apwe-, lah, eni*) *Nga apwelah tari nuknuk luhk ah.*

apihl N. a kind of fish. *Apihl uh wo ke pa uh.*

apihn V_t. cover, fill, surround. (*yac; ahpuhn-, lah, eni*) *Fosr ke e se ah-puhnlah acn na fohn se.*

apihrack V_i. wrestle. (*lac, lah*) *Kuht apihracklah.*

apihs1 V_t. (VI: **apyuhp1**) cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood. (*yac; aspeni*) *El apihsyac torokrok ah.*

apihs2 V_t. (VI: **apyuhp2**) sting, prick. (*yac*) *Loang se apihsyuhwi.*

apkuhran ADJ. close to, be about to, near, ready to. (*lac, yang, yak, me*) *El apkuhran in misac. Tuhlpe el muhta apkuhran nuh yuruk.* Var. of **ackuhrhn**.

apuhn N. harpoon. [Eng.]

apuhni V_t. (N: **apuhn**) make into a harpoon.

apyuhp1 V_i. of **apihs1**. cover, hug, protect under wings.

apyuhp2 *Vt.* of **apihs2**. sting, prick.

ar *N.* foul ball (baseball). *Sohn el sruhguhllah pohl se tuh ar.* [Jap.]

areyuhk *ADJ.* wan, sickly, pale. (*lah, i, yak*) *Sah el ahreyuhki tukin el masack ah.*

ari *Vt.* (VI: **ariyuhr**) poke around for, grope for. (*yac; are- lah, ack*) *Nga ari ton soko in luhf sac.*

arihng *N.* herb. *En sahk soko pa arihng.*

arihngi *Vt.* (N: **arihng**) use as a medicine. (*yac; arihnge-, lah*) *Nga arihngi kaki in srahluh luhk ah.*

ariyacf *N.* a kind of fish. *Ariyacf uh rangrang mahno uh.*

arlac *ADV.* very. *Tuhlpe el arlac kahto.* Var. of **aslac**.

arno *N.* Arno island. *Arno pa sie acn pwengpweng fin acn Mahsuhl uh.*

artik *N.* Arctic. *Artik an fotofoto nuh Alaska.* [Eng.]

aruhrruhma *N.* mirage, vision, illusion. *Nga lohng aruhrruhma se fwack ke pwacpuhl ah.* Var. of **aruhruhma**.

aruhrruhmai *Vt.* (N: **aruhruhma**) have an illusion of. *Nga aruhrruhmai tuhkuh luhn mwet sac.*

arwal *N.* election. *Lwen in arwal mihsenge.*

aryuhr *Vt.* of **ari**. grope, poke around. (*lac, ack, i, acng*) *Ton soko ah aryuhrme liki luhf sac.*

asi *N.* chopsticks. *Pahpah el etuh mogokihn asi uh.* [Jap.]

asii *Vt.* (N: **asi**) pick up with chopsticks, make into chopsticks. *Nga asii utong nak ah.*

askuh see **oaskuh**.

aslac see **arlac**.

asr see **ohsr2**.

asriamaii V_{t.} mix. (*yac; asriamae-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El asriamaii fuhlao sac nwe ullac.*

asruhka N. a personal name (m).

asrwacsra N. a stingray, a kind of fish. *Asrwacsra uh sralahp ac wacngihn unac. Asrwacsra uh tuhpahsrpahsr.*

at N. heart. *At se lal Srue ah muhsahllah.* [Eng.]

atac N. INAL. appearance, shape, style. *Atac se lal Sah pa nuknuk fashrfasr noh fohn.* Suffixed forms: *atuck, atom, atacl, atacsr, aten.*

atacl N. his or her appearance. For other suffixed forms see **atac**.

aten N. appearance of. For other suffixed forms see **atac**.

atinfihlack N. vomit. *Atinfihlack fahsr inwacluhl fong.*

atka N. a kind of tree, white dye used in making rope. *Nga liyeack atka se pahtpaht lihkihyn yen ah.*

atom N. your appearance. For other suffixed forms see **atac**.

atsuhmaki N. headband. (*yang*) *El atsuhmakiyang kahsruhsr.* [Jap.]

atuck₁ ADJ. painful, hurting, sore. (*lac, i, yak*) *Niyuhk atuckyak.* N. pain, ache, intense pain in the bones or joints.

atuck₂ N. my appearance. For other suffixed forms see **atac**.

atuwacki V_{i.} argue, quarrel, dispute. *Nwenah Kuhn eltahl atuwacki ke acn sac.*

atyatai V_{t.} hold (a child up with one's feet while flat on one's back). *Pahpah el atyatael ahwowo.*

auli ADJ. repentant, apologetic. *Nga el auliyak.*

aunfong N. dew. *Ke lututacng uh kom ac liye aunfong ke mah uh.*

auns N. ounce (weight). *Auns singuhul ohnkohsr ke paun se.*

aunsifac N. INAL. hair. *Wacngihnlac aunsifacl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *aunsifac, aunsifuhk, aunsifom, aunsifacl, aunsifen.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

aunsifacl N. his or her hair. For other suffixed forms see **aunsifac**.

aunsifen N. hair of. For other suffixed forms see **aunsifac**.

aunsifom N. your hair. For other suffixed forms see **aunsifac**.

aunsifuhk N. my hair. For other suffixed forms see **aunsifac**.

aunyaf N. light rain that splashes or blows in. (*lac, yang, i, yak*) *Arlac aunyaf lohm uh. Aunyafi lohm sesr ah.*

aut ADJ. out, as in baseball. *Sohn el aut ke sakanto.* [Eng.]

awi Vt. (VI: **ayuh**) tie, bind. (*awe-, lah, ack, acng, ma*) *Aweni kiyacs an nuh ke lok an. Sru el ahweacng lok soko lac.*

ayaol Vi. of **ahol**. change, replace, act for. (*lac*)

ayeis Vi. compete, rival. (*lac*) *Eltahl ayeislac ke muh se.*

ayuh Vi. of **awi**. tie. (*lac, yang, i, yak, me, eni*) *Sah el ayuhkuhnlah fuh lom ah.*

ayuhis N. a kind of ball game. *U lal Sah ah pa itto ke ayuhis ah.* Var. of **utuhk** (or **ituhk**) **pohl**.

ayuhk Vi. sunbathe, bleach in the sun. (*lac, i, yak*) *Mwet uh luhngse som ayuhk Waikiki.* Var. of **ohayuhk**.

E

- e1** A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the front mid vowel.
- e2** Vt. cut. (*yac; e-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Ema soko fahsruc ingacn. Fahsruc ahelihk pouk.*
- e3** ADV. very, first, most. *Sepe pa tuhlihk se e tok nuhtin sucu uh. E met, e tyok, e ten, e lucng, e yurum, e lah.*
- e4** N. fire. *El taun e se.*
- e5** N. INAL. name. Suffixed forms: *ek, em, el, esr, en.*
- ef1** N. a kind of fish. *Ef uh wo na ke sasimi uh. Ef uh fasrfasr.*
- ef2** Vi. vanish, disappear, fade, discolor. (*yak, lah*) *Tuhn folfol sac eflah.*
- ef3** N. part of a beach. *El pahtuhr fin ef ah.*
- ef4** Vi. flunk, fail, “f” *Linton el ef ke sikeng sac.* [Eng.]
- efahl** ADJ. well-mannered, well behaved. (*lah, i, yak*) *El efahllah na muhta.*
- efef** ADJ. shy, bashful. (*lac, i, yak*) *El efef na ekweyah oruh el tiyac na mogo.*
- efuh** Q. why.
- efuhkuh** Q. why, how come.
- eis** Vt. receive, get, take, buy, bring. (*yac; es-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga eslah mos se sel Kuhn. Nga eis nuknuk se sel Sepe.*
- eiyuhng** INTJ. yes, okay. *El muh eiyuhng.*
- ek1** Vt. (VI: **acac**) massage, rub. (*yac; lah, ma, oht, acng, ack*)
- ek2** Vi. of **ikihl2**. turn, turn over, capsize. (*lac*) *Eklac oak soko ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

eka N. coral. *Puhkantwen ik ye kuhtuh eka uh.*

ekacs Vt. pile, stack. (*ack*) *El tuhfahna ekacsack fahsuc ah.*

ekahk ADJ. presumptuous, excessively confident. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sohn el ekahkyak.*

ekahsr₁ Q. how many.

ekahsr₂ ADJ. some, a few. *Nga enenuh pinsuhl ekahsr.*

ekaka ADJ. (red. of **eka**) having much coral. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Ekakayak molsron ah.*

ekas Vt. uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out. (*lah, acng, ack, ma*) *El ekasack ma mwet pihsrapasr se oruh ah.*

ekek Vt. (red. of **ek₁**) rub lightly, massage. (*yac; lah*) *El ekekyac niyuhk.*

ekensahk N. a kind of fish. *Ekensahk uh yuh ke manman uh.*

eki ADJ. capable, wealthy, popular. (*lac, yak*) *El orek eki ke luhmah puhkantwen.*

ekoekotinace N. a children's song. *El yuhk ekoekotinace.*

ekuh N. evening. *Mwet mahtuh uh luhngse toeni sramsram ke ekuh uh.*

ekuh in lutu N. tomorrow evening.

ekuh in sruhsruhl fong N. third night from this night.

ekuh in ulelac N. the evening after tomorrow evening.

ekuh srihk N. the early part of evening. *El sepe ma som ke ekuh srihk ah.*

ekuhracn ADV. almost. *Lohm ah ekuhracn tari.* Var. of **apkuhran**.

ekuyoh ah N. the evening before last evening.

ekweyah N. yesterday. *Fin tuste mihsenge, mante pa ekweyah.*

ekyek *V_i*. of **ikihl₂**. varying, constantly changing. (*i, yak*) *Acn Kosrae uh arlac ekyek.*

el₁ *N.* coconut oil for poi.

el₂ *N.* sea-urchin. *El uh mongo koano ah.*

el₃ *V_i*. turn. (*lac, yang, me*) *El ellac ke nga pahngnol ah. El elme nuh yuruk.*

el₄ *PRON.* he, she. *El porongo ke luti luhn lwem.*

el₅ *N.* fifteenth phase of the moon.

elah *N. INAL.* behavior, manner. *Ohsr kain in elah sakihrihk Kosrae in lwen inge.* Suffixed forms: *elah, eluhk, elom, elahl, elahsr, elahn.*

elahk *N.* a kind of tree. *Elahk uh oasr srihfacf kac.*

elahl *N.* his or her behavior. For other suffixed forms see **elah**.

elahn *N.* behavior of. For other suffixed forms see **elah**.

elahnglahng *N.* a kind of tree: flower. *Elahnglahng uh arlac kweng ros kac.*

elahsr *N.* our behavior. For other suffixed forms see **elah**.

elahti *N.* time between early morning and noon. *Kom muhta na lohm uh nwe elahti.*

elahwet *ADJ.* disgraceful, sly, or shameful.

elahweti *V_t*. (*ADJ:* **elahwet**) harm, kill, trick, deceive. (*yac; elahwete-, lah*) *El elahwetiyc pik nuhtik ah.*

elak *V_i*. of **lakihn**. spread. (*elihk, me*)

elaksraonak *N.* lineage, family line, line of descent.

elel₁ *V_i*. (red. of **el₃**) look around. (*lac*) *El elel insoh piyacng ah.*

elel₂ *N.* coconut milk. *El elelkihn el se nga muhnanack ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

elel₃ ADJ. tired, exhausted. (*i, yak*) *Eltahl eleli*.

eleli Vt. (N: **elel₂**) add coconut milk to. (*yac; elele-, lah*) *Nga eleli fahfah se*.

eli ADJ. tired, listless, languid, exhausted. *Kom fin orek ma upaclac, kom ac eli*.

elihk see **aclihk**.

eloh N. a kind of fish. *Sru el fakihsyac eloh soko ekweyah*.

elom N. your behavior. For other suffixed forms see **elah**.

elos PRON. you (honorific form). *Elos porongo ke luti luhn lwem*.

eltahl PRON. they. *Eltahl tuhkuh ekweyah*.

eltotahl PRON. he, she (polite form).

eluck N. my behavior. For other suffixed forms see **elah**.

elwal wet N. a kind of breadfruit. *Puhkantwen elwal wet Tofol*.

em₁ N. outrigger. *Em uh enenuh in tiyac toasr, kuh arlac muhlahlah*.

em₂ Vi. taste. *Em yuhu; em muhnga; em sron; em lahp; em sop; em paip; em kaacrisin; em kahslin; em kihfihnte; em fihrihr; em ik; em is*.

em lahp ADJ. tasteless, coarse, unsavory, ill-flavored. (*yak, lac, i*) *Ik sac em lahplac*.

ema₁ N. INAL. taste. *Nga ke na ema won sacn*.

ema₂ Vt. taste, make tasty. (*emwe-, yac; emah-lah*) *El emweyac sup sac*.

ema srihk ADJ. tasty, delicious, having a delicate flavor. (*lac, i, yak*) *Mos yenuh inge ema srihklac*.

emacn INTJ. amen. *El puhruhe nwe tari na el fahklah emacn*. [Eng.]

emsron ADJ. not sweet enough. (*yac; i, yak*) *Kof se emsronlac*.

E

emsyac N. mosquito. *Emsyac uh mongo srah*. V_i. be infested with mosquitoes. (*yak, lac, i*)

emtu^hng ADJ. upset or sad but holding back one's tears, controlling one's grief. (*lac, yak*) *Som se lom ah arlac emtu^hnglac*.

emwem ADJ. sweet. (*lac, yak*) *Kohfi se emwemlac na pwacye*.

emwemi V_t. (ADJ: **emwem**) sweeten. (*emweme-, lah*) *Emwemelah kof nihmuhk uh*.

enenuh V_t. need, necessary. *Mongo uh enenuhyuhk nuh ke mou^l luhn mwet se*.

eng₁ N. wind, fart. *Eng uh tiyac liyeyuhk tuh liyeyuhk ma mokle uh*. V_i. fart, break wind.

eng₂ N. a kind of shell. *Eng uh apkuhran na nuh ke fulmuhla uh tuh srihk*.

engah N. area between two legs (of animate objects). *Acngahn mwet; acngahn kosro; acngahn kaho; acngahn pik*.

engan ADJ. (V_t: **engnuh**) happy, glad, pleased. (*ack*) *Sepe el enganack pacl se nga tuhkuh ah*.

engi V_t. (N: **eng₁**) break wind to, fart on (or at). (*yac; enge-, lah*) *El engiyuhwi*.

enginkal see **inginkal**.

engnuh V_t. (ADJ: **engan**) be happy with. *El engnuh som se lal uh*.

engwac N. thorn. *Engwen kui uh arlah kohsroh*.

engyeng ADJ. (red. of **eng₁**) windy. (*lac, i, yak*) *Arlac engyeng mih-senge*.

eni see **acni₂**.

eniwatak N. Eniwetok island. *Eniwatak sie acn in sisi missuhl luhn mwet Macrike ah*.

enuh N. pole, yoke. *Enuh in usr soko*.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

enuhm ADJ. pretentious, offensive. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El luhman enuhmyak pacl inge.*

enyen Vi. of **inihm**. bail. (*i, lac, me*) *Enyenlac tari oak uh.*

eoksrah Vi. mourn, grieve. *Mwet wo ah elos pihknilyac Stefin ac elos arlac na eoksrah kacl.* Var. of **yoksrah**.

eol N. mountain. *Eol fuhlwact lukoac oasr Kosrae.* Var. of **ohl1**.

ep N. bits of wood, firewood. *El ti ep mwe ta e.*

epahl ADJ. respectful, compliant. (*lac, i, yak*) *El epahl nuh sin mwet Utwac ah.*

epahsr ADJ. respectful, courteous. (*lah*) *El epahsrlah alu.* Var. of **pahsr2**.

epal N. a kind of fish. *Epal uh oacna ac uh.*

epal fo N. a kind of fish. *Epal fo uh arlac kihris na pwacye.*

epang N. south. *Eng epang uh pa suwohs nuh yohrohsr uh.*

epo N. ball made of pandanus leaves. *El otwelah epo se nuhtihk.*

epohn1 N. a kind of taro. *Epohn uh arlac na seyuh.*

epohn2 N. Ebon island. *Epohn pa sie tuhka fin acn Mahsuhl uh.*

eprel N. April. *Eprel pa mahlwem se ahkahkosr in yac se uh.*

erah1 ADJ. disappointed, downhearted. (*i*) *Nga molelah fahluhk se lal Sah tuh el tiyac pwacrack kac a el erahi.*

erah2 N. a kind of poi.

erar N. Vi. a rattling, clinking, or jingling sound. (*lah, acng, ack, oht*) *El erarlah na nga fah liyaclwack.*

erarrar Vi. rattle, shake. (*lac, acng, i, yak, oht*) *Tin sac muhtwacwacack erarrar. El erarrarme.*

ertuhl N. hurdle, a kind of game. *Tiyac ana mwet pa oruh ertuhl uh.*
[Eng.]

es1 INTJ. *Es, kom ac sruhlsruhl nwe nga ulekomi.*

es2 N. papaya. *Paloka el yok es.*

es3 N. ace (card). *Es se king se nahtuhl Welyacm.* [Eng.]

es4 N. bunch of bananas.

esahl N. his or her gallbladder. For other suffixed forms see **acs1**.

esahn N. gallbladder of. For other suffixed forms see **acs1**.

esahsr N. our gallbladder. For other suffixed forms see **acs1**.

esam1 Vt. remember, recall, keep in mind, memorize. (*yac; ack*) *Nga esamack lah lwen luhk mihsenge.*

esam2 Vi. hatch, produce, incubate. (*lac*) *Won limekohsr esamlac tari ke ahtro itkohsr ah.*

esamtwen ADJ. (Vt: **esam1**) having a keen memory. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sah el mwet na esamtwen se.*

esi Vt. (N: **es4**) make into separate bunches. *Kom kuh in esiyac usr luo ngoh?*

eslah see **eis**.

eslahp ADJ. prolific, fecund, fertile. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sucu na eslahp se pa laltahl ah.*

esyac N. its liver.

esyac1 N. his or her liver.

esyacn N. gallbladder of.

esyacsr N. our gallbladder.

esyeyes Vi. of **esyesi**. peel with teeth.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

esyesi V_t. peel with teeth. (*esyese-, lah, ack*) *El esyesi nu ah nwe fuh-luhklac wihsel.*

esyom N. your liver.

esyuhk N. my liver.

etahi V_t. mimic, copy, parrot, ape. (*etahe-, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El etahi puhsren kosro ngalnguhl uh.*

etahin sahk N., ADJ. echo (echoic), imitation (imitative). (*lac, i, yak*) *El mwet etahin sahk se.*

etahwi V_t. follow, believe, conform. *El etahwi Kuhrais.*

etatwen ADJ. (V_t: **etuh**) understanding, kind, sympathetic, helpful. (*lac, i, yak*) *Pahpah el mwet na etatwen se.*

eto N. testicle. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etoat V_i. pile up (stones). (*yak, lac, ack*) *Kuht etoat yot nwe orwacлах pot se.*

etol N. his testicle. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etosr N. our testicles. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etro see **ahtro**.

etuh V_t. know, be aware of, realize, understand. (*etwac-, lah, ack*) *Nga tuhfaһna etwacack lah komtacl macruhtlac.*

etuk N. my testicle. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etum N. your testicle. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etun N. testicle of. For other suffixed forms see **ahto**.

etun koht N. a kind of mushroom.

etwack ADJ. fashionable, popular, in vogue, prevailing. *Nukumiyen tuhrasis yohk pukunniyac uh etwack.*

ewac see **yuwac**.

E

ewacm N. a kind of fish: jellyfish. *Ewacm uh srihng. Ewacm sac sruh-nghlack Sepe.*

ewuh V_t. lift by using a lever, lever. (*ewac-, lah, acng, ack*) *El ewuh pohk se tuh arlac toasr.*

eye ADJ. popular, attractive. (*i, yak, me, wot, eni*) *Sah el mwet na eye se sin tuhlihk uh.*

eyeinse V_i. campaign. *El eyeinse nuh sin mwet ah in fotel.*

eyeinsei V_t. be popular with, win the respect of, campaign for, advertise. *Sah el eyeinsei mwet lohm ah. Eyenseiyuhk kuht in welah u sac.*

eyeis see **ayeis**.

F

f A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

fa₁ N. a musical note.

fa₂ N. a kind of plant, fern. *Fa soko kantweyuhwi. Sran fa uh srihk ipac.*

fa₃ N. drawing, lot, bet. *El oruh fa se. Kom mwet fa se?*

fac N. INAL. top, surface. *Nga fihliyac puk sac fac.* Suffixed forms: *fe, fac, fek, fom, facl, facsr.*

fack ADJ. dried and overripe (breadfruit). (*lah, ack*) *Mos fack se nga umlac.*

fac₁ N. above him or her. For other suffixed forms see **fac**.

fac₂ N. nation, world. *Fac₂ na wowo se pa Afreka.*

fac_{luh} N. world. *Fac_{luh} se lasr inge ahktolu nuh ke faht ah.*

fac_{lwe} N. a place name in Utwac. *El som likacsihk e Fac_{lwe}.*

fac_{ni} N. a personal name (f).

fac_{risi} N. Pharisee. *Fac_{risi} pa sie sruf ma muhta in Pacluhstain ah.* [Eng.]

fac_{sin} N. manner, custom, fashion. *Kuhtuh fac_{sin} mahtuh Kosrae ah wacngihnlac.* [Eng.]

fac_{sr} N. above us. For other suffixed forms see **fac**.

fact₁ ADJ. fat, greasy, oily. (*i, yak, lac*) *El factelihk pacl inge.* [Eng.]

fact₂ N. fat, grease, oil. *Fact uh sang mosrwe osra uh.*

fact_{fact} ADJ. (red. of **fact₁**) rather fat, plump. (*i, yak, uh*) *Sepe el fact_{fact} factyak pacl inge.*

F

facti Vt. (N: **fact2**) lubricate, grease, oil. (*yac; facte-,lah, ack*) *Kuhn el factelah sitosah okoacl ah.* [Eng.]

factoro ADJ. very fat. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sepe el arlac factoroi pacl inge.*

fafa ADJ. (red. of **fa2**) covered with ferns. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fafayak acn sihk ah.*

fah1 TM. shall, should, ought to. *El fah som nuh Utwac lutu.*

fah2 Vi. walk away. (*lac*) *El fahlac.*

fahf N., Vi. swelling, tumor, boil. (*ack, elihk*) *Fahfack niyacl Sepe.*

fahfah N. a kind of poi. *Fahfah se pa nga tuk uh, kolyac soano. Oasr kain in fahfah luhn mwet Kosrae uh.*

fahfah nguhn N. a kind of poi. *Fahfah nguhn uh oreklac ke suhtaht.*

fahfah oa N. a kind of poi.

fahfah pot N. a kind of poi. *Fahfah pot uh oreklac ke usr.*

fahffahf ADJ. (red. of **fahf**) swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid. (*i, yak, ack*) *Fahffahfyak muhtahl Sepe.*

fahk Vt. say, tell, announce. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Kom fahkack in etweyuhk. El fahklah oak ah ac tuhkuh lutu.*

fahkfong N. thirteenth phase of the moon.

fahl N. a section of a fruit. *El use fahl in muh se nak.* Var. of **fahr6**.

fahluhk N. shoes. (*yang*) *Sori uh pahngpahng in fahluhk se. Nga sap el fahluhkyang.*

fahluhki1 Vt. climb. (*falke-, lah*) *Nga fahluhki koacnu soko.*

fahluhki2 Vt. cut steps in a tree trunk. (*yac; fahluhke-, lah, ack*)

fahluhl N. a kind of taro. *Fahluhl Utwac ah yuh na.*

fahnuhn see **fahnwen**.

fahnuhs N. varnish. *Kahklac lihsr fahnuhs se luhk ah.*

fahnuhsi Vt. (N: **fahnuhs**) put a coat of varnish on, varnish. (*yac; fahnuhse-, lah, ack*) *Sah el fahnuhselah tepuh se lal ah.*

fahnwen ADJ. moving (emotionally), affecting by appearance, action or skill. *El oruh tuhng na fahnwen se.* Var. of **fahnuhn**.

fahr1 see **fahsr1**.

fahr2 N., Vi. to have a date, hug. *Nga konacack tuhlihk luo fahr fong.*

fahr3 Vi. go, come (baby talk). *Sap Sah elan fahr uh.* Var. of **fahsr1**.

fahr4 N. hollow stem. *Fahr se nga liye.*

fahr5 N. cavity, hole, pit. *Fahr in wihs; fahr in sahk; fahr in ton; fahr in ik; fahr in aci; fahr in acing.*

fahr6 see **fahl**.

fahr po Vi. fold arms across one's chest. (*i, yak, eni*) *Sah el fahr po pacl nuhkewewa.*

fahreng Vi. blossom, bloom. (*elihk, i, yak*) *Sroacnu sac fahrngwelihk. Fiyac soko fahrngwelihk.*

fahrengreng ADJ. given to showing off, bragging, boastful. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na fahrengreng se. Sah el fahrengrengkihn som se lal ah.*

fahrfahr1 ADJ. (red. of **fahr5**) full of cavities, decayed. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fahrfahri wihsel.*

fahrfahr2 Vi. of **fahros**. hold, embrace. (*yak, yang, lac, eni*)

fahri Vt. (N: **fahr2**) date, hug. (*yac; fahre-, ack*) *Nga fahri tuhlihk muhtwacn na fuhng se.*

fahrin yot N. a kind of fish. *Fahrin yot uh muhta ke fahr uh.*

fahronmah N. INAL. bladder. *Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh luhngse sritaclkihn fahronmah uh.* Suffixed forms: *fahronmah, fahronmuhk, fahronmom, fahronmahl, fahronmahsr, fahronmahn.*

fahronmahl N. his or her bladder. For other suffixed forms see **fahronmah**.

fahronmahn N. bladder of. For other suffixed forms see **fahronmah**.

fahronmahsr N. our bladder. For other suffixed forms see **fahronmah**.

fahronmom N. your bladder. For other suffixed forms see **fahronmah**.

fahronmuhk N. my bladder. For other suffixed forms see **fahronmah**.

fahros Vt. (VI: **fahrfahr1**) embrace, hug. (*yac; fahros-, lah, eni*) *El fahrosyac ilul se.*

fahsr1 Vi. pass, go, come. (*acng, ack, i, oht, uh, eni, elihk*) *Fahsrot liyael Sohn.* Var. of **fahr1**.

fahsr2 N. white liquid in a fish. *Fahsr ke ik uh oacna piyac uh tuh fahsr-fahsr.*

fahsr3 N. a kind of plant. (*i, yak, lac*)

fahsr in fong N. looking for a girl at night. *Nga oruh fahsr in fong se tuh loh.*

fahsr in fongi Vt. (N: **fahsr in fong**) look for a girl at night, go out at night to meet (a girl). (*yac; fahsr in fonge-, lah, ack*) *Nga fahsr in fongiyac tuhlih muhtwacn se.*

fahsri Vt. (VI: **fahsr1**) pass by. *El fahsri acn we ke fong nuh kwewa.*

fahsuc1 N. thatched roof. *Sra in fahsuc pa sang afihn loh m uh.*

fahsuc2 N. a kind of plant. *Piyac fahsuc ma ac sang kuh loh m sum an.*

fahsuci Vt. (N: **fahsuc2**) cover (a roof) with *fahsruc*. (*yac; fahsuce-, ack, lah, acng*)

faht N., ADJ. sun, sunny. (*ack*) *Faht se na ke facluh se lasr uh. Ac kuhrwacn na fahtack.*

fahtwem N. fathom, a unit of length. *Fahtwem se oacna yact lu.* [Eng.]

fahtwemi *v*_t. (N: **fahtwem**) measure by the fathom. (*yac; fahtweme-, lah*) *El fahtwemiyac oak soko an.*

fai1 N. a kind of saltwater crab. *Fai uh muhta in luhf ke eka uh.*

fai2 *v*_t. (N: **fa3**) pull (out), draw out. *Nga fai sahk soko tuh koflah.*

fain *v*_t. pay (as a fine or penalty), fine. *El ac fain ke pik nahtuhl ah. El fain tala se.*

fais1 N. vise (a tool). *Sah el ahknoeyac fais sac.* [Eng.]

fais2 *v*_t. (VI: **fwacfw**) pick out, pull out, draw out. (*fahes-, lah, ack, ma*) *El faheslah tuh soko. Fahesma soko tuh an niyuhk.*

faisi *v*_t. (N: **fais1**) clamp, fix with a vise. (*yac*) *Sah el faisiyac sahk lukoac.* [Eng.]

fak1 N. twin.

fak2 N. bat. *El sruokyac fak se.*

fakata see **fakatai**.

fakatai *v*_t. turn a ship to port. (*yac; fakatae-, lah*) *Sah el fakatiyac oak okoacl ah.* Var. of **fakata**.

fakfuhk *v*_i. of **fakihs1**. spear, pierce. (*lac, i, yak, yang*) *Fakfuhki niyacl Sohn. Fakfuhklac monin pik soko ah.*

fakihl N. room. *Ohsr fakihl luo lohm ah.* Var. of **fuhkihl**.

fakihli *v*_t. (N: **fakihl**) make rooms in, partition. (*yac; fakihle-, lah, ack*) *Nga fakihliyac lohm sac.*

fakihs1 *v*_t. (VI: **fakfuhk**) spear, pierce, catch by spearing. (*yac; fahkuhs-, lah, acng, ma, oht, ack*) *Kuhn el fahkuhslah nohfohn pohl ah. Fakihsyuhki el.*

fakihs2 *v*_t. put a layer of rocks on the taro in making an *um*. (*fahkuhs-, lah, acng*) *Sah el fahkuhslah um in kuhtak se.*

faklac N. health, condition. *Faklaclos fuhkah?*

fakpahp ADJ. meek, gentle. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El mwet na fakpahp se.*

fakpoi Vt. *Nga fakpoiyac ik soko.*

faksucf Vi. bend (down), bow. (*yak, i*) *El faksucfi ac alu nuh sel.*

faktal N. replanting.

faktali Vt. (N: **faktal**) plant again after harvesting. (*faktale-, lah*) *El fak-talelah imac se lal ah.*

fakuhtai Vt. turn a canoe to port. (*fakuhtae-, lah*) *El fakuhtaelah oak ah.*

fakwack Vt. pay attention to, associate with. *Nga tiyac fakwack mwet sac.*

fakyemi Vt. turn a canoe to starboard. (*fakyeme-, lah*) *El fakyemelah oak ah.*

fal ADJ. proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough. (*i, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Sru el molelah nuknuk se lal tuh fal na pwacye.*

falfal Vi. of **fuhluhng**. split, saw lengthwise. (*elihk*) *Srakma tahtah in falfal sacn.*

falfuhl1 N. floor. *Kuhn el orwacalah falfuhl sac wolac.*

falfuhl2 Vi. of **falihs**. mend, repair, floor. (*lac, i, yang, me, wot*)

falihs Vt. (VI: **falfuhl2**) mend, repair, fix up, floor. *Nga falisyac acn se muhsahllah ah.*

falkac N. INAL. foot. Suffixed forms: *falkuhk, falkom, falkahl, falkahsr, falken.*

falkacl N. his or her foot. For other suffixed forms see **falkah**.

falkacsr N. our feet. For other suffixed forms see **falkac**.

falke1 Vt. trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb. *Nga falkelyac Sohn ma.*

falke2 Vt. cut steps in a tree trunk. (*lah*) *Nga falkeack mos soko ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

falken N. feet of, trace of. *Falken mwet; falken kaho; falken sitosah; falken sikutuhr; falken en won; falken noklaccp.*

falkom N. your foot. For other suffixed forms see **falkac**.

falkuhk N. my foot. For other suffixed forms see **falkac**.

falohpohl N. volleyball. *Sah ma pa eslah falohpohl ah ah.* [Eng.]

fan Vi. of **fanuhk**. climb. (*i, yak*) *El fanyak nuhulun sahk soko.*

fanfan Vi. (red. of **fan**) continue climbing. (*i, yak, lac, eni, uh*) *Fanfanuh nohfohn mos ah.*

fanna ADV. only (used with *se*). *Mos se fanna luhlah ke um ah. Oasr acn se fanna luhn sucu sacn.*

fanuhk Vt. (VI: **fa** or **fanfan**) climb, climb and fetch. (*yac; lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El fankwacni mos ah. Fanuhkyuhki mos ah.*

fas ADJ. normal, usual, all present, suitable. (*i, yak, yang, lac, me, eni*) *Mahnol fas na.*

faskah Q. what if, what about? *Faskah el fin tuhkuh?*

fasr N. coral lime, limestone. *Fast uh fasrfasr. Fasr uh orek lohmkihnyuhk.*

fasrfasr ADJ. (red. of **fasr**) white. (*lac, i, yak*) *Tuhn fasrfasr uh ntwacs. Wihsen mwet uh fasrfasr.*

fasrfasri Vt. (ADJ: **fasrfasr**) whiten, bleach. (*yac; fasrfasre-, lah*) *Nga fasrfasri lohman ah.*

fasri Vt. (N: **fasr**) stuff or paint with *fasr*. (*yac; fasre-, lah, ack*) *Nga fasrelah pweluhng se luhk.*

fe1 N. on top of. For other suffixed forms see **fac**.

fe2 ADV. maybe, possibly. *El fe som tuh masack pa el tiyac fohlohk.*

fek N. above me. For other suffixed forms see **fac**.

fepwuhri N. February. *Fepwuhri pa mahlwem pa ahkluo ke yac se uh.* [Eng.]

fiacnfol N. a kind of pandanus. *Fiacnfol uh arlac emwem.*

fienkahk N. a kind of tree. *Fienkahk uh ngweng ke etong uh. Sra in fienkahk uh orek onokihnyuhk.*

fihf₁ V_i. of **fihs₁**. pull out. *(lah, yak) Wihsikh fihflac.*

fihf₂ N. a kind of fish. *Fihf uh kwekwe na pwacye kolo.*

fihf₃ V_i. of **fwi**. spray or sprinkle (water). *(lah) Fihflac muhtahl Sah.*

fihkac ADJ. deformed, disfigured. *(lah, yak) Fihkacalah pahol Sohn, kuf na ahkohsr kac.*

fihkar N. gravel. *Nga laf fihkar nuh inum ah.*

fihkari V_t. (N: **fihkari**) spread gravel on, cover with gravel. *(fihkare-, lah, ack, ma) Nga fihkari lohm uh. El fihkarelah inum ah.*

fihkarkar ADJ. (red. of **fihkar**) gravelly. *(lac, i, yak, uh) Fihkarkaryak lihk sesr ah.*

fihkihl N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn in lutlut se pa Fihkihl met. Ropin el muhta Fihkihl.*

fihl₁ V_i. of **fihli₁**. place, put. *Nga fihlpukkihn tepuh se inge.*

fihl₂ N. generation, group. *El welah fihl in mwet se som e met ah.*

fihlcacng₁ N. a kind of soil or dirt. *Nga orekmakuhnlah fihlcacng lom ah.*

fihlcacng₂ ADJ. showy, boastful, bragging. *(lac, ack, eni) El fihlcacng in kahskahs na pwacye. Sah el fihlcacngkihn nuknuk fohn se lal.*

fihlcacng in kahs V_i. lie, brag. *(i, yak, lac) El fihlcacng in kahs nuh sihk.*

fihlcacngi V_t. (N: **fihlcacng₁**) paint with *fihlcacng*. *(yac; fihlcacnge-, lah) El fuhlahngwelah oak okoacl ah.*

fihlcacnguhn sruhl ADJ. lying, deceiving. *(lac, i, yak) Sah el mwet na fihlcacnguhn sruhl se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fihle V_{t.} (VI: **fulohfohl₁**) wring, squeeze. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)
El fihleni nohfohn kaki sac. Nga sap kom in fihleoht kwewa uh? Var. of fule.

fihlfihl V_{i.} of **fihli₁**. dismissed, released, set free. (*lah, yang, me, ot, elihk*) *El fihlfihllac. El fihlfihlyang nuh inpacol.*

fihli₁ V_{t.} (N: **fihl₃**) put or place on a shelf, release, dismiss. (*yac; fihle-, lah, ack*) *Nga fihliyac puk sac.*

fihli₂ V_{i.} arrive. *Eltahl tuhfhahna fihli.*

fihlih_k V_{t.} split, cut, cleave, chop. (*yac; fuhlak-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)
Nga fuhlakack ipin sah_k sac.

fihlin sinkac N. shelf on a wall, windowsill. *Sah el filiyac suhfah soko ke fihlin sinkac se.*

fihlis N. trunk, suitcase. *Fihlis se ninac el molelah mihsenge.*

fihlisi V_{t.} (N: **fihlis**) hold, keep, or contain in a trunk. (*yac; fihlise-, lah*)
Nga fihliselah nuknuk luhk ah tari.

fihlpacp ADJ. meek, humble. (*lac, i, yak*) *Sepe el mwet na fihlpacp se.*

fihluhk V_{t.} say (slang). (*fihlak-, ma*) *El fihluhk muh Sah el misac.*

fihlwel N. guess, conjecture, random choice. *El oruh fihlwel sac tuh suhtuhelac.*

fihlweli V_{t.} guess, conjecture, choose randomly. (*yac*) *Sah el fihlweli top nuh ke kihsen siyuhk sac tuh wolac oiyac.*

fihrihr N., V_{i.} flame, blaze. (*lac, yak, i*) *Fihrihrlac lohm se nohfohn. Fihrihrihryak lohm ah.*

fihrihrihr ADJ. (red. of **fihrihr**) glowing (color), burning (color), reddish, ruddy. (*lac, yak, i*) *Ros ah arlac na fihrihrihr.*

fihs₁ V_{t.} (VI: **fihf₁**) extract, pull out, take out. (*fuhs-, lah, acng, ma, oht*)
El fuhsack mah soko. El fuhsalah wihsihk.

fihs₂ N. wart. *Puhkantwen fihs ke muhtahl Nwenah.*

fihsihk N. punch, fist. *Sang sie fihsihk an nwacl.*

fihski Vt. (N: **fihsihk**) punch, hit with fist. (*yac; fihske-, lah, acng, ack*)
El fihskiyac tuhlihk sac.

fihsrac N. INAL. a piece of tortoise shell. *El orekmakihn fuhsr in ngoe ah.*

fihsrack N. prince. *Fihsrack na fuhng se nahtuhl tohkohsrah Sah.*

fihsracl N. his or her young age. For other suffixed forms see **fuhsr**.

fihsracsr₁ N. our young age. For other suffixed forms see **fuhsr**.

fihsracsr₂ ADJ. easy, soft. (*lah, i, yak*) *Orek ma uh tuhlahna fihsracsrack pa inge.*

fihsracsrsracsr ADJ. (red. of **fihsracsr₂**) soft, downy. (*lac, i, yak, uh*)
Fihsracsrsracsryak ilul luhk uh.

fihsren N. young age of. For other suffixed forms see **fuhsr**.

fihsrom N. your young age. For other suffixed forms see **fuhsr**.

fihsruhk₁ Vt. (VI: **fuhsrfuhsr₁**) heat, warm up. (*fuhsrak-, ack*) *Sah el fihsruhk kosro se nwacl ah.*

fihsruhk₂ N. my young age. For other suffixed forms see **fuhsr**.

fihtac₁ N. seed, grain, pip. *Piyac fihtac in acpuhl se nga fihliyac inse ah.*

fihtac₂ N. INAL. navel. *Kuhtuh mwet uh fuht kahweng. Fihten tuhlihk sac arlac sensenkihnyuhk.* Suffixed forms: *fuht, fihtac, fihtuhk, fihtom, fihtacl, fihtacsr, fihtacn* or *fihten*.

fihtacl N. his or her navel. For other suffixed forms see **fihtac₂**.

fihtacn N. navel of. For other suffixed forms see **fihtac₂**.

fihtacnkol N. a kind of shell. *Fihtacnkol uh oacna fihten mwet uh.* Var. of **fihtenkol**.

fihtacsr N. our navel. For other suffixed forms see **fihtac₂**.

fihtactac adj. (red. of **fihtac1**) having many seeds, seedy. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Arlac fihtactac muh se inge.*

fihten N. navel of. Var. of **futen**.

fihtenkol see **fihtacnkol**.

fihti1 N., Vi. bud, swelling, round object, bump. (*lac, i, yak*) *Fihti se oasr ke sahk soko inge. Motonsrol Sah fihtilac.*

fihti2 N. balloon. *El orwacack fihti rapa se.*

fihtihk N. term referring to protruding sexual organ, male or female (derogatory).

fihtiti ADJ. (red. of **fihti1**) rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty. (*lac, i, yak*) *Innek uh arlac fihtitilac. Tuhfahna in fihti-tiyak innek uh pa nge.*

fihtom N. your navel. For other suffixed forms see **fihtac2**.

fihtuhk N. my navel. For other suffixed forms see **fihtac2**.

filins N. a card game. *Asisac pa wi suhmaht ke filins Maclwem uh.* Var. of **fihlin**.

fin1 N. surface of, top of, area of.

fin2 CONJ. if, should. *Fin kom liyacl Sepe, kom sap lan tuhkuh.*

fin aunpes N. a place name in Leluh. *Kuhn el muhta Fin aunpes.*

fin fihkihl N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

fin foko N. protruding area.

fin kap N. an area adjacent to the reef, extending partway to the shore. *El pahtuhr fin kap ah.*

fin kihpo N. bushy or entangled area. *Aset luo muhta Fin kihpo.*

fin kuhsra N. INAL. groin. *Kihnet se oasr finkuhsrwacl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *finkuhsra, finkuhsruhk, finkuhsrom, finkuhsrwacl, finkuhsr-wahsr, finkuhsran.*

- fin kwacmel** N. a long stretch of land surrounded by water or swamps or sand.
- fin kwekwe** N. a solid area in a swamp, an area at the foot of a mountain. *Sohn el yokelah fin kwekwe se sel ah ke usr.*
- fin lahs** N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Fin lahs pa foto nuh Kosrlo uh.*
- fin lum** N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.
- fin nem** N. a place name. *Kalkal in ik se oan Finnem. Kiliohn el muhta Finnem.*
- fin nwe** CONJ. although. *El finnwe som, nga ac tiyac som.*
- fin nwenwe** N. an area where rocks or sand are piled up. *Nga ti etong fin nwenwe ah.*
- fin oht** N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.
- fin pe** N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Finpe ma lal Sepe.*
- fin pihkal** N. a place name in Leluh. *Inkacnek soko Finpihkal ah arlac ohsrihksrihk.*
- fin pihko** N. a place name.
- fin pihsac** N. INAL. shoulder. *Mwet Kosrae uh utuhk enuh ke finpihsac.* Suffixed forms: *fin pihsuhk, fin pihsom, fin pihsacl, fin pihsacsr, fin pihsen.*
- fin pihsacl** N. his or her shoulder. For other suffixed forms see **fin pihsac**.
- fin pihsacsr** N. our shoulders. For other suffixed forms see **fin pihsac**.
- fin pihsen₁** N. shoulder of. For other suffixed forms see **fin pihsac**.
- fin pihsen₂** N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.
- fin pihsom** N. your shoulder. For other suffixed forms see **fin pihsac**.
- fin pihsuhk** N. my shoulder. For other suffixed forms see **fin pihsac**.
- fin pohtohng** N. a place name.

fin puhk₁ N. beach, sandy area. *Nga liyacl finpuhk fong.*

fin puhk₂ N. a place name. *Alihk el muhta Finpuhk.*

fin puhk ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

fin sohs ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

fin tohkoh N. INAL. back (anatomical). *Mwet nuh kwewa oasr finto hkoh.* Suffixed forms: *fin tok, fin tohkoh, fin tukuk, fin tukum, fin tohkohl, fin tohkoho hr, fin tukun.*

fin tohkohl N. his or her back. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fin tohkoho hr N. our backs. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fin tok N. my back. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fin tuhka N. island.

fin tuhka ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

fin tukuk N. my shoulder. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fin tukum N. your back. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fin tukun N. back of. For other suffixed forms see **fin tohkoh.**

fingkuhrprin N. fingerprint. *Eltahl konacack fingkuhrprin luhn mwet pihsrapasr se.* [Eng.]

fingkuhrprini V_t. (N: **fingkuhrprin**) fingerprint. (*fingkuhrprine-, lah*) *Nga finkuhrprini i.D. Kart luhk ah.*

finkol N. a place name. *Acn Finkol oasr Utwac.*

finkuhsra N. groin. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra.**

finkuhsran N. groin of. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra.**

finkuhsrom N. your groin. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra.**

finkuhsruhk N. my groin. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra.**

finkuhsrwacI N. his or her groin. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra**.

finkuhsrwacsR N. our groins. For other suffixed forms see **fin kuhsra**.

finohl N. mountain, top of a mountain. *Finkol pa finohl fuhlwact soko Kosrae uh.*

finohlohf N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

finpe ah N. a place name in Leluh. *Masaki el muhta Finpe ah.*

finsracnu N. top of the coconut leaf.

finsrahel N. a place name in Leluh. *Mahin insin se nga liye Finsrahel.*

finsrak V_t. hope, expect. *Nga finsrak muh in oasr lwacta luhk.*

finsrilacng N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

finsrohn N. shape (of), body (of). *Finsrohn mwet; finsrohn pik; finsrohn kaho; finsrohn acn; finsrohn imac.*

finsrohoh N. INAL. appearance, shape, form, figure, facet. *Finsrohl Sah wolac pacl inge.* Suffixed forms: *finsrohohk, finsrohohom, finsrohohl, finsrohohsr, finsrohohn.*

finsrohohk N. my shape. For other suffixed forms see **finsrohoh**.

finsrohohl N. his or her shape. For other suffixed forms see **finsrohoh**.

finsrohohn N. shape of. For other suffixed forms see **finsrohoh**.

finsrohohsr N. our shape. For other suffixed forms see **finsrohoh**.

finsrohohom N. your shape. For other suffixed forms see **finsrohoh**.

finsuhlan N. a place name in Leluh. *Urenpuhna se luhk pa acn Finsuhlan. Acn Finsuhlan oasr Leluh.*

fintosi N. loincloth. (*yang*) *Fintosi se lal Sah ah mihsaclihki.* Var. of **funtosi**. [Jap.]

fintosii *Vt.* (N: **fintosi**) clothe with a loincloth, cover with a loincloth. (*yac; fintosie-, lah, ack*) *Nga fintosii tuhlihk se nuhtihk.* Var. of **fun-tosii**.

finyac N. a place name in Utwac. *Sah el som imohm oasr Finyac.*

finyepah N. INAL. lap, thigh. *Muhtwacn se muhta ke finyepahl Sohn.* Suffixed forms: *finyepuhk, finyepom, finyepahl, finyepahsr, finyepahn* or *finyepan.*

finyepahl N. his or her thigh. For other suffixed forms see **finyepah**.

finyepahn N. thigh of. For other suffixed forms see **finyepah**.

finyepahsr N. our thighs. For other suffixed forms see **finyepah**.

finyepom N. your thigh. For other suffixed forms see **finyepah**.

finyepuck N. my thigh. For other suffixed forms see **finyepah**.

fisi1 n. Fiji. *Sah el som lutlut taktuh oasr Fisi.*

fisi2 N. a kind of banana.

fit N. feet, a unit of length. *Insis singuhul luo in fit se.* [Eng.]

fiti *Vt.* (N: **fit**) measure by the foot. (*yac*) *Nga fitiyac sahk soko ah.*

fiyac1 N. flower of the mangrove tree. *Emwem na pwacye fiyac ke fulohfohl uh.*

fiyac2 N. young leaf, shoot. *El pahkelah fiyac lukoac.*

fiyac3 N. INAL. grey hair. (*ack*) *Nga fuhsлах fiyac soko ke sifacl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *fiyuhk, fiyom, fiyacl, fiyacsr, fiyacn* or *fiyen.*

fiyacl N. his or her grey hair. For other suffixed forms see **fiyac3**.

fiyacn N. grey hair of. For other suffixed forms see **fiyac3**.

fiyacsr N. our grey hair. For other suffixed forms see **fiyac3**.

fiyacyac ADJ. (red. of **fiyac3**) having many grey hairs. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Fiyacyaci insifacl Sah.*

fiyen N. grey hair of. For other suffixed forms see **fiyoh**.

fiyoh N., Vi. sweat, perspiration, perspire. (*ack, yak, lac*) *Mwet sritacl kuh mukwikwi upac uh oasr fiyoh tiyac wo fohloh. El fiyohack. El fiyohyak. Suffixed forms: fiyohn.*

fiyom your grey hair. For other suffixed forms see **fiyac3**.

fiyuh ADJ. haggard, gaunt, emaciated, having an exhausted-looking appearance. (*lac, i, yak*) *El pihutuh pa fiyuhlac muhtahl.*

fiyuhk N. my grey hair. For other suffixed forms see **fiyac3**.

fo1 N. pole, stick, fishing pole, rod. *Nga pahkelah fo soko nahtuhl.*

fo2 Vi. smell. *Fo fohk; fo nitnit; fo pahleng; fo pahro; fo eng; fo mesr; fo inkuhp; fo nacnacen; fo yac; fo olang; fo sohrohk; fo twetwe, fo misuhngsuhng.*

fo mihsuhngsuhngi Vt. (ADJ: **fo mihsuhngsuhng**) make stinking.

fofosr ADJ. (red. of **fosr**) getting smoky. (*lac, i, yak, me, uh*) *Fofosryak um se nga acyeack ah.*

fofoul Vi. emit a smell. (*lac, i, yak*) *Meac se fofoul uh?*

fohk1 N. guts, intestines. For other suffixed forms see **foko2**.

fohk2 N. INAL. dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces. *Nga konacack fohk se infacl ah. Suffixed forms: fohkoh, fohkok, fokom, fohkohl, fohkohsr, fokon.*

fohk3 N. fork. *El sang fohk se tipuhl usr ah. [Eng.]*

fohk sohrohr N. diarrhea, watery feces. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el weack fohk sohrohr.*

fohk sohrohri Vt. (N: **fohk sohrohr**) discharge diarrhea on. (*yac*) *Sah el fohk sohrohriyac kiaka sac.*

fohk srah N. a disease, bleeding, hemorrhage. (*yak*) *Sah el fohk srahyak ekweyah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fohkfohk ADJ. (red. of **fohk2**) dirty, filthy, soiled, unclean. (*i, yak, lac*)
Lahm uh tuhfehna in fohkfohkyak.

fohkfohki V_t. (ADJ: **fohkfohk**) make dirty, soil, stain. (*yac; fohkfohke-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el fohkfohki niyacl.*

fohki V_t. (N: **fohk3**) raise or pitch with a fork, fork. (*yac; fohke-, lah, acng, ack*) *El fohkiyac ipin kosro se.*

fohkoh N. guts, intestines.

fohkohl N. his or her intestines. For other suffixed forms see **fohk2**.

fohkohtsr N. our intestines. For other suffixed forms see **fohk2**.

fohkohk N. my intestines. For other suffixed forms see **fohk2**.

fohkahs ADJ. disobedient, talking back, impolite. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet fohkahs se.*

fohloat see **fohuloat**.

fohloh N. smell, odor. For other suffixed forms see **foul1**.

fohlohk V_i. of **fohlohkihn**. return, pay back. (*i, yak, yang, eni, elihk*)
Fohlohkyang tari mani se kom ngihshrelah ah.?

fohlohk sahk N. revenge, retaliation, vengeance. *El oruh fohlohk sahk se tuh arlac upaclac. Tiyac wo ke kom fohlohk sahk uh.*

fohlohk sahki V_t. (N: **fohlohk sahk**) revenge, avenge, retaliate. (*yac; fahloh sahke-, lah, acng*) *Nga kuh in fohlohk sahkiyac ma el oruh nuh sihk ah.*

fohlohkihn V_t. (VI: **fohlohk**) return, pay back. (*yac; fohlohkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga fohlohkihn etong soko.*

fohlohl N. his or her smell. For other suffixed forms see **foul1**.

fohlohtsr N. our smell. For other suffixed forms see **foul1**.

fohn1 ADJ. whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled. (*lah, eni*) *El kanglah ik na fohn soko.*

fohn2 N. a kind of bird. *Fohn uh sruhsrah motonsro ac rangrang puhlah.*

fohneni ADJ. stuffed, jammed.

fohnfohn Vi. of **fonos**. substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked. (*i, yak, lac*) *Infactl ah fohnlac. Mwe ukuk se inge fohnfohnoh.*

fohnfohnkapihnkuh ADJ. halfhearted, not concentrating. *Komtahl fohnfohnkapihnkuhcni sukkah. Kuhtuh mwet uh arlac fohnfohn kapihnkuh ke orekma uh.*

fohng Vi. come and go without any purpose. (*lah*) *El som na twe fohnglah Leluh na fohlohkoh.*

fohnoh N. INAL. hip. *Fonon muhtwacn uh yohk liki mukul uh.* Suffixed forms: *fonok, fonom, fohnohl, fohnohsr, fonon.*

fohnohl N. his or her buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

fohnohn N. hip of. *Fohnohn mwet; fohnohn kaho; fohnohn won.* For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

fohnohsr N. our buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

fohnoht N. cork, stopper (for a bottle). *Sang fohnoht se, afihnyac suhfah soko an.*

fohnohti Vt. (N: **fohnoht**) stop with a cork, cork. (*yac; fohnohte-, lah*) *El fohnohti suhfah soko ah.*

fohrohk1 N. frog. *Nga tuhngalyac fohrohk soko.* [Eng.]

fohrohk2 N. clothes, shirt, undershirt, T-shirt. (*yang*) *Sah el nukum fohrohk se ac wes se mihsenge.*

fohrohk in tenis N. sleeveless shirt, T-shirt. (*yang*) *Fohrohk in tenis se Sah el molelah lal.* [Kus. + Eng.]

fohrohk mwacna N. a kind of shirt: T-shirt. (*yang*) *Fohrohk mwacna uh arlac wo. Puhkantwen mwet luhngse kain fohrohk se.*

fohroht ADJ. untied, loosened, slackened, disengaged. (*i, elihk*) *Ah in fahluhk luhk uh fohrohti.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fohrohtin *v*_t. (VI. **fohroht**) loosen, slacken, untie. *Nga fohrohtinyac etong ah.*

fohrohtroht *ADJ.* (red. of **fohroht**) loose, too big, clumsy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fohrohtroht tuhrosis lal Sah ah.*

fohru₁ *N.* a personal name. *Fohru el mwet Utwac se.*

fohru₂ *N.* tornado, whirlwind, hurricane, typhoon. *Kuht kalma tuh sun fohru se inmeoa ah.*

fohs *ADJ.* messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled. (*ack, lac*) *Acn Maclwem fohsack fong. El ahkfohsyeack sramsram lasr ah.*

fohset *N.* faucet. *El nihm kof ke fohset se.* [Eng.]

fohseti *v*_t. (N: **fohset**) install a faucet in. (*yac; fohsete-, lah*) *Nga fos-etiyac twacng luhk uh.*

fohsfohs *ADJ.* (red. of **fohs**) crowded, confused, entangled. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fohsfohs na mwet lohm ah.*

foht₁ see **fuht**.

fohtoh *N.* a kind of basket. *Sah el otwelah fohtoh se.*

fohtoh rotoma *N.* a kind of large basket, made of palm fronds or thatch. *Sepe el otwelah fohtoh rotoma luoa.*

fohtoh rotomai *v*_t. (N: **fohtoh rotoma**) hold in a *fohtoh rotoma*. (*yac; fohtoh rotomae-, lah*) *Sepe el fohtoh rotomai kaki ah.*

fohtohi *v*_t. (N: **fohtoh**) basket, put or store in a basket. (*yac; fohtohe-, lah*) *El fohtohelah ikoen pik ah.*

fohtohwac *N.* stomach. *Fohtohwac se fanna ke mwet uh.* *ADJ.* greedy, hoggish, grossly selfish. (*i, yak, lac*) *El arlac fohtohwacyak.*

fohtohwaci *v*_t. (*ADJ.* **fohtohwac**) take or eat greedily or selfishly. (*fohtohe-, lah*) *Kom arlac fohtohi mongo ah.*

fohtohwacn *N.* stomach (of). *Fohtohwacn kosro; fohtohwacn kaho; fohtohwacn ik; fohtohwacn kihsrihk; fohtohwacn nacni.*

fohuloat N. area around the shoulder (of a pig). Var. of **fohloat**.

foi vt. (N: **fo1**) equip with a line and hook. (*yac; foe-, lah*) *Nga foiyac fo soko an.*

foing ADJ. bent, inclined, stooped. (*lac, i, yak*) *Foinglac fahsr se lal uh. Fintohkohl foingyak.*

fok1 Vi. bear fruit. (*lac*) *Sahk soko ah foklac.*

fok2 Vi. of **fukul**. break, smash. *Ahluh luhk inge fokyak noh fohn. Fokelihk suhfah soko ah.*

fok3 NUM. hundred. *Siofok.*

fok in kapihn ohr N. a kind of breadfruit. (*i, yak, lac, ack*)

fok in kapihnohr N. a kind of breadfruit.

fok in kihsrihk N. a kind of breadfruit.

fok kwekwe N. a kind of breadfruit. *Fok kwekwe uh yuh na ke um uh. Sah el fan fok kwekwe.*

fok srohphoh N. a kind of plant. *Fok sruhpuh uh kahto ros kac uh.*

fokfok ADJ. (red. of **fok2**) smashed, broken. (*lac, i, yak, uh*) *Fokfokuh noh fohn puhlet luhk ah.*

fokfoko vt. hold or save something for specific needs. (*fokfokoe- lah, ma*) *El fokfoko mani lal ah nuh ke pacl el ac som muhtwacta ah.*

foko1 N. knot, protruding part, bun (a woman's hairstyle). *Foko in sahk; foko in tuh; foko in ah; foko in sucf; foko in niyac.*

foko2 N. INAL. heart. *Kuhn el maskihn foko lal ah. Oasr fakihl ahkosr ke foko se.*

foko3 NUM. hundred.

fokoacn N. knot of. For other suffixed forms see **foko2**.

fokoi vt. tie or fasten in a knot, make a knot. (*yac; fokoe-, lah*)

fokok N. my heart. For other suffixed forms see **foko2**.

fokoko1 ADJ. (red. of **foko1**) gnarled, knotty. (*lac, i*) *Arlac fokoko sahk soko Sah el use ah oruh eltahl silpac tafla.*

fokoko2 ADJ. strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust. (*lac, i, yak*) *Nga fokokoi kuhtuh. El fokokoyak pacl inge.*

fokom N. your intestines. For other suffixed forms see **foko2**.

fokon N. feces of, dung of, excrement of. *Fokon mwet; fokon acn; fokon kaho; fokon kosro.* For other suffixed forms see **fohkoh**.

fokontae N., V_i. topknot at the front of the head, haircut in which hair grows only in a strip down the middle of the scalp. (*lac*) *Sah el fokontae.*

fokontaei V_t. (N: **fokontae**) cut short and square. (*yac; fokontae-, lah, ack*) *Sah el fokontaeiyuhklac.*

foksrhuhsrak N. a kind of breadfruit. *Foksrhuhsrak uh arlac sraksrak mahno.*

fol ADJ. hot, heated, sweaty. (*lah, i, yak*) *Louk follah ke sup se. Kof se folyak pa inge.*

fole V_t. permeate, pervade, penetrate, fill. (*lah*) *Eng sac folelah lohm uh.*

folfol ADJ. blue, indigo, dark blue. (*lac, i, yak*) *Nga iseyac pahol nwe folfollac.*

folfol nwem ADJ. ocean blue.

folfol nwemi V_t. (ADJ: **folfolnwem**) dye ocean blue. (*yac; folfol mwemme-, lah*) *Nga folfol nwemiyac nuknuk luhk uh.*

folfol sra ADJ. green, greenish. (*lah, i, yak*) *Arlac folfol sra acn Kosrae.*

folfol sra muhlalah N. light blue. *Kuhn el molelah nuknuk folfol sra muhlalah se.*

folfol srai V_t. (ADJ: **folfol sra**) make green, paint green, dye green. *Nga folfol srai sitosah okuhk ah.*

folfoli V_t. (ADJ: **folfol**) make blue. (*yac; folfole-, lah, ack*) *Nga folfolelah nuknuk se luhk.*

folin N. smell of. For other suffixed forms see **foul₁**.

folo₁ N., ADJ. anger, angry, indignation, indignant. (*lac, i, yak*) *El foloyak sihk fong.*

folo₂ N. ridgepole.

folosuwo N. a vertical post supporting the ridgepole. *El mutul folosuwo*slac.

folot ADJ. thick, dense, clotted. (*lac, i, yak, eni*) *Sup uh foloteni pa inge. Sup se arlac folotlac.*

foltin kaki N. black mole. *Pahol Sohn foltinkaki.*

foluk N. my smell. For other suffixed forms see **foul₁**.

folum N. your smell. For other suffixed forms see **foul₁**.

fom₁ N. your nose. For other suffixed forms see **fwac**.

fom₂ N. above you. For other suffixed forms see **fac**.

fomesr ADJ. smelling like a fart, rotten. (*i, yak, lac*)

fomesri V_t. (ADJ: **fomesr**) cause something to smell bad. (*yac; fomesre-, lah, ack*)

fomihsuhngsuhng ADJ. smelly, stinking, fetid, smelling of urine. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kiaka se fomihsuhngsuhngyak. Pahko soko ah fomihsuhngsuhngelah lohm uh.*

fong N. night. (*eni*) *Mwet uh mutul ke fong uh. Oasr kain in pahtuhr orek ke fong uh. Kom fah tuhkuh ke fongeni uh.*

fong in lutu N. tomorrow night.

fonok N. my buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

fonom N. your buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

fonon N. buttocks of. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fonos V_{t.} (VI: **fohnfohn**) block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *El fonoslah sacnri ekahsr ah kwewa. Fonosyuhki infacl ah.*

fontin N. a type of food, breadfruit or banana cooked in an open fire. Var. of **fontun**.

fontini V_{t.} (N: **fontin**) cook. (*fontine-, ack, lah*)

fontuni V_{t.} (N: **fontin**) cook breadfruit, bananas or potatoes on open fire. Var. of **fontini**.

for₁ V_{i.} of **furok**. twist, wind. (*lah, yang*) *Kom kuh in for?*

for₂ N. a kind of flower. *For soko suhnwacl Sah ah ikori.*

for₃ V_{i.} of **fure**. spin. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, yang, eni, elihk*) *El for ah srosro ke engan uh.*

for in muhtuhnte N. a way of cutting breadfruit, by cutting lengthwise once on each side. *Kom fin pakpuhk mos ac furok tah sac pacl tolu na kom kuh in for in muhtuhnte.*

for in tuhk V_{i.} waddle, walk like a duck, walk swaying from side to side. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac for in tuhk kahpuhl.*

for in tuhki V_{t.} (VI: **for in tuhk**) waddle, sway.

for kuhlak N. a kind of bush with blue or white flowers. *For kuhlak uh fahrenglah ke ao ahkosr.*

fortin V_{t.} tear apart, remove by tearing. (*yac*) *El fortinyac kwactuhta ke nuknuk se.*

fortwe V_{t.} unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie, unbind. (*yac; lah*) *Nga fortweyac sucl soko ma fohsack ah.*

fos ADJ. unfinished, not through with, delayed, late. *El srwack na fos ke orek ma ah.*

foskackihn V_{t.} (ADJ: **fos**) delay, stop, prevent. (*yac; foskahkuhn-, lah*) *El foskacihn oak ah lwen nuhkwenah. Kuht foskackuhnlah oak ah.*

fosr N., V_{i.} fart, break wind. (*lac*) *El fosrlac tuh arlac pusrohsr.*

fosrngah ADJ. afraid, worried, concerned, anxious. (*lah*) *El mwet fosrngah se. Nga pa fosrngahkuhnuhl ke el srihk ah.*

fosrok ADJ. cooked but not burned, light (in color). (*lac*) *Um se ikacklac tuh fosrok na.*

fosryak Vi. go away, disappear. *Tuhlwen el tu inse nwe fosryak som.*

fosuruk ADJ. warm, lukewarm, stuffy. (*yak, ack, lac*) *Nga fosrurukyak loh m uh.*

fot N. vote, poll, ballot. *Sah pa eslah fot sac ah.* [Eng.]

foti Vt. (N: **fot**) vote for, cast a ballot for. (*yac; fote-, acng, lah, ma, oht*) *Nga foti mwet sacn.*

fototo ADJ. short, brief, curt. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Acn we fototoeni na sihk. Sahk soko inge fototolac.*

fotwetwe N., Vi. smell of saltwater, smell of fish. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pouk fotwetwelac. Mac se fotwetweyak.*

fotwetwei Vt. (N: **fotwetwe**) attract fish.

foul1 N. INAL. smell, scent, odor. *Nga ngok ma sac fofoul.* Suffixed forms: *fo, fohloh, foluk, folum, fohlohl, fohlohsr, folin.*

foul2 N. a kind of fish. *Foul uh tohfrohr inwacluh.*

foul fin mes N. a kind of fish. *Foul meoa uh sroalsroal.*

foyac ADJ. stinking, smelling of fish, smelling fishy. (*lah, i, yak, lac*) *Pouk foyacalah ke ik soko ah.*

fuh1 N. a wart, mole. *Nga liye fuh se ke muhtahl Alihk.*

fuh2 N. rope made of coconut fiber, coconut fiber, coconut husk. *El kokoal fuh.*

fuh3 ADV. maybe, perhaps. *Fuh el som tuh muhsahllah.* Var. of **fwe**.

fuhfahsryuhsr N. journey, trip, expedition. *Oasr fuhfahsryuhsr ke wik tok ah.*

fuhfak N. handle of an ax. *Kaptwaclihk fuhfak soko luhk ah.*

fuhfaki *v_t*. (N: **fuhfak**) fit with a handle. (*yac; fuhfake-, lah*) *Nga fuh-fakelah tuhla soko ah.*

fuhfas1 N. news. *Fuhfas se Tuhlwen el orwacлах kacl Alihk.*

fuhfas2 N. roll, coil, reel. *Fuhfas in lohl luo lal Sepe ah arlac wo.*

fuhfasi *v_t*. (N: **fuhfas2**) roll. (*yac; fuhfase-, lah, ack*) *Nga fuhfasi lohl luhk ah.*

fuhfuhltuhk ADJ. angry, disappointed, upset. (*i, yak, lac*) *El fuh-fuhltuhkyak ke ma se Kuhn el fahk nuh sel ah.*

fuhfuhsr N. dwarf, midget. *El oacna kihtin fuhfuhsr.*

fuhk *v_t*. steal, commit adultery with. (*yac; fak-, lah*) *El fuhk usr luhk ah tuh loh. El fuhkyac nohfohn na usr nwacsr ah.*

fuhkah1 ADV. time gone by, a long time ago, once upon a time. *Fuhkah ninac se pahpah se muhta nwe oswelah tuhlihк se. Inel pa Sepe.*

fuhkah2 Q. how (in what way or manner); how (in what condition); how (deep, wide, long, etc.); How (did one come or go).

fuhkah nwe Q. what makes something or somebody to...

fuhkah tuh Q. how did it happen that...?

fuhkihl see **fakihl**.

fuhkuhn niyac N. back of the foot.

fuhkuhn niyacl N. his or her back of the foot.

fuhkuhn niyen N. the back of the foot of.

fuhkuhn niyom N. your back of the foot.

fuhkuhn niyuhk N. my back of the foot.

fuhkuhniyac Q. INAL. what part of, what relation of. Suffixed forms: *fuhkuhniyac, fuhkuhniyuhk, fuhkuhniyom, fuhkuhniyacl, fuhkuhniyacsr, fuhkuhniyen* or *fuhkuhniyacn*.

fuhl1 *v*_i. slip, drop, slide. (*i, yang, yac*) *Fuhllac in pouk muh se. Muh sac fuhlyang nuh infacl ah.*

fuhl2 *v*_i. fall upon, assigned to, fall to, allotted to. (*lac, yang, me*) *Orekma sac fuhlme nuh sihk.*

fuhlahk *v*_t. swear, admit, mention. (*lah*) *Nga fuhlahk muh nga tiyac sismohk. El fuhlahk lah el ullac.*

fuhlahkihn *v*_t. throw, cast (informal). (*yac; fuhlahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El fuhlahkuhnma kaks na kuluk se.*

fuhlfuhl *v*_i. of **fihluhk**. talk, babble, chatter, gab. *Mwet kom fuhlfuhl, nga rahkihnyac wihsom.*

fuhlfuhli *v*_t. utter, mention (informal). (*yac; fuhlfuhle-, lah*)

fuhlngasr *N*. an infection of the gums or teeth. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fuhlngasr se mayak ke ngoasrol Sepe.*

fuhltwe *v*_t. hit, take off, remove. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el fuhlteacng sahk soko nuh ke pik soko.*

fuhluh *N*. chasm, cleft, crevasse, canyon. *Kuht kuh in liye kof ke fuhluh sac inge.*

fuhluhk1 *INTJ*. what a huge—. *Fuhluhk kuhtuh ap se kom us an. Fuhluhk kuhtuh oak soko ngoh.*

fuhluhk2 *v*_i. fall, lose (as of teeth). (*yak, lac*) *Mitmit se tuhfahna fuhluhkyak.*

fuhluhluh *ADJ*. (red. of **fuhluh**) having many chasms. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fuhluhluhyak lucng sihk ah.*

fuhluhng *v*_t. (VI: **falfal**) split. (*lah, acng, ack, elihk*) *Fuhluhngma sie ip an nak. Fuhluhngoht nwactahl kuhtuh.*

fuhlwack *N*. petal. *El som fan fuhlwack lal.*

fuhlwact *ADJ*. high, lofty, tall. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn se fuhlwactlac nuh sihk. Lohm se sefuhlwact.*

fuhlwactahkah *Q*. how high.

fuhlwacttap N. flat top.

fuhn mwet ADJ. rude, inconsiderate, blustering, bullying. (*i, yak, lac*)
El mwet fuhn mwet se. Sepe el orek fuhn mwet.

fuhng ADJ. handsome, pretty, good-looking, cute. (*i, yak, lac*) *El fuhngi na pacl inge. El fuhnglac nuh sel.*

fuhnkhlac ADJ. reserved. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, eni*) *El fuhllah sruhka el fuhnkhlac.*

fuhnnuh ke CONJ. focus marker, as for. *Acn Utwac wo na ac fuhnuh ke acn Maclwem, tiyac arlac wo.*

fuhnuh CONJ. if. *Fuhnuh kom tuhkuh, luhkuhn kom tuh liyacl.*

fuhnwaclah ADJ. full, satiated. *Nga mongo nwe fuhnwaclah na.*

fuhnyuh N. place of the *um*, rock oven. *Kuht um ke fuhnyuh lom ah.*

fuhrae₁ ADJ. cute, pretty. (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtwacn sac arlac na fuhrae na pwacye.*

fuhrae₂ ADJ. fried. *Kuht mongo ik fuhrae fong.* [Eng.]

fuhraei Vt. fry, sizzle. (*yac; fuhraee-, ack, lah, ma, oht*) *Nga fuhraei ik soko.*

fuhrahrrahr ADJ. muddy, sludgy, marshy. (*ack, i, lac, elihk*) *Fohk fuhrahrrahr se nga longyac. Pik uh luhngse yihyih ke fohk fuhrahrrahr uh.*

fuhrahrrahri Vt. (ADJ: **fuhrahrrahr**) make muddy.

fuhran N. bunch of, book (of matches). *Nga molelah fuhran e se.*

fuhrar Vi. grow, develop, germinate, evolve. (*ack*) *Kito se kacl Sah ah fuhrarack.*

fuhrem N. frame, case. *Fuhrem na wowo se el orwaclah.* [Eng.]

fuhremi Vt. (N: **fuhrem**) enclose in a frame, encase, frame. (*yac; fuhreme*) *El fuhremiyac winto se.*

fuhren lahng N. a personal name (m).

fuhrkihn V_t. rely on, depend on, feel confident because of. *El fuhrki-hnyuh pa el ahngonkahs nuh sel Sepe.*

fuhrohk N. frog. *Nga tuhngalyac fuhrohk soko.* Var. of **fohrohk**₃. [Eng.]

fuhrwacte N. Friday. *Fuhrwacte pa lwen se ahkohnkohsr in wik se uh.* [Eng.]

fuhs N. verse, as in the Bible. *El enenuh elan riti fuhs sie kuh luu ke lwen nuhkewewa.* [Eng.]

fuhsr ADJ. young. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na fuhsr se.* N. INAL. young age, youth. Suffixed forms: *fihsruhk, fihsrom, fihsracl, fihsracsr, fihsren.*

fuhsranyac N. poi container. *El otwelah fuhsranyac in fahfah luu.*

fuhsranyaci V_t. (N: **fuhsranyac**) make into *fuhsranyac.* (*yac; fuhsranyace-, lah*) *Nga fuhsranyacyac fahfah sac.*

fuhsrfuhsr₁ ADJ. warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fuhsrfuhsr na lohmu uh. El fuhsrfuhsryac. Tahol sac arlac fuhsrfuhsr.*

fuhsrfuhsr₂ N. sore in the corner of the mouth. (*yak*) *Fuhsrfuhsr se an ke inwaculuhl Sepe.*

fuht₁ N. slingshot. *Sah el orwacalah fuht se nahtuhl.* Var. of **foht**₁.

fuht₂ navel. *Fuht lal ah srahsrah.* Var. of **foht**₁.

fuhti V_t. (N: **fuht**₁) shoot with a slingshot. (*yac; fuhte-, lah*) *El fuhtiyac won se.* Var. of **fohti**.

fuhtuhnyacna ADJ. smelling like a fish. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na fuhtuhnyacna se kom fin etwacclah.*

fukoe V_t. (N: **foko**₁) tie in a knot, fasten or secure by a knot. (*fukoe-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el fukoelah sifacl.*

fukul V_t. (VI: **fok**₂) break, smash (brittle objects). (*yac; fokol-lah, elihk*) *Fukulyuhki ahluk lom ah. El fukulyac ahluk se.*

fukun ne N. ankle. For other suffixed forms see **fukun niyac**.

fukun niyac N. ankle.

fukun niyacl N. his or her ankle.

fukun niyacsr N. our ankles.

fukun niyen N. ankle of.

fukun niyom N. your ankle.

fukun niyuhk N. my ankle.

fukwen see **fokon**.

fukwuhn paho N. INAL. wrist bone. *Pukun niyacl Sohn kihpatlac*. Suffixed forms: *pukun po, pukun pouk, pukun poum, pukun pahol, pukun pahosr, ppukun poun*.

ful₁ N. breadfruit sap, gum.

ful₂ N. a kind of shell.

ful in ukuk N. a kind of shell: trumpet-shell. *Ful in ukuk uh puhkantwen Utwac*.

ful muhla N. a kind of shell.

fule V_t. (VI: **fulohfohl₁**) wring, squeeze. (*yac; lah, acng, oht*) Var. of **fihle**.

fulful V_i. of **fulus**. sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy. (*i, yak, lac, eni, uh*) *Sroacnu fulful se ke mos uh*.

fulin lasrfol N. a kind of shell. *El sang fulinlasrfol ah orwacлах los se lal Palihkihn*.

fulohfohl₁ V_i. of **fule**. wring, squeeze. *El fulohfohl nuknuk*.

fulohfohl₂ N. a kind of tree: a mangrove. *Fulohfohl uh kap ke acn kih-fihnte uh. Fulohfohl uh wo ke etong ac orek lohм uh*.

fulok V_t. burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Kihris sac fulokyac pahol Sepe*.

fulus V_t. (VI: **fulful**) paste, gum. (*yac; folos-, lah, acng, eni*) *Nga fulusyac stacm se nuh ke lwacta sac.*

fung₁ N. handle. *Fung in mitmit; fung in osra; fung in puhlweg; fung in suhkantop; fung in kuhluhp; fung in kom; fung in pahl; fung in lihacsihk.*

fung₂ V_i. lean. (*lac, yak, me*) *El funglac ke siyac se. Nga fungyang nuh sel.*

fungfung V_i. (red. of **fung₂**) lean.

fungi V_t. (N: **fung₁**) provide with a handle. (*yac; funge-, lah*) *El fungelah mitmit sac.*

fungul V_t. (VI: **fungfung**) shove, thrust, force. (*yac; fongol-, lah, acng, ack, ma, eni*) *Eng tuhme ac fungulyac lohm sac.*

funtosi see **fintosi**.

funtuni V_t. (N: **futun₂**) broil, cook in an open fire. (*fotone-, lah, ack*) *Sah el fotoneack mos ah.*

fuohf V_i. collide, run into, bump into (with a dull sound). *Sah el fuohf nuh ke muhtahl Sepe na twe futunlac.*

fuon shy, bashful, reserved. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet fuon in walihl se.* Var. of **fuuhn**.

fure V_t. (VI: **for₁**) turn down, twist, turn, squeeze. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El furelihk kuhpahsr sac. Kaho soko fureyuhki. Nga fure nuknuk sac.*

furoh N. preserved breadfruit. *El toa furoh.*

furohfohr V_i. of **furok**. turn, spin, twirl, twist. (*i, yak, lac, ack, eni*) *El lalma twe furohfohroh ke noa se.*

furok V_t. (VI: **for₁**) turn, spin, twist. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*)

furon N. a personal name (m).

furoski N. a piece of cloth used for wrapping or covering. (*yang*) *Sepe el sang furoski se losilyac.* [Jap.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

furoskee V_t. (N: **furoskee**) wrap or cover with *furoskee*. (*yac; furoskee-, lah*)
Eltahl furoskeeelah muh ah.

furupo N. a personal name (m).

fusrac N. mobility. *Fusrac Sah tiyac kahkahrishrikh*. Suffixed forms:
fusr, fusrac, fusruhk, fusrum, fusrac, fusracr, fusracn or *fusr*.

fusracn N. young age of. For other suffixed forms see **fusrac**.

fusracr N. our cause, reason. For other suffixed forms see **fusrac**.

fusrang N. belch, V_i. belch. (*yak*) *El fusrangyak ke srihmet se.*

fusr N. mobility of. *Fusr eng; fusr mwet; fusr tuhlikh; fusr noa; fusr kosro wen*. For other suffixed forms see **fusrac**.

fusrum N. your cause. For other suffixed forms see **fusrac**.

fusruhk N. my cause, reason. For other suffixed forms see **fusrac**.

fusus ADJ. narrow, close together, frequent. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Fususlac ma kom ikwi ingacn. Fusus na pac Nwenah el nihmnihm uh.*

futen N. a kind of snail, cat-eye. *El som ti futen*. Var. of **fihten**.

futfut₁ V_i. of **futung**. kick. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El futfutlac. Sohn el futfut pohl.*

futfut₂ N. a kind of fish. *Futfut uh kuhkuhl ke puhk uh.*

futun₁ N. bruise, black and blue. *Futunlac muhtahl Sohn*. V_i. become bruised, have a bruise. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pahol Sohn futunlac.*

futun₂ N. a type of cooking. *Kuht mongo mos futun.*

futung V_t. (VI: **futfut₁**) kick, stomp. (*yac; fotong-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sepe, futungilyac Sohn.*

fuuhn see **fuon**.

fw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

fwac N. INAL. nose. *Oasr pat luo ke fwen mwet uh. Fwacfohn uh oruh fohnwacni infwen mwet uh.* Suffixed forms: *fwac, fwek, fom, fwac1, fwacsr, fwen.*

fwacfa ADJ. smart, alert, smart-alecky. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el arlac fwacfa.*

fwacfohn N. stuffy nose, mucus. *Nga fwacfohnyak.* ADJ. mucous, stuffy. (*i, yak, lac*)

fwacfwe V_i. of **fais2**. pull, take or draw out. *Fwacfwelac sahk soko an ke niyacl Sohn ah.*

fwack V_i. (it is) said, (it is) rumored, (it is) announced. (*lac, yang, yak, ma, oht*) *Fwack muh eltahl ac som nuh Ponpe.*

fwac1 N. his or her nose. For other suffixed forms see **fwac**.

fwac2 N. file. *Nga molelah fwac1 soko.*

fwac1i V_t. (N: **fwac2**) file, grind or sharpen with a file. (*fwacle-, lah*) *Nga fwaclelah mitmit se nuhtihk ah.* [Eng.]

fwacsr N. our noses. For other suffixed forms see **fwac**.

fwacsreng N. a kind of insect. V_i. become infested with *fwacsreng*. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fwacsrengyak mos ah.*

fwe see **fuh3**.

fwefwe ADJ. amazed, astounded, surprised. (*lac, me*) *El fwefwelac na ke sritacl sac.*

fwek N. my nose. For other suffixed forms see **fwac**.

fwel ADJ. smooth, even. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn we fwellac. Innek ah fwelyak kuhtuh. Monin suhfah uh fwel.*

fwen N. nose of. For other suffixed forms see **fwac**.

fweni V_t. lie, misrepresent, fib, stretch (the truth). (*yac; fwene-, ack*) *El fweni muh oak ah ac tuhkuh lutu.*

fweyac ADV. very. *Fweyac upac orekma ke loh m sacnri ah ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fwi vt. (VI: **fwifwi**) pour, spray, sprinkle. (*yac; fwe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El fwelah sifacl ke ono. Sifacl fiyuhklac.*

fwifwi vi. of **fwi**. pour, spray, sprinkle. (*i, yak, lac, yang, eni, elihk*) *Kuht yihyih afwifwi ekweyah.*

I

i1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the front high vowel.

i2 N. a kind of tree. *I soko tu pe loh m ah. Sra ke i uh orek ono.*

i3 V_t. wipe, erase. (*yac; e-, lah*) *Elah niyom in wo, Sah.*

i4 see **yac4**.

ifacki V_i. to be necessary. *Meac nga ifacki na ngan lotel? Kom tiyac enenuh in muhta mas. Tiyac ifacki kon mas.*

ih A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the central high vowel.

ihi INTJ. an expression of exasperation or irritation. *Ihi, kosacna kom in sifil fahlac ukoacl ma.*

ii1 N. darkest night, moonless night, last night of a month by the lunar calendar. *Fong in ii uh arlac na lohsr. Pahngpahng fong in ii uh fong in inut.*

ii2 V_i. of **il2**. rub, erase, wipe. (*yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)

ik1 V_t. peel, debark, skin. (*yac*)

ik2 V_i. of **ikihl2**. rock or roll (of a ship). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Oak ah iklac.*

ik3 N. fish. *Nga pahtuhr ik lwen nuhkwewa.*

ik fohk N. a kind of fish.

ik koac N. a kind of fish: marlin. *Ik koac uh oasr ma loeloes soko kac.*

ik kosra see **ik kuhsra**.

ik kuhsra N. a kind of fish. *Ik kuhsra uh muhta ke kofonot uh. Kain ik sac arlac na srisri.* Var. of **ik kosra**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ik nes N. a kind of fish: marlin. *Ik nes uh suhlallacl. Ik nes uh kuh in sohk.*

ik sohk N. a kind of fish: flying-fish. *Ik sohk soko nga sruokyac fong ke pahtuhr ah.*

ik srisri N. a kind of fish. *Puhkantwen sri ke ik srisri uh.*

ik sroalsroal N. a kind of fish. *Ik sroalsroal uh muhta ye eot uh. Kenye el sruokyac ik sroalsroal ekahsr.*

ik srosro N. a kind of fish.

ik wac N. a kind of turtle.

ikac N. a kind of herb. *Srihk ros ke ikac uh.*

ikack Vi. of **ikuhs₁**. open. (*lah, yak, yang, elihk*) *Sruhnguhl luhk ah ikacklah fong.*

ikenlahs N. a kind of taro. *Ikenlahs uh arulac na fuhruhkuh.*

ikensahk N. a kind of fish.

ikenwasr N. a kind of taro.

ikihl₁ N. eagle. *Ikihl se an ke wes lal Sah ah.*

ikihl₂ Vt. (VI: **ekyek or ik**) rock, roll, change position, turn (over). (*yac; ekuhl-, lah, acng, ma, ack, ma, oht*) *El ekuhllah nuknuk lal ah. Ekuhlma nuh lacyen uh.*

ikihn muhlak see **ikun muhlak**.

ikik₁ Vi. to be rocking or rolling (of a ship). (*i, yak, lac*) *Ikikyak oak okuhk ah.*

ikik₂ Vt. (red. of **ik₁**) peel, skin, bark.

ikikihl Vt. (red. of **ikihl₂**) rotate. (*yac; ekekuhl-, lah, ma, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Ikikihyuhk na ik soko nwe koflah mollac.*

ikiwas N. a kind of taro. *Ikiwas uh wo ke orek aenpat uh.*

ikoac N. INAL. meat, flesh. *Nga som tuh Ros el usyac ikoen kaho se.*
Suffixed forms: *ikoac, ikoek, ikom, ikoacl, ikoacsr, ikoacn* or *ikoen*.

ikoack N. leaves used in covering a ground oven (*um*). *Sang ikoack ngacn nuh fin um sacn.*

ikoacl N. his or her flesh. For other suffixed forms see **ikoac**.

ikoacn N. meat or flesh of. For other suffixed forms see **ikoac**.

ikoacsr N. our flesh. For other suffixed forms see **ikoac**.

ikoe V_t. remove meat from bones. (*yac; lah, acng*) *Nga ikoelah ik soko.*

ikoek N. my flesh. For other suffixed forms see **ikoac**.

ikoen see **ikoacn**.

ikoht N. variation. *Ikoht ke on soko ah.*

ikohti V_t. (N: **ikoht**) vary. *Sohn el ikohti on soko.*

ikol V_t. delay, retard, slow. (*yac; lah*) *Sah el ikolyac oak ah.*

ikom N. your flesh. For other suffixed forms see **ikoac**.

ikor V_i. of **ikorin**. fall. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Sahk soko ikorme. Tuhlihk sac ikori.*

ikorin V_t. (VI: **ikor**) cause to fall, overturn. (*yac; ikoruhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El ikorinyac tuhlihk se.*

ikri V_t. break down, demolish, destroy, overturn. (*yac; ekroe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga ikriyac koacnu soko.*

iksrihk V_i. lie on one's side. (*i, yak, lac, yang, yak, me, wot*) *Won mukul sac iksihklac in akuhsr. Sah el an ik sihkyak.*

iktok ADJ. crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mwet ah som tuh iktokyak lohm sac.*

iktoki V_t. (ADJ: **iktok**) crowd, throng, pack, cram. (*yac; iktoke-, lah, ack*) *Tuhlihk inge iktokelah acn inge.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ikuhs₁ vt. (VI: **ikack**) open. (*ikacs-, lah, ma, acng, ack, oht, elihk*)
Puhkantwen semihś ke yot se Sah el ikacsack ah.

ikuhs₂ see **ikacs**.

ikuht₁ vt. carry, lend, borrow. (*ikat-, ma, oht, lah*) *Nga ikatack puk nahtuhl Sah ah tuhkuh.*

ikuht₂ vt. cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate. (*yac; ikat-, lah, acng, ack*) *El ikatma ipin pret sac nuh sihk. Ipin suhfah soko ah ikatlah niyuhk.*

ikun muhlak N. a kind of taro. *Ikun muhlak uh arlac yuh ke orek fahfah uh.* Var. of **ikihn muhlak**.

ikunlal N. a kind of breadfruit. *Sah el um inkunlal ekweyah.*

ikus₁ vt. (VI: **ikwik₂**) occupy, take up space. (*ekos-, lah, ack*) *Kom ekoslah acn sacn.*

ikus₂ vt. (VI: **ikwik₁**) steer, guide, direct, pilot. (*yac; ekos-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el ikus oak soko ah.*

ikwi vt. (VI: **yok₂**) plant, transplant, sow. (*yac; yoke-, lah, ack, eni*) *Nga ikwiyac usr soko.* Var. of **yuki**.

ikwik₁ N. rudder, tiller, helm, wheel. vi. steer, guide. (*i, yak, lac, yang*)

ikwik₂ vi. of **ikus₃**. crowded, packed, jammed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuht arlac na ikwikyak ke mwet.*

ikwiki vt. (N: **ikwik₁**) steer (with a rudder). *Nga pa ikwiki oak soko ah.*

ikyak vi. lie on one's back.

il₁ vi. come, go, move. (*yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Elos fah ilyak. El illac.*

il₂ vt. (VI: **ii₂**) grind, grate, whet, rub. (*yac; el-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*)
Ellah mitmit sacn ke yot se.

ilacl₁ vi. of **iluhng**. part, separate. *Kom ilacl lacyen yac?*

ilacl₂ vi. of **iluhs**. rummage, ransack. *Kom fahśr ilacl kaki pacl ekahśr?*

ilil *v_i*. of **il2**. grind, rub. *El ilil pahsruhk twe ilyac pahol.*

iluhng *v_t*. (VI: **ilac1**) part (the hair), separate, spread out, as of objects, shift position, as of pieces of copra on drying frame. (*yac; ilang-, lah, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Nga sap elan elangma nuh lac uh kuhtuh.*

iluhs *v_t*. (VI: **ilac2**) rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose. (*yac; ilas-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El iluhsyac pot sac.*

ilul *v_i*. of **ilung**. rest, prop. *Ilulkihn ilul se. N. pillow. (yang)*

ilung *v_t*. prop, support, rest (one's head) on. (*yac; elong-, lah, ack*) *Elongack ilul se luhk uh. Nga ilungyac ilul se luhk ah.*

ilus *v_t*. (VI: **yol** or **yolyol**) pile, stack up, heap. (*elos-, lah, acng, ack, eni*) *El ilus kaki lasr ah ekweyah.*

imac *N.* field, plantation, garden, grove, farm. *Imac na luhlahp se oreklac.*

imaci *v_t*. (N: **imac**) clear, cultivate, farm, till. (*imace-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el imacelah acn se sel ah.*

imihs *v_i*. drag along, brush against, scrape against. (*yac; emuhs-, lah, acng, ack*) *El imihs kahpuhl nwe srongi.*

imimihs *v_i*. (red. of **imihs**) drag, draggle. (*yac; ememuhs-, lah, ack, acng*) *El imimihs na tuhrasis se lal ah nwe fohkfohklah.*

imohm *N., v_i*. sweep, clean, clear. *Sepe el imimohm na inse nwe wacngihnlac.*

imohmi *v_t*. (N: **imohm**) clean, clear, sweep, weed. (*imohme-, lah, ack, acng*) *El imohmelah acn sacn.*

imon *v_t*. clean. (*yac; ack, acng, lah, ma, oht*) *El imonyac acn sel ah na nwe ten uh.*

imwe *v_t*. appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull. (*lah*) *Nga imwelah mwet sac. El imweyuhklac* Var. of **iwe1**.

in1TM. should, ought to.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

in₂ PARTICLE. of; to do. *Eng in rohtoh: mwet in pahtuhr.*

in muhsrasra N. plain, prairie, grassland.

inahlok N. inlet, gulf, bay. *Inahlok se Macsis ah koankoanlah.*

inahloka₁ N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

inahloka₂ N. a place name in Maclwem.

infacl N. river, stream, creek. *Infacl luhlahp soko na pa nga etuh Tahfuhnsahk uh. Ton uh muhta infacl uh.*

infaclihk N. Infalik island. *Infaclihk pa sie tuhka in acn Ruk.*

infaclok N. a place name in Leluh. *Puhkantwen macngko Infaclok met.*

infacl N. INAL. one's side, bosom. *El luhngse mutul infacl.* Suffixed forms: *infaclrok, infaclrom, infaclrol, infaclron, infaclrosr.*

infaclrok N. my side, bosom. For other suffixed forms see **infacl**.

infaclrol N. his or her side. For other suffixed forms see **infacl**.

infaclrom N. your side. For other suffixed forms see **infacl**.

infaclron N. side of, bosom of. For other suffixed forms see **infacl**.

infaclrosr N. our side. For other suffixed forms see **infacl**.

infahlfahl N. valley, gully, gorge. *(i, yak, lac) Infaclfahl sel Srui ac wu nuh ke yok usr uh.*

infakihl see **infuhkihl**. N. room. *El ohsr infakihl sel ah.*

infohk N. floor, ground, earth. *Nuknuk luhk ah puhtatlac nuh infohk ah.*

infohkuhyak V_i. bud, shoot breaking the ground.

infok N. deep areas in a river, pool, the base of a waterfall. *Puhkantwen infok ke infacl luhlahp Kosrae ah.*

infuhnyuh N. place of an *um*. *Infuhnyuh na ngweng se luhk.*

infulwac N. INAL. center, waist, middle. *Infulwen acn Maclem pa puhs mwet we uh*. Suffixed forms: *infulwac*, *infulwuhk*, *infulwom*, *infulwacl*, *infulwacsr*, *infulwen*.

infulwacl N. his or her waist. For other suffixed forms see **infulwac**.

infulwacsr N. our waists. For other suffixed forms see **infulwac**.

infulwen N. waist, middle of. *Infulwen muhtwacn sac*; *infulwen lwen*; *infulwen fong*; *infulwen sramsram*; *infulwen acnwuhnk*; *infulwen wik*.

infulwen fong N. midnight. *El tuhkuh infulwen fong ah*.

infulwen lwen N. noon, midday. *El tuhkuh infulwen lwen ah*.

infulwom N. your waist. For other suffixed forms see **infulwac**.

infulwuhk N. my waist. For other suffixed forms see **infulwac**.

infwacngahs ADJ. flat-nosed. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Sepe el infwacngahs*.

infwact N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

ing₁ N. ink, Chinese ink. *Ing folfol se pa el sihmkihn fong ah*. [Jap.<Eng.]

ing₂ V_i. of **inguht**. hurry, hasten, hustle. (*yak*) *El ingyak na fahlac*.

ingacn DET. that, those, there, near the hearer.

ingacng ADJ. unkempt, disordered, disheveled. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Ingacngyak sifacl ke el yorack ah*.

inge DET. here, this, these, now. *Pahpah el muh kuht in mutullac inge na*.

inging₁ N. hill, mound, knoll, dune. *Sah el ekoelah inging na fohn soko ah ke usr*. ADJ. steep, hilly, sloping. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*)

inging₂ V_i. (red. of **ing₂**) scurry, bustle. (*lac*, *yak*) *El arlac inginglac*.

inginkal N. a kind of tree. *Okah ke inginkal uh arlac emwem*. Var. of **enginkal**.

ingoh DET. there, that, those (within a speaker's view). *Mwet ingoh orek mongo nuh ke kuhfa se.*

inguht Vt. (VI: **ing2**) carry out, as a task; work hurriedly, hasten, rush. (*yac*) *El inguhtyac na orekma se lal ah met liki el som nuh Ponpe ah.*

ingunyacr ADJ. reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sosef el mwet ingyunyac se.*

inihm Vt. (VI: **enyen**) dip out, scoop out, bail. (*enuhm-, lah, acng, ack, ma, eni*) *El enuhmlah oak ah. Oak ah inihmyuhklac.*

inimac₁ N. field, plantation, bushy place. *Inimac in tuh lal Sah ah arlac na nwacsnwacs.*

inimac₂ ADJ. becoming wild. (*i, yak, lac, lah*) *Pik nuhtihk ah som, isus tuh pa inimaclah.*

inkacnek N. way, passage, street, trail, path. (*soko, la, se*) *Inkacnek Tofol ah orek pacl inge.*

inkacruh ADJ. longing to eat, craving (meat, fish, or poultry), hankering (for). (*i, yak, lac*) *Pahpah el inkacruhlac pa el som pahtuhr.* Var. of **nikacruh**.

inkacweng N. a kind of crab. *Sah el pakihn inkacweng uh.* Var. of **nikacweng**.

inkaiyac N. majority. *Inkaiyen fot ah ma lal Sah.*

inkalkal N. a personal name (f). Var. of **nikalkal**.

inkalkalah N. a place name in Leluh. *El orwacalah lohm se sel Inkalkalah.*

inkalta N. a personal name (f). Var. of **nikalta**.

inkaluhluh N. a personal name (f).

inke Vt. trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an impression. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Nga inkeyac sroal se. Inkeyuhki pakpuhk se ke niyacl Sepe ah.* Var. of **inkwe**.

inkepuhruhk N. a personal name (f).

inkihpat N. a place name. *El fahsr nwe sun Inkihpāt Tofol ah.*

inkoa mwet N. facial features (derogatory).

inkoanong N. a place name in Leluh and Tahfuhnsahk. *Lohm stohr se lal Sah ah oasr Inkoanong.*

inkoeyac N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk and Leluh. *Mwet Maclwem ah tuh muhta Inkoeyac ke pacl koluk ah.*

inkohnlohloh N. a place name in Leluh. *Nga liye kihstrihk soko Inkohnlohloh.*

inkohsroh N. swamp, marsh. *Nga yok pahsruhk inkohsroh sihk ah.*

inkuhl N. section of land, area, residence, village. *Inpeah pa en inkuhl sihk uh.*

inkuhl srihsrihk N. a place name in Utwac. *Kacruhl el muhta Inkuhl srihsrihk.*

inkuhlyuhk N. cemetery, grave. *Oasr inkuhlyuhk se luhn mwet Pilyuhul ah.*

inkuhp mukul ADJ. tomboyish. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el inkuhp mukuli liki met ah.*

inkuhpuht N. a personal name (f).

inkuhsra N. a place name in Leluh.

inkuhsrao N. heaven. *Oasr inkuhsrao se ahkolah soano mwet wo nuh kwewa.*

inkwacwac N. INAL. neck. *Kuhtuh mwet uh fototo kwacwac, kuhtuh sripihsr.* Suffixed forms: *inkwacwauhk, inkwacwom, inkwacwac, inkwacwacsr, inkwacwacn* or *inkwacwen.*

inkwacwac N. his or her neck. For other suffixed forms see **inkwacwac.**

inkwacwacsr N. our neck.

inkwacwen N. neck of.

inkwacwom N. your neck. For other suffixed forms see **inkwacwac.**

inkwacwuhk N. my neck. For other suffixed forms see **inkwacwac**.

inkwenguhl N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

inlacngtahr N. a personal name (f).

inlaf N. small man-made ditch. *Nga weluhl Sah puhkanack in laflal ah.*

inlahngsrihk N. a personal name (f).

inlahruh N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

inlahs N. a place name in Leluh. *Kotaro el orekma Inlahs ekweyah.*

inlalo N. INAL. one's favorite (food or things). *Inlalok na pa mongo ton.*
Suffixed forms: *inlalo, inlalok, inlalom, inlalol, inlalosr, inlalon.*

inlalok N. my favorite thing. For other suffixed forms see **inlalo**.

inlalol N. his or her favorite thing. For other suffixed forms see **inlalo**.

inlalom N. your favorite thing. For other suffixed forms see **inlalo**.

inlalon N. favorite thing of. For other suffixed forms see **inlalo**.

inlalosr N. our favorite thing. For other suffixed forms see **inlalo**.

inloa N. reedy area. *Inloa se lal Sah ah el imohnlah.*

inlohk N. a place name in Leluh. *Etwinah el som ti etong Inlohk.*

inluhf ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

inmacl ah N. a place name.

inmahsrlo N. INAL. in-between, border, boundary. *Kuhn el tu inmac-srlon lohm se ac sahk soko ah.* Suffixed forms: *inmahsrlok, inmah-srlom, inmahsrlol, inmahsrlor, inmahsrlon.*

inmahsrlok N. my border. For other suffixed forms see **inmahsrlo**.

inmahsrlol N. his or her border. For other suffixed forms see **inmahsrlo**.

inmahsrlom N. your border. For other suffixed forms see **inmahsrlo**.

inmahsrion N. border of, boundary of.

inmahsrlosr N. our border. For other suffixed forms see **inmahsrlo**.

inmeng N. a place name in Maclwem and Tahfuhnsahk. *Acn inmeng oasr Maclwem.*

inmetoak N. a fallow taro patch, swampy area. *Sah el som oasr In-metoak.*

inmolstron N. harbor, seaport. *Molstron Leluh ah pa orekmakihnyuhk Kosrae uh.*

inmuhsrasra N. *Nwenah ac Kuhn som nuh in muhsrasra se Leap ah.*

innekl N. road, way, path. *Innekl sac ke oacoac uh pa kohkoelihk.*

innyac1 N. INAL. eyebrow. *Wacngihnlac innyacl Sepe.* Suffixed forms: *innyac, innyek, innyom, innyacl, innyacsr, innyacn.*

innyac2 N. an area on the mountainside where vegetation does not grow well.

innyacl N. his or her eyebrow. For other suffixed forms see **innyac1**.

innyacn N. eyebrow of. For other suffixed forms see **innyac1**.

innyacsr N. our eyebrows. For other suffixed forms see **innyac1**.

innyek N. my eyebrow. For other suffixed forms see **innyac1**.

innyom N. your eyebrow. For other suffixed forms see **innyac1**.

inohl1 N. a kind of breadfruit. *Inohl uh arulac fulful. Nga tiyac luhngse mos inohl uh.*

inohl2 N. section of the ruins in Leluh.

inonak N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

inpuhkpuhk N. a place name in Maclwem. *Likiack el som nuh Inpuhkpuhk ekweyah.*

inpuhl N. clothlike bark of the coconut palm, coconut cloth. *Mwet Kosrae fahluhkkihn inpuhl uh met.*

inpuhspuhs N. thick forest of *puhspuhs*.

inpuhspuhs ah N. a place name in Utwac. *El muhta ohsr Inpuhspuhs ah.*

inrekunut N. a personal name (f).

insack N. forest, woods. *Sah el ti powac insack Utwac ah.*

insacn DET. that, those. *Liye lah piyac puk insacn ah.*

insacneacng ADJ. devoted, concentrating attention on. *El insacneacng na pwacye ke lutlut lah ah.*

insacruh N. ruins.

insacruhkruhk V_i. hop. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, yang*) *Sah el insacruhkruhk, rauneack oli se.*

inse₁ ADJ. -hearted (as in kindhearted), referring to one's personality. *Inse wowo; inse kuluk; inse toasr; inse ahsor; inse suhpwacr.*

inse₂ DET. here. *Sepe el muhta inse. Kuhn el muhta insoh.*

inse fuhlwact ADJ. arrogant. *El mwet na inse fuhlwact se.*

inse ngal N. stomachache. V_i. have a stomachache. *Mas ke insiyac uh pahngpahng inse ngal.*

inse se ADJ. agreeing, of one mind, in agreement, in accord. (*lac*) *Mwet uh fahk ahok ke el inse se nuh ke ma se.*

inse srihsrihk ADJ. narrow-minded, bigoted, intolerant, impatient. (*i, yak, lac*) *El inse srihsrihk lah nga tiyac sramsram nuh sel.*

inse wowo ADJ. good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable. *El inse wowo pacl inge.*

inses N. hinges. *El sang inses tolu nuh ke sruhnguuhl se.* Var. of **insis₁**. [Eng.]

insesi V_t. (N: **inses**) provide with hinges, support on a hinge. (*yac; insese-, lah*)

insifac N. INAL. head, hair. *Insifacl Sohn tahlus. Aunsifac uh kap ke insifac uh.* Suffixed forms: *insuhf insifac, insifuhk, insifacl, insifacl, insifacsr, insifwen.*

insifacl N. his or her head, hair. For other suffixed forms see **insifac**.

insifacsr N. our head, hair. For other suffixed forms see **insifac**.

insifuhk N. my head, hair. For other suffixed forms see **insifac**.

insifwen N. head of, hair of. For other suffixed forms see **insifac**.

insin N. engine, motorboat. *Insin sasuh soko Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

insinacni N. a personal name (f).

insis₁ see **inses**.

insis₂ N. inch, a unit of measurement. *Fit oacna insis singuhul lu.* [Eng.]

insisi Vt. (N: **insis₂**) convert to inches, measure by the inch. (*yac; insise-, lah*) *Nga insiselah fit tolu.*

insiyac N. INAL. belly, abdomen, stomach. *Esyac uh an insiyen mwet uh.* Suffixed forms: *insiyac, insiyuhk, insiyom, insiyacl, insiyacsr, insiyacn* or *insiyen*. Var. of **siyac**.

insiyacf N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Elio el ohsr Insiacf.*

insiyacl N. his or her belly. For other suffixed forms see **insiyac**.

insiyacn see **insiyen**.

insiyacsr N. our stomachs. For other suffixed forms see **insiyac**.

insiyom N. your stomachs. For other suffixed forms see **insiyac**.

insiyuhk N. my stomach. For other suffixed forms see **insiyac**.

insoh DET. there, over there.

insohran N. a personal name (f).

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

insowac N. a hole in fish from which waste is discharged, anus. *Acn kuhpahtol ke mwet uh pahngpahng insowac.*

insracelak V_i. relax, feel at home, be comfortable. *Nimet kom insracelak ke lutlut lom an.*

insracl N. sponge-like meat of a turtle.

insracpulohl N. a kind of food: breadfruit, taro, or banana eaten with coconut milk.

insriwaek N. ache in the bones. *Sah el weack insriwaek ekweyah.* V_i. suffer from a bone-ache. (*yak*)

insroac N. a passage in a reef. *Insroac soko pa mwet Maclwem ah oruh in muh in molsron se laltahl uh.*

insroacl V_i. clean up, wipe. *Kom insroacl.*

insroaccli V_t. wipe, clean up. (*insroacle-, lah*) *El insroaccli lohm ah.*

insronmah N. herby area. *Pik in imac uh luhngse mutul ke insronmah uh.*

insruh N. a section in the ruins in Leluh.

insruwacn N. a section in the ruins in Leluh.

insrwac N. INAL. ear. *Insrwek, insrom, insrwacl, insrwacsr, insrwacn.*

insrwac fohn ADJ. belly, internal cavity, abdomen, or hollow area of. *Insiyen mwet; insiyen kosro; insiyen oak; insiyen oak sohk.* For other suffixed forms see **insiyac**.

insrwacfohn N., ADJ. deaf, hard of hearing. (*i, yak, lac*) *El insracfohnlac. El mwet insrwacfohn se.*

insuhf N. head, hair. For other suffixed forms see **insifac**.

insuhfngal N. headache. (*yak, lac*) *Nga insuhfngallac sel Sah.*

insuhlankof N. a personal name (f).

insuhpuhs N. a personal name (f).

insuhrafofo N. a personal name (f).

intacrah N. a personal name (f).

intekma N. a personal name (f).

intelihk N. a personal name (f).

inteluo N. a personal name (f). Var. of **intacluo**.

intere N. a personal name (f). Var. of **intacrac**.

intesahk N. a personal name (f).

inti Vt. (N: **inut₁**) enchant, charm, cast a spell on, work magic on. (*yac; ente-, lah*) *Sah el mwet na luhngse inti mwet se.*

intirine N. a personal name (f).

intoe Vi. of **intoein**. look. *Eltahl som intoe petsac fong. Intoeiyen petsac sac seltahl arlac insacneacng.*

intoein Vt. (VI: **intoe**) look at. (*yac; intoeen-, lah*) *Acnwuhk sac in-tweinyuhk.*

intokkopa N. a personal name (f).

intufyes N. a personal name (f).

intuneng N. a personal name (f).

intunmen N. a personal name (f).

intupae N. a personal name (f).

inturmacma N. a personal name (f).

intwe N. INAL. knee. *Intwel Tomote yohk liki intwe se nga liye ke petsac ah.* Suffixed forms: *intwik, intwim, intwel, intwesr, intwen.*

intwel N. his or her knee. For other suffixed forms see **intwe**.

intwen N. knee of. For other suffixed forms see **intwe**.

intwesr N. our knee. For other suffixed forms see **intwe**.

intwik N. my knee. For other suffixed forms see **intwe**.

intwim N. your knee. For other suffixed forms see **intwe**.

inum N. kitchen, cooking place. *Ma sihk pa inum se. Inum na luhlahp se sel Sah.*

inut₁ N. god, spirit, ghost. *Kat el inut se luhk.*

inut₂ N. a kind of crab. *Nwenah el konacack inut se ke mweng se.*

inutnut N. magic. *El mwet inutnut se.*

inwac₁ riht N. a curse. *Kowos srihke kowos in tiyac sifil fahk "inwac₁ riht."*

inwac₁ tuhruhp N. a curse.

inwac₁luh N. INAL. mouth. *Inwac₁luh se na ke mwet se. Inwac₁luhl Sru fahfack.*

inwalihl see **inwuhlihl**.

inwaluhl N. a place name in Utwac. *Kinsiro el som muhtwacta Inwaluhl.*

inwihs ngal N. toothache. *Nga sruhnga na pwacye inwihsngal uh.*

inwuhlihl N. gathering, crowd. *El mwekihn inwuhlihl uh.* Var. of **inwalihl**.

inwuhrwuhr ADJ. exasperated, irritated, annoyed, vexed. *Kenye el inwuhrwuhr sel ninac.*

inyac N. INAL. eyebrow. *Inyac Maclwem ah tilac orek makihnyuhk.* Var. of **innuwac**.

inyengah N. INAL. groin. *Tuhrasis luhn mwet fact uh sa na mihninilac inyengah uh.*

inyuwac N. INAL. chest, bosom. *Kom fin fihskiyac inyuwac₁, el ac fohnwacni.* Suffixed forms: *inyuwac, inyuwuhk, inyuwom, inyuwac₁, inyuwacs₁, inyuwen.*

inyuwac₁ N. his or her chest. For other suffixed forms see **inyuwac**.

inyuwacsr N. our chests. For other suffixed forms see **inyuwac**.

inyuwen N. chest of. For other suffixed forms see **inyuwac**.

inyuwom N. your chest. For other suffixed forms see **inyuwac**.

inyuwuhk N. my chest. For other suffixed forms see **inyuwac**.

inyuwac N. channel. *Komtahl kuh in kal inywac soko ngoh?*

ipac N. INAL. part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment. *Acn se inge enenuh in kihtakatelihk nuh ke ip luu. Ipin sahk; ipin nuknuk; ipin pwepuh; ipin suhfah; ipin mos; ipin pahsrulk; ipin rapa; ipin sosap; ipin kol; ipin osra.* Suffixed forms: *ip, ipac, ipuhk, ipom, ipacl, ipacsr, ipen.*

ipacl N. his or her share, portion or part. For other suffixed forms see **ipac**.

ipacn N. share, portion or part of. For other suffixed forms see **ipac**.
Var. of **ipen**.

ipacsr N. our share, portion, or part. For other suffixed forms see **ipac**.

ipactok V_i. dive. (*lac, yang, me, wot*) *Ipactoki nuh ten kuhtuh. Sah el ipactoklac.*

ipal V_i. limp. (*lah, acng, yak*) *El ipalme na nwe lohmuh.* Var. of **ipuhl**.

ipeis V_i. receive or take (one's share). *Elos ipeis ke kuhfa sac.*

ipen see **ipacn**.

ipihs V_t. (VI: **ipip2**) roll, bowl. (*yac; epuhs-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga ipihsyac yot sac.*

ipip1 ADJ. (red. of **ip**) chopped, in small pieces. (*i, elihk*) *Ipipi tari sahk soko ah.*

ipip2 V_i. of **ipihs**. roll. (*lac, yang, i, yak, me, wot*) *Yot sac ipiplac.*

ipom N. your share, portion, or part. For other suffixed forms see **ipac**.

ipuhk N. my share, portion, or part. For other suffixed forms see **ipac**.

ipuhl see **ipal**.

ir1 ADJ. out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing. (*lac, elihk*) *Nga ngwet tuh el irelihk.*

ir2 N. a disease, inflammation of a lymphatic gland. *Ir se an ke niyael arlac ngal.*

ir3 Vi. have *ir*. (*yak*) *Iryak yepouk.*

irak N. a kind of weaving.

iraki Vt. (N: **irak**) weave the brim of (a basket). (*yac; irake-, lah, ack*) *El iraki fohtoh se nga otwelah ah.*

irang N. a personal name (m). *Kihlafa Irang el met na yohk se.*

iri1 N. dragonfly. *Iri uh apkuhran nuh ke sacliki uh tuh srihk paho.*

iri2 N. masturbation.

irihrrih N. a sound, clatter, clink.

irii Vt. (N: **iri2**) masturbate. (*yac; irie-, lah*)

irir ADJ. (red. of **ir1**) twisted, warped, grimacing.

irirong Vt. (red. of **irong**) glance, peep, peek. (*yac; lah*) *El irirongyac acn se na kahenglac.*

irong Vt. (VI: **yor**) glance, peep, peek. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Irongyuhk el in suhkah.*

irpiht ADJ. alert, active, nimble, quick. (*i, yak, lac*) *El irpihti.*

is1 see **eis**.

is2 ADJ. chilly, having something grate on one's nerves, shuddering. (*yak, lac*) *El islac ke nga kuhretyac tin sac.*

is3 N. yeast. *Is se Sah el kuhrwacack.* [Eng.]

is4 see **eis**.

isacs *v*_i. of **ise**. squeeze. (*lah, acng, ack*) *Nga isacs po.*

ise *v*_t. (VI: **isacs**) squeeze, hold tightly. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *Nga iseyac pouk tuh ngalyak.*

isi1 *N*. a kind of game. [Jap.]

isi2 *v*_t. (N: **is3**) add yeast to. (*yac; ise-, lah, ack*) *Nga isi fuhlao sac.*

isihk *v*_t. (VI: **isis**) burn, sear, singe, char. (*yac; esuhk-, lah, ack*) *Nga esuhkack pwepuh ah.*

isis *v*_i. of **isihk**. burn, set fire to. (*lac, yak, yang, me, wot*) *Isislac na fohn pwepuh ah.*

isisiong *v*_t. (red. of **isong**) push in gradually. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, eni, elihk*) *El isisiong sahk soko ah nwe mwet ah tuhkuh.*

isoh *N*. a personal name (m). *Inel pa Isoh.*

isohs *v*_i. of **isong**. push, squeeze in. (*lah, yang, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Kuhn el isohs sahk.*

isong *v*_t. (VI: **isohs**) stick in, push in, cram. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Kuhn el isongack sahk soko ah nuh lucng.*

isracp *N*., *v*_i. twisting (of rope). (*lac, ack*) *El isracp fuh.*

isracpi *v*_t. (N: **isracp**) make a rope by hand, twist (a rope). (*yac; isracpe-, lah, ack*) *El isracpi fuh luhk ah. Fuh lom ah isracpiyuhklac tari.*

isracsr1 *v*_i. of **isruhn**. laugh. *Sah el isracsrrelihk nwe loang se puh-srallah wihsel.*

isracsr2 *N*. foam formed after breaking of waves. (*i, yak, lah, elihk*) *Noa ah isracsr ke pacl se Sah el oaclac ah.*

isracsrihin kuhsra *v*_i. scorn, mock, scoff, sneer at. (*i, yak, lac*) *El isracsrin kuhsralah ke nga fahsruh ah.*

isracsrin kuhsrai *v*_t. scorn, mock, sneer at.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

isrisr₁ ADJ. smarting, pricking, stinging. (*i, yak, lac*) *Niyuhk isrisryak ke laim sac. Kihnet sac isrisrlac ke el unwe ah.*

isrisr₂ ADJ. hot and humid, burning or stinging (sensation). (*i, yak, lac*) *Faht ah arlac isrisr mihsenge.*

isrisracsr V_i. (red. of **isracsr₁**) laugh continuously. (*i, yak, lac*) *El isris-racsr nwe ullac.*

isrlacl ADJ. strict, cruel, stringent. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El mwet na isrlacl se ke sap uh.*

isruhn V_t. (VI: **isracsr₁**) laugh at, deride. *Eltahl isruhn muhtwacn sac.*

istri N. history. *Kom kuh in fahk kuhtuh istri ke acn Ponpe?* [Eng.]

isus V_i. of **oswe**. give birth, produce young, be born, deliver young. (*i, lac*) *Muhtwacn se isuslac tuh fak tolu.*

it NUM. seven.

itact V_i. of **ituhng**. press, smear. (*lah, yang, yak, eni, elihk, ah*) *Nga kuhrwacn na itactuh.*

itfoko NUM. seven hundred.

itih₁ N. star. *Itih ah kahlwem ke fong uh.*

itih₂ N. starfish. *Itih uh asr pe inkof uh. Kain ma moul se inkof ah oac na itih uh.*

itituhng V_t. (red. of **ituhng**) press slightly or repeatedly, overrun, win, run over. (*yac; ititang-, lah, acng*) *El itituhngyac sensu leluh ah.*

itko see **itkoe**.

itkoe N. seven.

itkohsr NUM. seven. *Itkohsr pa nempuh se tukun nempuh onkohsr.*

itnguhul NUM. seventy. *Ohsr mwet itnguhul ke u luhk ah.*

itto N., V_i. first, winner. *Maclwem itto ke sritacl ah.* [Jap.]

ituh N. a kind of tree. *Sahk in ituh uh arlac wo nuh ke tuhptuhp uh.*

ituhk V_i. of **us**. (*lac, oht, elihk, eni*) *Ituhklac mos ah lihsr.* Var. of **utuhk**.

ituhng V_t. (VI: **itact**) press (on), run over, overcome, win. (*yac; itang-, lah, ma, oht, acng, ack, eni*) *Kuhn, itanglah in wo pahsruhk sacn in mahloki. Sitosah soko ah ituhngyac tuhlihk se.*

itul V_t. (VI: **itut**) string, put (flowers) on a string, thread. (*yac; etol-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sepe el etollah ros se lal.*

itut V_i. of **itul**. string, thread. (*lah, i, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Sepe el itut roslac tari. Sepe ac Kuhn aitut rosi.*

iwac see **yuwac**.

iwacl N. a post used for supporting sugarcane.

iwacli V_t. (N: **iwacl**) clean sugarcane stalks, tie sugarcane to a post to keep it straight. (*iwacle-, lah, ack*) *Nga iwacleack tuh suhnuhk ah nohfohn.*

iwe1 V_t. save, rescue. (*lah*) *El iwelah muhtwacn se.*

iwe2 see **imwe**.

iwuhk ADJ. capable (of doing something believed to be beyond one's ability). (*i, yak*) *El iwuhk in sruhkack.*

iwuhl1 V_t. lever, jerk, jack. (*yac; iwal-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El iwuhl pahsruhk sac tuh kaptwaclihk.*

iwuhl2 V_t. dodge, escape, intercept, prevent. (*yac; iwal- or iwuhl-, lah*) *El ewuhllah pohl sac.*

iyac SUF. (nominalizer) Suffixed forms: *iyac, iyuhk, iyom, iyacl, iyacsr, iyen* or *iyacn*.

iyacl SUF. of him. For other suffixed forms see **iyac**.

iyacsr SUF. of us. For other suffixed forms see **iyac**.

iyen SUF. of. For other suffixed forms see **iyac**.

iyom SUF. of you. For other suffixed forms see **iyac**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

iyuhk SUF. of me. For other suffixed forms see **iyac**.

K

k1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

k2 PRON. my.

ka1 N. a kind of plant. *Sah el pakiyac ka soko ah tari.*

ka2 N. stalk. *Ka in mos; ka in usr; ka in sra; ka in sosap.*

ka3 N. fish hook. *Oasr kain in ka, kuhtuh yohk, kuhtuh sreng puhkantwen.*

kac PREP. at, about, for (it or them).

kacl PREP. about, for, against, to him or her. For other suffixed forms see **ke2**.

kaclfoni N. a kind of banana. [Eng.]

kaclpous N. jail, dungeon, prison, calaboose. *El kaclpousi ke srihpen nihm is.* [Eng.]

kaclpousi V_t. (N: **kaclpous**) imprison, jail. (*yac; kaclpouse-, lah*) *Kaclpousiyuhk Sah ke el acnuhk ah.*

kacluhkluhk V_i. cheer, hurrah, root. (*yac; lac*) *Eltahl kacluhkluhk ke sritacl ah.*

kacluhn N. gallon, a unit of volume. *Kacluhn in kahsling se nga molelah.* [Eng.]

kacluhni V_t. (N: **kacluhn**) measure by the gallon. (*yac; kacluhne-, lah*) *El kacluhni kahsling ah.*

kacluhntuhr N. calendar. *Sepe el molelah kacluhntuhr se.* [Eng.]

kacm N. camp, camping. *Kacm luhn pohe skaut ah oasr Maclwem.* V_i. live in a camp, camp. *Pohe skaut som kacm oasr Oma.* [Eng.]

kacnte N. candy. *Sah el kanglah kacnte luo lac.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kacp N. cap. (*yang*) *Kacp sasuh se lal Sah.*

kacpes N. cabbage. *Maslah nohfohn kacpes suhnuhk ah.* [Eng.]

kacpi V_t. (N: **kacp**) cap. *Ninac el kacpiyac etong se.* [Eng.]

kacptuhl N. capitol. *Acn Saepen pa kacptuhl luhn acn sroalsroal uh.*

kacrisin N. kerosene. *Kacrisin pa nwek lahm nuk uh.*

kacrisini V_t. (N: **kacrisin**) apply kerosene to (as an antibiotic measure). (*yac; kacrisine-, lah*) *Nga kacrisini kihnet se ke pik soko ah.* [Eng.]

kacruh N. a personal name (f).

kacsr PREP. about, for, against, to us. For other suffixed forms see **ke2**.

kacsrluhng N. a personal name (m).

kactact N. a kind of clam. *Sah el som puhk kactact.*

kaf V_i. copulate. (*yang*)

kafa N. cover, lid. *Kafa nuh ke tuhpa se inge yohk liki kafa sacn.* [Eng.]

kafai V_t. (N: **kafa**) cover, put a cover on. (*yac; kafe-, lah*) *Nga kafaiyac tuhpa sac.*

kafihs V_t. (VI: **kafkuhf**) hold (on the hip). (*yac; kahfuhs or kafuhs-, lah, ack*) *El kafuhsack tuhlihk se.*

kafkaf V_i. (red. of **kaf**) move hips up and down rapidly. (*acng*)

kafuhrmacn N. government. *Kafuhrmacn na wo se pa luhn mwet Ingluhn ah.* [Eng.]

kah N. cart. *El orwaclah kah se lal.*

kaheng V_i. escape, run away. (*lac, elihk*) *Kuht kahengkihn mwet nihmnihm ah.* Var. of **kahing**.

kahf N. calf. *Asr kahf lukoac nahtuhl Sru.* [Eng.]

kahfofo ADJ. busy, occupied. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *El kahfofoi ke puhseni tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*

kahi Vt. (N: **kah**) carry on a cart. (*yac; kahe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el kahi kaki lal ah.*

kahing see **kaheng**.

kahk1 Vi. of **kahkihn**. spill, overflow. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Kof se kahklac.*

kahk2 Vi. of **kuh5**. tie (thatch to the roof), to thatch. (*lah, yak, me, wot*) *Kahklac tari lohm sumtacl ah.*

kahk3 Vi. crow, cry. (*lah*) *Won sac kahklah.*

kahkah1 Vi. of **kahs4**. knead.

kahkah2 Vi. of **kahl**. touch. *Sepe, kahkah furoh.*

kahkah3 N. a kind of tropical bird. *Kahkah uh fasrfasr.*

kahkah fuhlao N. a kind of food: baked mixture of flour and coconut milk. *El orek kahkah fuhlao.*

kahkah furoh Vi. juggle. *Sepe el kahkah furoh nwe ullac.*

kahkah muhta N. a kind of game. *Sah ma kahkah muhta nwe el tuhngyak.*

kahkahl Vt. (red. of **kahl**) fiddle with, touch, fix. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Sohn el kahkahl na ma se nwe som nuh Leluh.*

kahkihn Vt. (VI: **kahk4**) spill, pour, empty. (*yac; kahkuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Kof sac kahkihnyuhklac.*

kahkkahk Vi. (red. of **kahk3**) crowing, crying. *Won sac kahkkahk nwe tuhfhah na tui.*

kahko N. cargo. [Eng.]

kahl Vt. (VI: **kahkah1**) steal, touch, feel. (*yac; lah, eni, elihk*) *Sah el kahllah paip se nuhtihk ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kahlimuhn vt. grope, feel around, fumble. (*yac; kahliman-, lah, ack, ma*) *El kahlimuhnyac niyacl.*

kahlo N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

kahluhk vi. fish by torch light. *Eltahl som kahluhk fang tuh wacngihn ik.*

kahluhki vt. (N: **kahluhk**) fish by torch light. (*kahlke-, ack*) *Nga kahlkeack ik lukoac.*

kahlwem N. light, brightness. *Kahlwem se pa sang tolyuh uh.* ADJ. clear, bright. (*i, yak, lac*) *Eltahl kahlwemyak kac.*

kahntuhl N. candle. *Kahntuhl soko Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

kaho1 N. cow. *Kaho Kasrae uh tiyac fact oacna kaho Macrike uh.* [Eng.]

kaho2 N. a kind of crab. *Kaho soko ngalihsyac pahol Nwenah.*

kahot N. coverlet, blanket, sheet. (*yang*) *El uslac kahot luhk ah.*

kahoti vt. (N: **kahot**) cover with a blanket. (*yac; kahote-, lah*) *Nga kahoti tuhlihk sac.*

kahp1 N. bundle, sheaf, faggot. *Kahp in tuh; kahp in etong; kahp in srohoh; kahp in lohl.*

kahp2 N. dry yellow coconut leaf. *Kuhtuh mwet uh sulkihn kahp uh.*

kahpi vt. (N: **kahp3**) tie into bundles, bundle. (*yac; kahpe-, lah*) *Nga kahpiyac etong luhk ah.*

kahpuh N. INAL. bottom, buttocks. *Arlac yohk kahpuh.* Suffixed forms: *kuhp, kahpuh, kapihk, kapum, kahpuhl, kahpuhsr, kapihn.* ADJ. drained, exhausted. (*lac*) *Kahpuhlac tuhram soko ah.*

kahpuhl N. his or her buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **kahpuh**.

kahpuhsr N. our buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **kahpuh**.

kahrahk N. a kind of tree. *Nga kuhnahoslah kahrahk soko.*

kahrahk nukohr N. a variety of mangrove.

kahrahk wet N. a variety of mangrove.

kahrkahr N. mucous discharge from the eyes. *Kahrkahr se an ke muhtahl Sohn ah.*

kahs1 Vt. hit on, chance to touch. *El kahselihk fohk sac.*

kahs2 N. INAL. word, speech, language, chirp, cheep. *El kahskahs.* Suffixed forms: *kuhsrac, kuhsek, kuhsem, kuhsacl, kuhsacsr, kihsen.* Vi. chirp, speak, cheep. (*lah, ma, oht, acng*) *Won srihsrihk sac kahslac.*

kahs3 N. gas, gasoline. [Eng.]

kahs4 Vt. (VI: **kahkah1**) knead. (*lah, ack*) *Sepe el kahslah furoh sac tari.*

kahs5 Vt. shape a leaf into a fan-like object by cutting off the edge. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga kahsacng pahl se lal Srue ah.*

kahs6 Vt. take out baking rocks from the *um* to start a fire. (*lah, acng*) *El kahslah infuhnyuh ah Sah elan acyacack um ah.*

kahs lahm N. gas lamp. *Kahs lahm se Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

kahskahs Vi. (red. of **kahs2**) talk, chirp repeatedly. *El kahskahs nwe puhkanack insiyuhk.*

kahslin N. gasoline. *Kuluk ke kom nihm kahslin.*

kahslini Vt. (N: **kahslin**) sprinkle with gasoline. (*yac; kahslin-*, *lah, ack*) *Nga kahslinelah puhrak se.* [Eng.]

kahsrihk Vi. sneak, skulk, move sneakily or furtively. (*i, lac, yang, acng, me, wot*) *Kahsrihkwoth nuh lac oh.*

kahsrihki Vt. (VI: **kahsrik**) get or catch furtively or sneakily, stalk. (*yac*) *El kahsrihki won se.*

kahsruh Vt. help, assist, aid. *El us mani sac tuh pa kahsrwacack kuhtuh.*

kahsruhk1 ADJ. stinking from the smell of urine, musty. (*i, yak, lac*)

kahsruhk₂ ADJ., N. numb (*lah*) *Niyacl kahsruhklah.*

kahsruh_p ADJ. rich, wealthy, well-to-do. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tuhfahna ka-sruhpi pacl inge.*

kahsruhsr V_i. run, pass. *El kahsruhsrkihn sitosah ah.*

kahsruhsrsruhsr V_i. (red. of **kahsruhsr**) run intermittently. *El ka-hsruhsrsruhsr nwe arlac ullac.*

kaht N. card. *Nga sritacl kaht fang.* [Eng.]

kahtlihk N. Catholic. *Wacngihn alu luhn Kahtlihk Kosrae.* [Eng.]

kahto₁ N. servant. *El mwet kahto lal tohkohsrah.*

kahto₂ ADJ. unbelievable, incredible. *Arlac kahto sramsram lal Sah uh.*

kahto₃ ADJ. beautiful, pretty, cute. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac na kahtoi acn Awaii.*

kahtuhk N. a kind of fish. *El sruokyac kahtuhk soko.*

kahtwem N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Kahtwem oasr tukun acn Yat.*

kahweng N. snail. *El sruhkack kahweng luo lihk ah.*

kai₁ V_t. warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to. (*yac; kae-, lah, ack*) *El kaiyuhki elan tiyac sismohk. El kaiyac tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*

kai₂ V_t. (N: **ka₃**) catch with a hook, hook. (*yac; kahe- or kae-, lah, acng*) *Nga kai ton soko ke ka soko nuhtihk ah.*

kain₁ N. all kinds of. *Oasr kain in ik puhkantwen Kosrae. Kain in mwet; kain in kosro; kain in op; kain in ono; kain mwet se; kain kosro soko; kain op soko; kain ono se.*

kain₂ ADV. very much, a great deal. *Sohn el alsracngwesyak tuh el tiyac kain mongo.*

kain₃ N. a personal name (m). *Kain el mwet Maclwem.*

kain mes ADJ. floatable. (*i, lac*) *Oak soko ah arlac kain mesi.*

kain mihs N. leeward, sheltered side.

kais ADV. each. *El sap kuht kais sie sro. Kais kuhtuh tuhlih muhtwacn nga muhta liye.*

kaiso N. a signal that an enemy attack is over. *Eltahl fohlohkoh ke kaisolac ah.* [Jap.]

kait N. kite. *Kait sasuh se Asisac el orwacлах nahtuhl.* [Eng.]

kak Vi. defeat, lose. *Sah el kaklah sel Sah.*

kaka N. a kind of fish. *Kaka uh apkuhran nuh ke srap uh ke tuhna ac luhmah.*

kakao N. a kind of cocoa. *Sahk se nge kakao uh oruh puhkantwen na kihsrhik.*

kakawuhk Vi. (red. of **kawuhk**) getting friendly or acquainted. (*i, yak, yang*) *El kakawuhkyak nuh sel Sepe.*

kaki N. copra, mature coconut. *Kaki uh tilac folfol kuh sruhsrah.*

kaksyak N., Vi. praise, glory, honor. *Kaksrak luhn mwet uh arlac na yohk nuh sin kat.*

kaksyakihn Vt. (VI: **kaksyak**) praise, glorify, honor. *El kaksyakihn tuhlih nahtuhl ah.*

kakuh Vi. of **kawi**. scratch, scrape, comb. (*i, yak, lac, yang, eni, elihk*) *Nimet kom kakuh.*

kal1 Vi. paddle. (*lah, acng, i, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el kalack nuh wan. Sohn el kalkihn oak okoacl Sru ah.*

kal2 Vt. (VI: **kalkuhl**) cut, shear, scissor, clip. (*yac; lah, ack, oht*) *El kalack sifuhk na el kahenglac.*

kala N. collar. *Kala in wes se inge mihsaclihik.* [Eng.]

kalai Vt. (N: **kala**) collar. (*yac; kalae-, lah*) *Nga kalai wes luhk uh.*

kali1 Vt. familiar with, aware of. *El kaliyac na pwacye acn we.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kali₂ vt. (VI: **kaul**) enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison. (*yac; kale-, lah, acng, eni*) *Eltahl kalelah nohfohn lohm ah. Kaleacng winto sacn.*

kalkacf₁ N. the bud hanging from the end of a banana stalk. *Nga kos-relah kalkacf se ke usr sac.*

kalkacf₂ N. a kind of bird: bat. *Luhf inkalkacf se oasr Tahfuhnsahk.*

kalkal₁ N. hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage.

kalkal₂ vi. of **kuhluhs**. fence, separate or divide (with fences). *El kalkal inum.*

kalkal₃ vi. (red. of **kal₁**) sail. *El kalkal lwen nuh kwewa.*

kalkuhl vi. of **kal₂**. cut, shear, clip. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sifacl kalkuhllac.*

kalkuhl moton sro N. a kind of haircut, bangs. *Sepe el kalkuhl motonsro lac tuh arlac fuhrae.*

kalmac N. INAL. meaning. *Sah el fahkacng kalmen kahs se Sohn el suk ah.* Suffixed forms: *kalmen*.

kalmae N. a personal name (m).

kalmat N. tinder, small pieces of firewood. *Sepe el ti etong mwe kalmat.* Var. of **kalmwet**.

kalmati vt. (N: **kalmat**) add tinder to, add kindling to fuel a fire. (*kalmate-, lah, ack*) *El kalmuhtwacack e se el taun ah. El kalmati e sac.* Var. of **kalmweti**.

kalmen N. meaning of. For other suffixed forms see **kalmac**.

kalsrihk N. a kind of fish. *Kalsrihk uh tuhntuhn mahno.*

kalsrihk folfol N. a kind of fish. *Kalsrihk folfol uh arlac yuh.*

kalsrihk sruhsrah N. a kind of fish. *Kalsrihk sruhsrah soko Sah el ahsack.*

kalsrihk ul N. a fish. *Kalsrihk ul soko nga kanglah fong.*

kalsruh N. a kind of plant. *Sahk kalsruh uh orekmakihnyuhk yohk na.*

K

kalti Vt. throw. (*yac; kalte-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el kaltelah mos lal ah som.*

kaluhk Vi. move, edge, inch. (*i, yak, yang, ma, oht*) *El kaluhklac tuh sonol. Sap Sepe elan kaluhkoht.*

kaluhng N. a place name in Leluh. *Sohn el kahinglac nuh Kaluhng.*

kalweni Vt. repeat, reiterate, feed repeatedly. *Kalweniyuhk na ma se nwe kuht tasack.*

kalye N. punishment, chastizement, whipping. *Kalye se nuh sel pa ma se sikyak nuh sel.*

kalyei Vt. (N: **kalye**) punish, chastise, force. (*kalyee-, ack, lah, ma, oht*) *El kalyeyuh ngan orek ma.*

kama₁ N. sickle, scythe. *Kama uh imohmkihnyuhk.* [Jap.]

kama₂ N. pot, broiler. *El sang kama sac, poheleack rais sac.* [Jap.]

kamkuhmi Vi. stick to, cling to, adhere to, to be engrossed in. *Sah el kamkuhmi ke puk se nuhtihk ah.*

kampare Vi. do one's best, stand firm, exert oneself, hold out. *El kampare elan itto ke kahlsruhr ah.* [Jap.]

kampihni N. company, companionship, fellowship. *Sah el kampihniyak nuh sel Sohn. Kampihni se pa lal Sohn ma ah.* [Eng.]

kampihs N. compass. *Pahpah el sap nga use kampihs se.* [Eng.]

kamtuh N. carpenter. *Kihlacren el mwet kamtuh se.* [Eng.]

kamtuhi Vt. (N: **kamtuh**) make, build. (*yac; kamtuhe-, lah*) *Nga kamtuh kapuht se.*

kanfan INTJ. exclamation expressing frustration (informal), damned. *Kanfan, nga muhlkuhnlah ki in sitosah soko ah.*

kanfohk N. INAL. guts, intestines. *El tiyelah kain fokon pik ah.* Suffixed forms: *kanfohk, kanfohkoh, kanfokok, kanfokom, kanfohkohl, kanfohkosr, kanfokon.*

kanfohkoh N. its intestines. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kanfohkohl N. his or her intestines. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kanfohkohsr N. our intestines. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kanfokok N. my intestines. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kanfokom N. your intestines. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kanfokon N. intestines of. For other suffixed forms see **kainfohk**.

kang₁ V_t. eat, consume. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Kangack sup sacn na som. Kosro soko kanglah ik nohm ah.*

kang₂ V_t. suck (informal).

kangkang V_t. (red. of **kang₁**) eat a little at a time. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El kangkang mos ah wik na fohn se.*

kangkotang N., V_i. tour, tour group. *Sepe el kangkotang nuh Ponpe.*[Jap.]

kangkuhres N. congress. *Miting sahflah luhn kangkuhres pa lutu uh.* [Eng.]

kanka see **kankuh**.

kankuh N. second rank of the nobles. *El kangkuh se e met.* Var. of **kanka**.

kansi N. leader, captain, manager, chief. *Sohn pa kansi fin acn Utwac uh.* [Jap.]

kansii V_t. (N: **kansi**) command, direct, lead. *Sohn el kansii un mwet se.*

kantwe V_t. (VI: **kihnet**) wound, hurt, cut (animate object). (*yac; lah, ack*) *El kantweyac pahol Sohn.*

kap₁ V_i. grow. (*lah, acng, ack, elihk*) *Mos ah kapack. Wihsel Sah kaplah tari.*

kap₂ N. a seaweed. *Kap uh folfol sra.*

kapa₁ N. copper. *Kapa pa kain osra se ma tiyac wi ras uh.* [Eng.]

kapaz N. spare, alternate, substitute. *Sah pa kapa lal Sohn ke sritacl sac.*[Jap.]

kapaito N. carbide. *Sah el uslac kapaito ah.* [Eng.]

kapihk N. my buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **kahpuh**.

kapihn N. bottom of, rear of, thicker end of, end (period) of. *Kapihn suhfah, kapihn tuhp, kapihn ahluh, kapihn kuhp, kapihn kuhpwes; kapihn fahluhk, kapihn sitosah, kapihn oak, kapihn pinsuhl, kapihn osra, kapihn tuhla, kapihn mitmit; kapin eng, kapihn mas, kapihn ahlng, kapihn wik, kapihn mahlwem.*

kapihn kasrlahp N. handcuff. *El sang kapihn kasrlahp, kapriyac pahol Kuhn.*

kapihn kasrlahpi Vt. handcuff. (*yac; kapihn kasrlahpe-, lah*) *Nga kapihn kasrlahpiyac mwet luo.*

kapihn mahng N. the back of the head. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn mahngo N. back of the head. Suffixed forms: *kapihn mahng, kapihn mahngo, kapihn mahngok, kapihn mahngom, kapihn mahngol, kapihn mahngosr, kapihn mahngon.*

kapihn mahngok N. my back of the head. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn mahngol N. his or her back of the head. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn mahngom N. the back of the head of. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn mahngon N. the back of the head of. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn mahngosr N. our back of the head. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn mahngo**.

kapihn ne N. the back of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapihn niyac N. heel. *Kapihn niyacl Sru srasrsrasruh*. Suffixed forms: *kapihn ne, kapihn niyac, kapihn niyuhk, kapin niyom, kapihn niyacl, kapihn niyacsr, kapihn niyacn*.

kapihn niyacl N. his or her back of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapihn niyacn N. back of the foot of. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapihn niyacsr N. our backs of the feet. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapihn niyuhk N. my back of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapihn oak N. stern, rear of a boat. *Kapihn oak okoacl Sah fokelihk*.

kapihn oalihk N. my chin. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihn oalihn N. chin of. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihn oaluh N. INAL. chin. *Kihneta kapihn oaluhl Sah*. Suffixed forms: *kapihn oaluh, kapihn oalihk, kapihn oalum, kapihn oaluhl, kapihn oaluhsr, kapihn oalihn*.

kapihn oaluhl N. his or her chin. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihn oaluhsr N. our chin. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihn oalum N. your chin. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihn paho N. INAL. elbow. *Kapihn pahol Sohn arlac fohkfohk*. Suffixed forms: *kapihn po, kapihn paho, kapihn pouk, kapihn poum, kapihn pahol, kapihn pahosr, kapihn poun*.

kapihn pahol N. his or her elbow. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn pahosr N. our elbow. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn po N. elbow. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn poi V_t. (N: **kapihnpo**) shove or push with the elbow, elbow. (*yac; kapihn poe-, lah, acng, ack*) *El kapihn poiyac innyuwuhk twe nga fohnwacni.*

kapihn pouk N. my elbow. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn poum N. your elbow. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn poun N. elbow of. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn paho**.

kapihn sruhl N. throat.

kapihn wacluh see **kapihn oaluh**.

kapihnohr N. extreme end of an area, the bigger island in Kusaie. *El muhta ke kapihnohr ah.*

kapihr V_i. of **kapri**. bind, tie. (*i, lac, yang, eni*) *El kapihri.*

kapihr in loksahk N. a kind of knot used in a lasso. *Suc orwacлах kapihr in loksahk sac ah?*

kapihr in tuhka N. slipknot.

kapihr in tuhkai V_t. (N: **kapihr in tuhka**) tie in a slipknot. (*yac; kapihr in tuhkae-, lah*)

kapihr ne N. a kind of game. *Sah ac Kuhn pa ito ke kapihr ne ah.*

kapin niyom N. your back of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **kapihn niyac**.

kapingamuhurangi N. Kapingamarangi atoll. *Kapingamuhurangi pa sie acn luhn Ponpe tisrik uh.*

kapiyel N. a kind of poi. *Fahfah mos uh pahngpahng kapiyel.*

kapkap V_i. grow continuously, prosper. (*ack*) *Kapkapack suhtohr se lal ah.*

kappa N. raincoat. (*yang*) *El tuhfhahna eslah kappa se lal ah.* [Jap.]

kapri V_t. (VI: **kapihr**) bind, tie, chain, imprison. (*yac; kapre-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El kapriyac.*

kapsri *v_t*. (VI: **kuhpahsr**) join, tie together, connect, link, unite.
(*kapsre-*, *ni*, *acng*) *Nga kapsracni ah lukoac*.

kapu *N*. curve ball. *Kapu se nahtuhl Sah ah upac na in puopoi*. [Jap.]

kapuht *N*. cupboard. *Kapuht sasuh se lal Kuhn ma*. [Eng.]

kapum *N*. your buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **kahpuh**.

kapyacl see **kapyel**.

karak₁ *N*. topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb, chignon. *Mukul uh tiyac wi oasr karak kac*.

karak₂ *N*. a kind of nut.

karak tutu *N*. ponytail. *Tuhlihk muhtwacn sac arlac kahto ke karaktutu uh*.

karak tutui *v_t*. fix one's hair in a ponytail. (*yac*; *karak tutue-*, *lah*, *ack*)
Sepe el karaktutui sifacl.

karaki *v_t*. (N: **karak₁**) make a top-knot of one's hair, do one's hair in a chignon. (*yac*; *karake-*, *lah*, *ack*) *Sepe el karaki sifacl*.

karapao *N*. water buffalo. *Karapao uh oacna kaho uh*. [Eng.]

karate *N*. karate, art of empty-handed self-defense. *Nga is karate*.

karatei *v_t*. (N: **karate**) strike (in a karate style). (*yac*; *karatee-*, *lah*)
Nga karateiyac kwacwacl Sah. [Eng. <Jap.]

karihgihh *v_t*. take care of, look after, watch out for. (*karuhngan-*, *acng*)

karkar *v_i*. of **kuhruh₂**. mix, blend, mingle, pour water into. (*lac*, *yak*, *yang*) *Is se karkaryak*.

karofrofi *v_t*. throw away, cast away, discard. (*karofrofe-*, *lah*, *ack*, *acng*, *ma*, *oht*)

karongo *v_i*. watch, observe, notice (formal). *Fahsrot, karongo lah meah eltahl oruh ah*.

K

karten N. carton. *Nga molelah karten in paip se.*

karteni V_t. (N: **karten**) put in a carton, count by the carton. (*yac; kartene-, lah*) *Nga kartenelah paip ah.* [Eng.]

kasangai N. bracket, fastener. *Sah el sang kasangai soko sruokyac sinkac sac.* [Jap.]

kasihk N. post, stake, picket, stick. *El fahsr na uke sahk kasihk inkacnek ah.*

kaski V_t. (N: **kasihk**) erect (posts or stakes) as supports. (*yac; kaske-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga kaskiyac usr soko.*

kasr N. wood droppings eaten by termites, area eaten by termites. *Sahk soko ah kasrlah.* V_i. destroyed by termites, damaged by termites, infested with termites. (*lah, lac*) *Lohm sac kasrlah.*

kasra N. queen. *Kasra se nga liye ke nga fuhsr ah.*

kasra in nahp N. wife of kangkuh. *Kasra in nahp pa muhtwacn kiyac kankuh uh.*

kasrkihn N. a kind of ant. *Arlac na ngal ngalnguhl luhn kasrkihn ah.* V_i. be swarmed by ants. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kasrkihnyak lohm uh.*

kasrkuhsr V_i. go, depart, part (formal). (*lac, yang, i, yak, me, wot*) *Komtahl kasrkuhsr.*

kasrkuhsrak ADJ. angry, indignant, furious, snarling. (*yak, lac*) *El kasrkuhsrakack sihk.*

kasrlacp N. a kind of ant. *Kasrlacp uh ngal na ke ngalnguhl uh.* V_i. be swarming with, be infested with. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)

kasrng V_t. cut open the upper end of a coconut. (*yac; kasrngwac-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Kasrngwacma sie nu an nihmuhk. Kasrngwacoht nu an.*

kat-we V_t. place (on something higher than oneself or higher in esteem). (*lah, ack, acng*) *Sah el kat-weack mitmit se nuh ke sinkac se.*

kat-wen ADJ. without a good reason, without purpose. *El tiyac kat-wen fahk. Tiyac kat-wen ngan som mweyen el wacngihnlac.*

kate *v_t*. (VI: **katkat₁**) cover. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Nga kateyac niyacl.*

katin mas see **kuhtin mas**.

katitii *v_t*. (N: **katiti**) breastfeed, nurse (a baby). (*katitie-, lah, ack*) *El katitii tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*

katkat₁ *v_i*. of **kate**. cover. *Niyacl katkatlah.* N. coverlet, blanket, sheet. *El uslac katkat luhk ah.*

katkat₂ N. a kind of bird: sandpiper. *Katkat uh puhkantwen na Kiyuht.*

katlah INTJ. exclamation expressing exasperation or surprise. *Tiyac wo ke kom fahk "katlah" uh.*

katlala N. sea slug. *El fakihsyac katlala soko.*

katlaluh N. a kind of insect (found in water). Var. of **kaflaluh**.

katlas N. cutlass, dagger, sword, machete. *Katlas se Kuhn el konacack ke luhf luhn mwet Sacpacnis ah.* [Eng.]

katsuo N. bonito, striped or blue fin tuna. *Katsuo uh apkuhran na nuh ke olwol uh tuh tuhntuhn.* [Jap.]

kattacm N. a curse (God damn). *Tiyac wo ke kom fahk "kattacm" nuh sin mwet uh.* [Eng.]

kaul *v_i*. of **kali₂**. closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Acn we kauli.*

kaunsuhl N. council. *Kaunsuhl ah miting ekweyah ah tari.* [Eng.]

kaurack ADJ. stubbly. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sifacl kaurack uh. El arlac na kaurack.*

kaus₁ *v_t*. add to, grab. *Kom kuh in kaus nuh laclac? Oasr mos luo uruk tuh kom kuh in kahoslah in suhnuhn um sac?*

kaus₂ *v_t*. turn, steer, guide, pole (a canoe) with a paddle or a pole. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, oht*) *El kaus oak ah nuh yuruk.*

kawa N. leather shoes. (*yang*) *Sah el molelah kawa se lal.* [Jap.]

K

kawi1 V_t. (VI: **kakuh**) comb. (*yac; kawe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)
Kaweack sifom.

kawi2 V_t. (VI: **kakuh**) scratch. (*yac; kawe-, lah, ack, lihk*) *Nga kawiyac fintukuk.*

kawihl ADJ. durable, permanent, lasting, continuing. (*i, yak, lac*) *Folin furoh uh kawihl na.*

kawuhk1 N. anchor, grapnel. (*i, lac*) V_i. anchor. *Oak soko ah kawuhki.*

kawuhk2 N. friend. *Sohn el kawuhk se luhk.*

kawuhkihn V_t. (N: **kawuhk.**) anchor, berth, moor. (*yac; kawuhkuhn-, lah, acng*) *El kawuhkihn oak ah ke osra soko.*

ke1 V_t. want, desire, hope. *Mwet uh ke na in yohk mani la.*

ke2 PREP. because of, for; with regard to, about; with (tools or materials); at, on, about (time); in, at, on (place). Suffixed forms: *ke, kac, keik, keim, kacl, kacsr.*

ke3 ADV. quickly. *El ke kahenglac ke nga wacngihn ah.*

ke4 CONJ. when.

ke okaht N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

kea N. gear. *Muhsallah kea ke sitosah okoacl ah.* [Eng.]

keai V_t. (N: **kea**) shift gears, furnish with gears. (*yac; keae-, lah*) *Nga keaiyac sitosah sac nuh ke tolu.*

keik PREP. about, for, against, to me. For other suffixed forms see **ke2**.

keim PREP. about, for, against, to you. For other suffixed forms see **ke2**.

kek N. cake. *Kek uh wo na in utuhklac nuh yohrohl Sohn.* [Eng.]

kempuhl N. a personal name (f).

kemwel N. a personal name (m).

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kengki ADJ. high spirited, vigorous, energetic. (*i, yak, lac*) *El kengkii kuhtuh.*[Jap.]

kensa N. examination, investigation, inspection. [Jap.]

kensai V_t. (N: **kensa**) examine, inspect, investigate. (*yac; kensae-, lah, ack*) *Taktuh sac kensai mwet ah.*

kentohp N. mother (of animals). *Kentohp soko inge lwemnaklac.*

kenye N. a personal name (f).

kenyeir N. a section in the ruins in Leluh. *Palihksru el fan muh Kenyeir.*

kenyela N. a place name in Leluh. *Sosef el muhta Kenyela.*

kes N. case, carton, chest, casket. *El eslah kes in sahtin se.*

kesi V_t. (N: **kes**) put into a case, make into a case, pack. (*yac; kese-, lah, ack*) [Eng.]

keta N. clogs. (*yang*) *Keta se Tepukwe el orwcclah luhk.* [Jap.]

ketahf N. a place name in Leluh. *Sohn el muhta Ketahf.*

ki1 V_t. lie, tell a lie. *Kom ki lah el tuhkuh.*

ki2 N. key. *Ki lal Sah ah kaptwaclihk.* [Eng.]

ki3 N. keyboard. *Ki ke ohkohn sac muhsahllah.* [Eng.]

ki4 V_i. move. *Kilac use ahng se.* Var. of **kih**.

kiaka N. mat. *Oasr kain in kiaka otweyuhk Kosrae.*

kienton N. a kind of fish. *Kulun kienton uh mihsresre.*

kieruh N. a personal name (m).

kih ADJ. crooked, bent. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kihlac srihkasrak lom an.*

kihfihn neN. toe, heel. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kihfihn niyac N. INAL. toe, heel. *Soko kihfihn niyacl kihneta*. Suffixed forms: *kihfihn ne, kihfihnnyiac, kihfihn niyuhk, kihfihnnyiom, kihfi-hnniyacl, kihfihn niyacsr, kihfihn niyen*. Var. of **kufun niyac**.

kihfihn niyacl N. his or her heel, toe. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kihfihn niyacsr N. your toe. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kihfihn niyen N. toe of. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kihfihn niyuhk N. my toe. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kihfihte N. saltwater. *Ngwac som ut kihfihte*.

kihfuhl Vt. trigger. (*yac; kihfuhl-, lah, acng, ack*) *El kihfuhlyac likac-srihk nahtuhl ah*.

kihfuhn ADJ. impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas). (*i, yak, lah*) *Nga kihfuhnlah na ke nuknuk. El kih-fuhnlah ke nga som ah*.

kihfuhs Vt. (VI: **kuhf**) curve, bend, turn. (*yac; kuhfas-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Kuhn el kihfaslah oak soko ah*.

kihfwe Vt. urinate on. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*)

kihkih ADJ. (red. of **kih**) bent in many places, crooked, curved. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kihkihlac sahk soko an*.

kihl Vt. move, promote. (*yac; kuhl-, lah, ma, oht, acng, ack*) *Kuhlma ahluk in ik sacn*.

kihlafa N. a personal name.

kihlafa kuhn N. a personal name (m).

kihlafa sru N. a personal name (m).

kihluhk Vi. edge, be promoted. (*i, yak, lac, yang, eni, elihk*) *Sohn el kihluhk nuh yuruk*.

kihluhng V_{t.} (VI: **kuhlkuhl**) dig (with feet), carve out. (*yac; kuhlang-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *El kuhlangack acn sac. El kuhlanglah infuhnyuh sac.*

kihm N. dull and heavy sound as of pounding, thumping. *Ma se kihmlac pa nga yuhme.* V_{i.} make a dull and heavy sound. (*lac*) *Kihmlac acn sacn.*

kihmihs V_{t.} eat. (*yac; kuhmas-, lah, ack*) *El kuhmaslah mos ah lihsr.*

kihmkihm ADJ. (red. of **kihm**) having a thudding sound. *Kihmkihmyak loh m uh.* V_{i.} move with a thudding sound. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*)

kihn1 SUF. (instrumental) with, because of.

kihn2 V_{i.} of **kihnis**. pinch, pick. *El kihn ros.*

kihne V_{t.} (VI: **kuhn2**) concoct, make up, invent, devise. (*lah, ack*) *El kihneack kaks se keik.*

kihneni ADJ. hoarse, throaty, croaky. (*lac*) *Kihneni puhsrwacl Sah.*

kihnet V_{i.} of **kante**. wound, hurt. N. wound, cut, scar. *Sah el kihnkihnet.*

kihnetneta see **kihnetnetuh**.

kihnetnetuh ADJ. full of scars, cuts, wounds. *Kihnetnetuh mahnol Sohn tukun mweun ah.* Var. of **kihnetneta**.

kihngacsi see **kuhrnguhsac**.

kihnis V_{t.} (VI: **kihn** or **kihnkihn**) pinch, pick, pull apart food by hand. (*yac; kuhnes-, lah, acng, ack*) *El kuhneslah ros se. Sap Sah elan kuhneslah sie usr ah.*

kihnkihn V_{i.} of **kihnis**. pinch, pick. (*eni, elihk, i, me, wot*) *Kom pa kihnkihni piyacng ah ah?*

kihnuhul N. lizard. *El sruokyac kihnuhul soko.*

kihnuhul koas N. a kind of lizard. *Met wacngihn kihnuhul koas Kosrae.*

kihnyacpi *v_t*. pinch hard. (*yac*) *El kihnyacpiyac niyuhk.*

kihnp *ADJ*. full, satiated, stuffed. (*i*) *Nga mongo nwe kihpi.*

kihpack *v_i*. of **kipackihn**. throw, cast. (*i, lac, yak, yang, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Pack sac kihpacklac.*

kihpackihn *v_t*. (VI: **kihpack**) throw, cast. (*yac; kihpackuhn-, lah, acng, ack*) *El kihpackuhnlah puhs sac.*

kihpat *v_i*. fall, break, crack. (*lah, acng, ack, i, yak, me, wot, uh*) *Sahk soko ah kihpatelihk. Sahk nuhtik ah kihpatlah.*

kihpatkihn *v_t*. show off, take pride in. *El kuhpatkihn imac lal ah.*

kihpatpat *ADJ*. fragile, breakable, disintegrating. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Kihpatpatuh sahk soko ah.*

kihr *N*. a personal name (m).

kihrak₁ *N*. stomach (of birds). *Nga luhngse na kang kihrak in won uh.*

kihrak₂ *N*. a kind of tree. *Fukun kihrak uh kwekwe kolo ah.*

kihrar₁ *N*. belch, burp. *Kihrar se el oruh arlac paht.* *v_i*. belch, burp. (*lah*) *Sepe el kihrarlah.*

kihrar₂ *N*. crackling or snapping sound. *Kihrarlac sahk sac.* *v_i*. crackle, snap. (*lah, ack, acng*) *Kihrarlac sahk soko met liki ikori ah.*

kihrarrar *ADJ*. (red. of **kihrar₂**) crackling. *Kihrarrarlac ma se kom tuk an.* *v_i*. move with a crackling sound. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*)

kihris₁ *N*. phlegm. *El acni tuh kihris muhkwen.*

kihris₂ *N*. grease, oil. *Kihris uh fuhraekihnyuhk. Kaki uh orek kihris pac.* [Eng.] *ADJ*. greasy, oily. (*i, yak, lac*)

kihrisi *v_t*. (N: **kihris₂**) grease, oil. (*yac; kihrise-, lah, ack*) *El kihriselah sitosah soko ah.*

kihrismas *N*. Christmas. *Kihrismas pa lwen se ma Sisuh el isuslac ah.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kihristin N. Christian. *Sah el mwet kihristin se.* [Eng.] ADJ. religious, Christian. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el kihristinlac pacl inge.*

kihriyac N. a kind of banana. *Kihriyac uh wacngihnlac fin acn luhk ah.*

kihriyacf N. a kind of food: baked mixture of grated banana and coconut milk. *Kihriyacf uh oreklac ke usr kwekwe uh.*

kihrngacsi see **kuhrnguhsae**.

kihruhtruht ADJ. creepy, feel creepy, feel repulsed. (*i, yak, uh*) *Sepe el kihruhtruht ke sronin piru uh.*

kihrwe1 Vt. add water to. (*lah, ack*) *Tuhlihk se koflac twe kihrweack sohl se.*

kihrwe2 Vt. bend. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, eni, elihk*) *Nga kihrwe osra soko nwe koflah kihrweyac.*

kihsac N. dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution. (*lac, i*) *Lohm alu Maclwem ah kihsackihnyuhklac.*

kihsacf N. twenty second phase of the moon.

kihsaci Vt. (N: **kihsac**) dedicate, offer, contribute. (*kihsace-, lah, acng*) *Eltahl kihsacelah lohm alu sac.*

kihsacs1 N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Kihsacs oasr inmacsrlon Inkweyac ac Sialat.*

kihsacs2 N. crunching, crushing, rustling sound. *El kihsacssacsme inse ngoh me.* Vi. make a crunching or crushing sound. *Ma se kihsacslah nga lohngack.*

kihsacssacs ADJ. (red. of **kihsacs2**) rustling. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, woht*) *Meah se kihsacssahs uh?*

kihsen N. word of. *Kihsen wan; kihsen siyuhk.* Var. of **kuhsen**.

kihsen siyuhk N. question. *Fin oasr kihsen siyuhk luhn mwet, suh-lahklahk, ahkkahlwemyac.* Vt. ask, question. *Suc ac som kihsen siyuhki ma sac uh?*

kihses N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

kihsr *v*_i. come quickly. (*yang, yak, uh, wot*)

kihsrihk₁ N. cat, rat, mouse. *Kihsrihk ngaho soko nuhtihk.*

kihsrihk₂ N. a kind of fish. *Tuhn ke kihsrihk uh sroalsroal tahfuh.*

kihsrihk in pot N. mouse, rat. *Kain kihsrihk in pot se inge muhta ulun koacnu uh.*

kihsrihk ngaho N. cat. *Kihsrihk ngaho uh mongo kihsrihk in pot.*

kihsruhng *V*_t. compete with, collide. (*kihsrang-, lah, acng*) *Sohn el kih-sruhngyuhki kacl Sah.*

kihsruhngsruhng *V*_i. (red. of **kihsruhng**) close, narrow. (*i, yak, lac, me*) *El kihsruhngsruhnglac nuh ke e sac.*

kihtakat *V*_i. of **kihte**. give, distribute, feed. (*i, acng, yang, elihk*) *Mongo ah kihtakatelihk.*

kihte *V*_i. (VI: **kihtakat**) give, distribute, feed. (*yac; lah, acng, elihk*) *El kihtelihk mongo ah. Nga kihtelihk pinsuhl ah nuh ke ip luo.*

kihtin ADJ. a little, a few, some. *Kihtin pacl; kihtin mongo; kihtin mani; kihtin tuhlihk. Kihtin mani luhk pa inge.*

kihwihsr N. sharp tip of a swamp plant, sharp roots of mangrove. *Kih-wihsr soko fakihsyac niyuhk.* Var. of **kihwuhsr**.

kihwuhrwuhr ADJ. supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El fahsr arlac kihwuhrwuhr.*

kihwuhsr see **kihwihsr**.

kik₁ ADJ. hard, difficult, tough. (*i, yak, lac*) *Orek ma pacl inge uh luhman kiki na.*

kik₂ *V*_i. to kick.

kikiyap *V*_i. (red. of **kiyap**) lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na kikiyap se.*

kil N. keel. *Kil ke reoa okoacl ah kaptwaclihk.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kili *v_{t.}* (N: **kil**) furnish with a keel. (*yac; kile-, lah*) *El kiliyac reoa okoac ah.*

kiliohn N. a personal name (m).

kilpuht N. Gilbert Islands. *Acn Kilpuht an fototo nuh Nahoro.*

kiluhs N. bed, bunk, berth. *El an fin kiluhs luhk ah.*

kimo1 N. a legendary figure.

kimo2 N. a kind of snail. *Nga sruhkack kimo se infacl ah.*

kimono N. kimono, a loose, wide-sleeved robe. (*yang*) *Kimono se lal Sepe arlac kahto.* [Jap.]

kimsi N. kimchee: a pickled mixture of cabbage and onion, seasoned with red peppers, garlic and ginger. *Kimsi uh arlac fol.* [Korean]

kimsii *v_{t.}* (N: **kimsi**) add *kimsi* to. (*yac; kimsie-, lah*)

kimuh *v_{t.}* watch, observe, look.

kinere N. a personal name (m).

king N. king. *Tuhlwen pa king we ah.* [Eng.]

kingking N. jack-stone, game of marbles. [Jap.] *v_{i.}* play Jack-stone. *Sepe ac Srah kingking ke pahngpahng eltahl ah.*

kioken N. a personal name (m).

kiri N. gimlet, awl, auger, handmill. *El ngihstre kiri nuhtum an sihk.* [Jap.]

kirii *v_{t.}* (N: **kiri**) make a hole with a *kiri*, bore, drill. (*yac; kirie-, lah*) *Nga kirii ful se.*

kis N. kiss. *Kis na upac se Sepe ac Sah oruh.* [Eng.] *v_{i.}* kiss.

kisi *v_{t.}* (N: **kis**) kiss. (*yac; kise-, lah*) *Sepe el kisilyac Sah.*

kita N. guitar. *El arlac suhmaht ke sritackihnyen kita uh.* [Eng.]

K

kitacl PRON. we (inclusive). *Wo na kitacl in som wi orekma.*

kitekruhk N. a personal name (f).

kitinerah N. a personal name (f).

kitni N. kidney. [Eng.]

kito₁ N. lace (of a dress). *Sepe el orwaclah kito ahkosr mwe kuhka.*

kito₂ N. ringworm. *v_i. have ringworm. (i, lac, yak) Pahol Sohn kitoyak.*

kitoi *v_t*. (N: **kito₂**) adorn with lace. (*yac; kitoe-, lah*)

kittai *v_t*. spin (a ball). (*yac; kittae-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga kittaiyac pingpong sac tuh el koflah fohlohkohnma.* [Jap.]

kiuri N. cucumber. *Kiuri uh orek mongokihnyuhk.* [Jap.]

kiyac CLS. used with mat and woman. *Kiaka se kiyacl inge arlac na mahi.* Suffixed forms: *kiyac, kiyuhk, kiyom, kiyacl, kiyacsr, kiyen* or *kiyacn.*

kiyac CLS. his or her (mat or woman). For other suffixed forms see **kiyac**.

kiyacn see **kiyen**.

kiyacpuh *v_t*. (VI: **kiyacp**) lie, cheat, deceive. (*kiyacpe-, lah*) *Sohn el luhngse na kiyacpwacllah Sru muh el ac sang acn se la ah.*

kiyacs N. outrigger boom.

kiyacsr CLS. our (mat or woman). For other suffixed forms see **kiyac**.

kiyen CLS. (mat or woman) of. For other suffixed forms see **kiyac**.

kiyen nuht *v_i*. share (animals). *Sah ac Sohn kiyen nuht ke pik soko.*

kiyen ohlohl N. a kind of fish. *Kiyen ohlohl uh tiyac sruhsrah.*

kiyohyoh ADJ. only (one kind of food eaten without a side-dish), empty-handed, naked. *El kang pahsruhk kiyohyoh sac.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kiyohyohi *v_{t.}* (ADJ: **kiyohyoh**) eat (one kind of food at a time). (*yac; kiyohyohe-, lah, ack*) *El kiyohyohiyac rais se.*

kiyom *CLS.* your (mat or woman). For other suffixed forms see **kiyac**.

kiyuhf₁ *N.* a kind of fish. *Sah el ahsack kiyuhf soko.*

kiyuhf₂ *N.* spider lily. *Nga ikwiyac kiyuhf soko.*

kiyuhk *CLS.* my (mat or woman). For other suffixed forms see **kiyac**.

kiyuhl *N.* a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

kiyuhr *N.* a personal name (f).

koa₁ *N., V_{i.}* gargling sound, gargle. (*lah*) *Nga oal inwacluk lutu ah na koak na koak.*

koa₂ *N.* stripe, line, string, fiber. *Oasr koa sroalsroal limekohsr ke lasrfol uh.*

koa₃ *v_{t.}* resemble, take after, look like. (*lah, ack*) *Sohn el koal Tom. Nga tiyac koakom.*

koa₄ *N.* a kind of net. *Nga tawi koa se.*

koac₁ *N. INAL.* horn, husking-stick. *Kohsroh na koacn kaho soko nge.*
Suffixed forms: *koacn* or *koen*.

koac₂ *PRON.* you will (contracted form of *kom ac*).

koac srusru *N.* an upright post in the framework of a wall, stud. *Koac srusru limekohsr ke lohm sel Sah ah.*

koac srusrui *v_{t.}* (N: **koacsrusru**) provide with studs, construct with studs. (*yac; koacsrusrue-, lah, ack*) *Sah el koacsrusrui lohm sel ah.*

koackoac *v_{i.}* of **kowem**. husk, break, crack, shell. (*lac, yak*) *Kaki se koackoac lac.*

koackoact *N.* a kind of fish. *Koackoact soko kanguhllah Kuhn.*

koacl₁ *N.* a fish. *Koacl uh muhta in luhf uh.*

K

koacl₂ INTJ. that's good, okay. *Koacl, kuht som nuh Utwac.*

koacn₁ N. fiber of. For other suffixed forms see **koac₁**.

koacn₂ N. horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of.
Koacn ik; koacn kaho; koacn nacni; koacn karapao.

koacnu N. coconut tree. *Kuhn el pakiyac koacnu suhnwac₁ ah.*

koacnu fototo N. a kind of coconut. *Koacnu fototo soko suhnwac₁ Sah ah ikori ke eng sac.*

koai V_t. (N: **koa₄**) fish for with a *koa* net. (*yac; koae-, lah, ack*) *Nga koaiyac ik ah.*

koak₁ N. a curse. *Nimet kom fahk "koak" nuh sin mwet mahtuh liki kom.*

koak₂ N. steps cut in the trunk of a tree, notch, nock. *Koak se an ke srenenuh lal ah.*

koaki V_t. (N: **koak₂**) make notches, notch. (*koake-, lah, ack*) *Sah el koakeack srenenuh lal ah.*

koakoa ADJ. (red. of **koa₂**) striped, banded. (*i, yak, lac*)

koali V_t. twist, interwine. (*koale-, lah*)

koamihle N. a kind of fishing. *Sroacnu uh orekmakihnyuhk nuh ke koamihle uh.*

koan N. line of, cord of, strip of, strand of. *Koan tuhret; koan ah; koan fosr; koan weah; koan sahrom.*

koan pih₁tit N. a curse.

koanfok₁ luhlahp N. large intestine, colon. *Koanfok₁ luhlahp uh an ke insiyen mwet uh.*

koani V_t. fill in, stuff, pad, wad. (*koane-, lah, ack*) *Nga koanelah pohk se.*

koankoan V_i. of **koani**. stuff, fill, pad, wad. *Pik soko ah koankoanlah.* N. underwear, padding, wadding. *Nga eslah koankoan se lal Sah ah.*

koankoani vt. (red. of **koani**) fill in, stuff, pad, wad. (*koakoane-, lah*)
Nga koankoani luhf sac ke puhk, fihkar ac yot.

koano1 N. INAL. clitoris. Suffixed forms: *konah, konahk, konom, konahl, konahsr, konahn.*

koano2 N. results, catch, event, guts. *Nga eslah koanon pik soko ah.*
 Suffixed forms: *koanon.*

koanon N. content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of. *Koanon puk, koanon sramsram, koanon tepuh, koanon ap, koanon fohtoh, koanon kuom, koanon luhf, koanon tuhram; koanon fohk luhlahp, koanon sucf, koanon acing, koanon ik; koanonlwen, koanon maclwem, koanon mihsenge, koanon wik; koanon pahkah; koanon paktuhr, koanon nwek sisi, koanon liklik.*

koanon kap N. a kind of fish. *Koanon kap uh oacna tuhn in kap uh.*

koanon paho N. possession, property, money. *Pwacna koanon pahol Sah pa tah in mos sac.* Suffixed forms: *koanon po, koanon paho, koanon pouk, koanon poum, koanon pahol, koanon pahosr, koanon poun.*

koanon pahol N. his or her possession. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanon pahosr N. our possession. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanon po N. possession. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanon pouk N. my possession. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanon poum N. your possession. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanon poun N. possession of. For other suffixed forms see **koanon paho.**

koanong ADJ. learned, ample, filled, stuffed. (*i, yak, lac*) *El luhman koanongi ke lutlut lal ah.*

koase vt. dislike, hate, abhor. *El arlac koaseyuhk.*

K

koasr N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Acn Koasr arlac puhkantwen ik we.*

koasrlong₁ ADJ. noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing. *(i, yak, lac) Arlac koasrlong ma el oruh ngi.*

koasrlong₂ V_i. shut up (imperative only), be quiet! *Nga sap eltahl in koasrlong.*

koe V_t. (VI: **koekoe**) scrape, grate, smooth out, plane. *(yac; lah, acng, ack) Nga koelah lun oak ah.*

koe sahk ADJ. good at climbing, skillful, adroit, adept. *(i, yak, yang, lac, me, eni, elihk)*

koekoe V_i. of **koe**. scrape, grate, smooth. *(i, yak, yang, lac) El koekoe kaki. El koekoe sahk.*

koen see **koacn**.

koesu N. mast (of a ship), vertical pole. *Oasr koesu soko na ke Tongaru.*

koesui V_t. (N: **koesu**) furnish with a mast. *(yac; koesue-, lah) Nga koesuiyac oak soko ah.*

koet₁ N. a personal name (m).

koet₂ N. octopus. *Notwe el sruokyac koet se lutu ah.*

kof₁ N. water, urine. V_i. swim, urinate. *(lac) El koflac. El kof inse nge nwe inse ngoh.*

kof₂ ADJ. unable, incapable, unable to approach. *(lah, acng, ack) El koflah in orekma.*

kofkof V_i. (red. of **kof₁**) swim. *(lah, acng, ack, me, wot) El kofkoflac nuh luhfahlah.*

kofkof in fohrohk N. breaststroke, a swimming style. *(me, wot, lac, acng, ack) Sah el kofkof in fohrohk e Sacnsrihk na Sonacack.*

kofle V_i. shine with reflected light. *(lah, ack) Lahm sac kofleack folack loh m uh noh fohn.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kohf N. cough. *Sah el weack kohf.* [Eng.] V_i. cough. *(lah) Sah el kohf twe englac.*

kohfahli V_t. compete. *(kohfale-, ack) Kuht kuh in kohfahleack mwet ah nuh ke orekma laltahl ah.*

kohfi N. coffee. *Kuluk ke kuht nihm kohfi yohklac.* [Eng.]

kohfi V_t. (N: **kohfi**) add coffee to. *(yac; kohfie-, lah, ack) Sepe el kohfielah tari kof sac.*

kohfkohf V_i. cough continuously. *(i, yak, lac, me, wot) Srue el weack kohfkohf fong.*

kohfluhfohl ADJ. naked, bare, unclothed, nude. *El kohfluhfohl fong.*

kohkoku ADJ. grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody. *(i, yak, lac) El kohkohuyak pacl inge.*

kohkul N. a vine with thorns. *Nga sruhnga sahk se ma pahngpahng kohkul uh.*

kohl1 V_i. not care at all. *El tiyac kohlack sihk.*

kohl2 ADJ. decayed, rotten, decomposed. *(ack) Ik se kohlack.*

kohl3 N. grass skirt. *Mihsaclih kohl lal Sah ah.*

kohl4 V_t. twist one strand at a time. *(lah) Nga kohllah fuh ekahsr ah.*

kohlkoe V_t. do wrong to, sin against someone.

kohloh N. breadfruit seed. *El eslah kohloh ke mos in kuhsra ah.*

kohlohkihn V_t. delay, stop. *(yac; kohlohkuhn-, lah) Nga kohlohkihnyac oak soko ah.*

kohlohl V_i. walk backward, move backward, crawfish. *(i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, uh, elihk)*

kohlohnyac V_i. run errands, act as an intermediary or a messenger. *El kohlohnyac luhk Sepe.*

K

kohlohnyaci V_{t.} (VI: **kohlohnyac**) mediate, act as a go-between for.
Nga kohlohnyaci mwet luo ah.

kohm V_{t.} use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow. (*yac; lah, ack, ma, oht*) *El kohmlah lihsr mani luhk ah.*

kohmwacni V_{t.} wrap up hurriedly. *Sah el mutul nwe nguhtacliik na el kohmwacni kahot lal ah.*

kohmwet N. a kind of fish. *Sah el pihsrkiyac kohmwet soko.*

kohn₁ N. corn. *Kohn uh rangrang.* [Eng.]

kohn₂ ADJ. dark and clearly visible, conspicuous, distinct. (*i, yak, lac*)
Suhkohn pinsuhl soko inge.

kohngohk N. a sound made by closing the glottis. V_{i.} make a sound of
kohngohk. (*lah*) *Nga tukyac sifacl Sah twe el kohngohklah.*

kohngtohk V_{i.} sit or squat uncomfortably. (*i, yak, lac*) *El kohngtohklac fin siyac se muhta.*

kohni₁ V_{t.} (N: **kohn₁**) plant corn in, add corn to. (*yac; kohne-, lah*) *Nga kohniyac tari imac se. Nga konelah tari sup sac.*

kohni₂ V_{t.} (ADJ: **kohn₂**) darken, make darker. (*yac; kohne-, lah*)

kohnluhluh N. a personal name (m).

kohnohk V_{t.} feel at home with, feel at ease with, comfortable. (*lah, ack*) *El kohnohk acn sel ah liki na acn sahyac.*

kohnpif N. corned beef. *Sah el kanglah kohnpif na fohn se.* [Eng.]

kohntrak see **kohntuhrack**.

kohntuhrack contract. *Ituhkyang kohntuhrack se Sah elan oruh.* Var. of **kohntrak**. [Eng.]

kohntuhracki V_{t.} (N: **kohntuhrack**) undertake by contract. (*yac*)
Eltahl kohntuhracki in sahflah orekma sac.

kohnyac N. a kind of tree: banyan tree. *Kohnyac pa yohk ke sahk kap Kosrae uh.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kohres1 N. chorus. *Wacngihn kohres ke on soko ah.* [Eng.]

kohres2 N. refrain, a phrase or verse repeated at intervals. *Sah pa sang kohres nuh ke on soko ah uh.* [Eng.]

kohresi1 Vt. (N: **kohres2**) repeat. (*yac*) *Eltahl kohresi na on soko nwe kuht tasack kac.*

kohresi2 Vt. (N: **kohres2**) add refrains to (a song). (*yac; kohrese-, lah*)

kohrmohk ADJ. striped. *Tuhrasis kohrmohk se lal Salis arlac kuluk.*

kohrmwek N. a kind of seaweed. *Nga fuhsack kohrmwek soko inkof ah.* Vi. covered with *kohrmwek.* (*i, yak, lac*) *Kohrmwekyak inluhluh ah.*

kohrohr N. growling sound in the stomach, rumbling sound in the stomach, grazing or brushing sound. Vi. make a growling sound, move with a rumbling sound. (*lah, ack*) *Fohtohwacl Sohn kohrohr lac.*

kohrohur ADJ. frown, look angry. (*i, yak, lac, yang, eni, elihk*) *El oruh muhtahl kohrohur nuh sin mwet muhta ke innek soko ngi.*

kohs ADJ. frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted. (*lac, yak*) *El kohslac na ke muhta in lohmu uh.*

kohspacl N. gospel. *Esam in riti kohspacl lal Sohn ah.* [Eng.]

kohsri Vt. circumcise, pick ripe bananas or pandanus leaves. (*kohsre-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el kohsrelah usr se.*

kohsrkohsr Vi. of **kohsre.** prevent, block, barricade, obstruct. *Innek ah kohsrkohsrlah.*

kohsroh1 ADJ. sharp edged, sharp. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mitmit se kohsroh lac.*

kohsroh2 N. a kind of taro. *Nga tahlukack kohsroh soko.*

kohsroh kwekwe N. a kind of taro. *Arlac puhkantwen kohsroh kwekwe suhnwacl Kuhn.*

kohsrusru N. posts used in constructing of walls. *Nga muhluhlah in sang kohsrusru nuh ke lohmu uh na sinkac sac muhsahllah.*

koht1 N. quart, a unit of volume. *Koht se oacna pain luo.* [Eng.]

koht2 N. giant. *Kuht tuh sun koht se fang met ah?*

koht3 N. katydid. *El sruokyac koht se.*

koht4 ADJ. delayed. *(lah) Oak ah kohtlah.*

kohti Vt. (N: **koht1**) measure by the quart. *(yac; kohte-, lah) Kom kuh in kohtiyac kacrisin se luhk ah?*

kohtkoht1 Vi. of **kote**. scrub, rub off, scour. *(acng, ack, lah) Kohtkohtlah tari nuknuk lom ah.*

kohtkoht2 Vi. of **kote**. break. *(lah, acng, ack, i, me, wot, elihk, eni) Patta soko ah kohtkohtelihk.*

kohtmwet N., Vi. wink, blink. *(lac)*

kohtmweti Vt. (VI: **kotmwet**) wink at. *(yac; kohtmwete-, lah, ack, acng)*

kohtoh N. quarter (coin), fourth part. *Tala se oacna kohtoh ahkosr. Kohtoh ahkosr in tala se.* [Eng.]

kohtohk Vi., N. insult (by calling parent's name). *El tuhlihk na luhngse kohtohk se.*

kohtohki Vt. (VI: **kohtohk**) insult (by calling by one's father's name). *(yac; kohtohke-, lah) El kohtohkiyuhwi.*

kohu Vi., ADJ. speak in a grouchy tone, sullen, sulky, morose. *(i, yak, lac) El kohu nuh sin tuhlihk lutlut lal ah.*

kohwohlatyok N. seventeenth phase of the moon.

koko N. a kind of fish. *Koko uh tuhpahtpahr ac loes.*

kokoack Vi. eat main dish without any sidedish.

kokoacki Vt. eat only one kind of food. *(yac; kokoake-, lah) Nga kokoakiyac ik na fohn soko.*

kokoai Vt. ask (information), inquire, solicit (information). *Kom kuh in som kokoai sel lutu?*

kokoal *v*_i. of **kokoali**. twist, intertwine. (*lac*)

kokoali *v*_t. (red. of **koali**) twist, intertwine. (*kokoale-, lah*) *El kokoali fuh soko.*

kokoan *N*. a saltwater eel. *Kokoan uh muhta inkihfihte uh.*

kol₁ *N*. gold. *Nwenah el konacack ipin kol se.* [Eng.]

kol₂ *v*_t. (VI: **kohkoh**) extend (one's hand), reach out, stretch. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)

kol sesel *N*. chisel. [Eng.]

kol seseli *v*_t. (N: **kol sesel**) shape or cut with a chisel. (*yac; kol sesele-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*)

kola₁ *v*_i. feel nauseous, queasy. *El kola nwe koflah wohtlac.*

kola₂ *N*. Coke, cola. *Kola lukoac Sah el molelah nimuhk.* [Eng.]

kolai *v*_t. vomit. (*yac; kolae-, lah*) *El kolai ma se an inwacluhl ah.*

koli *v*_t. (N: **kol₁**) gild, cover with a layer of gold. (*yac; kole-, lah*) *Sekuhp el koli wihsel Sepe.* [Eng.]

kolo *N*. INAL. skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind. *Kulun sahk se pa inge.*
Suffixed forms: *kuluk, kulum, kolol, kulun, kolosr.*

kolol *N*. his or her skin. For other suffixed forms see **kolo**.

koloracks *N*. Clorox. *Sepe el nuhmlah koloracks soko pa el misac.*
[Eng.]

koloracksi *v*_t. (N: **koloracks**) soak in Clorox, bleach with Clorox. (*yac; kolorackse-, lah, ack*) *Srue el koloracksi nuknuk ah.*

kolosr *N*. our skin. For other suffixed forms see **kolo**.

koltah *N*. coal tar. *Koltah uh orek makihnyuhk nuh ke muhtuhn kuhlals in turohng.* [Eng.]

koltahi *v*_t. (N: **koltah**) apply coal tar to. (*yac; koltahe-, lah, ack*) *Eltahl koltahelah fin lohm sel ah.*

koluk see **kuluk₁**.

kom₁ N. comb. *Fuhluhkluhkuh kom lal Sepe ah.* [Eng.]

kom₂ PRON. you.

kom kuhruh N. curved comb (worn in the hair). *Sepe el molelah kom kuhruh se lal.*

kom kuhruhi V_t. (N: **kom kuhruh**) hold or comb (hair with *kom kuhruh*). (*yac; kom kuhruhe-, lah*) [Eng. + Kus.]

komi V_t. (N: **kom₁**) comb. (*yac; kome-, lah, ack, acng*) *Sepe el komiyac sifacl.*

komokut N. a kind of fish. *Nga sonna liye kain ik sacn komokut uh.*

komoul ADJ. selfish, egoistic, self-centered. *Sohn el mwet komoul se.*
Var. of **kwacmoul**.

komtacl PRON. you (plural).

kon N. duty, responsibility, task, burden. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kon fuhkuhn INTJ. none of your business, mind your own business. *Kon fuhkuhn orek ma luhk uh kuh kom sruhl.*

konacack V_t. discover, sight, find out. *El konacack pohl se tuhlac fong ah.*

konah N. birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **koano₃**.

konahk N. my birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **koano₃**.

konahl N. her birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **koano₃**.

konahn N. birth canal of. For other suffixed forms see **koano₃**.

konahsr N. our birth canals. For other suffixed forms see **koano₃**.

konatwen ADJ. good at finding out or discovering. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El mwet na konatwen se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kong N. a low menacing sound made by a bull.

kongkoe vt. discharge, dispose. *Sohn el kongkoeyac fohk se inkacnek ah.*

kongtae N. a personal name (m).

konom N. your birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **koano3**.

konono N. a personal name (m).

kontihni vt. masticate, chew (a mouthful of food). (*yac; kontihne-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el kontihni pahsruhk se wi ik.*

kor N. hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation. *Kor na luhlahp se pa ke nwek lom an.*

kora see **kura**.

kores1 vt. poke, prod, jab. (*yac; lah*) *El koresyac kahpuhl.*

kores2 N. word used with *atyata*. *Sah el fahklah "kores" na el orwacack tuhlihk sac nuh lucng.*

kori1 N. ice, shaved ice, icewater. *Nga luhngse nihm kori. Kuhn el luhngse kang aes kori.*[Jap.]

kori2 vt. (N: **kor**) perforate, rip, rend. (*yac; kore-, lah*)

kori3 vt. beg importunately, bum (a cigarette), entreat. (*yac; kore-, lah*) *Nga kori mwet lohm ah. Nga kori kuhtuh mani sin mwet lohm ah.*

koria N. Korea. *Mwet Koria se pa orwacalah puk se inge uh.* [Eng.]

korkor ADJ. (red. of **kor**) lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn. *Nwek se luhk ah arulac na korkoruh.*

koro N. ground ball, grounder, a batted ball that rolls or bounces along the ground (baseball). *Koro na muhi se pa Sah el sruokyac ah.* [Jap.] vi. roll or bounce along the ground (baseball). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Pohl sac korome twe nga sruokyac.*

korofrof see **karofrof**.

koroi V_t. bat a ball which bounces along the ground. (*yac; koroe-, lah, acng*) [Jap.]

korokut ADJ. tiny, small, very young. (*lac*) *El korokut na nga usacl uh.*

koropa N. crowbar. *Koropa soko lal ah tuhlaç.*

koropai V_t. (N: **koropa**) lift with a crowbar. (*yac; koropae-, ack*)

korour V_i. frown, make a face, scowl, grimace. (*i, yak, lac*) *El ngwetma korourlac ke nga swilyac ah.*

kos N. course. *Sah el sang kos nuh ke oak ah pa el tuhkuh.* [Eng.]

kosacna ADV. never, don't ever. *Kosacna kom in sifil sismohk.*

koskos N., V_i. malignancy, vilification, defamation, slander. *Tiyac ma wo se pa koskos uh.*

koskosi V_t. (N: **koskos**) malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame. (*yac; koskose-, lah, ack*) *Nimet kom koskosi pahpah kuh ninac kiyom*

kosrae N. Kusaie.

kosre V_t. (VI: **kohsrkohsr**) prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Nga kosrelah innæk ah.*

kosrlo N. a place name in Leluh. *Otel se e met Kosrae ah oan Kosrlo.*

kosro₁ N. animal, beast. *Kosro nuhtihk ah arlac na wohwohn.* ADJ. beastly, indecent. (*i, yak, lac*)

kosro₂ V_i. commit adultery, fornicate.

kosro₃V_t. (VI: **kohsrkohsr**) trim the edge of a woven mat. (*kosre-, lac, lah, ack*) *Nga kosrelah kiaka se tari.*

kosro kihsrhik N. cat, rat, mouse. *Kosro kihsrhik soko nahtuhl Wilsin ah misac.*

kosro wen N. male pig. *Kosro wen uh arlac suhlallaçl.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kosroi V_t. (N: **kosro2**) commit adultery with, fornicate. (*yac; kosroe-, lah*)

kosrwacni V_t. harvest, reap, gather (a crop). *Esam lah ma nuh kwewa kom tahknelihk an kom ac kosrwacni.*

kotaro N. a game. *Tuhlihk Leluh ah kotarolwen fohn se.*

kote V_t. (VI: **kohtkoht**) break, scrub, rub off. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga koteyac patta soko.*

koto muhta N. INAL. wink. *El mwet na luhngse koto muhta se.* Suffixed forms: *koto muhtuhk, koto muhtom, koto muhtahl, koto muhtuhn.*

koto muhtahl N. his or her wink. For other suffixed forms see **koto muhta**.

koto muhtom N. your wink. For other suffixed forms see **koto muhta**.

koto muhtuhk N. my wink. For other suffixed forms see **koto muhta**.

koto muhtuhn N. wink of. For other suffixed forms see **koto muhta**.

kotwi see **kote**.

kotyen N. accordion. *Nga tiyac kuh in sritacl kotyen.* [Eng.]

kowem V_t. (VI. **koackoac**) husk, shell, crack. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El kowemlah kaki se.*

kowep N. marks put on a trunk of a tree to warn against intruders.

kowepi V_t. (N: **kowep**) reserve, secure possession of, mark (a tree as a warning against intruders). (*yac; kowepe-, lah, ack*) *Nga kowepiyac koacnu soko suhnuhk ah.*

koweti N. a disease, hernia. *Puhkantwen mwet koweti ke utuhk ma toasr uh.*

kowos PRON. you (pl) (formal). *Kowos som nuh yac?*

kua N. hoe. *El puhkpuhkkihn kua soko ah.* [Jap.]

kuai V_t. (N: **kua**) hoe, plant with a hoe. (*yac; kuae-, lah*) *El kuaiyac kohn soko.*

K

kuelihk ADJ. distressed, troubled, worried, grieved. *El kuelihk sin muhtwacn koluk se kiyacl ah.*

kuf₁ N. finger, toe, eyelash.

kuf₂ ADJ. defeated. *Okan yakyu soko Maclwem kuf ke 1962.*

kuf₃ N. curve, bend.

kuf lahp see **kuf luhlahp**.

kuf luhlahp thumb, big toe. *Kuf luhlahp soko ke pahol ah kuflac.* Var. of **kuf lahp**.

kufe V_t. urinate on or at. (*yac; lah, acng, mat, oht*) Var. of **kihfe**.

kufi V_t. (VI: **kufkuf**) trim, cut, clip. (*kofe-, lah*) *El kofelah koacnu soko. Sepe el kofelahlah ke muh suhnwacn ah.*

kufkuf V_i. of **kufi**. trim, cut, clip. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)

kufun N. dangling parts of, finger, toe, digit, eyelash. *Kufun po; kufun ne; kufun muhta.*

kufun motom N. your eyelash. For other suffixed forms see **kufun muhta**.

kufun muhta N. INAL. eyelash. *Kuhtuh mwet uh yohk inyac kuhtuh srihk.* Suffixed forms: *kufun muhtuhk, kufun motom, kufun muhtahl, kufun muhtuhn, kufun muhtahsr.*

kufun muhtahl N. his or her eye-lash. For other suffixed forms see **kufun muhta**.

kufun muhtahsr N. our eyelashes. For other suffixed forms see **kufun muhta**.

kufun muhtuhk N. my eye-lash. For other suffixed forms see **kufun muhta**.

kufun muhtuhn N. eye-lash of. For other suffixed forms see **kufun muhta**.

kufun niyac see **kihfihn niyac**.

kufun paho N. INAL. finger. *Oasr kufun po singuhul ke mwet se.* Suffixed forms: *kufun po, kufun paho, kufun pouk, kufun poum, kufun pahol, kufun pahosr, kufun poun.*

kufun pahol N. his or her finger. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kufun pahosr N. our fingers. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kufun po N. finger. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kufun pouk N. my finger. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kufun poum N. your finger. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kufun poun N. finger of. For other suffixed forms see **kufun paho**.

kuh₁ ADJ. strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el kuh luhkwel Sohn.*

kuh₂ N. permission. *Nga sang kuh lal Sah elan liyeacng loh m sihk ah.*

kuh₃ N. pole to which a net is attached. *Kuh in nwek se pa inge.*

kuh₄ CONJ. or. *El kuh kuh meah?*

kuh₅ Vt. (VI: **kahk₂**) fasten thatch to rafters. (*kwac-, lah, ack*) *El kuh loh m ah tuh sonna tari.*

kuh₆ Vi. bow, bend, stoop. (*i*) *El kuhi is pohl sac.*

kuh₇ Q. interrogative sentence marker. *Kuh kom kuh na?*

kuhf Vi. of **kihfuhs**. curve, walk at an angle. (*ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sohn el fahlac twe kuhfacng welah alu.*

kuhfa₁ N. INAL. feast, festival, celebration. *Kuhfa ke kihrismas se inge pa yohk e met uh.* Vi. eat. (*i*) *Nga kuhfai tari.*

kuhfa₂ N. tool, instrument. *Tahtah se inge pahngpahng in kuhfa se.*

kuhfa ahlukkelah N. Holy Communion, Passover. *Orek kuhfa ahlukkelah uh pacl se in yac se.*

K

kuhfa luhn lwem N. Lord's Supper. *Sah el som wi kuhfa luhn lwem.*

kuhfahfah₁ N. guava. *Kuhfahfah uh arlac emwem.*

kuhfahfah₂ N. a banana. *Kuhfahfah uh orek pahsrhkkihnyuhk.*

kuhfal N. a kind of shell. *Kuhfal tolu nga kanglah fong. Fong in mahlwem pa mwet uh ti kuhfal uh.*

kuhfihn niyom N. your heel. For other suffixed forms see **kihfihn niyac**.

kuhfkuhf ADJ. (red. of **kuhf**) winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Kuhfkuhfyak inkacnek uh.*

kuhfuhs N. a personal name (m).

kuhfwen V_t. (VI: **kuhfa₁**) eat (formal). (*yac; lah*) *El kuhfwenlah lihsr mos ah.* **kuhk** V_i. bang. *Sepe el kihpackuhnlah yot se tuh kuhk ke muhtahl Sah.*

kuhka V_i. of **kuhkakihn**. sell. (*lah, yang, elihk, me, wot*) *Pik soko nahtuhl Tosiwo ah kuhkalc tari.*

kuhkakihn V_t. (VI: **kuhka**) sell. (*kuhkakuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El kuhkakuhnma nuh sihk pik soko nahtuhl ah.*

kuhkihn V_t. brag, boast, take advantage of, take pride in. *El kuhkihn sramsram el etuh ah.*

kuhl V_i. disappear, do not show up, dig in, vanish. (*lac, yang, yak, elihk*) *El kuhllaclwen na fohn sac.*

kuhlacn sapi V_t. serve, wait on, attend. *Kuhlacnsuhpiyuhk el.*

kuhlacp N. handle of a net. *Nga fihliyac ke kuhlacp se ngi.*

kuhlahk V_i. crawl, creep. (*i, ack, lac, yang, eni, elihk, ma, oht*) *El kuhlahkma tuh nga srukilyac.*

kuhlahklahk V_i. (red. of **kuhlahk**) crawl, creep. (*i, yak, lac, yang, eni, elihk*) *El kuhlahklahkyak nuh fin kiluhs se.*

kuhlahs₁ N. glass. *Fokelihk kuhlahs sac.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kuhlahs₂ N. drinking glass, eyeglasses. *El nihmnihmkihn kuhlahs se.*
[Eng.]

kuhlahs₃ N. class. *Kom wi kuhlahs luhn suc?*

kuhlahsi Vt. (N: **kuhlahs₁**) furnish with glass (as a window), glaze. *El kuhlahsi lohm ah.*

kuhlahsr₁ N. a kind of banana. *Kuhlahsr uh orek fahfahkihnya.*

kuhlahsr₂ N. smoke. *Kuhlahsr ke fahsuc mahi uh folot na.* ADJ. smoky.
(i, yak, lac, uh) *Kuhlahsr lohm uh.*

kuhlaluh V_i. of **kuhlaus**. scratch, claw. (i, lac, yak, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk) *El kuhlaluhyak ke kof ah.*

kuhlam ADJ. decayed, decomposed (as of wood). (i, yak, lac) *Kuhlamlac na lihsr sahk soko inge.*

kuhلاميhs Vt. mix. (yac; kuhlamuhse-, lah, ack) *Sepe el kuhلاميhs fuhlao nuh ke kihsac ah.*

kuhlas_{et} N. closet. [Eng.]

kuhlas_{eti} Vt. (N: **kuhlas_{et}**) put or place in a closet. (yac; kuhlas_{ete}-, lah)

kuhlaus Vt. (VI: **kuhlaluh**) scratch, claw, tear. (yac; kuhlahos-, lah, ack, ma, oht) *El kuhlahoseni na muhtahl.*

kuhlawi ADJ. moldy, moth-eaten, mildewed, musty (referring to cloth).
Nuknuk uh fin an sroksrok paht na kuhlawi.

kuhlkuhl V_i. of **kihlung**. dig, turn up. *Kihlkihlyak toa se luhk ah.*

kuhlkuhta N. Golgotha. *Kuhlkuhta pa inging soko Sisuhs el acnwuhki we ah.*

kuhluhk V_i. of **kuhluhkuhn**. throw. (i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk) *Pohl sac kuhluhkma nuh yuruk.*

kuhluhkihn₁ Vt. (VI: **kuhluhk**) paddle, oar. (yac; kuhluhkuhn-, lah, acng, ma, ack, oht) *El kuhluhkuhlah oak ah tari nuh luhfahl ah.*

kuhluhkihn₂ V_{t.} (VI: **kuhluhk**) throw. (*yac; kuhluhkuhn-, lah, ma*) *El kuhluhkuhnlah pohl sac.*

kuhluhn reoa₁ N. backstroke, a swimming stroke executed with the swimmer on his back and moving his arms upward and backward. *Sah el arlac suhmaht ke kuhluhn reoa uh.*

kuhluhn reoa₂ N. a kind of row boat.

kuhluhp N. club, stick, or staff used as a weapon. *Kuhluhp soko pa el sang puokuyuhi ah.* [Eng.]

kuhluhpi V_{t.} (N: **kuhluhp**) beat or strike with a club. *El kuhluhpiyac kapihn mahngol Sah.*

kuhluhs V_{t.} (N: **kalkal**) hedge, fence, enclose, or surround with hedges or fences. (*yac; kuhlas-, lah, ack*) *El kuhlasack inum ah ke pahmpu.*

kuhlwacm N. clamp. *El orekmakihn kuhlwacm se nuhtik ah.* [Eng.]

kuhlwacmi V_{t.} (N: **kuhlacm**) fasten or grip with a clamp, clamp. (*yac*) *Nga kuhlwacmiyac sahk lukoac nuh sie.*

kuhlwacng ADJ. friendly, kind, kind-hearted, compassionate. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet kuhlwacng se.*

kuhlwe N. clay. *Kuhlwe uh orek ahlukihnyuhk.* [Eng.]

kuhm N. gum, chewing gum. *Nga molelah nuk in kuhm luo.* [Eng.]

kuhmahk N., V_{i.} bully, threaten. *Kuhmahk luhn pahpah sac arlac na upac.*

kuhmahkihn V_{t.} bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer, enslave. (*lihmackuhn-, lah, ack*) *El kuhmahkihnyuh.*

kuhmi V_{t.} (N: **kuhm**) gum, seal or cover with gum. (*yac; kuhme-, acng*) *Nga kuhmiyac pwepuh se nuh ke sinkac ah.*

kuhmwacni V_{i.} crumple, squeeze, collapse.

kuhn₁ N. a personal name.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kuhn₂ *v_i*. of **kihne**. concoct, make up, fabricate. *Mwet na kuhn kahs se pa Sohn. Sah el luhngse kuhn kahs.*

kuhn koekoet *N.* a personal name (m).

kuhn kuhra *N.* a personal name (m).

kuhn kutak koekoe *N.* a personal name (m).

kuhn leyacp *N.* a personal name (m).

kuhn suhrah *N.* a personal name (m).

kuhnahostwen *ADJ.* (*V_t*: **kuhnaus₂**) wasteful, prodigal, unthrifty. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na kuhnahostwen ke mani se.*

kuhnahostweni *V_t*. (*ADJ*: **kuhnahostwen**) waste, squander, fritter away. (*kuhnahostwene-, lah*) *El kuhnahostweni na mani lal ah nwe lihsr.*

kuhnanuh *V_i*. of **kuhnaus₂**. tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate. (*i, lac, elihk*) *El mwet na luhngse kuhnanuh sop se.*

kuhnaus₁ *V_t*. (*VI*: **kuhnanuh**) rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple. (*yac; kuhnahos-, lah*) *El kuhnausyac loh m sac.*

kuhnaus₂ *V_t*. (*VI*: **kuhnanuh**) break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter. (*yac; kuhnahos-, lah*) *El kuhnahoslah foko in niyac.*

kuhнкуhni *V_t*. like, love, desire. *Nga tiyac kuhнкуhnikom.*

kuhp₁ *N.* buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **kahpuh**.

kuhp₂ *N.* cup. *Nga molelah kuhp tolu.* [Eng.]

kuhpahni *V_t*. hold in one's hands. *El kuhpahni un etong se som.*

kuhpahsr *V_i*. of **kapsri**. tie.

kuhpaht *N.* a kind of fish. *Kuhpaht uh sralahp ac sproalsroal mahno.*

K

kuhpahtol ADJ. not in a position to, not dressed well enough to, not fit, not proper. *Nga kuhpahtol in kahs nuh sum.*

kuhpan N. bundle or group of.

kuhpan suwol ADJ. unsuitable, unequal, unmatched. *Nga kuhpansuwol in kahs nuh sum.*

kuhpluh N. a place name in Maclwem. *Acn Kuhpluh oasr inmacsrlon acn Maclwem ac Utwac.*

kuhpwes N. square basket with a handle made of pandanus leaves. *Kuhpwes sasuh se lal Tuhlpe. Kuhpwes folfol se ma lasr.*

kuhpyac N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

kuhr *v*_i. run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock. *El kuhr na ke sitosah soko.*

kuhraf N. a kind of fish. *Kuhraf uh fasrfasr sripihsr.*

kuhrahkrok N. a personal name (f).

kuhrah N. a crab. *Nga tuhngalyac kuhrahs se.*

kuhresieit N. a card game: crazy eights. *Kuht kuhresieit fong fohn se.* [Eng.]

kuhret *v*_i. scrape, sharpen, make pandanus leaves flexible, scribble, scratch. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El kuhretack kuhtuh mitmit sacn.*

kuhrnguhsac N. a taro. *Kuhrnguhsac uh sraksrak pah kac uh.* Var. of **kihngacsi**.

kuhrten N. curtain. *Kuhrten na kahto se el molelah.* [Eng.]

kuhrteni *v*_t. (N: **kurten**) furnish with curtains, provide or shut off as with a curtain. (*kurtene-, lah*) *El kuhrtenelah winto ah.*

kuhruh1 ADJ. crooked, bent, zigzagging. (*i, yak, lac, yang*) *Kuhtuh inkacnek Kosrae uh kuhruhruh na.*

kuhruh2 *v*_t. (VI: **karkar**) mix, blend. (*kuhrwe-, yac; kuhrwac-lah, ack*) *Sohn el kuhrwacack is se fong.*

kuhruhn₁ see **kuhrwac**.

kuhruhn₂ almost. *El kuhruhn ituhngyuhki*. Var. of **kuhrwacn**.

kuhruhruh ADJ. (red. of **kuhruh₁**) full of bends or curves. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Kuhruhruh₁l₁ac sahk soko an*.

kuhrwac ADV. about to. *El ac kuhrwac tuhkuh*. Var. of **kuhruhn₂**.

kuhrwacfuhtat V_i. mix water with chewed food before swallowing. (*lah*) *El kuhrwacfuhtat pacl nuh kwewa ke el mongo uh*.

kuhrwacn ADJ. almost. Var. of **kuhruhn₂**.

kuhrwacng N. a disease: diabetes. (*yak*) *Kuhrwacng uh kain in mas se ma oruh kuht kwac kof uh*.

kuhrwacia₁ ADJ. hoarse, throaty, sore throat. (*i, yak, lac*) *Puhsrek kuhrwacralah*.

kuhrwacra₂ V_i. of **kuhret**. scrape, sharpen, scribble, scratch. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el kuhrwacra lohl tari*.

kuhsacl N. his or her word. For other suffixed forms see **kahs₂**.

kuhsacsr N. our word. For other suffixed forms see **kahs₂**.

kuhsek N. my word. For other suffixed forms see **kahs₂**.

kuhsem N. your word. For other suffixed forms see **kahs₂**.

kuhseyacl INTJ. a word of exclamation, wow. *Kuhseyacl, kom mah-tuhlah*.

kuhsin N. cousin. *Sepe el kuhsin se luhk*. [Eng.]

kuhsra N. place name in Leluh, Utwac.

kuhsrahsrah ADJ. anxious, impatient. (*lah*) *El kuhsrahsrahlan lan tari som*. Var. of **kuhsrasra**.

kuhsrao N. heaven. *Oasr Kuhsrao se fanna ke facl se lasr inge*.

kuhsrasra see **kuhsrahsrah**.

- kuhsrasrik** N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.
- kuhsre** V_t. choke. (*yac; ack*) *Sah el nihm kof se tuh kuhsreack.*
- kuhsrihk** N. small handle of a net. *Suc uslah kuhsrihk se luhk ah?*
- kuhsruhl** N. a fish. *Kuhsruhl uh muhnahs ke unactahl.*
- kuhsruhn** N. dawn. *Kuhsruhn lwen ah sikyak pa inge.*
- kuhsruhn lwen** N. dawn, daybreak. *Kuhsruhn lwen ah takack pa inge.*
- kuht₁** PRON. we. *Kuht mongo tari.*
- kuht₂** INJT. exclamation. *Ahok kuht. Moh kuht.*
- kuhtah** V_i. spread one's legs wide apart. (*lihk*) *El kuhtahelihk, muhta.*
ADJ. bowlegged, bandy legged, wide apart. *Kuhtah niyacl Sepe.*
- kuhtak** N. soft taro. *Fihsracsr ikoen kuhtak uh liki ikoen pahsruhk uh.*
- kuhtal** N. a personal name (m).
- kuhtang** V_t. win over, overcome, defeat, compete. (*lah, oht, yac, ack*)
Sah el kuhtanglah ke sritacl ah.
- kuhtasrihk** ADJ. mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning. (*i, yak, lac*)
Sepe el uslah nami luhk ah tiyac fahk mweyen el mwet na kuh-
tasrihk se.
- kuhtasrihki** V_t. (ADJ: **kuhtasrihk**) fool, cheat, trick, deceive. (*yac; kuh-*
tasrihke-, lah, acng, ma, oht) *El kuhtasrihki mwet Leluh ah.*
- kuhtin** N. cotton. *Kuhtin uh arlac muhlahlah.* [Eng.]
- kuhtin mas** N. widow. *Srue el katin mas pacl inge.* Var. of **katin mas**.
- kuhtini** V_t. (N: **kuhtin**) stuff with cotton. (*yac; kuhtine-, lah*) *Kuh-*
tiniyuhklac ilul lal Sru ah.
- kuhttotahl** PRON. we (polite form).
- kuhtuh** ADJ. some, a few. *Kuhtuh mwet uh sismohk.*
- kuhtuhkac** N. a personal name.

kuhtuhlap N. east. *Faht ah takack kuhtuhlap.*

kuhtwe na PRON. someone else, something else. *El pa ac tuhkuh is mani sac uh a el suhpwacma kuhtwe na mwet.* Var. of **kuhtuh na**.

kuk1 N. angling, fishing with a line and hook. *Sah el som kuk.*

kuk2 Vi. of **kukihn**. move things with a string or a rope. (*i, yak, lac, yang, wot*) *Ap sac kuklac.*

kuki Vt. slacken, release, feed (a line). (*yac; kuke-, lah, acng*) *El kukehlah ah soko nahtuhl ah.*

kukihn Vt. (VI: **kuk2**) move things with a string or rope, pulley. (*yac; kokuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El kokuhnack usr se nuh lucng.*

kukitsu see **kukutsu**.

kukutsu N. air gun. *Likacsihk fuhkah, se nuhtum ah kukutsu se kuh tuwacntetu se?* Var. of **kukitsu**. [Jap.]

kul Vi. of **kulus**. peel.

kulet N. Kool-aid. *Kulet uh arlac emwem.* [Eng.]

kuleti Vt. (N: **kulwet**) add Kool-aid to. (*yac; kulwete-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el kulweti kof se nihmwac ah.*

kulkul Vi. of **kulus**. peel, rind, skin, pare. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sie muh ah kulkullac.*

kulkuluk ADJ. (red. of **kuluk1**) rather bad, becoming bad. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kulkulukyak muhtahl Sah.*

kulo see **kuloh1**.

kuloh1 N. thanks, appreciation, gratitude. *El fahk kuloh ke nga kahsrel ah.* Var. of **kulo**. ADJ. thankful, grateful. *Nga kuloh nuh sin mwet sac ke kuhiacng lal ah.*

kuloh2 N. favorite.

kulu N. glue. *Sah el orekmakkuhnlah lihsr kulu se luhk ah.* [Eng.]

kului *v_t*. (N: **kulu**) fasten with glue, glue. (*yac; kulue-, lah, acng, ack*)
El kuluiyac pwehpuh se nuh ke sinkac ah.

kuluk₁ *ADJ.* bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuluklac tari ik soko ah.* Var. of **koluk**.

kuluk₂ *N.* sand crab. *Kuluk uh muhta ke lihk ah.*

kuluk₃ *N.* my skin. For other suffixed forms see **kolo**.

kulul *N.* a kind of bird: sandpiper. *Kulul uh muhta lihkihn pot uh.*

kulum *N.* your skin. For other suffixed forms see **kolo**.

kulun₁ *ADV.* at all. *Sohn el tiyac kulun sahngweng sel pahpah.*

kulun₂ *N.* skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of. For other suffixed forms see **kolo**.

kulun fihf *ADJ.* thick-skinned, insensitive to criticism or reproach. (*i, lac, yak*) *El mwet na kulun fihf se.*

kulun niyacnkuhsr *v_i*. serve one right. (*i, lac*) *El pakiyac pahol piyacng ah na Sepe el muh kulun niyacnkuhsr.*

kulunsracl *N.* a kind of fish. *Ik sac pahngpahng kulunsracl.*

kulus *v_t*. (VI: **kulkul**) peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay. (*yac; kolos-, lah, acng, ack*) *El kolosack tari sie muh ah.*

kum *N.* pubic hair. *v_i*. begin to have pubic hair and axillary hair. (*yak*)

kumac *N.* INAL. pubic hair. *El kumyak ke yac singuhul luo.* Suffixed forms: *kum, kumac, kumuhk, kumom, kumacl, kumacsr, kumen* or *kumacn*.

kumacl *N.* his or her pubic hair. For other suffixed forms see **kumac**.

kumacn see **kumen**.

kumacsr *N.* our pubic hair. For other suffixed forms see **kumac**.

kumen *N.* pubic hair of. For other suffixed forms see **kumac**.

kumi N. group, team. [Jap.]

kumkum ADJ. (red. of **kum**) covered with pubic hair. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El kumkumyak ke mahlwem met ah.*

kumom N. your pubic hair. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kumuhk N. my pubic hair. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kun ADJ. blind, dead (as of fire), extinguished. (*lac*) *Kunlac muhtahl Sah.*

kunac N. INAL. duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation. Suffixed forms: *kon, kunac, kunuhk, kunom, kunacl, kunacsr, kunach* or *kunen.*

kunacl N. his or her duty. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kunacn N. duty of. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kunacsr N. our duties. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kune V_t. (VI: **kunohkohn**) charge, put someone to a task, put someone in charge of. *Nga ac kune mwet luo ah.*

kunen N. duty of. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kuni V_t. (ADJ: **kun**) extinguish, put out, turn off, make blind. (*kune-, lah*) *El kuni e sac. E sac kunlac.*

kunohkohn V_i. of **kune**. charge, be in charge of. *Ngwac wi kunohkohn ke sacnri uh.*

kunom N. your duty. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kunse N. smoking (of fish). [Jap.] ADJ. smoked (as of fish). (*i, yak, lac*) [Jap.]

kunsei V_t. (N: **kunse**) smoke (fish). (*yac; kunsee-, lah, ack*) *El kunseelah ik soko.*

kuntwinwi V_t. chew, masticate. (*yac; kontone-, ack*) *Meac kom kuntwinwi an?* Var. of **kuntuni**.

kunuhk N. my duty. For other suffixed forms see **kunac**.

kunut *v_i*. chew (a mouthful of food). *El koflah ukumyac kunut luhlahp se.*

kunuti *v_t*. (N: **kunut**) chew (mouthful of food). (*kunute-*, *lah*, *ack*) *El kunuti pahsrulk sac.*

kunutnut *ADJ.* dull, blunt, pointless. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *uh*) *Mitmit sac nuhtihk inge arlac na kunutnutuh muhta.*

kuom *N.* tray woven from coconut leaves. *Kuom uh otwotlac ke sroacnu.*

kuomi *v_t*. (N: **kuom**) put in a *kuom*. (*yac*; *kuome-*, *lah*) *Nga kuomelah mos ah.*

kupo *ADJ.* tangled with, covered, with a dense growth, or tangled mass. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *uh*) *Acn we kupoi na ke mah.*

kupuhrtu *v_i*. somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Sah el kupuhrtui, elan kupuhrtuyak.* Var. of **kupohrtu**.

kura *v_t*. take by surprise, startle, surprise with *kura*. *El kuraiyuhwi twe nga englac.* Var. of **kora**.

kurof *N.* glove. (*yang*) *El molelah kurof luo nahtuhl.* [Jap.<Eng.]

kuruma *N.* carriage, cart, drag. *Kuruma se pa el sang wuhn kaki lal ah.* [Jap.]

kus *v_i*. conglomerate, form into a lump or mass. (*eni*) *Srahn niyacl kuseni.*

kuskus *ADJ., v_i*. narrow, strait, constrict, slit. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Kuskuslac muhtahl Sah.*

kusrohsr *N.* a kind of tree. *Suhkan kusrohsr uh srihklac.*

kusrusr *N.* earthquake, quake. *Kusrusr se sikyak ke1960.* *v_i*. shake, quake, tremble, vibrate. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *me*, *wot*) *Lohm uh kusrusryak.*

kut *N.* louse. *v_i*. become infested with lice. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Kuti insifen tuhlihk nuhtihk ah pa nga uniyac.*

kut in yacp *N.* a kind of louse.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kutacr N. betel nut. *El fan kutacr.*

kutkut ADJ. dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Lohm sel Sah ah kutkuti na ke pwehpuh.*

kutong Vt. prevent, stop, check, bar. (*yac; lah*) *El kutongyac pahpah tuhmwac ah.*

kuwacng N. a personal name (m).

kuwuh N. gift, present used to court. *Nimet kom muhta luhngse kuwuh ma nuh sin mwet ingacn.*

kuwuhkihn Vt. give generously (to curry favor or to court). (*kuwuhkuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El kuwuhkihn acn se luhn muhtwacn sac, muhtwacn sac in luhngse el.*

kw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

kwac₁ N. INAL. stalk, stem. *El eslah kwac in mos ah nahtuhl.* Suffixed forms: *ka, kwac, kwacn.*

kwac₂ ADV. always, constantly. *El kwac na mas.*

kwacfe Vt. ask, request. (*lah, ma*) *Kwacfeyuhk el tuh el sruhnga. Kwacfeyuhk muh elan wi sritacl.*

kwacfuhtat ADJ. awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy. (*i, yak, lac*) *El kwacfuhtatlac ke mos el us ah.*

kwac₁ Vi. defecate, discharge. *Sah el kwacclah lihkihn um sresr.*

kwac₂ Vi. waylay, lie in ambush. *Sah el sruokyac ik soko fong ke kwacclah ah.*

kwac₁lcp N. horizontal support (of a house).

kwacmel N. soil of sand, pebble. *Sah el yokelah fin kwacmel soko lal ah.*

kwacmihs N. wake, trace, track. *Kwacmihs uh oan inkof uh.* Suffixed forms: *kwacmihsacn* or *kwacmihsen.* Vi. leave wake. (*i, yak*) *Kwacmihsi infacl ah.*

kwacmihsacn N. wake of. For other suffixed forms see **kwacmihs**.

kwacmihsen see **kwacmihsacn**.

kwacmoul ADJ. short-lived, ephemeral, sudden (death), unexpected.
Mas na kwacmoul se pa lal Sohn ah.

kwacn N. stalk of, stem of. *Kwacn mos; kwacn usr; kwacn sra; kwacn sosap.* For other suffixed forms see **kwac1**.

kwacoh ADJ. busy, occupied, suffering. (*i, yak, lac, ack, eni*) *Nga kwacoh ke usyac. Nga kwacohlah sum mweyen kuht tamuhlwel.*

kwacpihlisi V_t. do things in a hurried way, rush, hasten. (*yac; kwacpihlese-, ack, lah, ma, oht*) *El kwacpihlisi kiaka se in tari sahflah.*

kwacpohtohng N. a sandy piece of land. *Kwacpohtohng soko asr Tacf ma sel Sohel ma.*

kwacsrihp N. snare, trap, noose.

kwacsrihpi V_t. (N: **kwacsrihp**) snare, to catch in a noose, trap. (*yac; kwacsrihpe-, lah*) *El kwacsrihpi pik soko.*

kwactuhta N. seam, juncture. *Kwactuhta soko inge ahyuhklac.*

kwacwac N. a Japanese playing card.

kwacwak1 N. a kind of bush. *Kweng na kweng ros ke kwacwak uh.*

kwacwak2 N. a personal name (m).

kwacwen N. neck of, a narrowing part of anything suggestive of a neck.
Kwacwen mwet, kwacwen kosro, kwacwen suhfah. For other suffixed forms see **kwacwac2**.

kwacwen loat N. a small whale, dolphin. *Kwacwen loat uh u na fahsr.*

kwe1 V_t. put a layer of stone on, cover (with small objects). (*yac; ack, lah*) *Sah pa kwelah um in mos sac ah.*

kwe2 V_i. move upper part of body only. (*yak, lac, yak, yang*) *El kwelac likiyuh. Nga kweyang nuh sel.* Var. of **kuh6**.

kwefacs N. a personal name (m).

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

kwekwe ADJ. hard, sexually stimulated, solid, impudent. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)
Mwet na kwekwe se pa nge.

kwel ADJ. sleepy, heavy with sleep, (so sleepy that one's eyes are falling shut). (*i, yak, lac*) *Kweli muhtahl Salis.*

kwem PRON. *kom* (formal). *Kwem in tiyac kosro, pihsrapasr ac kikiyacp.*

kwemkahtuh ADJ. industrious. (*i, yak, lac*) *El kwemkahtuhlac ke kihteyacsr.*

kwemkwem N. a plant. *Kwemkwem uh orek onokihnyuhk.*

kweng ADJ. fragrant, aromatic, perfumed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sifuhk kwenglac ke ono soko ah.*

kwengi Vt. (ADJ: kweng) make fragrant. (*yac; kwenge-, lah, ack*) *Nga kwengi kaki se luhk ah.*

kwenguhl N. a kind of tree. *Kulun kwenguhl uh mahtoltol.*

kwenlahk₁ N. a kind of tree. *Ras se ke kwenlahk uh fasrfasr ac kweng ac oyacpac srihk ipac.*

kwenlahk₂ N. a personal name (m).

kweok ADJ. suffering, not well. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga kweok na pwacye.*

kwesrihk N. long and slender branches or stems used in fencing or walling, rafters.

kwewa ADJ. all, every, entire. *Sah el uslah kwewa mos ah.*

kwi₁ N. a fish. *Kwi uh arlac yuh ke osracsr uh.*

kwi₂ Vi. release, throw (a line). (*yac; koe-, lah, acng*) *El kwelah ah nahtuhl ah.*

kwin N. queen. *Kwin luo nahtuhl Sah.* [Eng.]

L

l₁ A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

l₂ PRON. his, her.

la₁ CLS. *Ma luhk pa ma inge*. Suffixed forms: *la, luhk, lom, lal, lasr, luhn*.

la₂ N. half, one side, or one (of a pair). *La inum, la inyuwac, la innek, la enuh, la ahlollol, la tepuh, la kahpuhl, la muhtahl, la wil, la fihtacl, la kohsroh; la titi nga pa la tuhp sac*.

lac₁ see **lah₁**.

lac₂ ADV. onward, from now on. *Ke pacl se ingelac, Sohn el muhtwacwacack lutlut*.

lac₃ N. place, group, side. *Nga okanlah mitmit se lacyen sikh ah. Lacyen luhn muhtwacn ah kuh*.

lac fong N. tomorrow night.

lacfahl N. one side of a river.

lacl SUF. denoting excessiveness. *Isrlacl, wihklacl, saplacl, suhlallacl*.

laclac N. both sides. *El wi na laclac ke sucu luo lal ah*.

lacs N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

lacsac N. lefthand, left side. *Lacyot luhk uh kuh liki lacsac lom an*.

lactinfong N. a personal name (f).

lacyot N. right hand, right side. *El orekmakihn lacyot, sihm*.

laepracri N. library. *Laepracri ah oasr Leluh*. [Eng.]

laetuhr N. lighter. *Laetuhr se esuhkalah pahol Sah*. [Eng.]

laf N. ditch, trench, dike. *El puhtatlac nuh in laf soko ah.*

lafi Vt. (N: **laf**) make a ditch in. (*yac; lafe-, lah*) *Nga lafiyac acn sihk ah.*

lafih Vt. (VI: **lafuhf**) scoop, spade, dig. (*yac; lafuhs-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *El lahfuhslah puhk ah.*

laflaf Vi. of **luhfa**. put on, wear, clothe. (*yang*) *Nga laflaf tahol.* N. wrapper.

lafuhf Vi. of **lafih**. scoop, spade, dig. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El lafluhf puhk.*

lah1 SUF. (directional) away from a place; from a vertical position to a horizontal position; back to one's point of departure; to the other side of a line or an obstacle; ahead of something; in a state of removal, separation or detachment; complete exhaustion or consumption; extinction or discontinuity; out of one's consciousness; changes of ownership. Var. of **lac1**.

lah2 CONJ. whether, since, seeing that, to see if. *El som liye lah el ac wi. Nga ke etuh lah suc uslac mani luhk ah.*

lah3 N. branch (of a tree or a company). *Lah in sahk; lah in mos; lah in kohnyac; lah in ka; lah in nunu.* Suffixed forms: *lahn.* Vi. branch, expand.

lah4 N. a musical note.

lahfuh Vt. deny, deceive, disclaim, contradict. (*lahfwac-, lah*) *El lahfuh muh tiyac el pa kanglah mos ah.*

lahi Vt. (N: **lah3**) ramify, branch out, expand, divide into groups. (*yac; lahe-, lah*) *El lahiyac orekma se.*

lahlah ADJ. (red. of **lah3**) having many branches. (*i, yak, lac, uh, elihk*) *Lahlahi sahk soko ah.*

lahlahlfongi see **luhlahlfongi**.

lahlfon ADJ. stupid, dull, imbecilic, foolish. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga liye tuh el lahlfonyak. El lahlfonlac pacl inge.*

L

lahlkuhng ADJ. smart, intelligent, sharp, quick witted. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lahlkuhngi na pacl inge. El suhlahlkuhng.*

lahlmwetmwet ADJ. wise, learned. (*i, yak, lac*) *Solomon el mwet lahlmwetmwet se.*

lahluh ADJ. superstitious, believing in superstitions. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuhtuh mwet uh lahluh ke kihsrihk uh; kihsrihk uh fin tuhng, oasr mwet ac misac.*

lahm N. lamp. *El ahkosack lahm luo lasr ah.* [Eng.]

lahm in sul N. torch. *Nga orwacлах lahm in sul nuhtihk ah.*

lahm nuk N. lantern. *Nga use lahm nuk laltahl ah.* [Eng. + Kus.]

lahm suhfah N. lamp made from a bottle. *Lahm suhfah se Sah el orwacлах.* [Eng. + Kus.]

lahn N. branch of. For other suffixed forms see **lah3**.

lahngo Vt. save, rescue. (*lah*) *Sisuhs el lahngolah mwet facluh.*

lahngosahk N. a place name in Leluh. *Kom ac som nuh Lacngosahk?*

lahp1 N. elder brother or sister. *El pa lahp in sucu se uh.*

lahp2 N. high tide. vi. become high tide. *Lahpack ahlong ah.*

lahrmwek N. a kind of bamboo. Var. of **lahrmwet**.

lahrmwet see **lahrmwek**.

lahs N. a kind of coral. *El kalma tuh loangyak ke lahs se.*

lahslahs ADJ. (red. of **lahs**) full of coral, covered with coral. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Lahslahsyak in molsron ah.*

lahsnem N. last name, surname. *Lahsnem luhk uh pa Tuhlwenkuhn.*

lahsrkahk vi. of **lahsrkahkihn**. suck, siphon, drain, pour. (*i, lac, acng, me, wot*) *Kof ah lahsrakahklac.*

lahsrkahkihn vt. (vi: **lahsrkahk**) suck, siphon, drain, pour. (*yac; lahsrakahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El lahsrakahkihn kof ah.*

lahyuhk *v_i*. become stuck. *Nwenah el lahyuhk ke sri in ik se fong.*

laim *N*. lemon. *Laim uh oacna luhman muh uh tuh srihk.* [Eng.]

laim sus *N*. lemon juice. [Eng.]

laimi *v_t*. (*N*: **laim**) add or apply lemon juice to. (*yac; laime-, lah, ack*)
Nga laimelah ik ah.

lain₁ *N*. line. *Kuhn el muh mwet se fin ahlukelah lain soko inge el ac fokeyac muhta.* [Eng.]

lain₂ *ADJ*. leaning against, adjacent to, neighboring, facing. *Acn sihk ah an lain acn Leluh.*

laini *v_t*. (*N*: **lain₁**) draw (a line), mark with lines. (*yac; laine-, lah*) *Kuhn el lainiyac lain soko.*

lainyen mongo *N*. side-dish. *El use lainyen mongo nuh ke kuhfa uh.*

lais *v_t*. (*VI*: **lwacle**) add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase. (*yac; lahes-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga laheslah tala limekohsr lom ah.*

laisin *N*. license. *Sru el orwacalah laisin in utuhk sitosah se lal.* [Eng.]

lak *N*. lock, bolt, latch. *Lak sasuh se lal Tuhlpe arlac kuh.* [Eng.]

lakatan *N*. a kind of banana. *Lakatan uh arlac na emwem.*

laki *v_t*. lock, bolt, latch. (*yac; lake-, lah*) *Srue el lakiyac lohm ah.*

laksihn *v_t*. (*VI*: **elak**) spread, unroll. (*yac; lakuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Sepe laknelihk kiaka lal ah.*

laktak *N*. small canoe. *El orwacalah laktak soko.*

lal₁ *CLS*. his or her (general object). For other suffixed forms see **la₁**.

lal₂ *v_i*. defeated, beaten, downed. *El lal sihk ke apihrack ah.*

lallal₁ *N, v_i*. water skiing, body surfing.

lallal₂ *ADJ*. steep. (*i, yak, lac, ma*)

lalo1 N. fast. *El lalo tuhkuh luhn lwem.*

lalo2 ADJ. depressed, downhearted, heavyhearted. *Nga lalolah pacl in orekma uh.*

lalo1 Vt. (ADJ: **lalo2**) do not like (the thought of), shudder (at the thought of), feel a repulsion for. *Sepe el lalo1 pacl in isus lal uh.*

lalot N. a kind of fish. *Lalot uh srihk liki srapsrap uh.*

laluh Vi. of **lawi**. feel, grope. (*i, yak, lac, wot, yang, me*)

langihngngthng ADJ. frightened, terrified, feel one's heart in one's mouth. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga langihngngihnglac ke oak sohk ah.*

langluhng Vi. warm up, heat, dry up. (*i, yak, lac*) *El langluhngkihn nuknuk se.*

langluhngi Vt. warm up, heat, dry up. (*yac; langluhngge-, lah*) *Nga langluhngi pouk.*

lap N. a kind of clay. *El som ti lap mwe sroal oak.*

lapi Vt. (N: **lap**) apply *lap* to, paint with *lap*. (*yac; lape-, lah, ack*) *Nga lapiyac oak soko.*

las ADJ. disengaged, dislocated, disconnected, falling apart. (*lah, elihk, yak, ma, oht*) *Lwe sahk se laslah.*

laslas1 Vi. of **lihse**. cut, operate on, incise. (*lah, acng, ack, elihk*) *Sepe el ac laslas lutu.*

laslas2 Vi. interrupt, dampen the interest of.

lasr CLS. our (general object). For other suffixed forms see **la1**.

lasrfol1 N. five-banded surgeon fish. *Oasr koa sroalsroal limekohsr ke lasrfol uh.*

lasrfol2 N. a personal name (f).

lawi Vt. (VI: **laluh**) grope (for fish), feel for, search for in a hole. (*yac; lawe-, lah, ack*) *El lawi ik soko ke luhf se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

leahp N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

lefokfok N. a personal name (f).

lela N. a place name in Maclwem. *Acn Lela oasr Maclwem.*

leluh N. a place name in Kusaie. *Leluh pa srihk e met uh.*

lempaisasi N. a game. *Eltahl sritacl lempaisasi.* [Jap.]

lenwot N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

lenyoh N. the day before yesterday. *Mihsenge nga orek ma, ekweyah nga lutlut, lenyoh nga som sukacn um.*

lepa N. leper. *Lepa se pa unilac ah.* V_i. afflicted with leprosy, leprous. (*i, yak, lac*) *Lepayak kahpuhl Sah.* [Eng.]

lepacs N. a personal name (f).

leruhn N. section in the ruins in Leluh.

let N. lead (mineral), weight. *Let uh toasr liki kapa uh.* [Eng.]

leti V_t. (N: **let**) furnish a net with weights, weight. (*yac; lete-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el letelah nwek nahtuhl ah.*

letsislwetohr N. legislator. *Sah el letsislwetohr se luhn acn Kosrae.* [Eng.]

liasar₁ V_i. become angry, fiery, raging. (*i, yak, lah*) *El liasrlah ke nga ah-ngnolack ah.*

liasar₂ N. ghost. *Tomote el muh el liye liasr se.*

liat N. a personal name (f).

lihk₁ N. outside, near the beach. *Pik soko pa kapihr lihk an. Mwet puhkantwen pa op lihk ah.*

lihk₂ N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Lihk pa puhkantwen pik we uh.*

lihk₃ CLS. my (brother). For other suffixed forms see **lili**.

lihkacksah N. a personal name (m).

L

lihkacsihk₁ N. a game, like ‘cowboys and Indians’. *Sah ma lihkacsihk nwe el tuhngyak.*

lihkacsihk₂ N. gun, rifle, pistol.

lihkacsihk pihsrpihsr N. machine gun.

lihkacski V_t. (N: **lihkacsihk₂**) shoot with a gun, rifle, snipe. (*yac; lihkacske-, lah, ma, oht*) *Nga lihkacskiyac won sac.*

lihkacsrihngsrihng N. a kind of poi. *Likacsrihngsrihng uh oreklac ke kuhtak.*

lihkihn N. outside of. *Lihkihn yacn; lihkihn pot; lihkihn um; lihkihn tin; lihkihn tuhram.*

lihkihn luhlwem N. a place name in Utwac.

lihkihn ne N. sideward kick, cow-kick.

lihkihn nei V_t. (N: **lihkihn ne**) kick sideways. (*yac; lihkihnee-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el lihkihn neeack pohl sac.*

lihkihn pot₁ N. a place name in Leluh. *Kuhn el tuhkuh lihkihn pot me.*

lihkihn pot₂ N. beach.

lihkkeke ADJ. disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious. (*i, yak, lac*)

lihkkekei V_t. (ADJ: **lihkkeke**) disobey, resist, defy.

lihklihk N., V_i. sift, screen, sieve, separate.

lihklihki V_t. sift, screen, sieve, separate. (*yac; lihklihke-, lah, acng*) *Nga lihklihkiyac pahsruhk sac.*

lihksreni V_i. do one’s best, brace oneself, try hard. (*yak, lac*) *Kuhn el lihksreni na ekuhllah moul lal ah.*

lihktit N., V_i. wean. *El lihktitlac.*

lihktiti V_t. (N: **lihktit**) *El lihktitelah tuhlihk se nahtuhl ah.*

lihkyep N. a place name in Utwac.

lihl Vi. of **lihs**. chase. *El muhta lihl loang piyacng ah.*

lihlihl Vi. of **lihs**. chase, scatter, disperse. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El lihlihl won.*

lihm Vt. (VI: **lihmlihm**) fold. (*yac; luhm-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *Suc luhmack sissen kiaka se?*

lihmihn Vt. (VI: **lihmlihm**) fold, double. *Sepe el lihmihn kiaka ah.*

lihmlihm Vi. of **lihmihn**. fold, double. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *El lihmlihm kiaka.*

lihmwac N. INAL. temper, way (of doing things). *Lihmacl Sohn arlac na kuluk.*

lihngalang N. twenty-eighth phase of the moon.

lihngihli N. twenty-seventh phase of the moon.

lihnguhn ADJ. careless, negligent, inattentive. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lihnguhnlac tiyac liye tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*

lihnguhni Vt. (ADJ: **lihnguhn**) not pay attention to, neglect, not look after, not attend. (*yac; lihnguhne-, lah, ack, acng*) *El lihnguhniyac na fohk se pe innek se.*

lihp₁ Vi. of **lihpihk**. split, sprain. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Lihplac niyaccl Sah pa el ikori.*

lihp₂ ADJ. defeated, lost. *Okan yakyu soko lihp ekweyah sin oak Utwac soko ah.*

lihp₃ N. a piece or section (of land). *Lihp se lal Sepe ah yohk na.*

lihpacck Vi. of **lihpacckihn**. throw. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Yot saclihpaccklac.*

lihpacckihn Vt. (VI: **lihpacck**) throw, cast. (*yac; lihpacckuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El lihpacckihn yot sac.*

lihpacrongrong N. waves receding after washing on shore.

lih pang pang Vi. risk, take one's chance. *El lih pang pang som tuh suh-sahkyak.*

lih peng N., Vi. gift, present. *Lih peng lac na lihsr ma lasr nge.*

lih pengi Vt. (N: **lih peng**) give (to curry favor). (*yac; lih penge-, lah*) *Sepe el lih pengi na ma lasr nge nwe lihsr.*

lih pi hk Vt. (VI: **lih plihp**) split, cut, sprain. (*yac; luh puhk-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga lih pi hkyac niyuhk.*

lih plihp Vi. of **lih pi hk**. split, sprain. (*i, yak, lac*) *Lih plihpi etong ah nuh fohn.*

lih pi hse Vt. carry on the shoulders. (*lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*)

lih psre Vt. listen. (*ack, ma, oht, lah, acng*) *El muhta lih psre lah meac ac fwack kacl.*

lih pu facn N. angel. *Lih pu facn luhn Kat tuhkuh nuh facluh.* Var. of **lip-ufacn**.

lihs Vt. (VI: **lih lihl**) chase, scatter, disperse. (*yac; lah s-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga luh slash won ah.*

lihsac ADJ. mentally distraught, forlorn.

lihsacwo ADJ. naughty, remaining aloof after a parent's death. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lihsacwoyak pacl inge.*

lihse Vt. (VI: **las las3**) cut, operate upon, incise. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, lih k*) *El lih selihk pwehpuh lom ah.* Var. of **luhse**.

lihsr N. none, exhausted (as of a supply), depleted. *El taran na mani lal ah, in tiyac lihsr.*

lihsrihng Vt. (VI: **lihsrlihsr**) shade, curtain, furnish or cover with curtains. (*yac; luh srühng-, lah, ack*) *Nga lihsrihngyac winto ah.*

lihsrlihsr Vt. of **lihsrihng**. cover or surround with curtains, shade. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn sac lihsrlihsryak.*

lihtohp N. a period before and after childbirth. (*lac*) *Sepe el lihtohplac.*

likacksah N. a personal name (m).

liki₁ PREP. from, than. *El som liki acn Kosrae.*

liki₂ V_t. leave, put down. (*yac; luhke-, lah*) *Nga likiyac etong soko ah inse.*

likiack N. a personal name (m).

likiep N. Likiep island. *Acn Likiep oasr Mahsuhl.*

lili N. brother, male sibling. *El mwet lili lasr.* Suffixed forms: *lihk, lim, lwel, lwesr, lin.*

lim CLS. your (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **lili**.

limekohsr NUM. five. *El sun mwet limekohsr.*

lin CLS. (sibling) of. For other suffixed forms see **lili**.

linen N. linen. *Ninac el ollah linen sac.* [Eng.]

liohkahs N. a personal name (f).

lipoma N. lipoma. [Eng.]

lipufacn see **lihpufacn**.

lituhn N. a personal name (m).

liyac N. habit, practice, addiction, routine. *Liyac se lal elan mongo ke fong.*

liye V_t. see, watch over, notice. (*yac; ack, acng*) *Sah el liyeack ule se pa el oruh elan lih kacski.*

liyetwen ADJ. (V_t: **liye**) keen in seeing, adept at seeing, good at seeing, sharp-eyed. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El liyetwen likiyuh.*

lo₁ NUM. two.

lo₂ N. a kind of tree: young hibiscus. *Lo soko pa nga enuhkihn uh.*

loa₁ N. reed. *El ti loa mwe orek sinkac.*

L

loa2 N. a seat in a canoe. *Oasr loa limekohsr ke oak okoacl Sah ah.*

loac N. inside. *Nga fihliyac mos se lun tuhp se.* Var. of **luwac**.

loai vt. (N: **loa2**) furnish with a seat. (*yac; loae-, lah, ack*) *Nga loaiyac oak ah.*

loal ADJ. deep. (*i, lac*) *Infac ah loali na.*

loalloal ADJ. sloping, sloped, abrupt, steep. *Acn se sel Sah arlac loalloal.* Var. of **lallal3**.

loaloa1 N. principal rafter. *Lohm sac enenuh loaloe ahkohsr.*

loaloe2 ADJ. (red. of **loa1**) reedy, overgrown with reeds. (*i, yak, lac*) *Loaloayak lucng sihk ah.*

loang1 N. fly. *Puhkantwen loang Kosrae.*

loang2 N. altar, shelf. *El orwac ah la loang sac.*

loang3 N. drizzle, shower, light rain. *Lutu ah loang se puhtati.*

loangi1 vt. escape, dodge, evade, duck. (*loange-, lah*) *Pahpah el sang sahk soko puokiyuh, tuh nga loanglah.*

loangi2 vt. defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster. (*yac; loange-, lah, ack*) *El loangiyuh.*

loangloang ADJ. (N: **loangi1**) swarming with flies, having many flies. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Loangloangyak lohm sesr ah.*

loat N. whale. *Sahp, loat uh pa yohk e met ke ma inkof uh.*

loe vt. spread, cover. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El loelah acn sac.*

loeloes ADJ. (red. of **loes**) very long, very tall. *Acn na loeloes se pa sel ah.*

loes ADJ. long, tall. (*lac, elihk*) *Acn we loeslac lac.*

loeyuhk N. cover, cloth, underwear, lover's nest. *Pa nge loeyuhk sac.*

lof N. loaf. *El use lof soko nak.* [Eng.]

lofoko NUM. two hundred.

lofol Vt. (VI: **lohfohlohf**) bother, disturb, trouble. (*yac; lah, ack, acng*)
Nimet lofolyuh.

lofom N. your grass skirt. For other suffixed forms see **luhfa**.

lofong ADJ. crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lofonglac.*

loh1 N. witness. *El mwet loh se luhk. Nga mwet loh nuh ke ongaiyac se.*

loh2 N. law. [Eng.]

loh3 ADJ. mindful, attentive, watchful, heedful. (*me, wot, acng*) *El lohme nuh sihk. Kom enenuh in lohacng nuh sel.*

loh4 CLS. sister, female sibling (used by a brother to refer to his sister).
El ma louk. Suffixed forms: lohoh, louk, loun, lohl, lohsh, loun.

loh5 ADJ. busy, occupied. (*lah*) *El lohloh na tiyac wi sritacl. El lohlah ke mwe lutlut lal ah.*

loh6 N. INAL. tongue. *El ngalisyac lohohl. Suffixed forms: lohoh, louk, loun, lohohl, lohohsr, loun.*

loh7 Vj. found, recovered, retrieved. *El tuhlac ac sifil loh.*

lohfohlohf Vj. of **lofol**. bother, disturb, trouble. *El tuhkuh na lohsh twe lohfohlohfac acn nge.*

lohi1 Vt. (N: **loh6**) lick. (*yac; lohe-, lah, ack*) *El lohi ruf kacl ah.*

lohi2 Vt. (ADJ: **loh2**) heed, watch for, pay attention to.

lohi3 Vt. (N: **loh2**) prohibit. (*yac*) *El lohityac muh kuht in tiyac sismohk.*

lohkoh N. INAL. hip, bottom, rump. *Lohkohl Sepe arlac yohk. Suffixed forms: lokuk, lokum, lohkohl, lohkohsr, lohkoh.*

lohkohl N. his or her hip. For other suffixed forms see **lohkoh**.

L

lohkohn N. hip of, rump of. *Lohkohn mwet, lohkohn kaho, lohkohn kosro, lohkohn nacni, lohkohn pik, lohkohn won.*

lohkohsr N. our hips. For other suffixed forms see **lohkoh**.

lohl1 N. pandanus leaf. *Nga ti lohl ekweyah.*

lohl2 CLS. brothers and sisters. *Ma lohohltahl pa kitacl.*

lohl3 N. his or her tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

lohli Vt. (N: **lohl1**) tie around, hang something around, wear something around, to be engaged. (*yac; lohle-, lah*) *El lohliyac infulwac.*

lohngohk Vi. observe, watch, spy. *Elos lohngohk we.*

lohloh1 ADJ. (red. of **loh5**) busy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga lohlohi na pacl inge.*

lohloh2 Vi. of **long2**. step on, stomp on. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Lohlohac mah lukun um sesr ah oruh maslac.*

lohlohng Vt. (red. of **lohng**) listen to without paying much attention. *Nga lohlohng muh el ac tuhkuh.*

lohlpo N. bracelet. *Oasr mwe lohlpo se luhk.*

lohlpoi Vt. (N: **lohlpo**) wear (a bracelet).

lohm N. house, shelter. *Lohm sihk uh pa lohm se inge.*

lohm ahktuhktuhk N. tabernacle. *Lohm ahktuhktuhk pa tuhlihk nuhtin Isracel ah orekmakihn ah.*

lohm fahsr N. toilet, outhouse, bathroom.

lohm fohk N. toilet, outhouse (informal), bathroom.

lohm nes N. tent. *Lohm nes se Sah el orwacлах sel.*

lohm nuknuk N. tent.

lohm ono N. clinic, hospital. *Sah el orekma oasr lohm ono ah.*

lohm sacnri N. church. [Kus. + Eng.]

lohm sroasr N. sleeping house, dwelling house. *Lohm sroasr se sel Sah ah ikori.*

lohng V_t. hear, listen to. (*lah, ack, eni*) *Nga lohngack muh kom mas. Nga lohnglah muh kom ac macruht.*

lohnginyacir N. bee. *Lohnginyacir se apihsyuhwi.*

lohngtwen ADJ. (V_t: **lohng**) keen in hearing. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sah el mwet na lohngtwen se.*

lohntohn N. London. *Lohntohn pa kacptuhl luhn acn Ingluhn uh.* [Eng.]

lohoh N. tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

lohohl N. his or her tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

lohohsr N. our tongues. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

lohrenyeng N. weather vane, weathercock, a toy pin-wheel. *Nga orwaclah lohrenyeng se nuhtin tuhlihk se.*

lohsr1 N. our tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

lohsr2 ADJ. dark, pitchblack, unilluminated. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Fin wac-nghn lahm ke fong uh, arlac na lohsr.*

lohsrlohsr ADJ. (red. of **lohsr2**) rather dark, getting dark. (*i, yak, lac, me*) *Arlac lohsrlohsr lun lohm sel Sah ah.*

lohsrngohk ADJ. murky, turbid. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Infac! ah lohsrn-gohkack.*

loht V_i. squat, sit on one's heels. *Kuhn el lohtma oruh sramsram na tah-fuhnkahs se.*

lohtloht V_i. (red. of **loht**) repeatedly squatting and standing. *El lohtloht nwe englac.*

lohtlohtoh N. sixth phase of the moon.

lohtoh N. a personal name (m).

lok₁ N. a stick used to support an outrigger. *El pahkelah lok ahkohsr.*

lok₂ V_i. dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch. *El lok ke nga puokohl ah.*

loki V_t. (N: **lok₁**) furnish with a lok. *Nga lokelah tari oak ah.*

lokllok₁ N. trawl (fishing). *Loklok se pa el oruh fong ah.*

lokllok₂ ADJ. (red. of **lok₂**) cringing, cowering, cowardly. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lokloki na pacl inge.*

loklloki V_t. (N: **lokllok₁**) trawl (as a boat). (*lokloke-, ack*) *Nga loklokeack ohlohl lukoac.*

lokoalok V_i. of **lokolcoe**. persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass. (*i, yak, lac*) *El lokoalok nuh sihk.*

lokoaloki V_t. persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass. (*lokaloke-, lah*) *El lokoaloki kuht.*

lokolcoe V_t. (VI: **lokoalok**) bother. *El lokolcoeuyuh.*

loksahk N. hanging, stifling, strangling, suffocating. *El loksahklah.*

loksahki V_t. (N: **loksahk**) stifle, choke (to death), hang. (*yac; loksahke-, lah*) *El loksahki mwet sac. El loksahkiyuhklac.*

loksuhke V_t. stifle, strangle, choke, hang. (*yac; lah*) *Sah el sifacna lok-suhkelyac.*

lokuk N. my hip. For other suffixed forms see **lohkoh**.

lokum N. your hip. For other suffixed forms see **lohkoh**.

lolahp ADJ. unmarried, single, celibate. *Muhtwacn lolahp, mukul lolahp.*

lolo CLS. used with male sibling.

loloiki V_t. keep to oneself, let no one touch or approach. *Sepe el loloiki sitosah soko okoactahl ah.*

lolong V_t. (red. of **long₂**) step on repeatedly. (*yac; lah, ma, oht*) *El lolong suhfah soko nwe fokelihk.*

lom CLS. your (male sibling). For other suffixed forms see **la1**.

lomom N. your behavior. For other suffixed forms see **luhmah**.

long1 N. a kind of fish. *Long uh arlac sruhsrah unac ac kihris ikoac.*

long2 Vt. (VI: **lohloh2**) stomp, step on, stamp. (*yac; lah, eni*) *El longyac la niyuhk.*

longoul NUM. twenty. *Oasr kaki longoul Kuhn el use.*

lonno N. a personal name (m).

lop N. dent (in an object). *Lop se an ke tuhpa se luhk ah.*

los1 ADJ. sweet, delicious, attractive. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tuhlihk muhtwacn na los se.*

los2 N. band.

los3 ADJ. at puberty.

los4 Vt. tie, belt, band. (*yac; lah, eni*) *El losyac nuknuk lal. Insifacl losyuhki.*

loslos ADJ. (red. of **los1**) attractive. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El arlac loslosyak pacl inge.*

losr1 N. string of flowers or beads. *El orwacrah losr se luhk.*

losr2 N. a place name. *Acn Losr pa Leleacn el muhta we uh.*

losri Vt. (N: **losr1**) string. (*yac; losre-, lah*)

louk1 N. my tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

louk2 CLS. my (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **loh4**.

loum1 N. your tongue. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

loum2 CLS. your (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **loh4**.

loun1 N. tongue of. For other suffixed forms see **loh6**.

loun₂ CLS. (male sibling) of. For other suffixed forms see **loh₄**.

lout PRON. I, me (formal). *Lout ac kasrkuhsrlac wihn.*

lucng N. sky, heaven. *Puhkuhnyeng uh an lucng. Af uh tuhkuh lucng me.*

luhf N. hole. *Oasr luhf luhlahp puhkantwen mwet Sacpacnis ah orwaclah Kosrae ke pacl mweun ah.*

luhf in kalkahf ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

luhf in onak ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

luhfa N. INAL. grass skirt. *Ma luhk pa luhfahl se inge.* Suffixed forms: *luhfuhk, lofom, luhfahl, luhfahsr, luhfwen.* v_t. (VI: **laflaf**) put on, wear. (*luhfwe-*, *yac*; *luhfwac-ma*, *oht*) *Nga luhfwacacng tahol se. Nga luhfa tahol lom ah.*

luhfahl N. his or her grass skirt. For other suffixed forms see **luhfa**.

luhfahsr N. our grass skirts. For other suffixed forms see **luhfa**.

luhfi v_t. (N: **luhf**) make ditches in. (*yac*; *luhfe-*, *lah*) *El luhfiyac luhf se an ke lukun um sel ah.*

luhfluhf ADJ. (red. of **luhf**) holey, having lots of holes. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Luhfluhflac inkacnek ah.*

luhfuhk N. my grass skirt. For other suffixed forms see **luhfa**.

luhfwen N. grass skirt of. For other suffixed forms see **luhfa**.

luhk CLS. my (general object). For other suffixed forms see **la₁**.

luhkukh ADJ. easy to convince, credulous, easily deceived, gullible. (*i, yak, lac*) *El luhkuhklac sihk.*

luhkuhn ADJ. almost, nearly. *Luhkuhn misac; luhkuhn som; luhkuhn itto; luhkuhn kahsrup; luhkuhn kihpi; luhkuhn kahto; luhkuhn muhlallah.*

luhlah₁ ADJ. left, remaining. *Kihtihn rais na pa luhlah ke ahluh se.*

luhlah₂ v_t. become stuck or stranded. *Pohl sac luhlah.*

luhlahlfongi *v*_t. believe, trust, accept. (*luhlahlfonge-, lah, ack*) *El luhlahlfongiyuhk. Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh luhlahlfongi ninac kiyactahl uh.* Var. of **lahlahlfongi**.

luhlahp *ADJ.* big, large, huge, last (name). *El sruokyac ik luhlahp soko.*

luhltimwet *N.* sixteenth phase of the moon.

luhluh₁ *N.* sister, brother. *Sepe el luhluh se lal Sah.*

luhluh₂ *v*_t. swallow. (*luhlwe-, yac, luhlwac-lah*) *El luhlweyac kutkut sac.*

luhluh₃ *N.* pond, shallow lagoon. (*sie, la*) *Luhluh se pa Leluh. Sahp, en acn Leluh tuhkuh ke kahs se inge, luhluh uh.* Suffixed forms: *luhluhn.* *v*_i. low (of water level), having little water.

luhluhk *N.* a kind of fish. *Luhluhk uh yuh na ke sasimi uh.*

luhluhn *N.* pond of. For other suffixed forms see **luhluh₃**.

luhluhyak *ADJ.* tearful, watery. *Salis el luhluhyak ke nga fihskiyac sifac ah.*

luhlwek *ADJ.* crazy, mad, insane. (*i, yak, lac*) *El luhlweklac pacl inge. El luhlweklac in pacl inge.*

luhlwen *N.* shallow pond.

luhm *NUM.* five.

luhma₁ *N.* behavior. For other suffixed forms see **luhmah**.

luhma₂ *v*_t. think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out. (*luhmah-, lah, ack*) *Nga luhma muh ac wo na kuht in som ingena.*

luhmah *N.* INAL. appearance, behavior. Suffixed forms: *luhma, luhmah, luhmuhk, lomom, luhmahl, luhmahsr, luhman.*

luhmahl *N.* his or her behavior. For other suffixed forms see **luhmah**.

luhmahsr *N.* our behavior. For other suffixed forms see **luhmah**.

luhman₁ *N.* shape of, appearance of, behavior of, way of.

L

luhman₂ ADV. seemingly, maybe. *Luhman alken; luhman upac; luhman etuh; luhman engan; luhman ohyohu; luhman wo; luhman kuluk; luhman yuh; luhman yohk.*

luhmfoko NUM. five hundred.

luhmko see **luhmkoe**.

luhmkoe NUM. five. *Oasr pik luhmkoe nahtuhl Sah.* Var. of **luhmko**.

luhmluhm N. five sheets or mats. *Nga uslah luhmluhm luhk ah.*

luhmluhma V_t. (red. of **luhma₂**) think of, imagine, picture (in one's mind). (*luhmluhmahlah*) *El luhmluhma loh m sel ah.*

luhmngaul NUM. fifty. *Kom fin eselihk tolu likiyuh, orwacлах.*

luhmuhk N. my behavior. For other suffixed forms see **luhmah**.

luhn CLS. (general object) of. For other suffixed forms see **la₁**.

luhng N. greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift. V_i. greet, express affection. *Kosro ngalnguhl uh luhng ke puhlaltahl.*

luhng kuhlwacng N. grace, favor, mercy. *Luhng kuhlwacng luhn mwet sac arlac kahlwem.*

luhng suhluhng ADJ. capricious, apt to change suddenly or unpredictably, whimsical. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el luhng suhluhng nuh sihk.*

luhngas V_t. (VI: **lweng**) translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga luhngaslah puk ah nuh ke kahs Kosrae.*

luhngse V_t. love, like, be fond of. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh luhngse kacnte. Mwet mahtuh uh luhngse mani.*

luhngwacyac N. a kind of sea bird. *Luhngwacyac uh kuh in lipactok inkof uh.*

luhpahkah Q. how big. *Luhpahkah acn se sum ah?*

luhpalihk N. a personal name (m).

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

luhse *Vt.* (VI: **laslas**₁) bring bad luck to, cause someone to have bad luck. *Som se lom ah luhse kuhtlac. Sah el luhseyuhlac.*

luht *Vt.* eat (informal). (*yac; lah*) *El luhtyac ik soko ah.*

luhwacni *N.* caterpillar, larva. *Oasr na luhwacni in kof inge.* *Vi.* be swarming with larvae. (*i, yak, lac*) *Luhwacniyak tuhram soko inge.*

luhwi *Vt.* take out some with the hands. (*yac; luhwe-, lah, acng*) *Sah el luhwelah pack in kaki sac.*

luk *Vi.* cling. (*yang*) *El lukyang nuh ke yot sac.*

lukmac *N.* secret. *ADJ.* secretive. *El mwet na lukmac se.*

lukmaci *Vt.* (N: **lukmac**) conceal, keep secret. (*luhmahe-, lah, acng, oht*)

lukoac *NUM.* two. *Sahk lukoac pahpah tuhmwacl ah pakiyac.*

luksi *Vt.* know in advance, sense, detect. *El luksi na lah nga purok na el sap ngan moli sie kes in won ah.*

lukunwae *N.* a personal name (f).

lukuri *N.* a personal name.

lul *N.* shade, shadow. *Lul in loh m uh loes ke lututacng uh.* *ADJ.* shady, cool. *Lul ye sahk soko ngoh. Lohm uh lul ke lututacng uh.*

luli *Vt.* (N: **lul**) cast a shadow on, shadow, overshadow. (*yac; lule-, lah*) *Sahk soko luliyac loh m uh arlac na lohsr.*

lullul *ADJ.* (red. of **lul**) shady, shaded, shadowy, cool. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Lullulyak acn se inge.*

lulu *N.* a personal name (m).

luluwos *Vt.* (red. of **luwos**) clean (the bone), lick. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El luwos sri soko ke nga utyak ah.*

lum *N.* green algae. *Vi.* covered with green algae. (*i, yak, lac*) *Lumyak ye oak soko ah.*

L

lumlum ADJ. (red. of **lum**) mossy. (*yak*) *Oak soko inge lumlumyak.*

lun N. inside of. *Meah lun tuhp se ngacn?*

luo N. two. *Kaki luo Kuhn el kowemlah.*

lupe N. a personal name (m).

lupohlohp *vi.* of **lupos**. dent, batter. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Tuhp sac lupohlohpuh.*

lupos *vt.* (VI: **lupohlohp**) batter, fold (into a form). (*yac; lah, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *Suc luposyac tuhp sacn uh?*

lus ADJ. lost, beaten. *Sah el lus ke toruno ah.* [Eng.]

lusac N. INAL. length, height. *Oasr mael 304 in mahsrton Kosrae ac Ponpe.* Suffixed forms: *loes, lusuhk, lusom, lusacl, lusen.*

lusackah Q. how long.

lusacl N. his or her height. For other suffixed forms see **lusac**.

lusen N. height of. For other suffixed forms see **lusac**.

lusom N. your height. For other suffixed forms see **lusac**.

lusrohngtwen ADJ. useless, worthless, unimportant. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn lusrohngtwen se.*

lusrong *vt.* annoy, provoke, vex, irritate. *El lusrong kahs. El lusrongyuh.*

lusuhk N. my height. For other suffixed forms see **lusac**.

lut₁ ADJ. surprised, startled, amazed. *El lut ke nga wangwangilyac ah.*

lut₂ N. a seaworm. *Sah el kang lut se.*

lut₃ *vi.* shrink, contract, shrivel. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Etun pik soko ngoh lutyak.*

luti *vt.* teach, instruct, preach. (*lote-, lah, ma, acng*) *Kuhn el luti tuhlihk srihsrihk Maclwem ah oacoac.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

lutlut N. school, schooling, education. *Nga arlac na lut kac. Mwet ah lut na pwacyelah el eis pwepuh in srolah lal ah ke lutlut luhlahp sac.* Vi. of **luti**. study.

lutu N. tomorrow. *Mwet nuh kwewa ah tiyac orek ma lutu mweyenlwen luhlahp se.*

lututacng N. early in the morning. *Lututacng se inge af na.*

luwac N. INAL. remnant, leftover, surplus. *El kanglah luwuhk.* Suffixed forms: *luwac, luwuhk, luwom, luwac1, luwacsr, luwen* or *luwacn.* ADJ. partly consumed or eaten. (*lah, ack*) *Won sac oruh luwac1ah mos ah.*

luwac1 N. his or her remnant. For other suffixed forms see **luwac**.

luwacn see **luwen**.

luwacsr N. our remnant. For other suffixed forms see **luwac**.

luwen N. remnant of, remainder of, surplus of. *Luwen mongo; luwen kuhfa; luwen pahkah.*

luwohloh Vi. of **luwos**. lap up, take with the tongue. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga luwohloh rais.*

luwom N. your remnant. For other suffixed forms see **luwac**.

luwos Vt. (VI: **luwohloh**) lick, lap up, take in (food) with the tongue. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El luwos srin won se.*

luwuhk N. my remnant. For other suffixed forms see **luwac**.

luwuhnkahs N. a personal name (m).

lw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

lwac1 N. half of, one of a pair. *Lwac puhnak; lwac fahluhk; lwac sori; lwac loh1m; lwac ahluh; lwac po; lwac ne; lwac nek.*

lwac2 N. INAL. clitoris, female sex organ. Suffixed forms: *la, lwac, lwacn.*

lwac mwet ADJ. one-eyed.

L

lwacfuhi ADJ. level. *Pweluhng sac arlac lwacfuhi.* [Eng.]

lwacfuhi Vt. (ADJ: **lacfuhl**) make level. *Sah el lwacfuhiyac pweluhng sac tari.*

lwacle Vi. of **lais**. exaggerate, add, expand, earn. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*)
El arlac lwacle ke sramsram uh.

lwacn N. clitoris of. For other suffixed forms see **lwac2**.

lwacne N. consequence. *Ma lwacne lom ah fah ahkolah soanekom.*

lwacnwek N. reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence.
Lwacnwek ke orek ma lom ah pa sikyak nge.

lwacta N. letter, correspondence, mail. *Lwacta luo luhk tuhkuh mih-senge.* Var. of **lacta**. [Eng.]

lwactoh N. a kind of breadfruit.

lwe N. branch, twig, limb. *Lwe sahk; lwe mos; lwe kohnyac; lwe nunu.*

lwe sahk N. twig. *Lwe sahk se pa el sang uniyuh ah.*

lwel CLS. his or her (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **lili**.

lwelah Vt. allow, let, permit. *Lwelah lan fahsruh nuh yuruk ah nihm.*

lwelahkwem N. rainbow. *Pacl lwelahkwem uh sikyak uh tilac af.* Var. of **nenwekwem**.

lwem1 N., Vi. lord, ruler of high rank.

lwem2 ADJ. ready, about to. *El lwemlah elan som.*

lwemi Vt. (N: **lwem1**) rule over, lord over. *Mwet Sacpacnis ah lwemi mwet Kosrae ah met.*

lwemlwem ADJ. imaginative, skilled in design, creative. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)
El lwemlwem ke orek loh m uh.

lwemnak ADJ. wild, untamed, savage. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Won inge lwem-nakyak. Pik ah lwemnaklac.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

lwemta N. resentment, rancor, ill-will. ADJ. resentful, spiteful, vindicative. (*i, yak, lac*)

lwemtai V_t. (N: **lemta**) bear a grudge against, resent. *El lwemtai mukul se tuhmwacl ah.*

lwemtuhlwacack ADJ. well-known. *Orek ma lal uh arlac lwemtuhlwacack.*

lwen N. day. *Lwen nuh kwewa Sohn el orek ma in imac ah.* V_i. dawn, daybreak. (*elihk*) *Lwenelihk piyacng ah.*

lweng V_i. of **luhngas**. turn, capsize, translate. (*lah, ma, oht*) *El lweng kahs Kosrae nuh ke kahs Inglis.*

lwenguhl N., ADJ. decayed part of taro. *Pahsruhk se ngi lwenguhllac.*

lwepuhk INTJ. exclamation showing disgust (informal). *Lwepuhk, Sah el tiyac na use mani luhk ah.*

lwesr CLS. our (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **lili**.

lwesrihk N., V_i. gossip, chatter. *Meri el mwet na luhngse lwesrihk se. Meri el lweihstrihk kacl Sah.*

lwesrihki V_t. (N: **lwesrihk**) gossip about, chatter about, speak ill of. (*lwesrihke-, lah, ack*) *El lwesrihki mwet tuhlan lal ah.*

lweyot N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Lweyot oan apkuhran nuh Muh-tuhnlihk.*

M

m PRON. your.

ma₁ PRON. (indefinite) one, thing.

ma₂ V_i. move, approach (only with the suffixes). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El mame tuh nga sruokilyac.*

ma₃ INTJ. exclamation: hey, you there! *Ma, fahsruh use mani sac.*

ma₄ N. associate, — and some others. *Linton ma orek ma Utwac.*

ma₅ SUF. (directional) to the speaker. Var. of **me**.

ma₆ PRON. (relative) which, that, who.

macknet N. magnet. *Osra uh fulful nuh ke macknet uh.* [Eng.]

macksiko N. Mexico. *Acn Macksiko oasr Macrike.* [Eng.]

mackuhruhl N. mackerel. *Nga arlac sruhnga mongo mackuhruhl.* [Eng.]

maclsuh N. a place name in Tahfuhnsakh.

macluhnesia N. Melanesia. *Macluhnesia pa sie un tuhka fin Pacsifik uh.*

maclwem N. a place name. *Acn Maclwem pa fuhng e met fin acn Kosrae uh.*

macmac V_i. eat (baby talk).

macngko N. mango. *Nga fan macnko tuhkuh.* [Eng.]

macnis N. mayonnaise. *Macnis uh puhsrahksrahk ac fasrfasr.* [Eng.]

macnisi V_t. (N: **macnis**) add mayonnaise to. (*yac; macnise-, lah*) *Sepe el macnisi pret se nak.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

- macnsis** *V_t*. not care, not mind. *El macnsis na elan tihlac orek ma we.*
- macp** *N*. map. *Macp se nahtuhl Kuhn ah tuhlac.* [Eng.]
- macpi** *V_t*. (N: **macp**) draw a map of. (*yac; macpe-, lah*) *Nga macpiyac acn Kosrae.*
- macrike** *N*. America. *Sohn el tuhkuh Macrike me.* [Eng.]
- macruht** *V_i*. marry. *Eltahl macruhtlac fong.* [Eng.]
- macruhti** *V_t*. marry. (*macruhte-, lah*)
- macsis** *N*. a place name in Maclwem. *Lohm sesr ah an Macsis.*
- mactres** *N*. mattress. *Nga eslah mactres lal Sepe ke el macruhtyak ah.* [Eng.]
- mactsis** *N*. match. *Nga sang mactsis, ahkosack e se.* [Eng.]
- mael₁** *N*. mile. *Mael tolu Maclwem nwe Sacnsrihk.* [Eng.]
- mael₂** *N*. a personal name.
- mah₁** *N*. grass. *Mah soko kapack pa nga fuhsack.*
- mah₂** *ADJ*. old, worn, frayed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sori luhk uh mahi. Nuknuk luhk uh mahyak pa nga sislac.* Suffixed forms: *mahn.*
- mah₃** *V_i*. heal. (*lah, ack*) *Kihnet se kacl Sohn ah mahlah.*
- mah in paclahng** *N*. scar, blotch, scab.
- mahk₁** *N*. ant. *Puhkantwen mahk loh m ah. Mahk uh kang ik uh.* *v_i*. be swarming with ants. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mahyak loh m uh.*
- mahk₂** *N*. mark. [Eng.]
- mahki** *V_t*. (N: **mahk₂**) mark, grade. (*yac; lahke-, lah*) *Nga mahkiyac pohk luhk ah nohfohn.*
- mahkik** *ADJ*. good at fishing. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mahkik ke pahtuhr uh.*
- mahkmahk** *V_i*. wash (face). *El mahkmahklah tari.*

mahkmahki V_{t.} (VI: **mahkmahk**) wash the face of.

mahkoelucng N. a personal name (m).

mahkoskos ADJ. wavy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Insifacl mahkoskoslac pacl inge.*

mahkpik ADJ. skilled at hunting pigs.

mahl ADJ. become breathless, impatient, intolerant. (*lac, ack*) *El oruh ma sac nwe nga mahlack sel.*

mahlfweyac V_{t.} gobble, swallow, gulp. *Kihtihn pacl na el mahlfweyac piru tolkoe.*

mahlnga V_{t.} beat, slap. (*mahlngwe-, yac*) *El mahlngweyac tuhlihk sac.*

mahlok ADJ. pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pahsruhk se mahloki na.*

mahlsuh N. a place in Tahfuhnsahk.

mahlwem N. moon, month. *Oasr mahlwem singuhul luo ke yac se. Sun pa mahlwem se ahkohnkohsr.* V_{i.} rise (of the moon). *Mahlwemyak pa inge.*

mahmah₁ ADJ. (red. of **mah₁**) grassy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mahmahyak lukun um sesr ah.*

mahmah₂ V_{i.} whisper. (*yak, lac, i, me, wot*) *El mahmah nuh sihk.*

mahmahi V_{t.} (VI: **mahmah₂**) whisper about. (*mahmahe-, acng, ma, oht*) *El mahmahiyuh nuh sin mwet sac.*

mahn₁ ADJ. old. For other suffixed forms see **mah₂**.

mahn₂ ADJ. barren, empty, fruitless, sterile. (*lah*) *Kaki mahn se nga oteyac. Muhtwacn kiyac Sah ah mahnlah.*

mahng N. crown (of the head). For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngelihk V_{i.} open (one's mouth widely). *El lihksreni na mahngelihk.*

mahngkoekoe ADJ. bald-headed. (*i, lah, yak*)

mahngo N. INAL. top, head, ridge, crown. *Mahngon loh m uh ar lac wohn*. Suffixed forms: *mahng*, *mahngo*, *mahngok*, *mahngom*, *mahngol*, *mahngosr*, *mahngon*.

mahngok N. my crown (of the head). For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngol₁ N. his or her crown (of the head). For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngol₂ ADJ. respected, esteemed, revered. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet mahngol se. El suhmahngol ke luti uh*.

mahngolngol ADJ. fed up with, tired of, sick of. (*lac*) *El mahngolngollah ke ahkpah uh*.

mahngom N. your crown (of the head). For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngon N. top of; head of, ridge of, crown of. *Mahngon loh m; mohngon mwet; mahngon inum; mahngon kosro*. For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngosr₁ N. our crown (of the head). For other suffixed forms see **mahngo**.

mahngosr₂ ADJ. young, green, immature. (*lac*) *Mos se mahngosrlac*.

mahngosrngosr ADJ. (red. of **mahngosr₂**) young and tender, gentle and loving. *Mahngosrngosr na ngwetngwet se lal Sepe ah*.

mahngsrasr N. front and rear gunwales, upper edge of a ship's side. *Sah el orwaclah mahngsrasr luo nuh ke oak soko ah*.

mahngsrasri Vt. provide with *mahngsrasr*. (*yac; mahngsrasre-, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*)

mahngsruhsra ADJ. bald, hairless. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mahngsruhsra na se-fuhng se pa lal Sah ah*. Var. of **mahngsrwacsra**.

mahngsruhsrai Vt. make bald, denude. (*mahngsruhsrae-, lah, ack*) *Sah el mahngsruhsraiyuhklac*.

mahngsrwacsra see **mahngsruhsra**.

mahnguhnguhl ADJ. greasy, oily, (feel) greasy. (*lac, ack, i*) *Nga mahnguhnguhllac ke mongo kihris uh.*

mahnguhng Vi. open the mouth to bite. (*ack, lah, ma, oht*) *Semihs soko an mahnguhnguhng in luhf sac.*

mahno N. INAL. body. *Monuk arlac sroalsroallac. Nga orek ma upac oruh ngal monuk.* Suffixed forms: *mahno, monuk, monum, mahnol, mahnosr, mahnon, monin.*

mahnol N. his or her body. For other suffixed forms see **mahno**.

mahnosr N. our bodies. For other suffixed forms see **mahno**.

mahnwek ADJ. attractive, fashionable, appealing, being watched. (*yak, lac*) *Nuknuk sac mahnwek sihk.*

mahr N. core of a preserved breadfruit. *El luhngse mongo mahr.*

mahri Vt. (N: **mahr**) shape into a ball. (*yac; mahre-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga mahri furoh se.*

mahro see **maro**.

mahs₁ N. mask. *El sang mahs se nuh ke muhtahl.* Var. of **masuku**. [Eng.]

mahs₂ N. March (month). *Mahs pa mahlwem se ahktolu in yac se uh.*

mahs₃ N. march, parade. *Mas luhn mwet Maclwem ah pa wo e met ah.*
Vi. march, parade. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Mwet ah mahslwen na fohn se.* [Eng.]

mahsi Vt. (N: **mahs₁**) put a mask on. (*yac; mahse-, lah*) *Nga mahsiyac muhtuhn tuhlihk srihsrihk se.*

mahsrihk Vi. sneak, move stealthily, stalk. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Won sac mahsrihklac.*

mahsrihki Vt. (VI: **mahsrihk**) catch or acquire stealthily, stalk, prey stealthily. (*yac; mahsrihke-, lah*) *El mahsrihki won se.*

mahsrlo N. INAL. border. *Oasr mwet liyeacng mahsrol luhn Macrike ac Meksiko ah.* Suffixed forms: *mahsrlon.*

mahsrion N. border of. For other suffixed forms see **mahsrlo**.

mahsro N. a plant name, sassafras. *Mahsro uh kap wan. Mahsro uh srihk sra kac uh.*

mahsroli V_t. (N: **mahsrol**) draw a boundary at, separate. (*yac*)

mahsroloelihk ADJ. separated.

mahsuhl N. Marshall Islands.

mahtol ADJ. thick, dense. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Arlac mahtol sifacl. Mahtoli insack se inge.*

mahtoltol₁ ADJ. (red. of **mahtol**) very thick, numb. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mahtoltollac ipin sahk sacn.*

mahtoltol₂ ADJ. stubborn. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mahtoltol nuh sin pahpah mahtuh sac.*

mahtuh ADJ. old, mature. (*lah, ack, oh*) *Pik nuhtihk uh mahtuhack na pacl inge.*

maikronesia N. Micronesia. *Maikronesia pa sie un tuhka in Pacsifik uh.* [Eng.]

malfwe V_t. gobble. (*yac*) *Sah el malfweyac na piru tolkoe.* Var. of **mahlfwe**.

maluh ADJ. thirsty, breathless. *Kuhn el maluhkihn ik sohl el kang ah. El maluhlac pa el fohlohkoh.*

mangnga ADJ. comical, farcical, funny. (*i, yak, lac*) *Linton el mwet na mangnga se.* [Jap.]

mani N. money. *Sah el sang mani lal ah lal Tuhlpe.* [Eng.]

mani ortuhr N. money order. *Mani ortuhr se pahpah el suhpwacma luhk.* [Eng.]

manika N. a clam. *Sah el konacack manika se ke eka ah.*

manman V_i. of **muhnan**. cook, roast, barbecue. *Sepe el manman ik.*

mansu N. a kind of tree. *Mansu uh arlac yuh ke mwesrlac uh.*

M

- mante** N. Monday. *Mante palwen se ahkluo in wik se uh.* [Eng.]
- mantolin** N. mandolin. *Sepe el etuh sritacl mantolin.* [Eng.]
- marasong** N. marathon. *Marasong pa sritacl se ac orek e tok uh.*
[Jap.<Eng.] V_i. run in a marathon. [Jap.<Eng.]
- mares** N. a personal name (m).
- maro** N. marrow. Suffixed forms: *maron*. Var. of **mahro**. [Eng.]
- maron** N. marrow of. For other suffixed forms see **maro**.
- mas₁** ADJ. sick, ill. (*lah, ack*) *Lise el masack fong.*
- mas₂** ADJ. excessive. *Acnwuhk el nwe el mas na.*
- mas fihititi** N. small fox. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el mas fihititiyak.*
- mas fol** N. fever. (*i, yak, lac*) *Srue el weack mas fol.*
- mas mukul** N. a man's disease. (*yak*) *Kuhn el mas mukul sonna kwelac.*
- mas polohl** N. a disease: chicken pox. (*yak, lac*) *Sah el weack mas polohl ke wik met ah.*
- mas sruhsrah** N. pinkeye. (*yak*) *Salis el mas sruhsrahyak.*
- masap** N. law, regulation, rule. *Masap na upac se oreklac ke is uh.*
- masapi** V_t. (N: **masap**) make a law against, order against. *Masapiyuhki in tiyac nihm is.*
- maskao** see **masko**.
- masko** N. Moscow. *Acn Masko pa kacptuhl luhn acn Ruhsia uh.* Var. of **maskao**. [Eng.]
- mmas** ADJ. (red. of **mas₁**) sickly. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga masmasyak na pacl inge.*
- maspang** ADJ. square. (*lac*) *Sahk maspang se pa inge.*
- masrinsracl** ADJ. hungry. (*i, yak, lah*) *El masrinsracllah ke soaneyom uh. Srue el tiyac mongo pa el masrinsracllah.*

masrinwacsr ADJ. weak, feeble, sickly. *El masrinwacsryak.*

masuku see **mahs1**.

masusu1 ADJ. crisp. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ik inge masususyak.*

masusu2 N. saltwater centipede. *Masusu in inkihfhnte uh arlac srihng.*

mat-wac N. INAL. old age. *El oacna matwen tuhlihk ah.* Suffixed forms: *mahtuh, matwac, matwuhk, matwom, matwacl, matwacsr, matwacn.*

mat-wacl N. his or her age. For other suffixed forms see **mat-wac**.

mat-wacn N. age of. For other suffixed forms see **mat-wac**.

mat-wacsr N. our age. For other suffixed forms see **mat-wac**.

mat-wom N. your age. For other suffixed forms see **mat-wac**.

mat-wuhk N. my age. For other suffixed forms see **mat-wac**.

matkang ADJ. small but strong, sturdy. (*i, yak, lac*) *El matkangyak.*
[Eng.]

mayak V_i. not care, not budge. *El tiyac mayak sum.*

me see **ma5**.

meac1 INTJ. exclamation, what!/? *Meac, kom luhngse mani?*

meac2 Q. what. *Meac kom luhngse kang?* Var. of **meah**.

meah see **meac2**.

mei N. May (month). *Mei pa mahlwem se ahklimekohsr in yac se uh.*
[Eng.]

meloh N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

meoha1 N. ocean. *Meoha luhlahp se lasr inge pa Pacsifik.*

meoha2 N. a place name in Maclwem. *Acn Meoa oasr Maclwem.*

mesuhnait N. a kind of wood: masonite. *Mesuhnait uh orekmakih-nyuhk nuh ke sinkac uh.* [Eng.]

met ADJ. first, foremost. *Mwet Maclwem ah muhta Kuhpluh met.* ADV. before, a long time ago.

met liki CONJ. before.

metais N. a place name in Leluh. *Kenye el mas oasr Metais.*

metoh N. shallow place.

mi N. a musical note. [Jap.]

mihlihp Vi. of **mihlpi**. smash or shatter. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, elihk*) *Mihlihplac sie ipin yot sac.*

mihlihplihpi ADJ. (red. of **mihlihp**) broken, shattered. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mihlihplihpi simacn ke loh m ah ah.*

mihlpi Vt. cut out in small bits. (*yac; muhlpe-, lah*) *Nga muhlpelah ipin yot sac.*

mihn ADJ. decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken. (*i, lac, wot*) *Infac l ah mihni pa nge. Infac l ah mihnlac.*

mihracng ADJ. unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tiyac wo insucf mihracng uh.*

mihracngi Vt. (ADJ: **mihracng**) make unkempt or disheveled. *Nga mihracngeack sifac l.*

mihri Vi. clear one's throat. (*lah*) *Sah el mihri twe kihrislac.*

mihs ADJ. calm, peaceful, tranquil, quiet. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mwet nuh kwewa mihs lac ke nga utyak ah.*

mihsac N. tears or rips in cloth. *Sepe pa tuhta mihsac lasr uh.* Vi. torn, tattered, ragged. (*lih k*) *Nuknuk lal ah mihsac lih k.*

mihsacsac ADJ. (red. of **mihsac**) torn, tattered, ragged, ripped. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mihsacsahuh wes se lal ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

mihse V_t. sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of. (*lah*) *El mihselah acn Maclwem.*

mihsen N. sickness of. *Mihsen inut; mihsen kwemkahtuh; mihsen tuhlihk; mihsen wet; mihsen ahlko; mihsen waek; mihsen won (birthmark); mihsen kosro (spinning headache); mihsen mwet; mihsen mukul; mihsen muhtwacn; mihsen wel; mihsen tuhlak; mihsen fact (skin disease).*

mihsen tuhlihk N. sickness (of a child). *Ahwowo el mihsen tuhlihyak.*

mihsenge N. today. *Sielwen af upac ah pa mihsenge uh.*

mihsihk N., V_i. click. *Salis el mihsihklac.*

mihsihksihk V_i. (red. of **mihsihk**) click repeatedly. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mihsihksihklac ke tuhlihk muhtwacn sac fahlac ah.*

mihsre N. slide, slip, skid. *Mihsre se lal Sah ah arlac upac.* V_i. slip, slide, skid. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sah el mihsrei ke yot se.*

mihsresre ADJ. (red. of **mihsre**) slippery, slithery, slimy. (*i, yak, uh, lac*) *Mihsresre kulun ton uh. Mihsresreyak pouk ke ton soko ah.*

mihsrihsr₁ ADJ. cold, chilly, cool. (*yak, lac*) *El yihyih nwe mihsrmihsrlac na. Nga mihsrmihsryak pa nga tuhkuh.*

mihsrihsr₂ N. goose bumps, goose flesh. *Sah el tuh in mihsrihsr ke lohngyen acn Kosrae.* V_i. covered with goose bumps. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhn in mihsrihsrlac ke ma se el oruh ah.*

mihsrmihsr V_i. talk fast continuously, gibber, chatter. *El mihsrmihsrlac nwe nga tiyac kahlwem kac.*

mihsuhngsuhng ADJ. smelly, stinking of urine. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Pahko uh etweyuhk ke fo mihsuhngsuhng se kac uh.*

mihtwack V_i. eat noisily, slurp. (*yak, lac*) *Pik uh mongo mihtwack-twack.*

mil N. milk. *Mil uh pa oruh mwet uh kuh ac fact uh.* [Eng.]

mili₁ V_t. (N: **mil**) add milk to. (*yac; mile-. lah, ack*) *Sah el mili kohfi se nihmacl.* [Eng.]

mili₂ N. Mili island. *Mili pa tuhka se oan kuhtuhlacp in t.T. Uh.*

mili₃ N. a name of a trading company.

minit N. minute (time). *Mihnit ongoul in ao se.* [Eng.]

minte see **mintwe**.

mintwe ADJ. chafed, sore from rubbing. (*yak, lac*) *Niyacl Sah mintweyak, inyacngahl Sah mintweyak.* Var. of **minte**.

misac₁ V_t. buy on credit. *Nga misac rais se, suka se yohrohl Noman.*

misac₂ N. death. *Muhtwacn sac ahsor ke mwet misac sac.* v_i. die. *El misac ke mahlwem met ah.*

mis_i N. a personal name (f).

misinacri N. missionary. *Sno pa misinacri se sun acn Kosrae e met ah.*
Var. of **misineri**. [Eng.]

miso N. bean, sauce. *Kuhn el arlac luhngse mongo sup miso.*

misoi V_t. (N: **miso**) add miso to. (*yac; misoe-, lah, ack*) *El misoi sup sac.*
[Jap.]

missuhl N. missile. *Acn Mahsuhl pa sie acn in sisi missuhl luhn mwet Macrike uh.* [Eng.]

miting N. meeting, trial. *Miting se lal ah sahflah.* [Eng.]

mitingi V_t. (N: **miting**) put on trial, try, judge, arbitrate.
Mitingiyuhklac el tari ke is se el nuhmlah ah.

mitmit N. knife. *Kain mitmit se orek makihnyuhk Kosrae.*

mitmit kuhf N. jackknife. *Mitmit kuhf se nahtuhl Sah ah kihpatlah.*

mitto N. glove, mitten, mitt. *El sasuhkihn mitto se nwe mihsaclihk.*
[Jap.<Eng.]

mo ADV. no. *Nga siyuhk sel Kuhn lah el muh pa el muh moh.* Var. of **moh**.

moh see **mo**.

mohk N. a kind of bird: a tern. *Kuhn el fanuhkyac mohk se.*

mohngoh N. INAL. breath, sigh. *Nga lohng na mohngohl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *mong, mohngoh, monguk, mongum, mohngohl, mohngohsr, mongun.*

mohngohl N. his or her breath. For other suffixed forms see **mohngoh**.

mohngohsr N. our breath. For other suffixed forms see **mohngoh**.

mohtlak N. Mortlock Islands. *Acn Mohtlak oasr Ruk.*

mohtoht ADJ. conspicuous, noticeable, easily seen or noticed. *Arlac mohtohtlac ma se el oruh ah.*

mokko Vi. inhale, breathe, suck, absorb. *El mokko paip soko ah.*

mokkoe Vt. inhale, breathe, suck, absorb. (*mokkoe-, yac, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el mokkoelah nohfohn kof in tuhram sac.*

mokle Vt. (VI: **mukwiwi**) move. (*lah, acng, yac, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga moklelah ahluk sacn.*

mokmok N. a plant, arrowroot. *El puhkanack mokmok na puhkantwen.*

moko N. a kind of fishing (with a butterfly net). *Sepe el som moko fong.*

mokoi Vt. (N: **moko**) fish for (with a butterfly net). (*yac; mokoe-, lah, ack*) *Nga mokoiyac lasrfol lukoac.*

mokol N. a kind of fish. *Mwet Utwac ah pa pahtuhr mokol inge. Mokol uh sohk.*

mol ADJ. cooked, boiled. (*yak, lac*) *Pohel sac mollac. Molyak mos uh.*

moli Vt. (VI: **moul₁**) buy, save. (*mole-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El molelah acn se sel Sah. Molema sie usr an nak.*

molin N. price of, salary of. *Meah molin mwet sac?*

molko ADJ. skilled at climbing. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nwenah el arlac molko ke fanfan uh.*

molmol₁ ADJ. cooked, boiling, bubbling. (*yak, lac*) *Pik soko ah mol-molyak.*

molmol₂ V_i. sleep soundly, sleep like a log. *El molmollac lukunum ah na.*

molo N. price, salary. For other suffixed forms see **moul₁**.

molok₁ N. mollusk. *Molok uh mihsresre.*

molok₂ V_i. shrink, contract. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Nga mihsrihsr nwe molokeni pouk.*

molol N. his or her salary. For other suffixed forms see **moul₁**.

molosr N. our salary. For other suffixed forms see **moul₁**.

moluk N. my salary. For other suffixed forms see **moul₁**.

molum N. your salary. For other suffixed forms see **moul₁**.

momong V_i. breathe, pant, revive, sigh. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mwet nuh kwewa enenuh in momong.*

momongo V_i. eat a little but often, eat continuously. *El momongo nalwen fohn se.*

momotaro N. a legendary name. [Jap.]

momoul₁ ADJ. almost dead, still alive. *Ik soko inge srwack na momoul.*

momoul₂ V_i. shop around.

mong₁ N. two posts (of a gate). *Nga tulohkohnack mong lukoac ek-weyah.*

mong₂ V_i. gasp, pant, breathe. *Nga sap el mongi. El sifilpac mongyak.*
N. breath, pant, gasp, asthma. *Kom enenuh kon momong pacl nuhkwewa. El weack mong.*

mong fihsracsr ADJ. patient, tolerant.

mong kwekwe ADJ. impatient, obstinate. (*i, yaky lac*) *El mwet mong kwekwe se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

mong sa ADJ. impatient, intolerant, short-tempered. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mong sayak ke nga fahk ma sac ah.*

mong tuhlak N. asthma. *Mong tuhlak se pa el weack ah.*

mongkoeyac N. a personal name (m).

mongo₁ Vi. eat. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mongoi tari. Ik ah mongolac lihsr. Sup sac mongoyak.* N. food.

mongo₂ Vi. suck.

monguk N. my breath. For other suffixed forms see **mohngoh**.

mongum N. your breath. For other suffixed forms see **mohngoh**.

mongun N. breath of. For other suffixed forms see **mohngoh**.

moniyuhk ADJ. diligent, assiduous, industrious. (*lac*) *El moniyuhklac na ke rensyu uh. El moniyuhk in puhruhe nuh sin kat.*

monuk N. my body. For other suffixed forms see **mahno**.

monum N. your body. For other suffixed forms see **mahno**.

monun N. body of. *Monun oak; monun mwet; monun kosro; monun sitosah; monun pohk.* Var. of **munun, monin**.

moriki₁ N. a personal name (m).

moriki₂ N. a kind of food: breadfruit or taro mixed with coconut milk. *El orwaclah moriki se ekweyah.*

mos N. breadfruit. *El fan mos tuhkuh.*

mos fwel N. a kind of breadfruit. *Mos fwel uh arlac yuh ke fweklac uh.*

mos in kosra N. a kind of breadfruit. *Mos in kosra uh oasr fihtac kac.*

mos in lihk N. a time when a long or a short period of breadfruit season can be predicted. *Puhkantwen mos ke pacl in mos in lihk uh.*

mos in wac N. a variety of breadfruit. *Puhkantwen mos in wac lal Nwenah. Mos in wac uh wacngihnlac pa nge.*

mos in wuht N. a kind of breadfruit. *Upac nuh sin mwet uh ke pacl in mos in wuht uh.*

mos ruf N. spoiled breadfruit eaten by insects. *Sah el som sukacnum tuh utuhk mos ruf muhkwen.*

mos yohlahp N. a variety of breadfruit, long, with rough skin. *Mos yohlahp uh arlac na fwel mahno.*

mosis₁ N. a kind of flowering plant.

mosis₂ N. a kind of flower.

mosonkahs N. hypocrite. Var. of **wosonkahs**.

mosroal₁ ADJ. greasy, oily, smeared or soiled with grease. (*i, yak, lac*) *Niyacl arlac mosroallac.*

mosroal₂ N. a place name in Maclwem.

mosroali V_t. (ADJ: **mosroal₁**) oil. (*yac; mosroale-, lah*) *Nga mosroaliyac niyuhk.*

mosroalsroal ADJ. greasy, becoming greasy or oily. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mosroalsroali na muhtahl pacl inge.*

mosrwe V_t. rub (with coconut oil). (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga mosrweilah niyuhk. El mosrweyuhlac.*

mosunwac see **mos in wac**.

mot V_i. sink with too much weight, subside. *Oak ah moti. Pahtuhr se fong ah moti.*

mote N. a personal name (m).

motin V_t. (ADJ: **mot**) sink. (*yac; moten-, lah*) *El motinyac oak ah.*

motko V_t. think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate. (*motkoe-, lah, ack*) *Nga motkoelah luhpan mani ngwac eis. Motkoeyuhk in kom pa som uh.*

motok ADJ. feel unwelcome, ill at ease, awkward. (*yak, lah*) *Nga motoklah fahsriyen acn we.*

motom N. your face. For other suffixed forms see **muhta1**.

moton sron N. forehead of. For other suffixed forms see **motonsro**.

motonsro N. INAL. forehead. *Nga ngwet tuh liyeack motonsrol Sah.*
Suffixed forms: *motonsruk, motonsrum, motonsrol, motonsrosr,*
motonsron. Vi. attend a feast without a contribution. *El ut otmoton-*
srome na.

motonsrol N. his or her forehead. For other suffixed forms see **mo-**
tonsro.

motonsrosr N. our foreheads. For other suffixed forms see **motonsro**.

motonsruk N. my forehead. For other suffixed forms see **motonsro**.

motonsrum N. your forehead. For other suffixed forms see **motonsro**.

motontac N. a place name in Leluh. *Kemwel el orwaclah stohr se lal*
Motontac.

moul1 Vi. of **moli**. buy, save. (*lac, me, wot*) *El moul ikkihn mani luhk ah.*
N. INAL. price, salary. Suffixed forms: *molo, moluk, molum, molol,*
molosr, molin.

moul2 Vi., ADJ. live, alive. (*yak, lac*) *El moullac ke pahkah sac.*

muh1 CONJ. that, thinking or saying that. *Sah el muh el ac tiyac wi orek*
ma mihsenge.

muh2 N. orange. *Muh uh apkuhran nuh ke laim uh tuh yohk oyacpac*
emwem.

muh3 Vt. see, think. *Kom fah tuh muh lah Sah el srwack na mas.*

muh4 Vi. yawn. (*lac*) *El mwetkwel pa el muhtawacack muh.*

muh5 N. waste, refuse, trash. *Muh uh tuhkuh ke kaki uh. El sang muh*
in kaki ah kihte pik ah.

muh tenwak N. a kind of tangerine. *Sah el kanglah muh tenwak se.*

muhi ADJ. speedy, fast, quick, swift. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El muhilac ke fahsr*
uh. Acnri el mwet na muhi ke kahsruhsr se.

muhka Vi. appear, come into view, show up. (*lac*) *El soenna muhka.*

muhkahimtacl ADJ. lonely, lonesome, solitary, parentless. (*i, yak, lac*)
El muhkahimtacllac we. Muhkwena muta pa muhkaimtacl.

muhkahs see **okahs**.

muhkihl₁ N. a kind of taro. *Nga yok muhkihl pac ke imac luhk ah.*

muhkihl₂ N. Mokil atoll. *Acn Muhkihl oasr inmacsr lon Ponpe ac Pih-nglacp.*

muhkuh ADV. alone. *Nga muhkwena mutul.* ADJ. alone, solitary. (*i, yak, lac*) *El muhkuh na lohm sac.*

muhla N. INAL. sexual organ. Suffixed forms: *muhluhk, muhlom, muhlal, muhlasr, muhluhn.*

muhlahlah ADJ. light, skinny, slim. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fohtoh se muhlahlahlac. Muhtwacn sac muhlahlah.*

muhlahlahi Vt. (ADJ: **muhlahlah**) unburden, lighten. *El muhlahlahi enuh soko luhk ah.*

muhlahp N. a kind of fish. *Muhlahp uh sralahp.*

muhlal₁ N. his or her sexual organ. For other suffixed forms see **muhla**.

muhlal₂ Vi. stop growing; die unexpectedly or without any apparent cause. *Muhtah suhnom ah muhlallah.*

muhlal₃ Vi. lose consciousness, faint, swoon. (*lah*) *El muhlallah fong.*

muhlasr N. our sexual organs. For other suffixed forms see **muhla**.

muhlasrihsr N. molasses. *Muhlasrihsr uh arlac emwem.* [Eng.]

muhlat Vi. chide. (*lah, acng, ack*) *El muhlat nuh sihk ke nga pahtlac in tuhkuh ah.*

muhlihklihk N. a kind of plant. *Won in imac sac ahng ke muhlihklihk se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

muhlkihn vt. forget, be forgetful of, lose. (*muhlkuhn-, lah*) *Nga muh-lkuhlah sop se infacl ah me.*

muhlmuhlsrihng ADJ. covered with a rash. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el muhlmuhlsrihngyak pacl inge.*

muhlom N. your sexual organ. For other suffixed forms see **muhla**.

muhlsrihng N. itchiness, rash. ADJ. itchy with a rash. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mihlsrihngyak niyacl.*

muhltikihn vt. scold. (*acng, ma, ack*) *Nga muhltikihn nuh sel lah el tiyac orekma.*

muhluhk N. my sexual organ. For other suffixed forms see **muhla**.

muhluhn N. sexual organ of. For other suffixed forms see **muhla**.

muhlwesr vi. dissolve, melt, decompose, disintegrate. (*i, lac, uh*) *Sop sac muhlwesri.*

muhlyela ADJ. forgetful, unmindful, absentminded, empty-headed. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na muhlyela se.*

muhmuhlal ADJ. become unconscious from time to time. (*i, yak, lah*) *El muhmuhlalyak na pacl inge.* Var. of **muhlmuhlal**.

muhna ADJ. tame, domesticated. (*muhnah-, yak, lah*) *Pik ah muh-nwaclac.*

muhnahs ADJ. weak, not able-bodied. (*i, yak, lah*) *El muhnahslah ke orekma uh. Kuhn el mas oruh el arlac muhnahslah.*

muhnan vt. (VI: **manman**) cook, bake, roast. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *Sepe el muhnanack rais se. Ik ah kwewa muhnanyuhklac.*

muhnganguh N. cobweb. *Muhnganguh uh ma fohkfohk se.* ADJ. covered with cobwebs. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Lohm uh arlac muhnganguh-lac.*

muhngnguh vt. rely on, depend on, count on. *Nga muhngnguwacL Linton ke suka uh.*

muhrahkuh N. a place name in Leluh. *Srue el som muhtwacta Muhrahkuh.*

muhs ADJ. shallow, of a small size, thin, flat. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac muhs kahpuhl Sah.*

muhsael N. fifth phase of the moon.

muhsah V_i. build, construct. *Lohm sihk ah muhsahlac.*

muhsahi V_t. build, construct. (*muhsahe-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *El muhsaheack lohm fohk se. Muhsaheoht sie lohm an sihk.*

muhsahl ADJ. destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order. (*lah, ack, elihk*) *Lohm sihk ah muhsahllah.*

muhsahlsahl ADJ. broken, smashed, unorganized, disarrayed. (*yak, lah, elihk*) *Sitosah okoacl Sohn muhsahlsahluh.*

muhsaluhm N. second phase of the moon.

muhsaohn N. third phase of the moon.

muhseit N. fourth phase of the moon.

muhsmuhsen V_i. try to win a woman's love with a gift or by serenading. (*i, yak, lac*) *El muhsmuhsen nuh sin muhtwacn sac.*

muhsrahsr N. a kind of fungus. ADJ. bald, hairless, leafless, bare. (*i, yak, lah*) *Sifacl Sah muhsrahslah. Mos soko ah muhsrahslah.*

muhsrasri V_i. ready (to put food on heated stones of an um). *Muhsrasri tari um se Sah el oruh ah.*

muhsrasrihk₁ N. a kind of plant: weed. *Mah se ma pahngpahng muhsrasrihk uh arlac koluk.*

muhsrasrihk₂ N. a personal name (m).

muhsre V_i. slip. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sah el muhsrelac fin yot sac. El an muhsreyang nuh ke e sac.*

muhsren N. tidbit, bit. *Kom srwack na muhsren fohk.*

muhsruhl ADJ. out of order, broken, worn-out, ineffective. (*i, yak, lac*) *Wik ke lahm se muhsruhllac.*

muhsuhl ADJ. vigorous, muscular, strong. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na muhsuhl se. Sah el muhsuhlyak pacl inge.* [Eng.]

muht ADJ. full, swelling, plenty, abundant. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn Utwac muht pacl inge ke mos.* ADJ. tired of, sick of, fed up with. *Nga muhti ke mongo mos uh.*

muhta₁ N. INAL. eye, face. *Fwac uh an ke muhtuhn mwet uh. Fihsracsr in akihlenyuhk muhtuhn mwet Sacpacnis uh.* Suffixed forms: *mwet, muhta, muhtuhk, motom, muhtahl, muhtahsr, muhtuhn.*

muhta₂ V_i. live, stay. *Kuhn el mwet Kosrae se, pa el muhta we.*

muhta in aset N. non-native sitting posture.

muhta lihplihp N. sitting posture. (*lac*) *Sah el muhta lihplihplac lohng sramsram sac.*

muhtah N. yam. *Muhtah uh mahlok na ke ilil uh.*

muhtah oa N. *Kuhn el som puhk muhtah oa ekweyah.*

muhtah ponpe N. a yam. *Muhtah Ponpe uh mahlok ac sruhsrah.*

muhtahl₁ N. his or her face. For other suffixed forms see **muhta₁**.

muhtahl₂ ADJ. holy, hallowed, sacred. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuht enenuh in ahk-muhtahlye loh m alu uh.*

muhtahl₃ ADJ. diluted, thin (as of soup), watery. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fosr ah muhtahlelihk.*

muhtahsr N. our face. For other suffixed forms see **muhta₁**.

muhtahsruh ADJ. overcooked, overdone (as of bread, starchy vegetables). (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtahsruhlah um ah.*

muhtahsruhk N. a kind of fish. *Muhtahsruhk uh arlac ngal ke eltahl ac fakihsкови uh.*

muhtuhk₁ N. sea slug. *Muhtuhk uh muhta inkihfihte uh.*

muhtuhk₂ N. my face. For other suffixed forms see **muhta₁**.

muhtuhn N. blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of, open end of. *Muhtuhn tuhla, muhtuhn mitmit, muhtuhn katlas. Muhtuhn titi, muhtuhn pinsuhl, muhtuhn kwesu, muhtuhn fo, muhtuhn lihk, muhtuhn pot, muhtuhn luhf, muhtuhn oak, muhtuhn sitosah, muhtuhn reoa, muhtuhn loh, muhtuhn pahkah, muhtuhn eng, muhtuhn es, muhtuhn mas, muhtuhn suhfah, muhtuhn rapa, muhtuhn os.*

muhtuhn alu N. non-Christian. *Tiyac wo ke kom muhtuhn alu uh.*

muhtuhn eol N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. Var. of **muhtuhn ohl3**.

muhtuhn fuhnyuh N. a place name in Maclwem. *Sah el som sukacnum oasr Muhtuhn fuhnyuh.*

muhtuhn kulul N. rash. *Sah el wi muhtuhn kulul. Muhtuhn kulullac pahol Sah.*

muhtuhn ohl1 N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

muhtuhn ohl2 see **muhtuhn eol**.

muhtuhn pacl N. buckle. *Nga sang muhtuhn pacl se puokyac muhtahl Sah.*

muhtuhn puhk1 N. a place name in Utwac.

muhtuhn puhk2 N. a saltwater insect. *Muhtuhnpuhk uh muhta oasr Finpuhk uh.*

muhtuhn sahkfahr N. a place name in Maclwem. *Lohm na wowo se sel Sah oasr Muhtuhnsahkfahr.*

muhtuhn sohik N. a place name in Leluh. *Ikinaites el muhta Muhtuhn sohik.*

muhtuhn srem N. a place name in Leluh. *Kaclfin el mwet Muhtuhn srem se.*

muhtuhn te N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Muhtuhn te oasr Leluh.*

muhtuhn yel N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Lohm se sel Sohn uh asr Muhtuhn yel.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

muhtwacn N. woman. *Muhtwacn uh pa oswe tuhlihk uh uh.* ADJ. female.

muhtwacta V_i. (red. of **muhta2**) visit, wander about. (*i, yak, lah, yang, me, wot*) *Kuht muhtwactalah nuh yohrohltahl.*

muhtwacwacack V_t. begin, start. *El muhtwacwacack orekma tari.*

muhtweng V_t. bear, tolerate, sit upon, attend regularly. *El mwet na semuhtweng se. El muhtwenglah ma el fahk ah. Sohn el muhtwengyac fohk sac.*

mukohl ADJ. vinegary, sour, acidic. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kof se mukohllah.*

mukohli V_t. (ADJ: **mukohl**) make sour. (*mukohle-, lah*) *Nga mukohlelah kof se nihmacl ah.*

mukuk V_i. landslide. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Acn sac mukuki. Acn we ac kuhrwacnna mukuklac.*

mukukkuk ADJ. dry and crumbly. (*i*) *Kuhtuh fuhlao uh mukukkuk.*

mukul1 N., ADJ. male, man.

mukul2 N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

mukunyacn N. woman, lady (formal). *Mukunyacn se kiyuhk ah soenna muhka.*

mukutkut ADJ. crumbled, shattered, broken into pieces. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El fukulyac ahluh sac mukutkuti.*

mukutkuti V_t. (ADJ: **mukutkut**) crumble, break into small pieces. (*yac; makutkute-, lah*)

mukwi V_i. move, ready or prepare to move. (*yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga mukwilac pa puhtatlac ahluh sac.*

mukwikwi V_i. (red. of **mukwi**) move a lot, be active. (*lac, yang, yak, me, wot*) *El mukwikwiyak ke nga kihmkihm ah.*

mulut N. coal, charcoal. *Pahpah el orek mulut.*

muluti *v_t*. (N: **mulut**) blacken with charcoal. (*yac; mulute-, lah, ack*)
Sah el muluti muhtahl.

mungulngul *v_i*. murmur. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sepe el muhta mungulngul ke tuhng uh.*

munun see **monun**.

mura N. village. *Mura limekohsr fin acn Kosrae.* [Jap.]

musing N. pool (as of money), a savings club. [Jap.] *v_i*. pool (as money).
Eltahl musing, ituhk sitosah.

musus *v_i*. hiss. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El musus nuh sin muhtwacn se.* Var. of **mwosus**.

mususi *v_t*. hiss at. (*mususe-, lah, ma*) *Sepe el mususi tuhlihk se nahtuhl ah.* Var. of **wihsus**.

mutmutul *v_i*. (red. of **mutul**) sleep lightly, have an interrupted sleep.
El mutmutul lwen na fohn se.

mutul *v_i*. sleep, blink. *Kuhn el mutullac tari. El ahkmutulyeyuhlac.* Var. of **motul**.

mutul wact *v_i*. fall asleep in a sitting posture, nod while falling asleep, doze off. (*lac*) *Sah el muhta mutul wact ke alu ah.*

mutultul *v_i*. blink. (*lac*) *El mutultullac na nga woilyac.*

mw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

mwacna ADJ. mentally or physically slow or inactive. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tuhlihk na mwacn na se ke lutlut ah.*

mwacta N. INAL. sin, fault, trespass. *Mwacta ma el oruh ah pa fohlohk inge.* Suffixed forms: *mwactuhk, mwactum, mwactal, mwactasr, mwactan.*

mwactal N. his or her sin or fault. For other suffixed forms see **mwacta**.

mwactan N. sin or fault of. For other suffixed forms see **mwacta**.

mwactasr N. our sin or fault. For other suffixed forms see **mwacta**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

mwactuck N. my sin or fault. For other suffixed forms see **mwacta**.

mwactum N. your sin or fault. For other suffixed forms see **mwacta**.

mwe N. tool, thing (used only in compound words). *Mwe enyen, mwe ukuk, mwe mweun, mwe nuk, mwe fihl, mwe mongo.*

mwe mweun N. weapon. *Eltahl oruh kihfwen mwe mweun ah.*

mwe osra N. a kind of fish. *Mwe osra uh muhta ke oak muhsahllah uh.*

mwekihn ADJ. ashamed, shy, bashful. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwekihnlac sihk. Nga fahsr nuh we nwe luhman mwekihnyak.*

mwekyekantwen ADJ. impudent, contemptuous. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet mwekyekantwen se.*

mwel₁ V_t. wish, want. (*lah, ack*) *El mwel acn we. Sepe el mwel macngko ke el sremsahk ah.*

mwel₂ V_i. die, wither. (*lah*) *Ros sac mwellah.*

mweme see **mwemwe**.

mwemwe N., V_i. dream. *El mwemwe ke mwet lal ah fong.* Var. of **mweme**.

mwemwei V_t. (N: **mwemwe**) dream of. (*mwemwee-, lah, ack*) *El mwemwei tuhlihk muhtwacn sac.*

mwemwekihn ADJ. (red. of **mwekihn**) rather shy, becoming shy. *El mwemwekihni na pacl inge.*

mwemwelihl V_i. lament, wail, sob. (*lac, yak*) *El tuhng nwe mwemwelihllac.*

mwemwelihli V_t. wail for (over), lament for (over), bemoan, moan for.

mwemweun V_i. fight constantly, quarrelsome. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwemweun nwe pa sun kuht.*

mw_{en1} ADJ. bitter, galling. *Nga ngalisyac fihtac se tuh mwenlac alihk.*

mw_{en2} ADJ. smart, stinging, sharp. (*lac*) *Mwenlac sifuhk ke ulul ah. Nga ke ulul anunsyuhf.*

mweng N. pandanus. *Oasr kain in mweng Kosrae.*

mweni V_t. (ADJ: **mweni**) make bitter. (*mwene-, lah, ack*)

mwenmwen N. miracle, magic. *El orek mwenmwen.* ADJ. magical. *El mwet mwenmwen se.*

mwenmweni V_t. (N: **mwenmwen**) perform magic, cast a spell on. (*mwenmwene-, lah, acng*) *El mwenmwenehlah sahk soko.*

mwes N. shallow place in the reef. *Acn mwes se pa Metoh.* V_i. run aground. *Oak soko mwesi.*

mwesahs ADJ. roomy, spacious, commodious. (*i, yak, lac, yak, uh*) *Lohm uh tuhfhahna mwesahsi pa inge.* *Acn lom ah mwesahslah tari.*

mwesis N. desert. *Nga soenna liye acn mwesis uh.*

mwesr₁ ADJ. ripe, mellow. (*i, lah, ack* (or *yak*)) *Mwesrack usr uh pa inge.* *Usr uh mwesrlah.*

mwesr₂ N. night of full moon, fifteenth phase of the moon. *Fong se inge mwesr uh pa raun e met mahlwem ah uh.*

mwesr₃ N. pimple, flake (of skin). (*i, yak, lac*) *Mwesr lal Sah ah arlac ahkostwen.* V_i. flake off. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tuhfhah na mwesriyac.*

mwesr₄ N. chum, bait spread on water in order to attract fish.

mwesri V_t. (N: **mwesr₄**) spread bait on water in order to attract fish. (*yac; mwesre-, lah*) *Sah el mwesriyac luhf in ton se met liki el ahyah ah.*

mwesrihk N. a kind of fish. *Mwesrihk uh folfol.*

mwesrmwesr ADJ. (red. of **mwesr₄**) full of pimples, pimply, flaky, covered with flakes. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mwesrmwesrlac muhtahl Sah.*

mwet₁ N. people, person. *Mwet foko, mwet kuhlansap, mwet kol.*

mwet₂ V_i. die, fall out (as of hair). (*lah, yak, i*) *Sifacl mwetlah.*

mwet₃ ADV. don't. *Mwet kom oruh ma sacn.* Var. of **nikmet** and **nimet**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

mwet₄ N. mesh. *El tawiyac mwet siofoklac.*

mwet kahing N., V_i. a game, play *mwet kahing*. *Kuht mwet kahing nwe lwenelihk.* Var. of **mwet kaheng**.

mwet mutul N. a kind of shell.

mwet sropo N. pastor, minister. *Asr mwet sropo ahkohsr Kosrae.*

mwetkwel ADJ. sleepy, drowsy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwetkweli. El mwetkwelkihn ngwetngwet se fong ah.*

mwetkwem N. a kind of tree. *El ti mwetkwem mwe um.*

mwetmwet N. horizontal cord of a net. *Mwetmwet ekahsr ke nwek sacn.*

mwetyetoh ADJ. stinking from the offensive smell of sweat. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Yepaho uh wacna fo mwetyetoh.*

mweun N. war, fight, combat, battle, weapon. V_i. war, fight, combat, battle. (*lac*) *Meah komtahl mweun kac an?*

mweuni V_t. (N: **mweun**) make war with, kill. (*yac; mweune-, lah*) *Mwet Ponpe ah mweuni mwet Kosrae e met.*

mweya see **mweyac**.

mweyac ADJ. dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mitmit sac mweyaclah.* Var. of **mweya**.

mweyen CONJ. because. *Mweyen el mwetkwel pa el tiyac tuhkuh.*

N

n1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

n2 PRON. of.

na1 ADV. merely, simply, only, very, just.

na2 CONJ. and then. *Sah el tuhkuh na liye oak ah.*

na3 CLS. used with edible objects. For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.

nacmpuh N. number. *Srue pa nacmpuh se ke sikeng ah.* Var. of **nempuh**. [Eng.]

nacmpuhi V_t. (N: **nacmpuh**) assign a number to, number. (*yac; nacmpuhe-, lah*) *Nga nacmpuhiyac ma luhk ah.*

nacnac V_t. need. *Nga tiyac nacnaci kom.*

nacnacn N. vagina (baby talk), bad thing.

nacni N. goat, lamb. *Nacni soko kahenglac. Pahpah sac pa oasr nacni nahtuh uh.*

nacnnacn V_i. fool around, hang around. *El nacnnacn ke sitosah ah lwen fohn se.*

nacsren N. morning star. *Nacsren pa itih se ma takack ke lututacng uh.* Var. of **nacsreren**.

nacsreren see **nacsren**.

nacunik N. a place name in Leluh. *Nga puhkanack muhtah soko Nacunik.*

nahnom a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

nahoro N. Nauru. *Puhs na mwet tahfuhn Kosrae Nahro.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

nahsuhk ADJ. malodorous, bad, nasty, wicked. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mwet puhkantwen ma sun Onolulu ah nahsuhk.*

nahtuh CLS. used with tools, offspring. *Pik el isuslac tuh nahtuh ahkosr nahtuhl.* Suffixed forms: *nahtuh, nuhtihk, nuhtum, nahtuhl, nah-tuhsr, nuhtin.*

nahtuhl CLS. his or her (tool or offspring). For other suffixed forms see **nahtuh**.

nahtuhsr CLS. our (tool or offspring). For other suffixed forms see **nahtuh**.

nahwuh V_t. decorate, adorn. (*nahwac-, lah, ack*) *Mac se kom tiyac nahwacack kuhtuh lohmuh.*

nak CLS. my (edible food). For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.

nakantwen ADJ. (V_t: **nihkihn**) selfish, thoughtless, inconsiderate. (*i, yak, lac*) *El etweyuhk ke nakantwen uh. El mwet na nakantwen se.*

namaiki ADJ. impudent, affected, conceited, cheeky. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na namaiki se.* [Jap.]

nappa N. cabbage, won bok. *El sang nappa ah nuh ke sup se el oruh ah.* [Jap.]

ne N. hibiscus bark. *El sisma ne soko luhk. Kulun lo uh pahngpahng ne uh.*

ne muhtuh N. a kind of fish: ball-fish. *Ne muhtuh uh sraksrak kuhtuh kolo uh.*

nein V_t. (VI: **nwenwe** or **nwacna**) hold, contain. (*nen-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Sang ahluh se nenlah ma nohm an. Ahluh se mwe nenyuhk sup.*

nelahkwem see **lelahkwem**. N. rainbow. *Ohsr tuhn puhkantwen ke lelahkwem uh.* V_i. appear (as of a rainbow). (*i, yak*) *Lwelahkwem pekuhsra ah.*

nenwekwem see **lwelahkwem**.

nes₁ N. a kind of tree. *Nes uh arulac na sruhsrah fahko uh.*

N

nes₂ N. sail. *Wacngihnlac na oak nes Kosrae pacl inge.*

nes₃ N. a kind of fish. *Oasr nes ke ik nes uh.*

nesi V_t. (N: **nes₄**) furnish with a sail. (*yac; nese-, lah*) *Nga nesiyac oak soko ah.*

netuhla N. clam. *El konacack netuhla se inkof ah.*

ng₁ A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

ng₂ INTJ. exclamation: puzzled, surprised. *Ng-ng-ng, nga nihkihn na lah el som nuh yac.*

nga PRON. I. *Nga pa Sohn. Kom pa Sah.*

ngac Q. when. Q. (what, who) else.

ngacn DET. that, those; near the speaker. PRON. (demonstrative) that, those.

ngacng V_i. assault or attack by biting or nipping. *El ngacng na keik. El ngacng ke pahol.*

ngahng INTJ. what (a bad smell it is). *Ngahng, fo eng.*

ngaho N. meow, the cry of a cat. *Nga lohng ngaho luhn kihstrihk soko ah.* V_i. miaow, meow. (*i, yak, lac, acng*) *Kihstrihk soko ngaholac.*

ngahrngahr N. dot, point, peak, summit. *Ngahrngahr ngoh pahng-pahng Finkol.* ADJ. pointed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ohl soko ngoh arlac ngahrngahr.*

ngahs see **ngiyacs**.

ngal N. hurt, pain, ache, pang. *Ngal kacl Nwenah ah yohkelihk.* V_i. pain, ache. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ngallac niyuhk ke fahsr uh. Niyuhk ngalyak.*

ngalis V_t. (VI: **ngalnguhl₁**) bite, nip. (*yac; ngales-, lah, acng, eni, elihk*) *El ngahluhsack tuh soko ah. Nga ngahleslah ne soko.*

ngalkihn V_t. (VI: **ngal**) suffer from, suffer for. *Sepe el ngalkihn u lal ah.*

ngalnguhl₁ V_i. of **ngalis**. bite. (*i, yak, uh, eni, elihk*) *Pouk ngalnguhli.*

ngalnguhl₂ *v_i*. ignite slowly, burn slowly. *Ngalnguhlyak etong ke um sac ah.*

nge *DET.* this, these; near the speaker. *PRON.* (demonstrative) this, these.

ngi₁ *INTJ.* lo, look. *Ngi, liye ma sac.*

ngi₂ *DET.* over there. *Ngi ik soko ngi ke yohklac uh.*

ngihr₁ *v_i*. settle, sink, give way, founder. (*i, yak*) *Lohm uh ngihri.*

ngihr₂ *N.* roar, rumble. *Nga lohngack ngihr se ke oak ah.* *v_i*. move with a roaring sound, make a roaring sound. (*i, yak, lac*) *Oak ah ngihrlac.*

ngihrngihr *ADJ.* noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring. (*i, yak, lac*) *Insin soko ah ngihrngihrlac.* *Nga lohng sitosah se ngihrngihrme.* *v_i*. move making a buzzing or whirring sound. (*i, yak, yang, me, wot*) *Ngihrngihrme sitosah ah.*

ngihs *N., v_i*. laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants. (*i, lac*) *Mwet ah ngihsi ke nga puhtatlac ah.*

ngihsngihs *v_i*. (red. of **ngihs**) laugh, giggle, hee-haw continuously. (*i, yak, lac*) *Eltahl ngihsngihs ke nga fahlac ah.*

ngihsrangasr *N.* a kind of fish. *Arlac puhkantwen ngihsrangasr Leluh.*

ngihsre *v_t*. (VI: **nguhrs**) borrow, bum. (*lah, ma, oht*) *El ngihsrelah mani se sihk.* *Ngihstrema kuhtuh laim ah.*

ngiyacs *INTJ.* expression used when a foul smell is sensed. *Ngiyacs, foik osrwacng.* Var. of **ngahs**.

ngoasr *N.* mouth, lip. *Oasr ngoasr luo ke mwet nuhkwewa.* *Ngoasrol Sah kihneta.*

ngoasro *N.* *INAL.* lip, brim, edge. Suffixed forms: *ngoasr, ngoasro, ngoasrok, ngoasrom, ngoasrol, ngoasrosr, ngoasron.*

ngoasron *N.* lip, brim, edge of. *Ngoasron kosro, ngoasron mwet, ngoasron ik, ngoasron luhf, ngoasron tuhp, ngoasron tuhram, ngoasron pohk.* For other suffixed forms see **ngoasr**.

ngoe N. a kind of turtle. *Ngoe uh muhta inkof ac fin mes.*

ngoh DET. that, those way over there. PRON. (demonstrative) that, those.

ngohr Vi. snore. (*lah*)

ngohrngohr N. snore, snort. *Ngohrngohr luhn mwet fact uh arlac yohk.* Vi. snore, snort. (*lac, yak*) *Mwet fact uh ngohrngohr arlac upac.*

ngok Vt. smell, scent, sniff, find out by smelling. (*yac; lah, ack, eni*) *Ton ah ngokack fokon pik ah, pa eltahl tuhkuh.*

ngoktwen ADJ. (Vt: **ngok**) keen at smelling, sensitive to smell. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuht ngongyac pik soko ekweyah.*

ngong Vt. hit, fight, strike. (*yac; lah*) *Kuht ngongyac pik soko ekweyah.*

ngos N. dye, dyestuff, pigment. *El orek ngos luhk. El ngosi lohl lal ah.*

ngosi Vt. (N: **ngos**) dye, color. (*yac; ngose-, lah, ack*) *Nga ngosi wes luhk uh.*

ngosr Vi. of **ngusrok**. breathe, sniff. (*lac, yang, yak*) *Kosro nuhtihk ah ngosr, suk pik soko ah. El ngosryak.*

nguhi ADJ. feel satisfied, especially after a good meal. (*i, yak, lac*) *El nguhi na ke ik nga us tuhkuh ah.*

nguhl Vi. starve, hunger. (*lah*) *El muhta na nguhnguhl mihsenge noh fohn. El nguhllah fong.*

nguhnguhl ADJ. very hungry, starved, famished. (*i, yak, ack, lac*) *Nga nguhnguhlyak na pacl inge.*

nguhluhn ADJ. proud of (one's in-group). *Sepe el mwet na nguhluhn u sac. Sepe el nguhluhn u.*

nguhn₁ N. spirit. *Inut uh nguhn se. Oasr nguhn ke mwet uh.*

nguhn₂ N. starch. *Nguhn uh orek fahfahkihnyuhk.* ADJ. become starchy or powdery. (*i, yak, lac*)

nguhn fohkfohk N. ghost.

nguhnal N. his or her shadow. For other suffixed forms see **nguhnga2**.

nguhnasr N. our shadow. For other suffixed forms see **nguhnga2**.

nguhnga1 N. dawn.

nguhnga2 N. INAL. shadow, silhouette, reflection. *Nguhnga ke lutu-tacng uh loes liki ke infulwen lwen uh*. Suffixed forms: *nguhn, nguhna, nguhnihk, nguhnum, nguhnal, nguhnasr, nguhngan*.

nguhngan N. shadow of. For other suffixed forms see **nguhnga2**.

nguhnguhn ADJ. blurred, not clear, dim, indistinct. *Mwet sac pa nguhnguhnme e ngoh*. *vi.* loom, appear in a dim or indistinct way. (*i, me, yak, lac*) *Suc mwet se nguhnguhn me ingoh?*

nguhni *vt.* (N: **nguhn2**) starch, stiffen with starch. (*yac; nguhe-, lah*) *Kom kuh in nguhnelah tepuka ngacn?*

nguhnihk N. my shadow. For other suffixed forms see **nguhnga2**.

nguhnum N. your shadow. For other suffixed forms see **nguhnga2**.

nguhrnguhr N. crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound. *Nga kang pihtuhtuh ah tuh arlac nguhrnguhr*. ADJ. crisp, crumbly. (*i, yak, lac*)

nguhsr *vi.* of **ngihsre**. borrow. (*lah*) *Mani ah nguhsrlac*.

nguhsrihk ADJ. alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet nguhsrihk se*. Var. of **ngwesrihk**.

nguhsrnguhsr *vi.* (red. of **nguhsr**) beg constantly, panhandle, cadge, mooch. (*i, yak*) *El nguhsrnguhsr na nwe ke el som—*.

nguhtelihk *vi.* open (one's eyes), wake up. *El nguhtelihk ingena*.

nguhtik N. Ngatik. *Acn Nguhtik oasr epang in acn Ponpe*.

ngusrok *vt.* (VI: **ngosr**) inhale, sniff. (*ack, lah*) *El ngusrohkack usren kahsling sac*.

ngusroktwen ADJ. (*vt.*: **ngusrok**) keen at smelling, sensitive to smell. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kosro na ngusroktwen soko nahtuhl Sepe*.

ngut1 N. flame, flare, blaze. *v.i.* flame, flare, blaze. (*yak*) *Lohm sac ngutyak.*

ngut2 N. growl, grunt. *Ngut luhn pik soko ah arlac yohk.* *v.i.* growl, grunt. (*lac*) *Pik soko ngutngut nga lohngack.*

ngutngut *v.i.* (red. of **ngut2**) growl, grunt. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ngutngut luhn pik soko ah arlac yohk.*

ngwac PRON. I will (contracted form of *nga ac*).

ngwacnga *v.i.* of **ngwes.** aim, level, direct. (*lah, acng, me, wot*) *Nimet kom ngwacnga mitmit.*

ngweng1 ADJ. brave, bold, daring, unafraid. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na ngweng ke fahsr in lohsh uh.*

ngweng2 ADJ. readily combustible, burnable, inflammable. (*i, yak, lac*) *Etong we ah ngwenglac na. Kain etong se suhngweng.*

ngwengngweng ADJ. (red. of **ngweng2**) burning well, inflammable. *Ngwengngweng um luhk uh.*

ngwes *v.t.* (VI: **ngwacnga**) aim, level, direct. (*lah, ma, oht, acng*) *Nga ngweslah pohl ah. El ngwesohht in puokkom pa nga sruokilyac.*

ngwesrihk see **nguhshrihk.**

ngwet *v.t.* look, open (eyes). *Ngwetma wihn.*

niactkuhng N. a personal name (f).

niepes N. a personal name (f).

niesran N. a personal name (f).

nifacs N. a personal name (f).

nifuhkuh *v.t.* eat one thing only at a time. (*nifuhkwe-, yac, nifuhkwac-lah*) *El nifuhkuh kosro se nga us tuhkuh ah.* Var. of **nifuhkuhi.**

nifuhkuhi see **nifuhkuh.**

nihkihn vt. not know, be ignorant of. (*nakan-, lah*) *El nakanlah sihm. Nga nihkihn na lah kom macruhtlac ekweyah.*

nihm vt. (vi: **nihmnihm**) drink. (*yac; nuhm-, lah, ack*) *El nuhmack piru soko.*

nihmac cls. used with drinkable liquid. Suffixed forms: *nihmac, nihmuhk, nihmom, nihmacl, nihmacsr, nihmacn* or *nihmen*.

nihmacl cls. his or her (drinkable liquid). For other suffixed forms see **nihmac**.

nihmacn cls. (drinkable liquid) of. For other suffixed forms see **nihmac**.

nihmen see **nihmacn**.

nihmnihm vi. of **nihm**. drink. (*i, lac, eni*) *El nihmnihmi ke yac met ah.*

nihmom cls. your (drinkable liquid). For other suffixed forms see **nihmac**.

nihmuhk cls. my (drinkable liquid). For other suffixed forms see **nihmac**.

nihwuhrwuhr adj. disgusted, disappointed, mad (at). (*i, yak, lac*) *El ni-hwuhrwuhr sel Sohn.*

nik adv. don't. *Nik kom fuhleack lutlut lom ah.* Var. of **nimet** and **mwet**.

nikacrkcacr n. a kind of crab. *El sruokyac nikacrkcacr se.*

nikacruhruh n. harmonica. *Nikacruhruh se nga molelah.* vi. play a harmonica. (*lac*) *El nikacruhruhkihn ma nuhtum ah.*

nikacruhruhi vt. play a tune with a harmonica. (*nikacruhruhe-, lah*) *El nikacruhruhi on soko fong.*

nikacwacng n. a kind of crab. *El ahyahkihn inkacwacng ah.* Var. of **nikacweng**.

nikacyen n. a personal name (f).

nikelahp n. a personal name (f).

nikem N. a personal name (f).

nikemlur N. a personal name (f).

nikemro N. a personal name (f).

niken N. a personal name (f).

nikepuhruhk N. a personal name (f).

nikmet ADV. don't. *Nikmet kahl acn sacn.* Var. of **nik**, **mwet**.

niko N. a personal name (f).

nikohkoh N. a personal name (f).

nikotos N. a personal name (f).

nikuhnguacs N. a personal name (f).

nikuhnimsrik N. a personal name (f).

niluhl see **ninuhl**.

nimacn N. a personal name (f).

nimesyoh N. a personal name (f).

nimet see **nik**.

nimetsrani N. a personal name (f).

nimetuhla N. a personal name (f).

nimeun N. a personal name (f).

nimpu N. hired hand. *Nimpu se luhk pa Sah.* [Jap.]

nimpui V_t. (N. **nimpu**) employ, hire. *Nga ac nimpui mwet ekahsr.*

nimuhkuh N. a personal name (f).

ninac N. mother. *Sepe el ninac se. Ninac kiyacI Sohn pa Sepe.* Var. of **nnah**.

ningacra N. a personal name (f).

ninuhl N. needle. *El molelah un ninuhl se.* Var. of **niluhl**. [Eng.]

niohkohng N. a personal name (f).

niotrah N. a personal name (f).

nipacstuh N. a rank.

nipitacrah N. a personal name (f).

nitnit N. smell coming from rotten intestines of fish. *Ma se pa na fo nitnit inse inge uh.*

niwasrwasr N. a personal name (f).

niwesron N. a kind of fish. *El sruokyac niwesron soko.* Var. of **nuwesron**.

niyac₁ N. leg. *Niyac luo ke mwet se.* Suffixed forms: *niyac, niyuhk, niyom, niyacl, niyacsr, niyen, or niyen.*

niyac₂ CLS. used with chewable food. *Sepe pa niyac tuh soko ah.*

niyacl N. his or her leg. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

niyacluh N. a kind of fish: red snapper. *Niyacluh uh rangrang mahno uh.*

niyacngorngor N. meat of young coconut. *Sah el mongo niyacngorngor nwe sruhsruhlah wihsel.* ADJ. crunching, crushing. (*i, yak, lac*)

niyacr N. a personal name (f).

niyacsr₁ N. our leg. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

niyacsr₂ CLS. our (chewable food).

niyahnkucsr ADJ. feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune, fitting, sadistic. (*i*) *Nga ngiyacnkuhs lah kom ngalyak.* Var. of **niyacnkuesr**.

niyen₁ CLS. (chewable food) of. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

niyen₂ N. place of, leg of. *Niyen fan, niyen ahtro*. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

niyen fan N. ladder. *Nga orwacлах niyen fan se piyacng ah*.

niyerlahng N. a personal name (f).

niyom₁ CLS. your (chewable food).

niyom₂ N. your leg. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

niyuhk₁ CLS. my (chewable food).

niyuhk₂ N. my leg. For other suffixed forms see **niyac**.

nnaһ see **ninac**.

noa N. wave. *Eng ac acsr uh orwacлах noa ah. Noa uh tok ke eka uh*.

noak N. midrib. *El tuhp kuhfalkihn noak soko. El orwacлах purum noak se*.

noanoa ADJ. (red. of **noa**) wavy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fin kof ah muhtawacack noanoayak*.

noatuhyak N. tidal wave. *Noatuhyak se sikyak fong tuh kuhnahoslah acn Tahfuhnsahk*.

nohfohn ADV. all. *El kanglah nohfohn ik ah*.

nohfuhmpuh N. November. *Nohfuhmpuh pa mahlwem se ahksinguhul sie ke yac se uh*. [Eng.]

nohm CLS. your (edible food). For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.

noklahp N. a kind of bird: heron. *Noklahp uh kwacwacлах loes*.

nonoe V_t. beat, strike. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Sepe el nonoeyac pik soko*.

not N. a musical note. *Nwenah el etweyuhk ke oreknot ke on uh*. [Eng.]

noti V_t. (N: **not**) compose (written music). (*yac; note-, lah*) *El noti on soko*.

notwe N. a personal name (f).

nu N. coconut. *Kuht som fan nu Macsis.*

nu rem N. a kind of coconut. *Nu rem uh rangrang.*

nu selsel N. a kind of coconut. *Nu selsel uh arlac emwem. Nu selsel uh srihk pih sac ac ungun.* Var. of **nu suhlsuhl**.

nu suhlsuhl see **nu selsel**.

nu wiwi N. a coconut. *Kom kuh in wi nu wiwi uh?*

nuh₁ TM. perfective. *El nuh tuhkuh nuh yen uh?*

nuh₂ PREP. to, until, up to. Var. of **nwe₂**.

nuh₃ see **nwe₃**.

nuh ke PREP. to, until, up to. For other suffixed forms see **ke₅**.

nuh kwewa ADV. all, every. *Mwet nuh kwewa lohngkom.*

nuh sin PREP. to (somebody). For other suffixed forms see **sin**.

nuhna₁ CONJ. and then. *El nuhna Sah nuhna Tuhlpe nuhna Kuhn pa ac som nuh Utwac uh.*

nuhna₂ ADJ. alike, similar. *Nuhna Linton na pa kom.*

nuhnka N. INAL. thought, idea, plan. Suffixed forms: *nuhnkwac, nuhnkuhk, nuhnkom, nuhnkwacl, nuhnkwacsr, nuhnkwacn* or *nuhnkwen*.

nuhnkom N. your thought, idea. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhnkuh V_t. think, plan. (*nuhnkwe-, yac, nuhnkwac-lah, ack*) *El nuhnkuh elan muhsahi sie loh m ah.*

nuhnkuhk N. my thought, idea. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhnkwac N. thought, idea. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhnkwacl N. his or her thought, idea. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhkwacn N. thought or idea of. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhkwacsr N. our thought, idea. For other suffixed forms see **nuhnka**.

nuhkwen see **nuhkwacn**.

nuhnuh TM. *El nuhnuh oruh na kain se.*

nuhnuhkuh Vt. judge, determine, form an authoritative opinion of. *El ac som nuh in nuhnuhkuh ke srihpen nihm is lal ah.*

nuhnwek Vi. of **nwek2**. arrange people in a specific formation. (*lac, me, wot*) *Mwet Maclwem ah nuhnweklac ke wik met ah.*

nuhrs N. nurse. *Tuhlpe el nuhrs se lasr.* [Eng.]

nuhrsi Vt. (N: **nuhs**) nurse, look after, take care of. *Sepe pa nuhrsi mwet mas sac ah.*

nuht1 N. nut. *Nuht uh orek makihnyuhk ke sitosah uh.* [Eng.]

nuht2 Vi. of **nuhti**. adopt. (*lah*) *El nuhtlac nuh sin sucu na kahsruph sac.*

nuhti Vt. (VI: **nuht2**) adopt. (*nuhte-, lah, ma, oht*) *Kuht nuhti tuhlihk mukul se sin tuhlihk mukul se wiyac ah.*

nuhtihk CLS. my (tool or offspring). For other suffixed forms see **nahtuh**.

nuhtin CLS. (tool or offspring) of. For other suffixed forms see **nahtuh**.

nuhtnuhti Vt. care for pets, fondle. *El nuhtnuhti tuhlihk sac arlac wo.*

nuhtum CLS. your (tool or offspring). For other suffixed forms see **nahtuh**.

nuk N. bundle, pack. (*yak, lac*) *Nuklac pekuhsra ah.* ADJ. wrapped, overcast.

nuki Vt. (N: **nuk**) wrap up, cover up. (*nuke-, lah, eni*) *Nga nukelah nuk in pahsruph luu.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

nuknuk N. clothes, cloth. *Nuknuk soko pa nga use tuhkuh ah.* v_i. wear. (*i, yang, lac*) *Sohn el nuknuk rangrang.*

nuknuki v_t. (N: **nuknuk**) cover with a piece of cloth, measure the size of (a cloth). (*nuknuke-, lah*)

nukohr₁ N. a kind of taro. *Nukohr uh arlac yuh.*

nukohr₂ N. Nukuoro atoll. *Acn Nukohr oasr in Ponpe tistrik.*

nukum v_t. clothe, wear, wrap. (*yac; nokom-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga nokomlah puk nahtuhl ah in tiyac sroksroki.*

nukuni N. New Guinea. *Nukuni an acir in acn Ohstrelia.*

nukutin N. nicotine. *Yohk na nukutin ke paip uh.* [Eng.]

nunu N. a kind of tree. *Ule uh luhngse mongo fukun nunu.*

nus N. news. *Nus na wowo se nga lohng ekweyah.* [Eng.]

nusi v_t. (N: **nus**) publicize, report (as news). (*yac*) *Sah el nusiyac sritacl se lasr ah.* [Eng.]

nuwacnin N. play house. *Tuhlihk nuhtihk ah luhngse na nuwacnin.*

nuwesron see **niwesron**.

nw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

nwac CLS. used with food. *Na, nwac, nak, nohm, nwacl, nwacsr, nwacn.*
Suffixed forms: *na, nwac, nak, nohm, nwacl, nwacsr, nwacn.*

nwacl CLS. his or her (food). For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.

nwacna₁ v_i. of **nwek₂**. fill. (*nwacnwac-, lah, ni*) *Suhfah ah nwac-nwacnah. Fohtoh se nwacnwacyak.*

nwacna₂ N. a bouquet of fragrant flowers. *Ninac mahtuh uh luhngse srwacsra nwacna.*

nwacsnwacs ADJ. clean, unsoiled, immaculate. (*i, yak, lah*) *Wes se nwacsnwacslah. Nuknuk se nwacsnwacsyak pa inge.*

nwacsr CLS. our (food). For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.

nwe₁ see **nuh₁**.

nwe₂ PREP. all the way to. *El som nwe Utwac.* Var. of **nuh₂**.

nwe₃ CONJ. and finally.

nwek₁ N. net. *Nwek se pa ninac mahtuh el tawi inge.*

nwek₂ Vt. (VI: **nwacna₁**) fill in, pour in, stuff. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga nwek suhfah soko ke kof.*

nwek in muhsruh N. a kind of net. *El uslah nwek in muhsra luhk ah.*
Var. of **nwek in osra**.

nwek lahp N. a type of fishing that utilizes a butterfly net. *Nwek lahp se ac orek lutu.*

nwek lahpi Vt. (N: **nwek lahp**) catch or fish with a *nwek lahp*. (*yac; nwek lahpe-, lah, ack*) *Eltahl nwek lahpiyac alinyacp se.*

nwek sisi N. net fishing. *Nwek sisi se pa pahtuhrkihnyuhk uh.*

nwek sisii Vt. (N: **nwek sisi**) catch with a throwing net. (*yac; nwek sisie-, lah, ma, oht*) *Sah el nwek sisiiyac epal lukoac.*

nweki₁ Vt. set an example for, exemplify. (*yac*) *El nwekiyac innek na koluk se nuh sihk.*

nweki₂ Vt. (N: **nwek₁**) catch with a net. *Palihkuhn el nwekiyac ik soko.*

nwekmuhsruh see **nwekwosra**.

nwekwosra N. butterfly net. *Muhtwacn sac orek makihn nwekwosra se lal ah sang sruokyac ik soko.* Var. of **nwekmuhsruh**.

nwekwosrai Vt. (N: **nwekwosra**) catch with a butterfly net. (*yac; nwekwosrae-, lah, ack*) *Sah el nwekwosraiyc ik soko.*

nwem N. deep area in the lagoon. *Ik uh muhta innwem uh.*

nwem finlum N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.

nwem finohloh N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.

- nwem finpuhkal** N. deep area in the lagoon at Leluh.
- nwem leap** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem lelo** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem leluh** N. deep area in the lagoon at Leluh.
- nwem lenwot** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem nuhtuhn nwenwe** N. deep area in the lagoon at Leluh.
- nwem okaht** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem puhtuhk** N. deep area in the lagoon at Leluh.
- nwem seksro** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem suhlwem** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem tef** N. deep area in the lagoon at Utwac.
- nwem tukun srüh** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem utwac** N. deep area in the lagoon at Utwac.
- nwem yekohnye** N. deep area in the lagoon at Utwac.
- nwem yela** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem yenasr** N. deep area in the lagoon at Leluh.
- nwem yoacl** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwem yotlep** N. deep area in the lagoon at Tahfuhnsahk.
- nwen** CLS. (food) of. For other suffixed forms see **nwac**.
- nwenah** N. a personal name (m).
- nwenwe₁** V_i. of **nei**. hold, contain.
- nwenwe₂** N. a pile of stones or sand washed in by waves. *Nwenwe soko ah lihsr na.*

N

nyacngorngor *v*_i. gnash, grind (the teeth). *Elos fah tuhng ac ngahn-gorngor in wihs elos we.*

O

- o1** A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the back mid vowel.
- o2** N. hoe. *El molelah o soko.* [Eng.]
- o3** N. zero. [Eng.] *v*_i. score no points, score zero. *Sah el o ke sikeng sac.* [Eng.]
- o4** INTJ. exclamation: I see! *O, kuh tuhlihk muhtwacn se nahtuhl Sah ma ah?*
- oa1** A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the low back vowel.
- oa2** ADJ. precious, of good quality, excellent. *Kuhfahfah oa; apact oa; kuhlahsr oa; puhnlac oa; kihriyac oausr ekahsr nge arlac wo mweyen oa.*
- oa3** N. a kind of vine. *Sran oa uh orek onokihnyuhk. El sang oa soko kapriyac kahp in etong se.*
- oa sengseng** N. a kind of vine. *Oa sengseng uh onokihnyuhk.*
- oac1** N. paddle, oar. *Eis oac lom an. Sohn el use oac luhk ah.*
- oac2** *v*_i. go, arrive, sail. (*lac, yang, yak*) *Oak sohk ah oai twe oacyak pac na. Oak ah oaclac tari.*
- oac3** *v*_i. happen to (somebody), fall to, be assigned to. (*yang, me, wot*) *Orek ma sac oacme nuh sihk. Orek ma se oacwot nuh sum.*
- oackahs** ADJ. disgraced, (become) scandalous, spoken ill of, (words) spread in the manner of a vine. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga oackahslac seltahl.*
- oackahsi** *v*_t. (ADJ: **oackahs**) disgrace, gossip maliciously, speak ill of, spread (rumors).
- oackang** N. coconut grater. *Oackang se pahpah el oruh ke Mante ah.*
- oacl** N. oil. *Kacluhn in oacl se el molelah.*

oaclacl ADJ. skilled in shooting. (*i, yak, lac*) *El oaclacl ke lihacsrihk uh.*

oacli Vt. (N: **oacl**) smear, rub, burnish, lubricate with oil. (*yac; oacle-, lah, ack*) *El oacli kuhfwen sroasr nahtuhl ah.*

oacna CONJ. as, like, as if. *El ac misac oacna ke nga fahk uh.*

oacoac Vi. of **oek**. count, enumerate, check. *Sah el oacoac kaki.*

oactu Vi. walk down a slope, come out (as of a house). (*i, yak, lac, yak, me, wot*) *Eltahl oactui nuh inkof ah.* ADJ. steep, hilly, sloping. *Inging soko ah arlac oactu.*

oacyac ADJ. without any additives, only, merely. *El kang ik soko ah oacyac na.*

oai see **ai**.

oak1 Vi. move. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El oakme na nuh yuruk.* Var. of **ak**.

oak2 N. ship, canoe. *Oak soko pa kalkal meoa ngi. Oak na pahluhk soko okuhk.*

oak lahp oa N. a kind of yam. *Oak lahp oa uh yohk liki ma wet uh.*

oak lahp wet N. a kind of yam. *Oak lahp wet uh srihklac na pwacye.*

oaki1 see **ohki**.

oaki2 Vt. set up, erect, found, establish. (*yac*) *El oakiyac lohm sel ah.* Var. of **aki3**.

oakoak1 N. mangrove root. *Oakoak uh kap muhsahlsahllah.*

oakoak2 Vi. put to sleep, lullaby, lull. *Sepe el mwet na luhngse oakoak tuhlihk se.*

oakoaki Vt. put to sleep, sing a lullaby to, lull. *Ninac mahtuh el oakoaki tuhlihk nahtuhl uh ke tuhng uh.*

oakwackihn Vt. lead (a canoe), guide (a vessel), steer. (*yac; oakwackuhn-, lah*) *El oakwackuhnlah tuhlihk ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

oal1 *v*_i. miss, run out of (such as money). (*lah*) *El tiyac wi tuhkuh mweyen el oallah ke mani*. Var. of **al2**.

oal2 *NUM.* eight. Var. of **al3**.

oal3 *N.* mouth. For other suffixed forms see **oaluh**.

oalihk *N.* my mouth. For other suffixed forms see **oaluh**.

oalihn *N.* mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of. *Oalihn mwet; oalihn pahko; oalihn nacni, oalihn tipat, oalihn inmolstron*.

oalkihn *v*_t. place under a taboo, prohibit. *Acn we oalkihnyuhk*.

oalko *NUM.* eight. Var. of **oalkoe**.

oalkoe see **oalko**.

oalkohsr *NUM.* eight. *Ahkosr toeni ahkosr pa oalkohsr*.

oalkuhsr see **oalkosr**.

oalngak *ADJ.* sagging, drooping, as of the eyelids. (*i, yak, uh, elihk*) *Sah el ngwetngwet nwe oalngaki*.

oalngwelihk *v*_i. open up, pry open. *Oalngwelihk inwalihn pack sacn*.

oaloal *v*_i. empty, unloaded, unfilled. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, uh elihk*) *Powac uh oalal ke suhmuhr uh*.

oaluh *N. INAL.* mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle. *Srahsrah oaluhl sru. Ngali oalihk oruh nga koflah in mongo wo*. Suffixed forms: *oal, oalihk, oalum, oaluhl, oaluhsr, oalihn*.

oaluhl *N.* his or her mouth. For other suffixed forms see **oaluh**.

oaluhsr *N.* our mouths. For other suffixed forms see **oaluh**.

oalum *N.* your mouth. For other suffixed forms see **oaluh**.

oamas *v*_i. wither, wilt. (*i, yak, ack*) *Muhtah sonom ah oamaslah*.

oan see **an1**.

oaru ADJ. faithful, responsible, kind. (*i, yak, lac*) *El oarui na.*

oaskuh ADJ. beautiful (formal). (*i, yak, lac*) *Lohm na oaskuh se sel.* Var. of **askuh**.

oasr be, have, exist. (*i, uh*) *Oasr ik puhkantwen Sah el us fong.* Var. of **asr, ohsr2**.

oasrasr ADJ. anxious, eager. (*i, yak, lac*) *El oasrasrlac elan tari mongo.*

oasroasr ADJ. greedy (in eating), ravenous, voracious, devouring. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nimet oasroasr ke pacl in mongo uh.*

oatoat ADJ. not tight, slack, loose, ill-fitting. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Oatoatlac nuh loac.*

oe1 Vt. rummage, ransack. (*yac; lah, ma, oht, elihk*) *El oeyac pohk lal ah.*

oe2 ADJ. feel bad, feel unhappy, uneasy. (*lac*) *El oelac ke sikeng sac.*

oek Vt. (VI: **oacoac**) count, enumerate, check. (*lah, acng, ack*) *Nga oekack mwet nuh mihsenge.*

ofong N. tonight. *Pahpah el ac tuhkuh ofong.*

oh1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the back lower-mid vowel.

oh2 INTJ. exclamation word expressing tiredness. *Oh, kuht tohtohlah na ke fahsr nuh lucng ah uh.*

oh3 N. oar. *Kaptwaclihk oh se lal Sah ah.* [Eng.]

oh4 DET. that or those over there; away from both speaker and listener.

oh5 N. line used in a net.

ohak see **ak**.

ohayuhk see **ayuhk**.

ohc INTJ. exclamation expressing anger. *Ohe, fahsruh use mitmit sacn nga in liye kom.*

ohengan *V*_i. fool around, hang around, loaf, loiter. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El ohengan nwe pahtlac nuh ke oak ah.*

ohfuhs *N*. office. *Ohfuhs luhk uh ohsr Sacnsrihk.* [Eng.]

ohi1 *ADJ*. acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle. *El mwet ohi se.*

ohi2 *V*_t. (*N*: **oh5**) provide with *oh*. (*yak, lac, ack*)

ohiyac *N*. *INAL*. act, way, bearing, manner, behavior. Suffixed forms: *ohiyuhk, ohiyom, ohiyacl, ohiyacsr, ohiyacn* or *ohiyen*.

ohiyacl *N*. his or her way. For other suffixed forms see **ohiyac**.

ohiyacn see **ohiyen**.

ohiyacsr *N*. our way. For other suffixed forms see **ohiyac**.

ohiyen *N*. way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of. *Ohiyen mwet; ohiyen kosro; ohiyen inut.*

ohiyom *N*. your way. For other suffixed forms see **ohiyac**.

ohiyuhk *N*. my way. For other suffixed forms see **ohiyac**.

ohk *N*. mist, fog, haze. *V*_i. become foggy, misty, blurry, hazy. (*lah, yak*) *Ohklah winto ah.*

ohki *V*_t. set up, build, erect. (*yac; ohke-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *El ohki loh se sel.* Var. of **aki1**.

ohkohk *ADJ*. (red. of **ohk**) blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Acn Leluh pa ohkohk me engi.*

ohkohn *N*. organ (musical instrument). [Eng.] *V*_i. play the organ. *El ohkohn nwe arlac ullac.*

ohktopa *N*. October. *Ohktopa pa mahlwem se ahksinguhul in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

ohkuhs *N*. August. *Ohkuhs pa mahlwem se ahkoalkosr in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

ohkum *N*. soft inner covering of a fruit, oakum. [Eng.]

ohkumi₁ V_t. (N: **ohkum**) remove the inner covering of. *Nga ohkumwelah muh sac.*

ohkumi₂ V_t. (N: **ohkum**) caulk, pack (joints). (*yac; ohkume-, lah*)

ohl₁ N. mountain. *Ohl soko Finkol ah arlac fuhlwact.*

ohl₂ ADJ. intimate (with), close (to). (*yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)
Sah el ohl nuh sel Sru pacl nuh kwewa.

ohl₃ PRON. him, her. Var. of **uhl**.

ohl₄ ADJ. imperfect, amiss, awry. (*lah*) *Pohel sac ohllah. El muhta nwe ohllah.*

ohlah ADJ. ready, arranged, prepared. *Nga som tuh ohlah ma nuh kwewa lom ah.*

ohlif N. olive. *Ohlif soko suhnwacl Srue.* [Eng.]

ohloh N. gill. *Ohloh ke ik uh tiyac mongo.*

ohlohl N. a kind of fish. *Ohlohl uh oacna srohsrohl uh tuh muhta meoa.*

ohlohl kwekwe N. a kind of fish. *Ohlohl kwekwe uh muhta inluhluh uh.*

ohlohl muhta N. a kind of fish. *Ohlohl muhta uh yohklac muhta.*

ohlohl tukok N. a kind of fish. *Ohlohl tukok uh sruhsrah tuh srihk.*

ohlohloh ADJ. having many gills. (*yak, lah*)

ohlpack N. sideburns. V_i. grow sideburns. (*i, yak*) *Nga ohlpacki.*

ohlpahp N. a kind of lobster. *Ohlpahp uh arlac yuh.*

ohlwen N. twelveth phase of the moon.

ohnki V_t. turn over, fumble, topple. (*yac*) *Nga fahsruh tuh Sah el ohnkiyac tuh sac.*

ohnkohsr NUM. six. *Sah el sruokyac tala ohnkohsr.*

ohnkoht N. lace. *Ohnkoht inge ma lal Tuhlpe.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ohnkohti *v_t*. (N: **ohnkoht**) decorate or adorn with lace. (*yac; ohnkohte-, lah*) *Nga ohnkohti nuknuk sac.*

ohnohni *v_t*. repair, fix, mend. (*ohnohne-, lah, acng*) *Eltahl ohnohni loh ah.*

ohp N. lean-to roof. *El orwaclah ohp se sel.*

ohpkohrn INTJ. ready. *El fahk "ohpkohrn" met liki oak ah ulul ah.*

ohr N. a place name. *Acn Fihkrin pa kapihnohr Maclwem uh.*

ohrwack ADJ. in fashion, in vogue. *Nuknuk sruhsrah uh ohrwack nukumyac.*

ohspituhl N. hospital. *Sah el utuhklac oasr ohspituhl.* [Eng.]

ohsr₁ *v_i*. move leaving some trace behind. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El ohsrme ac liyeyuh.*

ohsr₂ *v_i*. be, have, exist. *Ohsri ik inluhluh ah pacl inge.* Var. of **oasr, asr.**

ohsr₃ N. horse. *Ohsr soko nahtuhl Sohn.* [Eng.]

ohsre *v_i*. ask, request, invite. *Ohsreyuhk el tuh pa el tiyac na tuhkuh.*

ohsrihksrihk ADJ. narrow, straitened. (*i, yak, lac*) *Inkacnek uh ohsrihk-srihklac nuh ke sitosah pacl inge.*

ohsrohsr *v_i*. (red. of **ohsr₁**) give off scent or odor, move leaving traces behind. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Meac se ohsrohsr uh?*

ohsun *v_i*. meet (with). (*yang, lac, me, wot, eni*) *El ohsun nuh sin mukul tuhmwacl ah met liki eltahl fahsraclihk ah.*

oht₁ SUF. (directional) hence. Var. of **wot₁**.

oht₂ N. a kind of taro: young shoot of a taro. *El som ti oht mwe orek fahfah.*

ohtac N. cluster, bunch. *Nga liye ohtac luo ke mos soko ah.*

ohtaci V_t. shoot or catch (two or more than two objects) with one shot. (*yac; ohtace-, lah*) *Sah el ohtaciyac won luo ah.*

ohtoh N. thorn, spur (of a cock), spine. *Ohtoh ke won nuhtihk ah kih-patlah.* Suffixed forms: *ohtohn.*

ohtohn N. thorn of. For other suffixed forms see **ohtoh.**

ohtoht₁ ADJ. dirty, filthy, muddy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac na ohtoht tuhrasis se lal Salis ah.*

ohtoht₂ see **oatoat.**

ohtohtoh ADJ. (red. of **ohtoh**) thorny, full of thorns. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ohtohtohyak laim soko inge.*

ohu N., ADJ. cold, chilly. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac ohuyak mahnol. Acn lucng ah ohu na ke fong uh.*

ohwel N. owl. *Ohwel uh arlac yohk ahtron muhta.* [Eng.]

ohyohu ADJ. (red. of **ohu**) rather cold, chilly, or cool. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac ohyohulac mahnol Sohn.*

oi₁ INTJ. hello, hi. *Oi, use puk sacn.* [Jap.]

oi₂ N. a kind of tree. *Oi uh arlac wo ke orekloh m uh.*

oi₃ V_t. (N: **o₂**) hoe. (*yac; oe-, lah, ack, ma, oht*)

okah N. root. *Kuht orek ono ke okah uh. Kuhtuh okah uh orek onokih-nyuhk.* V_i. begin to have roots. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*)

okahi V_t. (N: **okah**) investigate thoroughly, get to the root of. (*okahe-, lah*) *Sah el okahelah ma se Sohn el fahk nuh sel ah.*

okahkah ADJ. (N: **okahkah**) rooty, full of roots. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Okahkahyak acn se inge.*

okahrkahr ADJ. messy, untidy, disordered, littered. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Lohm uh arlac okahrkahrack.*

okahs N. a kind of fish. *Okahs uh sruhsrah.* Var. of **mokahs.**

okaht N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

okak ADJ. thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent. (*i, lac, yak*) *Sah el okaki na pacl inge.*

okan N. ship of. N. team of, crew of. *Okan yakkyu; okan akuhtuhn; okan ahyah; okan wiwac.*

okan i N. yam.

okan i oa N. a yam. *Okan i oa uh yuh na yuh ke pohel uh.*

okan i wet N. a yam. *Oasr okan i wet acn sumtacl an?*

okas V_t. call or make a noise to awaken someone. (*lah, ack, eni*) *Nga okasack mwet lom ah.*

okoac CLS. used with transportationl means. *Sah pa okoac sitosah sasuh sac ah.* Suffixed forms: *okuhk, okom, okoacl, okoacsr, okoem* or *okan.*

okoacl CLS. his or her (transportational means). For other suffixed forms see **okoac**.

okoacsr CLS. our (transportational means). For other suffixed forms see **okoac**.

okoem CLS. (transportational means) of. For other suffixed forms see **okoac**. Var. of **okan**.

okom CLS. your (transportational means). For other suffixed forms see **okoac**.

okuhk CLS. my (transportational means). For other suffixed forms see **okoac**.

ol N. hole, pore. *El isongyac pohl sac ke ol se.* [Eng.]

ol in kahpuh N. INAL. anus, anal orifice. *Fohk uh fahsr ke ol in kahpuh uh.* Suffixed forms: *ol in kapihk, ol in kapum, ol in kahpuhl, ol in kapihn.*

ol in kahpuhl N. his or her anus. For other suffixed forms see **ol in kahpuh**.

ol in kapihk N. my anus. For other suffixed forms see **ol in kahpuh**.

ol in kapihn N. anus of. For other suffixed forms see **ol in kahpuh**.

ol in kapum N. your anus. For other suffixed forms see **ol in kahpuh**.

ola₁ N. diaper, swaddling cloth. (*yang*) *Ola paho luo na luhlah lal tuhlihk*.

ola₂ CLS. used with neck decoration. Suffixed forms: *ola, oluhk, olom, olal, olasr, oluhn*.

olah N. INAL. birth canal (taboo). Suffixed forms: *olahk, olahm, olahl, olahsr, olahn*.

olahfohkfohk ADJ. dirty, filthy, unclean, grubby. (*i, yak, lac*) *El olahfohkfohkack. El olahfohkfohki loh m uh*.

olahk N. my birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **olah**.

olahl N. her birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **olah**.

olahlah ADJ. wet, leaky, damp. (*i, yak, lac*) *El olahlahack*.

olahm N. your birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **olah**.

olahn N. birth canal of. For other suffixed forms see **olah**.

olahn kiyom N. a curse.

olahsr N. our birth canal. For other suffixed forms see **olah**.

olai V_t. (N: **ola₁**) put a diaper on, swaddle, diaper. (*yac; olae-, lah, acng*) *Ninac el olaeacng ahwowo se nahtuhl ah*.

olal₁ CLS. his or her (decoration). For other suffixed forms see **ola₂**.

olal₂ V_i. of **olang₂**. open, unpack, unwrap, unfold. (*lah, me, wot, uh*) *Olaluh ap sac luhk ah*.

olang₁ N. athlete's foot, skin infection, fungus infection. *Olang se an he niyacl Sah*. V_i. become infected with athletes foot. (*i, yak, lac*)

olang₂ V_t. (VI: **olal₂**) open, unpack, unwrap, unfold. (*yac; lah, acng, ma, oht, elihk*) *El olangyac ap sac*.

olasr CLS. our (neck decoration). For other suffixed forms see **ola₂**.

- oleai** N. Woleai island. *Oleai oasr in Yacp tistrik.*
- oli1** N. a game: hopscotch. *Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh arlac luhngse oli.* vi. play hopscotch.
- oli2** vt. (N: **ol**) hole, drill, bore (a hole). (*yac; ole-, lah, ack, acng*) *Nga oliyac acn sac.*
- oli3** vt. (VI: **olwol1**) pick, pluck, detach, tear off. (*yac; ole-, lah, ma, oht, acng*) *Sohn el oli usr nwacl pahpah ah.*
- oliyacntuhr** N. a kind of shrub: oleander. *Oliyacntuhr uh sie ros na kahto fin acn Kosrae.* [Eng.]
- olo1** N. INAL. top, tip, apex (of a tree). *Ule se muhta ulun nunu soko, nga likacskiyac.* Suffixed forms: *ulun.*
- olo2** N. wrinkle, crumple, crease, pleat. vi. become wrinkled, crumpled, creased. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nuknuk se oloyak.*
- oloi** vt. (N: **olo2**) wrinkle, crumple, crease. (*oloe-, lah*)
- olol** ADJ. (red. of **ol**) holey, leaking. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Oluluh fahsuh ke lohmsel Sah ah.*
- ololang** vt. (red. of **olang2**) open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack. (*yac; lah*) *El ololang puk se nwe mihsaclihik.*
- ololo** ADJ. (red. of **olo2**) full of creases, wrinkles. *Ololoyak wes luhk ah.*
- olom** CLS. your (decoration). For other suffixed forms see **ola2**.
- oluh** vt. (VI: **walwal**) put on, wear. Var. of **woluh**.
- oluhk** CLS. my (decoration). For other suffixed forms see **ola2**.
- oluhn** CLS. (decoration) of. For other suffixed forms see **ola2**.
- olutu** N. this morning. *Af na mahtol olutu ke nga nguhtwelihk ah.*
- olwol1** N. a kind of fish: tuna. *Ik na yuh ke mongo soko. Olwol uh yuh na pwacye ke sasimi uh.* Var. of **ohlwohl**.

olwol₂ *v_i*. of **oli₃**. pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Usr ah olwollac. Nga olwol usr.*

oma *N.* name of a mountain in Maclwem. *Finohl Oma ah oasr fin acn Maclwem.*

omrang *N.* home run (baseball). [Jap.<Eng.]

omrangi *v_t*. (*N:* **omrang**) hit a home run (baseball). (*omrange-, lah, ma, oht*) *El omrangelah pohl ah twe tuhac.*

on₁ *NUM.* six.

on₂ *N.* song. *v_i*. sing. *Sohn el onon na.*

on in paho *N.* something under one's control. *On in pahol Sah usru lasr ah nohfohn.*

ona *v_i*. lie down. *Nga ona tari ke pet ah.*

onfoko *NUM.* six hundred.

ong *v_i*. go wrong or bad. (*lah*) *El kahlsruhr tuh onglah ohiyacl.*

ongaiyac *N.* accident, unfortunate or accidental occurrence. *Ongaiyac sikyak lwen nuhkwewa.* *v_i*. have an accident. *El ongaiyac we.*

ongang *N.* an athletic event in track and field: shot put. *Sah pa eslah ongang sac ah.*

ongoul *NUM.* sixty. *Kaki ahkongoul nga use pa inge.*

onkackihn *v_t*. commemorate, sing in honor of, praise with chants or songs. *Nga onkackihni tuhkuh se lal ah.*

onki *v_t*. turn upside down. (*yac*) *Kom kuh in onkiyac oak soko ah?.*

onkiyuhki *v_i*. prone, lie. *Sah el an onkiyuhki ke nga utyak ah.*

onko *NUM.* six. *Usr onko na pa Sah el ikwiyac ekweyah.* Var. of **onkoe**.

onkoe see **onko**.

onkohsr *NUM.* six.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

- ono** N. medicine, drug, pill. *Puhkantwen mwet Kosrae kuh in orek ono.*
V_i. cure, medicate, treat. Sah el onolac tari.
- onoi** V_t. (N: **ono**) treat, give medication to. (*onoe-, lah*) *Mwet tuhtahf lohm ah ac tuhkuh, onoi mwet Maclwem uh mihsenge.*
- onolulu** N. Honolulu. *Arlac puhkantwen mwet Onolulu.* [Eng.]
- onon** V_i. (red. of **on2**) continue singing, sing for a long time. *Eltahl onon fong fohn se.*
- op1** N. a kind of plant: sap from the root of *op*. *Op luhh inge arlac sroanom.* V_i. poison or kill with sap from the root of *op*. *Nga opkihn op lom ah.*
- op2** N. a line used in nets. *Nga sang op soko, orwaclah koamihle se luhk.*
- op3** N. claw (of a crab).
- opa** N. straight ball (baseball). *El puoklah opa se.*[Jap.]
- opai** V_t. (N: **opa**) send (a ball straight). (*opae-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el opaelah pohl sac.*
- opi1** V_t. (N: **opi1**) poison with sap from the root of the *op* plant. (*ope-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el opelah inluhluh se.*
- opi2** N. prize, trophy, medal, reward. *Opi se lal ke sritacl ah arlac yohk.*
 [Jap.]
- opii** V_t. (N: **opii2**) award a prize to. (*opie-, lah*)
- opop** V_i. (red. of **opi1**) poison at different places: a kind of fishing. *Eltahl opop mihsenge noh fohn.*
- orah** INTJ. Hey! *Orah, mwet kihtacl.*
- orahk1** N. a kind of game, in which participants race on their hands and feet with their backs to the ground. *Nwenah pa eslah orahk sac ah.*
- orahk2** V_i. crawl, creep. (*i, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Powac se orahkacng nuh ke niyacl.*

orahkrahk *v*_i. (red. of **orahk2**) crawl around, continue crawling. (*i, lah, acng, ack, me, wot, uh*) *El orahkrahklac nuh ke sruhnguuhl ah.*

orahru *ADJ.* tingling, rattling, noisy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Tin sac orahru nwe nga tuhkahkack sislac.*

orek1 *v*_i. of **oruh1**. copulate, mate.

orek2 *v*_i. of **oruh3**. do, make. (*lac*)

oruh1 *v*_t. have sexual intercourse with. (*yac*)

oruh2 *v*_t. bend, gather, collect. (*orwe-, yac, orwac-lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *Orwacni kaki an. El orweyac sahk soko tuh pa sunyuh.*

oruh3 *v*_t. (VI: **orek2**) do, make, perform. (*orw-, yac, orwac-lah, ack*) *Sah pa orwacalah pohk se inge wolac uh.*

oruhnluhkuh *ADJ.* double-dealing, two-faced, deceptive, deceitful. *Muhtwacn se inge oruhnluhkuh.*

oruluk *N.* Oroluk atoll. *Acn Oruluk pa puhs ngoe we e met uh.*

os1 *N.* hose. *Nga molelah os folfol soko.* [Eng.]

os2 *N.* whistle. *v*_i. whistle.

osak *v*_i. limp, hop, walk in a halting manner, hobble. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El osakme nuh yuruk.*

osaksak *v*_i. (red. of **osak**) move limping or hobbling. (*i, ack, lac, acng, me, wot*) *El osaksak nuh lohm sel ah.*

osfahk *v*_i. sigh with fatigue, whew. (*lac*) *Sah el osfahklac ke el tohtohlah ah.*

osi1 *v*_t. (N: **os1**) convey (water, etc. With a hose), hose. (*yac; ose-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga osi kahsling ah liki tuhram soko uh.*

osi2 *v*_t. (N: **os2**) whistle at (to). *El osi tuhlihk se.*

osos *v*_i. (red. of **os2**) whistle repeatedly, keep on whistling. *El osos nwe woiyuhki el.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

osra N. spear, nail, metal. *Osra in fakfuhk ik soko nga orwacлах.*

osrahsr V_i. of **osre**. eat raw. (*lah, wot*)

osrai V_t. (N: **osra**) spear, make something into a spear. (*yac; osrae-, lah, ack, acng*) *Sohn el osraiyac ik soko.*

osrak V_t. (VI: **osrwosr**) throw, cast, hurl. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, wot*)

osre V_t. (VI: **osrahsr**) eat raw. (*yac; lah, ack, oht*) *El osrelah ik soko.*

osrwac CLS. used with raw food. Suffixed forms: *osrwac, osrwek, osrwem, osrwacl, osrwacsr, osrwen.*

osrwacl CLS. his or her (raw food). For other suffixed forms see **osrwac**.

osrwacng ADJ. bad smelling (of spoiled food), putrid, rancid. (*i, yak, lac*) *Won se osrwacngack.*

osrwacsr CLS. our (raw food). For other suffixed forms see **osrwac**.

osrwek CLS. my (raw food). For other suffixed forms see **osrwac**.

osrwem CLS. your (raw food). For other suffixed forms see **osrwac**.

osrwen CLS. (raw food) of. For other suffixed forms see **osrwac**.

osrwosr V_i. of **osrak**₂. throw. (*i, yak, lac, ack, eni, wot, yang*) *El osr-wosrlac ke orekma ah.*

oswe V_t. (VI: **isus**) give birth to, produce or deliver young. (*yac; lah, ack, oht*) *El osweyhac.*

ot V_i. come out of water, spread (as of oil) on the surface of water. (*yak, lac*) *Kuhn el otyak inkof ah tuh ullac.*

otah N. division or section of land. *Sucu ahkosr ke otah se last uh.*

otai N. bandage. *El sang otai se kapriyac kihnet se kacл ah.* [Jap.]

otaii V_t. (N: **otai**) tie up with a bandage, bandage. (*yac; otaie-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga otaiyac kihnet se ke pahol ah.*

otel N. hotel. *Sah el orwacлах otel se lal.* [Eng.]

O

otnaur N. a place name in Leluh. *Lusiavn el tuh muhta Otnaur.*
Puhkantwen fihkar Otnaur.

oton muh N. thorn of (an orange tree). *El pahkelah oton muh suhnwac*
ah.

otopai N. motorcycle. *Otopai soko okoavl Kuhn ah arlac sasuh.*
[Jap.<Eng.]

otwe V_t. (VI: **otwot1**) weave. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Ninac el kuh*
in otwe kain fohtoh se lom an.

otwot1 V_i. of **otwe**. weave. (*lac, yang, yak, me, wot*) *Muhtwavn ah som*
otwot luhn lohmn sacnri ah.

otwot2 N. a kind of fish. *Otwot uh maspang.*

oul V_t. (VI: **owo**) wash. (*ol-, lah, acng, ack*) *Olma sie ahluh an wihn.*

owo V_i. of **oul**. wash. (*lac, yak, me, wot*) *Nga owo nuknuk.*

owo puhk N. a kind of vine growing on the beach. *Fulin owo puhk sac*
pa ke pouk uh. ADJ. covered with *owo puhk.* (*i, yak, lac*)

oyac see **yac3**. Q. where. Var. of **yac5**.

oyekuh N. this evening, tonight. *El muh el ac som pahtuhr oyekuh.*

P

p A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

pa1 CONJ. so, therefore, thus. *El som pa nga aholuhl orekma.*

pa2 FOCUS MARKER. *Mos se pa sihk inge.*

pa3 N. bait. *Pa luhk uh wo liki pa lom an.*

pa in koet N. lure attached to a fishhook.

pa sis CONJ. for this reason. *Nga luhlahlfongi muh el pahkomotom pa sis el tuhkuh uh.*

pac ADV. also, too. *Nga ac som pac nuh Kosrae.*

pacik N. side (of a mountain), slope. *Pacik Finkol uh yoklac ke usr.* V_i. walk, go across the side of a mountain.

pack N. pack, bag. *Kaki ah packlac.* [Eng.]

pack in mwet N. a place name in Leluh. *Lohm alu luhn etahwi fuhsr Leluh ac oasr Pack in mwet.*

packi V_t. (N: **pack**) pack, put in a bag. (*yac; packe-, lah, oht, ma*) *Srah el packelah kaki ah tari.*

pacl1 N. belt. *Pacl sasuh se Sah el molelah lal.* [Eng.]

pacl2 N. time, period. *Mwet se enenuh in mongo pacl tolu ke lwen se.*
Suffixed forms: *puhlan.*

paclahng1 N. tumor, abscess. *Paclahngyak pukun niyacl Sohn.*

paclahng2 N. foreign, non-native, alien, strange. *Sohn el mwet pa-clahng se.*

pacli V_t. (N: **pacl1**) hold or fasten with a belt, belt. (*yac; pacle-, lah, ack*) *Sah el pacliyac tuhrosis se lal.*

pacllahng INTJ. what a—. *Paclahng in lahm soh; paclahng in muhtwacn sac. Paclahng in sitosah soko ah; paclahng in pik soko ah; paclahng in kuh misah; kuhfuhkah paclahng in suhlallacl se kuh oruh ma na kuht ac koskosi.*

pacluhns N. balance (a weighing device). [Eng.] ADJ. balanced, stable. *Mos luo ingacn pacluhns.*

pacluhnsi V_t. (N: **pacluhns**) balance, weigh in a balance. (*yac; pacluhnse-, lah*) *Sah el pacluhnsi pik nuh ke tah in mos se.*

pacn N. pan (cooking utensil). *El luposyac pacn se.* [Eng.]

pacng1 N. bank. *Tuhlwen el som nuh in pacng.* [Eng.]

pacng2 N. pen (for writing). *Pacng soko nuhtihk inge soenna nwacna. Ing pa sang nwek pacng uh.*[Jap.<Eng.]

pacni V_t. (N: **pacn**) contain in a pan, put in a pan. (*yac; pocne-, lah, oht, ma, acng*) *Nga pacnelah fuhlao se.*

pacnkek N. pancake. *Kuht mongo pacnkek lutu ah.* [Eng.]

pacntre N. a tray. *Taro el nweklah pacntre luhk ah ke rais.* [Eng.]

pacntrei V_t. (N: **pacntre**) put on a tray. (*yac; pacntree-, lah*) *Sah el pacntrei rais nwacl ah.*

pacptais N. baptism. *Pacptais se lal SisuhS Infacl Sorton ah arlac pwengpweng.* [Eng.]

pacptaisi V_t. (N: **pacptais**) baptize. (*pacptaise-, lah*) *Sah el pacptaisiyuhk ke nga utyak ah.* [Eng.]

pacrsacn N. percent. *Pacrsacn lihmekohsr ituhklac liki mani lal Sah ah.* Var. of **puhrsen**. [Eng.]

pacruhl N. barrel. [Eng.]

pacruhli V_t. (N: **pacruhl**) put in a barrel, pack in a barrel. (*yac; pacruhle-, lah, ack*) *El pahruhli kosro se.*

pacruhtais N. paradise. *Pacruhtais pa acn se Kat el akoo nuh sin mwet wo nuh kwewa uh.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

pacskiht₁ ADJ. showing favoritism, practicing nepotism. (*i, yak, lac*)
Sah el pacskiht nuh sin u se ma el wi ah.

pacskiht₂ N. biscuit. *Pacskiht oreklac ke fuhlao ac kaki.* [Eng.]

pact₁ N. a section in the ruins.

pact₂ N. splash. *v_i.* make a heavy dull sound, move, land, fall with a splashing sound. (*lac*) *Pactlac insiyacl Sohn ke nga puokyac ah.*

pactre N. battery. *Wacngihnlac kuhiyacn pactre se ke sitosah soko ah.* [Eng.]

pactrei *v_t.* (N: **pactre**) provide with a battery, put a battery in. (*yac; pactree-, lah*)

pactuhn N. pattern. *Pactuhn na wo se pa Sepe el orwacлах ah.* [Eng.]

pactuhni *v_t.* (N: **pactuhn**) furnish, adorn, or mark with a design, pattern. (*yac; pactuhne-, lah, ack*) *Nga pactuhni nuknuk se luhk.*

pae N. pie. *Sru el muhkwe na kanglah pae singuhul.*

paeruh see **pwacruht**.

pah₁ N. rack or stand on which copra is dried, bed made of reeds or wood. *Nga manman kaki ke pah lom ah tari.*

pah₂ ADJ. accustomed, used to, familiar with. (*lah*) *El pahlah ke orek ma upac uh.*

pah₃ *v_j.* humble oneself, abase oneself. (*ma, me, acng, oht, wot*) *El pahma nuh sihk ngan kihtacl mongo.*

pah₄ N. stalk (of taro or banana), stem. *El pahkelah noh fohn pah ke pahsruhк sac met liki el puhkanack ah.* Suffixed forms: *pahn.*

pahk N. raft. *v_i.* of **pahkihn**. transport or move in water. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, uh*) *Sah el pahk kaki.*

pahkah N. storm. *Pahkah se sikyak fong.* *v_i.* arise, break out (as of a storm). (*i, yak, lac*)

pahkihn *v*_t. (N: **pahk**) transport by raft, waft. (*yac; pahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El pahkihn etong se lal.*

pahkin N. Pakin atoll. *Pakin oasr in Ponpe tisrik.*

pahko1 N. thinner half or part of tapering object. *El uslah pahkon kuhtak ah.*

pahko2 N. shark. *Nga fakihs pahko soko tuh kahenglah.*

pahko3 N. young shoot of taro. *El utuhk pahkon kuhtak suhnwacl.* Suffixed forms: *pahkon.*

pahko moul ADJ. worrying, indecisive, vacillating, hesitant. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na pahkomoul se.*

pahko muhta *v*_t. pity, feel sorry for, take pity on. *Ninac el pahkomuhta oacyak se lal Sohn ah.* Suffixed forms: *pahkomuhta, pahkomuhtuhk, pahkomotom, pahkomuhtahl, pahkomuhtahsr, pahkomuhtuhn.*

pahko mwet ADJ. humane, compassionate, kind.

pahkomotom N. your pity. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkomuhta N. pity. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkomuhtahl N. his or her pity. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkomuhtahsr N. our pity. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkomuhtuhk N. my pity. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkomuhtuhn N. pity of. For other suffixed forms see **pahko muhta.**

pahkon N. young shoot of. For other suffixed forms see **pahko3.**

pahkotwen ADJ. very kind, sympathetic. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet etweyuhk ke pahkotwen se.*

pahkpahk *v*_i. of **pahkihn.** (red. of **pahk**) float. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Kuh sahk soko pa pahkpahk e ngi.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

pahkuhk ADJ. hardworking, persistent, holdfast, unyielding. (*i, yak, lac*) *El pahkuhkyak inge.*

pahl₁ N. fan. *Sepe el otwelah pahl se.*

pahl₂ N. a kind of tree. *Pahl soko an lihkihn acn Pihkuhsrihk.*

pahlpahl₁ N. a kind of fish. *Pahlpahl uh sralahp mahno.*

pahlpahl₂ V_i. of **polong**. carry on the shoulders. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)

pahlpahli V_t. (N: **pahlpahl₂**) carry (a canoe) on the shoulder.

pahlsis N. a personal name (m).

pahluh₁ V_t. (VI: **pahpah₁**) fan, blow. (*pahlwac-, lah, ack*) *Sohn el pahluh e ah.*

pahluh₂ ADJ. having the gift of prophecy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Aisea el mwet pahluh se.*

pahluhk ADJ. capable of being afloat, capable of accommodating. (*i, yak, lac*) *Oak uh pahluhk nuh ke mwet singuhul.*

pahlweng a kind of bird: parrot. a bird, parrot. *Pahlweng se nga lihacskiyac.*

pahm N. barren palm tree. *Puhkantwen na pahm innek Maclwem ah.*

pahmpu N. bamboo. [Eng.]

pahmpui V_t. (N: **pahmpu**) use bamboo in, provide with bamboo. (*pahmpue-, lah*) *Pahpah el pahmpuelah sinkac ke inum ah.*

pahn N. stalk of. *Pahn kuhtak; pahn pahsruhk; pahn onak.*

pahng V_i. of **pahngon**. call, summon. (*lac, yak, oht, ma*) *El pahng mwet.*

pahngon V_t. (VI: **pahngpahng**) call, summon. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *El pahngonack mwet an kwewa.*

pahngosr N. a disease of the nose. (*i, yak, lac*) *Vi.* speak with a twang, speak through the nose. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El pahngosrlac.*

pahngpahng *Vi.* of **pahngon**. call, continue calling. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Pahngpahngyak el ke muhta sac.*

pahngpahng mwet N. a game (a race in which a participant reads the name of his partner and joins him in running to complete the course). *Srue pa kuf ke pahngpahng mwet ah.*

pahnuh N. a kind of tree. *Pahnuh uh oacna lo uh tuh fwel.*

paho1 N. INAL. hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg. *Mwet nuhkwewa ohsr paho kac.* Suffixed forms: *po, pouk, poum, pahol, pahosr, poun.*

paho2 ADJ. dry. (*i, yak, lah*) *Nuknuk nga ollah paholah.*

pahol N. his or her hand, arm. For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.

pahosr N. our hand, arm. For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.

pahp1 N. INAL. rib, side, raised sides of a canoe between front and rear gunwales. *Pahp ke oak uh an infulwac.* Suffixed forms: *puhpah, puhpuhk, puhpom, puhpahl, puhpahsr, puhpahn.*

pahp2 N. a kind of oyster. *Koanon pahp uh arlac wo nuh ke mahno.*

pahpah1 *Vi.* of **pahluh1**. fan, blow. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sohn el pahpah e.*

pahpah2 N. father. *Pahpah se e met facluh pa Actuhm.*

pahpahtuhr *Vi.* (red. of **pahtuhr**) fish at different places, keep on fishing. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El pahpahtuhr nwe wacngihn ik el us.*

pahro N. pomade, hair tonic. *Nga orek makihn pahro lom ah.*

pahroi *Vt.* (N: **pahro**) apply pomade to. (*yac; pahroe-, lah, ack*) *El pahroelah sifuhk.*

pahruhk N. a kind of fish. *Pahruhk uh folfol sroalsroal mahno.*

pahs1 Vi., N. chant. *Sohn el pahs, mwet ah ul.*

pahs2 Vi. of **pahsol**. clap, slap, pat, tap.

pahsol Vt. (VI: **pahspahs**) clap, slap, pat, tap. (*yac; lah*) *El pahsol tuhlihk sac.*

pahspahs Vi. of **pahsol**. clap, slap, pat, tap. *Sohn el pahspahslah ke nga kihtacl mongo ah.*

pahsr1 N. a kind of fish. *Pahsr uh srihk liki muhlahp uh.*

pahsr2 Vi. show respect. (*lac*) *Sepe el pahsrlac alu nuh sel.*

pahsrpahsr ADJ. flat, level, plain. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) Vi. flatten oneself. (*elihk*) *Nga fahsruh tuh ngoe se pahsrpahsrelihk.*

pahsruhk N. taro. *Pahsruhk uh kap fin mes ac inkohsroh. Nga yok pahsruhk.*

pahsruhk fihkac N. a kind of taro (introduced from Nukuoro). *Pahsruhk fihkac uh yuh na ke pohel uh.*

pahstuh N. pastor. *El pahstuh se lasr. El pahstuhlac.* [Eng.]

paht1 Vi. of **pahtok2**. drift, push, pull. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Mos se pahtma pa nga sruhkack.*

paht2 ADJ. late, delayed. (*lac*) *Sohn el tuhkahkack tuh pahtlac nuh ke miting ah.*

paht3 N. foundation stone, cornerstone. *Paht ahkosr kuht enenuh nuh ke lohmsasuh se.*

pahti Vt. (N: **paht3**) lay the foundation for. (*yac; pahte-, lah, ack*) *El pahti lohmsihk ah.*

pahtok1 Vi., ADJ. hold breath for a long time, dive, long-winded. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga luhman pahtoki ke turohng uh.*

pahtok2 Vt. pull, push, draw. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Pahpah el pahtokack oak ah pa tiyac sroksroki.*

pahtpaht₁ V_i. of **pahtok₂**. (red. of **paht₄**) float, glide on the surface of water, drift. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, uh*) *Pahtpahtyak oak ah tari.*

pahtpaht₂ N. a kind of fish. *Pahtpaht uh sroalsroal.*

pahtuhr N. fishing. V_i. fish. *El pahtuhr siifac.*

pahtuhri V_t. (N: **pahtuhr**) fish for, catch. (*yac; pahtuhre or patre-, lah, ack, ma*) *Muhtwacn ah pahtuhreack siifac se.*

pahyuhk V_i. marry, wed. (*yak, lac*) *Nga lohng muh el pahyuhk wel na ohsr Ponpe.*

paik N. challenging gesture. *Sah el paiklac elan flhskiyac muhtahl Sepe.*

pain N. pint, a unit of volume. [Eng.]

paing V_t. greet. *El paingkom.*

paip₁ N. pipe (for conducting a liquid or gas). *Paip rapa soko pa mwet Utwac ah lahsrkahk kofkihn ah.*

paip₂ N. cigarette. *Nga molelah paip luo fong pa lihsr na kwewa.*

paip mukutkut N. tobacco. *Nga sismohk ke paip mukutkut se.*

paipi V_t. (N: **paip₁**) pipe, convey (water, etc.) Through a pipe. (*yac; paipe-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el paipi kof nuh inum ah.*

paka ADJ. out of order, missing, run-down. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Wil sac pakalah.* [Jap.]

paki₁ V_t. (VI: **pakpuhk₁**) chop, cut, hew, hack. (*yac; pahke-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El pakiyac sahk soko.*

paki₂ V_t. (VI: **pakpuhk₂**) appoint, designate, assign. (*yac; pahke-, acng*) *El pakiyuhki in kol.*

pakiht₁ N. bucket, pail. *Pakiht sasuh se lal Notwe.* [Eng.]

pakiht₂ N. pocket. *Ohsr pakiht ke tuhrasis lal Sah ah.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

pakihti1 vt. (N: **pakiht2**) furnish with a pocket, place in a pocket, pocket. (*yac; pakihte-, lah*) *Nga pakihtelah tuhrasis luhk ah.*

pakihti2 vt. (N: **pakiht1**) put in a bucket. (*yac; pakihte-, lah, ack, oht*) *El pakihtiyac kof ah.*

pakpuhk1 vi. of **paki1**. cut, chop, hew. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Pakpuhklac sahk soko ah.*

pakpuhk2 vi. of **paki2**. appoint, designate. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Pakpuhki Sohn elan kol u sac.*

pakutang1 N. kind of food: tapioca and coconut milk and a whole banana, baked. *Pakutang pa kuht kang ke sacnri ah ah.*

pakutang2 N. bomb. *Pakutang se kihpacklac fin acn Muhkihl.[Jap.]*

pakutangi vt. (N: **pakutang2**) bomb. (*yac; pakutange-, lah, ack*)

pal ADJ. skilled at jumping or throwing, flying a long distance (as a bird). (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah pa pal ke apa Maciwem ah.*

palihk N. a personal name (m).

palihk kuhn N. a personal name (m).

palihk nwe N. a personal name (m).

palihk sru N. a personal name (m).

palokoa N. a personal name (m).

paluhnesia N. Polynesia. *Paluhnesia pa sie un tuhka fin Pacsifik uh.*

palye vt. (VI: **pahluh2**) predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture. (*lah, ack*) *Aisea el palye tuhkuh luhn lwem.*

pam N. pump. [Eng.] vi. pump. *Wil sac pamyak tari.*

pami vt. (N: **pam**) pump. (*pame-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el pamiyac wil sac.*

pang ADJ. surprised, startled. (*yak, me, wot*) *El pangyak ke nga utyak ah.*

pangkihn N. pumpkin. *Sah el muhkwe na kanglah pangking se.* [Eng.]

panne N. a kind of plant: lily. *Panne uh fasrfasr kweng ros kac uh.*

panto N. bunt (baseball), rebound (volleyball). [Eng.]

pantoi V_t. (N: **panto**) bunt. (*yac; pantoe-, lah, acng*) *Sah el pantoiyac pohl se tuh sun muhtahl Sohn.*

panyoac ah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

papuhltuhp N. Babelthuap island. *Papuhltuhp pa tuhka se yohk e met Tuhruhstacritori uh.*

par N. bar, tavern. *Tiyac lwelah in oasr par Kosrae.* [Eng.]

parikang N. clippers. *Palihkuhn el sang parikang se kalyuhlac.*[Jap.]

parikangi V_t. (N: **parikang**) clip (hair with clippers), shear. (*parikange-, lah, ack*) *Sah el parikangi insifacl.*

parkahs N. a kind of breadfruit. *Sohn el som tuh fanuhkyac parkahs soko suhnwacl Sah.*

parol N. parole. *Sah el parol mahlwem luo ke nihm is se lal ah.* [Eng.]

parti N. party. *Sah el oruh parti se nuh sesr.* [Eng.]

paru N. crowbar, metal bar. *Nga sang paru soko fuhsлах osra soko.* [Jap.<Eng.]

parui V_t. (N: **paru**) lift or pull with a bar. (*yac; parue-, lah, ack, ma, oht*)

pasa N. purser (on a ship). [Jap.<Eng.]

pasi N. a personal name (m).

pasr N. a kind of fish. *Pasr uh sripihsr, folfol.*

pasrpassr N. plate, plain (a flat or level surface). ADJ. shallow, without depth.

passai V_t. clear, fell, hew. (*passae-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sah el passaelah sahk acn se sel ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

pasto N. first base (baseball). *Kuhn pa pasto ke oak soko okoacsr ah.*
[Jap.<Eng.]

pat N. hole, perforation, aperture. *Pat se oasr ke lohm sihk ah.* vi. of
puhtuh. open, burst. *Fahf se kacl Sah ah patlah.*

pata N. butter. *Pata uh oreklac ke mil uh.* [Eng.]

patai vt. (N: **pata**) spread butter on. (*yac; patae-, lah, ack, acng*) *Nga patai puhret se nak.*

patihk vt. (N: **patpuht**) hammer, pound, drive (a nail). (*yac; pahtuhk-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el patihkyac ipin sahk se puhtatlac ah.*

patpat ADJ. (N: **pat**) full of holes, porous. (*i, yak, lac*) *Patpatuh fahsuc ke lohm sihk ah.*

patpuht vi. of **patihk.** hammer, nail, drive (a nail). (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, yang*) *Patpuhti osra soko nuh ke sinkac se.*

patta N. bat (baseball). *Patta soko nahtuhl Tuhlwen ah kaptwelikh.*
[Jap.<Eng.]

pattai vt. (N: **patta**) hit (with a bat), bat. (*pattae-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Kuhn el pattai pohl sac.*

patteng N. checkmark indicating a wrong answer. [Jap.]

pattengi vt. (N: **patteng**) cross out. (*yac; pattenge-, lah*) *El pattengiyac noh fohn top luhk ke sikeng ah.*

paun N. pound, a unit of weight. *Auns singuhul ohnkohtsr oacna paun se.* [Eng.] vi. weigh. *Kuhn el paun ik.*

pauni vt. (N: **paun**) weigh. (*yac; paune-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Kuhn el pauni mwet fahsr nuh lohm ono ah.*

pauta N. powder, explosive powder, dynamite powder. *El sang pauta se fukulyac yot sac.* [Eng.]

pautai vt. (N: **pauta**) put powder on, powder. (*yac; pautae-, lah, ack, acng*)

pe N. side, opposite side. *Pe acn; pe sahk; pe lohm; pe kuhsra; pe ohl, pe kof.*

pe acn N. seashore.

pe kahf N. a place name in Leluh.

pe kuhsra N. sky, horizon. *Faht ah takack pe kuhsra.*

pe puhk N. shore. *Sepe el sritacl pe puhk ah.*

peipei INTJ. exclamation expressing surprise.

peiyat N. a personal name (m).

pekulul N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

pelyuhul see **pilyuhul**.

pengana ADV. every single (day or night). *El orek ma pengana na lwen.*

pennem N. a section in the ruins.

pero see **piro**.

pet₁ N. bed. *Sah el orwaclah pet na wowo se.* [Eng.]

pet₂ N., Vi. bet. *Sah ma sritacl pet mani.*

peti Vt. make into a bed. (*yac; pete-, lah*) *Nga petiyac pet se kiyuhk.*

petsac N. camera, picture, movie, photograph. *Petsac se luhk ah tuhlacl.* [Eng.]

petsac mukwikwi N. motion picture, movie. *Nga som wi petsac mukwikwi se ekweyah.*

petsac pakpuhk N. samurai movie. [Eng. + Kus.]

petsaci Vt. (N: **petsac**) take a picture of, shoot a snapshot of, photograph. (*pactsace-, lah*) *Nga petsaci tuhlih muhtwacn sac.*

piano N. piano. *Piano sasuh se nahtuhl Sepe muhsahllah.* [Eng.]

pihk Vi. slap. *Nga pihk se na nuh kacl Wilson.*

pihkapak ADJ. very white. (*i, yak, lac, me*) *Nga ahkpihkapakyelah nuknuk sac.*

pihkasr N. incest. V_i. commit incest. *El pihkasr nuh sin tuhlihk se wiyacl.*

pihkasri V_t. (N: **pihkasr**) commit incest with. (*yac; pihkasre-, lah*)

pihken suhkahr N. a place name in Maclwem. *Sahm el muhta oasr Pihken suhkahr.*

pihkihl V_t. (VI: **pihkipihk₁**) dust off, brush off, remove (dust) from. (*yac; puhkuhk-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Puhkuhlma puhk ingacn.*

pihkihn V_t. (VI: **puhk₂**) dig, bury, dig up, excavate. (*yac; puhkan-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga pihkihn luhf se mwe nenyuhk kof.*

pihkipihk₁ V_i. of **pihkihl**. dust off, brush off. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga pihkipihk puhk kacl Sohn.*

pihkipihk₂ V_i. flutter, flap (the wings) rapidly. (*i, yak, lac, wot*) *Won sac pihkipihklac nga lohng.*

pihkipihkracto N. raised strips of ground or ridge along furrows. *El orwaclah puhkpuhkracto lukoac inimac se lal ah.*

pihkipihkractoi V_t. make ridges. (*pihkipihkractoe-, lah, ack*) *El pihkipihkractoi lukun um se sel ah.*

pihkuh N. a personal name (f).

pihkuhsrihk N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Pihkuhsrihk oasr inmac-srlon acn Leluh ac Tahfuhsahk.*

pihlac N. once upon a time, a long time ago. *Pihlac, ninac se pahpah se muhta nwe oswacclah Sitsit.*

pihlacni CONJ. as, since, because. *El ac tiyac orekma pihlacni el mas.*

pihlacsr ADJ. common. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mongo uh ma na pihlacsr se.*

pihlenfong N. bedtime story.

pihlesruh V_t. despise, disdain, look down upon. (*pihlesre-, lah, ack, acng*) *Meah, pilesrweyuhk kuht?*

pihli N. a disease: mumps. *Pihli se kacl ah mahlah.* V_i. have or suffer from mumps. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Muhtahl pihliyak liki muhtuhk.*

pihlismacn N. policeman. *Kuh pwacye pihlismacn Kosrae ah etuh mahs?* [Eng.]

pihn Vt. (VI: **pihp1**) bind, tie, circle. (*yac; puhn-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht, eni*) *Nga puhnuhllah ke ah soko.*

pihngihng Vi. zoom, whiz, fly or move swiftly with a whizzing sound, swoop. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *El pihngihngme.*

pihngihngngihng Vi. (red. of **pihngihng**) move very fast with a whizzing sound, rush past. *Pihngihngngihnglac pohl sac insrek.*

pihnglacp1 N. a kind of taro. *Pihnglacp uh yuh na ke aenpat uh.*

pihnglacp2 N. Pingelap. *Acn Pihnglacp an inmacsrlon Muhkihl ac Kosrae.*

pihngpihng N. a kind of tree. *Arlac engyeng ye pihngpihng soko ngi. Sra in pihngpihng uh orek ono kihnyuhk.*

pihnis Vt. patch, mend. (*yac; lah, ma, oht*) *Sah el pihnisyac oak okoacl ah.*

pihnpihn ADJ. (red. of **pihn**) tangled, entangled, matted. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Pihnpihnlac ah soko ah.*

pihp1 Vi. of **pihn**. wind, bind. *Pahol Sohn pihplac.*

pihp2 Vi. of **pwi**. bind (as with string). (*i, yak, lac, eni*)

pihr N. a sequence of quick movements, jerk, twitch, squirm. *El pihrlac tuhkahkack.* Vi. beat, jerk, twitch, squirm. (*lac, yak, yang, me, wot*)

pihrackihn Vt. wrestle. (*yac; pihrackuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sohn el pihrackihniyac Sah.*

pihrak N. braid, plait. Vi. braid, plait. *Pihraklac sifacl Sepe.*

pihraki Vt. (N: **pihrak**) braid, plait. (*yac; puhrake-, lah, ack, ma, oht, ma*) *Ninac el pihraki sifacl.*

pihresis N. braces, a pair of suspenders. (*yang*) *Pihresis se lal Sah ah mihsaclihk.* [Eng.]

pihresisi *v*_t. (N: **pihresis**) put braces on. *Sepe el pihresisi tuhlihk sac.*

pihrihk *v*_t. provoke, incite. *El pihrihkyuh muh ngan foloyak.*

pihrpihr *v*_i. (red. of **pihr2**) make a series of jerks, twitches or squirms.

pihs *v*_t. turn, rotate. (*yac; puhs-, lah, ack, acng*) *El puhselihk sahk soko. Nga puhslah pinsuhl soko.*

pihsac1 N. INAL. number, amount. *Pihsac suc luhlah ke kaki lom an?*
Suffixed forms: *pihsac, pihsuhk, pihsom, pihsacl, pihsacsr, pihsacn*
or *pihsen*.

pihsac2 ADJ. empty, vacant. (*lah*) *Pihsacalah lohm sel Sru ah.*

pihsac3 N. INAL. shape. Suffixed forms: *pihsuhk, pihsom, pihsacl, pihsacsr, pihsacn* or *pihsen*.

pihsacl1 N. his or her number. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac1**.

pihsacl2 N. his or her figure. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac3**.

pihsacn1 N. number of. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac1**.

pihsacn2 N. shape of.

pihsacsr1 N. our number. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac1**.

pihsacsr2 N. our figure. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac3**.

pihsen see **pihsacn**.

pihsin kahp N. a mat used for covering or walling. *Sah el otwelah pihsin kahp se.*

pihsinkac N. side (of a wall). *Nga utyak twe liye mani se pe sinkac se lacyen nuh lucng ah.*

pihsinyacluh N. empty coconut shell. *Pihsinyacluh uh ta e kihnyuhk.*

pihsis N. fizz, a hissing or bubbling sound, sputtering sound, spitting sound. *v*_i. fizz, hiss, sizzle. (*lac, me, wot*) *Wil sac pihsislac.*

pihsissis V_i. (red. of **pihsis**) keep on fizzing. (*lac, yak, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Pihsissislac, lihsr kof in tuhram soko ah.*

pihsom1 N. your number. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac1**.

pihsom2 N. your figure. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac3**.

pihsr1 N. hiccup (or hiccough). V_i. have the hiccups. (*yak, lac*) *El pih-sryak ke el mongo suhlahklahk ah.*

pihsr2 V_i. splinter, burst, rupture, bust. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, elihk*) *Suhfah soko ah pihsryak. Sahk soko pihsrlac.*

pihsr3 N. slingshot, bow and arrow, spear with a rubber band attached to it.

pihsrapasr V_i. of **pihsre**. steal. (*lah*) *Pihsrapasrlah nuknuk se luhk.*

pihsre V_t. (VI: **pihsrapasr** or **puhsr**) steal. (*lah, eni*) *Mwet sac puh-srelah oak okuhk ah.*

pihsrihk V_t. shoot with a slingshot or fishing spear, flick. (*yac; puhsruhk-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El puhsrkaclihk won luo. El pih-srkiyac won se.*

pihsrlac ADJ. outstanding, more advanced than others. *El pa pihsrlac seltahl uh.*

pihsrpihsr ADJ. quick, fast, nimble, speedy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El pihsrpih-srlac ke fahsr uh.*

pihssi V_t. (N: **pihsis**) fizz up, let out (air) with a hissing or fizzing sound. *Sah pa puhsselah eng loac ah.*

pihsuhk1 N. my number. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac1**.

pihsuhk2 N. my figure. For other suffixed forms see **pihsac3**.

pihsyen N. a seasonal tide. *Pihsyen pa noa luhlahp se ahkluo.*

pihtacl N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

pihtit V_i. of **pihtti**. extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out. (*lac, yang, me, wot*) *Tuh soko pihtitlac liki fohtoh sac.*

pihtti *Vt.* (VI: **pihtit**) extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out. (*yac; puhtte-, lah, acng, ack*) *El puhttelah lohohl. El puhttema lohohl nuh sihk.*

pihtuhk *Vi.* sit down. (*i, lac*) *El pihtuhki fin siyac se.*

pihtuhtuh₁ *ADJ.* pregnant, expecting a child. (*yak*) *El pihtuhtuyak sel.*

pihtuhtuh₂ *N.* potato. *Sah el kanglah pihtuhtuh ahkosr.*

pihtwacttwact *N., Vi.* patter, pitapat, pitter-patter, splash. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pihtwacttwact puhsren kof uh ke puhtat nuh fin simacn uh.*

pik₁ *N.* pig. *Pik soko nuhtihk ah isuslac tuh misac.* [Eng.]

pik₂ *N.* pick (a tool). *Nga orwacлах pik soko.* [Eng.]

piki *Vt.* (N: **pik₂**) dig or break with a pick. (*yac; pike-, lah, ack*) *Nga pikiyac lukun um ah.*

piknik *N.* picnic. *Eltahl som piknik ekweyah.* [Eng.]

pikpik *N.* sound of calling pigs, hog-calling sound.

pil *N.* pill. *Sepe el nihm pil lwen nuh kwewa.* [Eng.]

pilolo *N.* a Mokilese food: baked mixture of ripe and unripe bananas, coconut milk, sugar and starch. *Pilolo uh mongo Mukkihl se.*

pilyuhul *N.* a place name in Maclwem. *Acn Pilyuhul pa faht ah tuhkahkack we uh.* Var. of **pelyuhul**.

pin *N.* pin. *Nga enenuh pin soko.* [Eng.]

pin kuhruh *N.* safety pin.

pin kuhruhi *Vt.* (N: **pin kuhruh**) fasten with a safety pin, pin. (*yac; pin kuhruhe-, lah*) *Nga pin kuhruhiyac tuhrasis luhk uh.*

pingpong *N.* ping-pong. *Palihkihn el arlac suhmaht ke pingpong.* [Eng.]

pini *Vt.* (N: **pin**) fasten with a pin or pins, pin. (*yac; pine-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sepe el pini sifacl Sue.*

pinsuhl N. pencil. *Pinsuhl uh tiyac nwacna. Tuhlihk lutlut se enenuh in ohsr pinsuhl nahtuh.* [Eng.]

pinuht N. peanut. *Pinuht uh arlac yuh.* [Eng.]

pinuhti Vt. (N: **pinuht**) add peanuts to. (*yac; pinuhte-, lah*) *Nga pinuht pret sac.*

piriet₁ N. period of time. *Pireit se ma Sisuh el muhta facluh ah.*

piriet₂ N. period, a punctuation mark. [Eng.]

pirieti Vt. (N: **piriet₂**) punctuate with a period, put a period after. (*yac; piriete-, lah*) *Kom enenuh in pirietyac saflahiye pohloh kahs se.*

piro N. chest of drawers, bureau. *El isongacng nuknuk lal ah nuh in piro se.* Var. of **pero**. [Eng.]

piroi Vt. (N: **piro**) put in a chest. (*piroe-, lah*)

piru N. beer. *Sohn el nuhmlah piru lukoac na el sruhilac.* [Eng.]

pisin₁ N. a place name in Leluh. *Engyeng srihk na acn Pisin.*

pisin₂ N. pigeon. [Eng.]

pitsa N. pitcher (baseball). [Jap.<Eng.]

pitsai Vt. (N: **pitsa**) throw (a ball), pitch. (*yac; pitsae-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El pitsaema pohl sac.*

piyac₁ Q. where (is or are).

piyac₂ N. fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish. *Piyen ik ah nga kanglah ekweyah.* Suffixed forms: *piyacn* or *piyen*.

piyacn N. egg of. For other suffixed forms see **piyac₂**.

piyacng N. a while, a moment, a short period of time. *Sepe el tuhfehna fahlac piyacng ah.*

piyen see **piyacn**.

- po1** N. hand, wing, foreleg, sleeve. *Paho se pa nga sruhluh inge*. For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.
- po2** N. a kind of plant: tree fern. *Yohklac pwepuh uh ke po uh*.
- po3** N. a game in which one team tries to pull the other team's goal stick out of the ground. *Sah ma po fong nwe el kihneta*.
- poh** N. bruise, contusion, blister. ADJ. bruised, blistered. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pohyak falken niyacl Sah. Pohlah niyuhk*.
- pohel** vi. boil, cook by boiling. (*yak, lac*) *Nga pohel mos*. [Eng.]
- pohel sitimi** vt. (N: **pohel sitim**) steam. (*yac; pohel sitime-, ack, lah, ma, oht*)
- pohel sohl** N. a type of cooking: boiling with salt. *Kuht mongo kosro pohel sohl fong*.
- pohel sohli** vt. boil with salt. (*pohel sohle-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el pohel sohli kosro sac*.
- pohel soiyu** vi. boil with soyu. *Sepe el pohel soiyu ik*. [Eng. + Jap.]
- pohel soiyui** vt. (N: **pohel soiyu**) boil with soyu. (*pohel soiyue-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el pohel soiyuelah ik nga us ah*. [Eng.]
- poheli** vt. (VI: **pohel**) boil, cook by boiling. (*pohele-, lah, ack*) *El poheleack mos luo. Nga sap el muhta poheli*.
- pohk** N. box. *Nga molelah pohk in muh se. Pohk se inge oreklac ke pwepuh*. [Eng.]
- pohki** vt. (N: **pohk**) put in a box, box. (*yac; pohke-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga pohki puk ekahsr nuhtihk*.
- pohl** N. ball. *Pohl sasuh se nuhtik*. [Eng.]
- pohla** N. part, piece. For other suffixed forms see **pohloh**.
- pohlkoasr** N. scar, cicatrix, scar tissue, cicatrical tissue. *Pohlkoasr se pa keik inge*. Var. of **pulkoasr**.

pohloh N. INAL. part, piece, cutting, segment. *Nga tuhfhahna otelah pola in etong se.* Suffixed forms: *pohla, pohlohn.*

pohlohn N. part of, piece of. For other suffixed forms see **pohloh**.

pohlullul N., V_i. bubbling or gurgling (sound). (*lac, yak*) *Kaki ah pohlullul.*

pohn₁ N. fat of the turtle.

pohn₂ N. red core of a tree trunk or branch. *Pohn uh tiyac sa kuhlawi.* V_i. form *pohn.* (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah soko nge ac sa na pohni.*

pohnfah N. preservation. *El oruh pohnfah se. El pohnfahi furoh se lal.*

pohnfahi V_t. preserve. (*yac; pohnfahe-, lah*) *Nga pohnfahi furoh se.*

pohpoheli V_t. (red. of **poheli**) boil intermittently, keep boiling. *El pohpoheli mos ah nwe tuwackoflac.* V_i. gurgle, bubble. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pohrururyak suhfah soko uh.*

pohrurur N., ADJ. bubbling, slopping, or gurgling sound, ebullient. *Suhfah soko ah pohrurur ke nga usruk ah.*

pohs N. boss. *Sah el pohs se luhk.* [Eng.]

pohsi V_t. (N: **pohs**) boss, domineer, be master of (or over). (*pohse-, lah*) *Sah el pohsikuht nwe kuht ullac.*

poht N. popping sound, a sudden sharp and explosive sound. V_i. burst with a popping sound. (*lah, lac*) *Pohtlac wil sac.*

pohtin₁ N. a personal name (m).

pohtin₂ see **puhtin**.

pohtpoht V_i. (red. of **poht**) make a series of popping or bursting sounds, move with such a sound, backfire (as of a car). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Pohtpohtlac puhsren sitosah soko ah.*

pok V_t. clear, sweep. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El pokyac kutkut infacl ah nohfohn.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

pokongo N. airraid shelter. *Arlacna puhkantwen pokongo Kosrae*. Var. of **pokungo**. [Jap.]

poksrihk ADJ. tapering. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Poksrihkiyen niyen muhtwacn sac oruh el mwekihn*.

pokwohsr N. rafter.

pokyen N. a seasonal tide (November through January). *Pokyen pa tuhkuh e tok ke noa tolu ah*.

pol₁ N. bowl (for holding food). *Nga nwek pol se ke rais*. [Eng.]

pol₂ N. bolt. *Pol soko Sah el molelah*. [Eng.]

polan N. a method of tying. *Mosis el oruh kapihr polan se*.

poli₁ V_t. (N: **pol₁**) put or contain in a bowl. (*yac; pole-, lah, ack, ma, oht*)

poli₂ V_t. (N: **pol₂**) attach or fasten with bolts, bolt. (*yac; pole-, lah, acng*) *Sah el sang pol soko ah poliyac sahk lukoac*.

polio N. polio. [Eng.]

poloat N. Puluwat island. *Poloat oasr inmacsr lon Ruk ac Yacp*.

polok₁ N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

polok₂ N. palsy, paralysis. V_i. be stricken with palsy. (*i, yak*)

polong V_t. carry on the shoulders with a pole. *Nga polongyac pik soko*.

polonsron₁ ADJ. bloated, saturated with water, water-logged. (*i, yak, lac*) *Etong inge polonsronlac. Niyac polonsronlac*.

polonsron₂ N. malaria. V_i. infected with malaria. (*i, yak*)

ponpe N. Ponape island. *Ponpe pa kacptuhl luhn Ponpe tistrik uh*.

popo₁ N. piggyback. V_i. ride piggyback. *Tuhlihk sac ke popo fin tukuk*.

popo₂ N. a place name. *Acn Popo an sisen acn Inkohnluhluh*.

popo3 N. (red. of **po1**) the tip of the turtle's flipper.

popoi Vt. (N: **popo1**) give a piggyback ride to. (*yac; popoe-, lah, acng*)
Nga popoelack.

popol1 N. a kind of breadfruit. *Popol uh arlac yuh ke um uh.*

popol2 N. a kind of clam. *Popol uh oacna puhnak uh tuh kwekwe kolo.*

poro N. a place name in Leluh. *Mwet Sacpacnis ah muhta Poro met.*

porok ADJ. broke, out of money, penniless, bankrupt. *Nga porok ke mani.* [Eng.]

porongo Vt. listen to. (*eni*) *Kuht aporongoi. Nga porongo retio sac.*

posohfuhs N. post office. *Nga ac som liye lwacta luhk e posohfuhs.*
[Eng.]

pot N. stone wall. *Pot ke loh m sacnri Maclwem ah orek pacl inge.*

poti Vt. (N: **pot**) build a stone wall, pile up stones, use stones in. (*pote-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga poteack acn se nge. Nga poti pweluhng sac.*

pouk N. my hand, arm. For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.

poum N. your hand, arm. For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.

poun N. upper limb, hand of, wing of, sleeve of, handle of, fin of, forelegs of. *Poun mwet; poun tuhlihk; poun won; poun wac; poun wes; poun nuknuk; poun pwacskuhl; poun kosro.*

pounset Vi. signal with the hands. *Sepe el pounset piyacng ah nuh sel Sah.*

pounseti Vt. make a signal (or signals) with the hands. (*pountsete-, ma*) *Nga pounseti kom tuh kom tiyac liye.*

powac N. a kind of crab. *Powac uh muhta insack uh.*

powac ul N. crab out of its shell. *Sah el sruhkack powac ul luo ekweyah.*

prema N. primer. *Prema se nahtuhl Sah ah tuhlac.* [Eng.]

psps a way of calling a cat.

pucl N. a place name in Maclwem. *Ma sel Otmuhr pa acn Pucl.*

puh₁ V_{t.} (VI: **pwacpa₁**) discuss. *Eltahl puh kuht in weluhltahl.*

puh₂ ADJ. not enough, inadequate, insufficient. *(lac, eni) Met mwet Utwac puhs, pa mas se oneltahl ac puheni.*

puhk₁ N. sand. *Acn Kosrae kahsruhpa ke puhk liki na acn Ponpe.*

puhk₂ V_{i.} of **pihkuhn**. dig. *El puhk luhf.*

puhk mas N. funeral. *Puhk mas se kacl Sah ah arlac af.*

puhkahfuhkwel ADJ. fool around, while away. *(i, yak, lac) El puhkah-fuhkwellac in lwen inge.*

puhkansuhkwacack V_{i.} take to one's heels, make a quick escape, scamper off. *El puhkansruhkwacack acn uh som.*

puhkantwen ADJ. many, much, a lot of, a great deal. *(i, yak, lac) Puhkantweni na mwet ke u se.*

puhki V_{t.} (N: **puhk₁**) spread sand on, cover with sand. *(yac; puhke-, lah, ack, oht) Sohn el puhki inum ah.*

puhkpuhk₁ ADJ. (red. of **puhk₁**) sandy, full of sand. *(i, yak, lac, uh) Lihk Maclwem ah puhkpuhk pacl inge.*

puhkpuhk₂ V_{i.} of **pihkuhn**. (red. of **puhk₂**) dig. *(i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk)*

puhksruhng N. a place name in Utwac.

puhkuhn₁ N. a kind of fish. *Puhkuhn uh mihnini.*

puhkuhn₂ N. waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of. *Puhkuhn tahtah; puhkuhn nuknuk; puhkuhn puhlweng; puhkuhn sronot; puhkuhn ahloug; puhkuhn pahkah.*

puhkuhn ne N. coconut milk squeezer, hibiscus bark. *Ninac mahtuh el orwacalah puhkuhnne luu.*

puhkuhn yeng N. cloud. *Kom liye puhkuhn yeng uh inkuhsrao.*

puhwacro see **pwackwacro**.

puhla₁ N. INAL. tail, rear, or hindmost part. *Puhla soko ke pik nuhtihk ah nga otelah.* Suffixed forms: *puhla, puhluhn.*

puhla₂ Vt. feel, touch, perceive, taste. (*puhlwe-, yac; puhlwac-lah, ack*) *El puhlwacack ke nga kihnis pahol ah.*

puhlaewiht N. plywood. *El molelah puhlaewiht luo.* [Eng.]

puhlaewihti Vt. use plywood in. (*yac; puhlaewihte-, lah, ack*) *Pahpah el puhlaewihtelah lohm ah.*

puhlah N. a kind of vine. *Puhkantwen puhlah Kosrae.*

puhlahk ADJ. old and infirm, young and feeble. (*i, yak, lac*) *El orek wo pa el puhlahklac.*

puhlahl N. thunder. *Tuhlihk srihsrihk sahngweng ke puhlahl uh.* Vj. thunder. (*lac, yak, i*) *Pulahllac fong met ah.*

puhlalah ADJ. be aware of the general idea or the general meaning of. *El puhlahlah ke orekma se.*

puhlahstik N. plastic. *Nuknuk in af puhlahstik se lal Sah.* [Eng.]

puhlaik ADJ. brave, bold, courageous, fearless. (*i, yak, lac*) *El puhlaiklac pacl inge.*

puhlak N. plug. *Oak nuhkwewa oasr puhlak kac.* [Eng.]

puhlakfohn ADJ. stupid, blockheaded, hardheaded. (*i, yak, lac*) *El puhlakfohnlac pacl inge.*

puhlaki Vt. plug, fill (a hole), block, obstruct. (*yac; puhlake-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga puhlakiyac inkacnek ah.*

puhlakriht ADJ. dull, slow. (*i, yak, lac*) *El puhlakrihtyak.*

puhlamlam ADJ. dry (as of skin), chaffed. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Ikoen muhtahl Tomote puhlamlam.*

puhlan N. time of. For other suffixed forms see **pacl₂**.

puhlan pacl N. season. *Puhlan pacl se inge pa wo ke pahtuhr uh.*

puhlan pacl fol N. hot season.

puhlan pacl ohu N. cold season.

puhlatwen ADJ. (Vt: **puhla2**) having a keen sense of feeling. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mwet kun uh arlac puhlatwen.*

puhkuhlak ADJ. rough, turbulent, agitated, choppy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Fin kof ah pohluhlakyak na.*

puhlpuhla Vt. (red. of **puhla2**) touch cautiously several different times, feel vaguely. *El puhlpuhla lah el ac woiyuhki.*

puhluhn N. tail of, hem of, tassel of, fringe decoration of, area (jutting out like a tail) of. *Puhlan kosro ngalnguhl, puhlan won, puhlan ik, puhlan semih; puhlan nuknuk, puhlan wes, puhlan tahol, puhlan kiaka, puhlan fahsuc, puhlan puhk, puhlan tuhka.*

puhluhn tahol N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

puhlwacn N. plan. *Puhlwacn na wowo se Sah el orwacлах. [Eng.]*

puhlwacni Vt. (N: **puhlwacn**) make a plan for, plan, intend. (*yac; puhlwacne-, lah*) *Sah el puhlwacni elan som nuh Awai.*

puhlweng N. plane (tool). *El koekoekihn puhlweng se. [Eng.]*

puhlweng in ahkfwel N. a kind of plane (tool).

puhlweng in kihl N. a kind of plane (tool).

puhlwengi Vt. (N: **puhlweng**) plane, smooth or finish with a plane. (*yac; puhleng-, lah, ack*) *Nga puhlwengi ipin sahк se.*

puhlwet N. plate. *Sepe el fukulyac puhlwet se. [Eng.]*

puhlweti Vt. (N: **puhlwet**) put on a plate. (*yac; puhlete-, lah*) *Srac el puhleti rais nwacsr ah.*

puhn1 N. irregular bowel movement, constipation. *Kuhn el puhnuh mahlwem luo.* Vi. have irregular bowel movements, be constipated. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)

- puhn2** *vi.* of **pihnis**. patch, mend. (*lah, uh*) *Oak okoacl ah puhnlah.*
- puhnahpuhl** *N.* pineapple. *Sah el muhkwe na kanglah puhnahpuhl se.* [Eng.]
- puhna** *N.* a kind of clam. *Eltahl som puhk puhna tuhkuh.*
- puhnluh** *N.* a kind of banana. *Puhnluh uh orek tolkihnyuhk.*
- puhns1** *N.* punch (a beverage). *Sah muhkwe na nuhmlah puhns soko ah.* [Eng.]
- puhns2** *N.* punch (a tool). *Puhns soko nahtuhl Sah ah tuhlac.* [Eng.]
- puhnsi** *Vt.* (N: **puhns2**) drive (the head of a nail) with a punch, punch. (*yac; puhnse-, lah, acng*) *Sah el puhnsi osra soko nuh ke sinkac ah.*
- puhpah** *N.* INAL. side, rib. *Puhpahn pik soko pa inge.* Suffixed forms: *pahp, puhpah, puhpuhk, puhpom, puhpahl, puhpahsr, puhpahn.*
- puhpahi** *Vt.* hold on one's side. (*puhpahe-, lah, ack*) *Nga puhpahelah ik ekahsr.*
- puhpahil** *N.* hole or crevice on a precipice. *Sah el sruokyac ik soko ah ye puhpahil se nge.*
- puhpahl** *N.* his or her rib. For other suffixed forms see **pahp1**.
- puhpahn** *N.* rib of. *Puhpahn mwet; puhpahn won; puhpahn kaho; puhpahn ik; puhpahn paip.*
- puhpahsr** *N.* our ribs. For other suffixed forms see **pahp1**.
- puhpom** *N.* your rib. For other suffixed forms see **pahp1**.
- puhpuhk** *N.* my rib. For other suffixed forms see **pahp1**.
- puhpuhlyuhk** *N.* parable. *Sisuhs el fahk mwe puhpuhlyuhk se inge nuh selos.*
- puhpuhlyuhki** *Vt.* illustrate, exemplify, explain. *Sisus el puhlpuhlyuhki moul luhn mwet kihristin.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

puhrak N. pile (of coconut husks), heap, dump. *Puhrakin fuh se oasr infacl ah.*

puhramuhs N. kerosene stove. *Sah el follah ke puhramuhs se.*

puhras₁ N. brush, toothbrush. *Puhras se Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

puhras₂ N. brass. *Puhras uh tiyac wi ras uh.* [Eng.]

puhras₃ N. grater. *Pahpah el orwacalah puhras se lasr.*

puhrasi V_t. (N: **puhras₁**) remove with a brush, brush, use a brush on. *(yac; puhrasr-, lah, acng) Mwet kalkuhl sac puhraselah aunsucf ke fin pihsuhk ah.*

puhrek N. brake. *Puhrek sac muhsahllah.* [Eng.]

puhreki V_t. (N: **puhrek**) put on the brakes, reduce speed, brake. *(yac) Nga puhrekiyac sitosah soko ah.*

puhres₁ N. brace (revolving tool for holding another tool). *Puhres uh orekmakihnyuhk in sang puhtuh sahk uh.*

puhres₂ N. brace. *Puhres soko ah kihpatlah.* [Eng.]

puhresi V_t. (N: **puhres₁**) support or fasten with a brace. *(puhrese-, lah, ack) Nga puhresi sahk soko.*

puhresin₁ N. gift, present.

puhresin₂ N. prison. *Sah el oasr in puhresin.* [Eng.]

puhrestuhn N. president. *Sah el puhrestuhnlac luhn etahwi fuhsr.* [Eng.]

puhrnguhs ADJ. skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly. *(i, yak, lac, uh) El puhrnguhsyak.*

puhrsacn see **pacrsacn**.

puhruhe V_i. pray. *Esam in puhruhe ke lwen nuh kwewa.* [Eng.] N. prayer.

puhruhe luhn lwem N. Lord's prayer. *Sah pa oruh puhruhe luhn lwem ke sacnri ah ah.* [Eng. + Kus.]

puhruhei V_t. pray for.

puhs1 V_i. float. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Sahk soko puhspuhs in kof ah.*

puhs2 ADJ. more than enough. (*lac*) *Mwet puhspuhs Sisuhs el luti fihohl ah.*

puhs3 N. garbage, trash, waste, left-over, remnant. *Nga sang puhs in ik se nwacn pik ah.*

puhs4 N. bus. *Puhs uh mwe wiwac mwet.* [Eng.] V_i. move by bus. (*i, yak, lac, yang, yak, me, wot*)

puhs5 N. purse, wallet. *Tuhlac puhs se lal Sepe ah.* [Eng.]

puhse N. a personal name (m).

puhsi V_t. (N: **puhs5**) put in a purse. (*yac; puhse-, lah*)

puhsis N. a personal name (f).

puhsisel ADJ. low, humble. (*lac*) *El puhisyisellac nuh sin mwet kol lal ah.*

puhskuhl see **pwacskuhl**.

puhspuhs N. a kind of tree. *Fihitin puhspuhs uh opkihnyuhk.*

puhsr V_i. of **pihsre**. steal. (*lah*) *El puhsr mos. Mos ah puhslac.*

puhsra N. INAL. voice. *Nga lohng puhsra se tuhng. Arlac yohklac puhsren kosro uh.* Suffixed forms: *puhsra, puhsrwek, puhsrwem, puhsrwacl, puhsrwacsr, puhsrwacn.*

puhsrahk N. bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop. *Tiyac puh-srahk in mos se luhlah.*

puhsrahksrahk1 ADJ. wet so as to spatter easily, sloppy, slushy, spattered. (*i, yak, lac, ack*) *Puhsrahksrahkakh inkacnek nuh lohmsacnri ah.*

puhsrahksrahk₂ N. (red. of **puhsrahk**) bits, drops, crumbs, morsels.
Puhsrahksrahk in sohrohr; puhsrahksrahk in sup; puhsrahksrahk in fahfah; puhsrahksrahk in pusun nu; puhsrahksrahk in fohk; puhsrahksrahk in mongo.

puhsrahl N. his or her voice. For other suffixed forms see **puhsra**.

puhsrahsr N. our voice. For other suffixed forms see **puhsra**.

puhsral Vt. touch, feel. (*yac; lah, ack, oht*) *El puhsrallah e se. Puhsralyuhklac pahol pa el tuhngyak.*

puhsran ne N. top of the foot.

puhsran niyac N. INAL. top of the foot. *Kihneta puhsran niyacl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *puhsran ne, puhsran niyac, puhsran niyuhk, puhsran niyom, puhsran niyacl, puhsran niyacsr, puhsran niyacn* or *niyen.*

puhsran niyacl N. his or her top of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran niyac**.

puhsran niyacn N. the top of the foot of. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran niyac**.

puhsran niyacsr N. our top of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran niyac**.

puhsran niyom N. your top of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran niyac**.

puhsran niyuhk N. my top of the foot. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran niyac**.

puhsran paho N. INAL. back of the hand. *Kito se an ke puhsran pahol Sah.* Suffixed forms: *puhsran po, puhsran paho, puhsran pouk, puhsran poum, puhsran pahol, puhsran pahosr, puhsran poun.*

puhsran pahol N. his or her back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsran pahosr N. our back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsran po N. the back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsran pouk N. my back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsran poum N. your back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsran poun N. back of the hand of. For other suffixed forms see **puhsran paho**.

puhsrek N. my voice. For other suffixed forms see **puhsra**.

puhsrem N. your voice. For other suffixed forms see **puhsra**.

puhsrwacn N. voice of. For other suffixed forms see **puhsra**.

puhtahkah Q. how long (time). *Kom ac muhta Kosrae puhtahkah?*

puhtahkuh N. a place one frequents. *El forfor na ohsr puhtahkuh sac.*

puhtaht N. splashing sound. *v_i*. move or dive with a splashing sound.
El puhtahtlah na yuhlac.

puhtahttaht *v_i*. move with a splashing or spluttering sound. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Puhtahttaht puhsren sitosah soko okoacl ah.*

puhtaktuhk N. a kind of breadfruit. *Puhtaktuhk uh arlac yuh ke acnuht ton uh.*

puhtaktuhk fok sruhsrak N. a kind of breadfruit. *Nga ke suhnuhk lukoac puhtaktuhk fok sruhsrak ah.*

puhtat *v_i*. fall, drop. (*i, lac, me, wot*) *Kaki se puhtati tuh sun yuh.*

puhtin N. button. *Puhtatlac sie puhtin ke wes luhk uh.* [Eng.]

puhtini *v_t*. (N: **puhtin**) fasten with a button or buttons, put buttons on.
(*yac; puhtine-, lah, ack*) *Nga puhtini wes luhk ah.*

puhtpuhtuh *v_t*. (red. of **puhtuh**) perforate, pierce, punch.
(*puhtpuhtwe-, yac; puhtpuhtwac-lah, ack*) *El puhtpuhtweyac pwepuh luo.*

puhtuh *v_t*. (N: **pat**) perforate, pierce, punch, open (a can). (*puhtwe-, yac; puhtwac-lah, acng, ack*) *El puhtwacma infacl ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

puhtuhk1 ADJ. deceiving, deceitful. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na puhtuhk se.*

puhtuhk2 N. a place name in Leluh and Tahfuhnsahk.

puhtuhk3 N. foot of a mountain.

puhtuhkte N. a place name in Leluh. *Arlac puhkantwen usr Puhtuhkte.*

puhtwe *v*_i. take everything. *El puhtwe suculac som. El puhtwe nahtuh tuhkuh na ke alu ah.*

puk N. book. *Puk in rit nuhtihk ah soenna sunyuh.* [Eng.]

pukohk N. a type of fishing. *Pukohk uh orek ke fong aclwen.*

pukun N. area between two nodes, joints, or knots. *Pukun paho; pukun niyac; pukun tuh; pukun kuhtak; pukun pahsrühk; pukun sruh.*

pukun ne N. shank, shin. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun niyac N. INAL. shank, shin. *Arlac muhlsrihng pukun niyacI Sah.* Suffixed forms: *pukun ne, pukun niyuhk, pukun niyom, pukun niyacI, pukun niyacsr, pukun niyacr* or *pukun niyen.*

pukun niyacI N. his or her shank, shin. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun niyacr N. shank of. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun niyacsr N. our shank, shin. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun niyen see **pukun niyacr**.

pukun niyom N. your shank, shin. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun niyuhk N. my shank, shin. For other suffixed forms see **pukun niyac**.

pukun paho N. INAL. back of the hand. *Pukun pahol Sepe kaptwaclihk.* Suffixed forms: *pukun po, pukun pouk, pukum poum, pukum pahol, pukum pahosr, pukun poun.*

pukun pahol₁ N. his or her back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **pukun paho**.

pukun pahol₂ N. his or her wrist. For other suffixed forms see **fukwuhn paho**.

pukun po N. wrist. For other suffixed forms see **pukun paho**.

pukun pouk₁ N. my wrist.

pukun pouk₂ N. back of my hand.

pukun poum₁ N. your back of the hand. For other suffixed forms see **pukun paho**.

pukun poum₂ N. your wrist. For other suffixed forms see **fukwuhn paho**.

pukun poun₁ N. the back of the hand of.

pukun poun₂ N. wrist of.

pukunsrüh N. a kind of fishing. *Muhtwacn sac som pukun srüh*.

pukunswac N., V_i. a kind of fishing. *Mwet tolu som pukunsrüh*. Var. of **pukunsrüh**.

pukwacr N. a place name.

pul N. a splashing sound. V_i. move, dive, fall with splashing sound. (*i, lac*) *El pul in kof ah*.

puli N. pulley. *Puli se Sah el orwacrah*. [Eng.]

pulii V_t. hoist with a pulley. (*yac; pulie-, lah, ack, acng*) [Eng.]

pulkoa ADJ. mentally disturbed, epileptic. (*i, yak, lac*) *El pulkoayak*.

pulli V_t. (N: **pul**) dip, plunge, or emerge with a splashing sound. (*yac; pulle-, lah*) *El pulliyac tuh p se infacl sac*.

pulmuhkaho N. corned beef, salted beef. *Nwenah el muhkwe na kanglah pulmuhkaho se*.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

puloaloa ADJ. bruised, black and blue, contused. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*)
Mahnol Sepe puloaloaack.

pulohl N. blister, bubble (of hot water). *vi.* boil, bubble, blister. *Pulohlyak muhtahl.*

pulohllohl *vi.* (red. of **pulohl**) boiling, bubbling. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*)
Pulohllohlyak kof se inge.

pungko N. casket, file-box. *El otwelah pungko tolu luhk.* [Jap.]

puok *vt.* (VI: **puopo**) hit, strike, slap. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, elihk*) *Nga puokack pohl sac nuh lucng.*

puopo *vi.* of **puok**. hit, strike, slap. (*lac, elihk, i, yacng, yak*) *Pohl sac puopolac twe tuhac.*

purokrwacm N. program. *Purokrwacm na wo se pa el som kac ah.*
[Eng.]

purokrwacmi *vt.* (N: **purokrwacm**) arrange in a program, enter in a program, work out a program. (*yac; purokrwacme-, lah*) *Sah pa purokrwacmi sritacl sac ah.*

puropera N. propeller. *Kihpatlah puropera ke insin okoacl Sah ah.*
[Jap.<Eng.]

purum N. broom. *Purum se pa el sang sihngihlyuh ah.* [Eng.]

purumi *vt.* (N: **purum**) sweep (with a broom). (*yac; purume-, lah, acng, ack, eni, elihk*) *Nga purumi infuhkihl sac.*

pusrohsr1 N. a curse.

pusrohsr2 ADJ. stinking, smelling bad (of decayed objects). (*i, lac, ack*)
Pusrohsrack ik ah pa kuht sislac.

pusun nu N. young coconut meat. *Sah el sang pusun nu kihte kosro soko nahtuhl ah.*

pw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

pwac N. privilege. *Luhngse na lom kuh pwac na kom an?*

pwackuhr N. gutter, trough. *El orwacalah pwackuhr pahmpu soko.*

pwackuhri V_t. (N: **pwackuhr**) convey water through a gutter. (*yac; pwackuhre-, lah, acng, ack*) *El pwackuhrelah kof ah.*

pwackwacro ADJ. stupid. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na pwackwacro ke orekma sac.* Var. of **puhwacro**. [Jap.]

pwacluht N. pilot. *Sah pa pwacluht fin oak sohk soko ah uh.* [Eng.]

pwacluhti V_t. (N: **pwacluht**) fly, or act as the pilot of, pilot. *Nga pa pwacluhti oak sohk soko ah uh.*

pwacnacng V_t. cause, make, force. *El som pa pwacnacng nga muhta uh.*

pwacpa1 V_i. of **puh1**. discuss. (*lah*) *Eltahl pwacpalah tari.*

pwacpa2 V_i. of **pwen**. lead. (*i, yak, lac, yang*) *El pwacpalac tari nuh lohml sel ah.*

pwacpuhl N. Bible. *Kahs luhn kat pa an in pwacpuhl uh.* [Eng.]

pwacr ADJ. happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting. (*i, yak*) *El tuhfhahna pwacrack ke lutlut uh.*

pwacruht N. pirate. *Pwacruht na puhkantwen tuh fahsr nuh Kosrae met.* Var. of **paeruh**. [Eng.]

pwacsin N. poison. [Eng.] V_i. be poisoned. (*i, lac, yak*) *Sepe el pwacsinlac ke ono se.*

pwacsini V_t. poison. (*yac; pwacsine-, lah, acng*) *Sah el pwacsinelah pik soko ah.*

pwacskuhl N. bicycle. *Pwacskuhl sasuh soko okoacl Kuhn.* [Eng.]

pwacye ADJ. honest, true, real, sincere. *Kom fin kahs pwacye, mwet uh ac luhlhlhlfongi kom.*

pwe ADJ. not enough, less than enough. *Pwelac ahluh uh.* Var. of **puh2**.

pweing N. wing (of a house or building). *El srihpihsryac usr ah inpeing in lohml sel ah.*

pweluhng N. foundation. *Pweluhng se lal Sah ah arlac na fuhlwact.*

pweluhngi V_t. (N: **pweluhng**) lay a foundation at, reclaim. (*pweluhnge-, lah, ack*) *Sah el pweluhngeack acn fuhrrohr sac.*

pwen V_t. (VI: **pwacpa2**) lead, guide. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga pwenlah tuhlihk sac. El pwenma pik ah.*

pweng1 N. pole-fishing at night. *Kuhn el weluhl Ohskuhr pweng fong.*

pweng2 N. news, fame, rumor. ADJ. rumored, made known, revealed. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Pwengyak tuh kuht lut kac.*

pweng3 V_i. greet. (*ack, acng*) *El pwengack nuh sin mwet fahsr uh.*

pwengi V_t. (N: **pweng1**) fish for with a pole. (*pwenge-, lah, ack*) *El pwengeack ik soko.*

pwengpweng ADJ. (red. of **pweng2**) well-known, popular, famous. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El suhpwengpwengi.*

pwenmac N. a kind of plant: lily. *Pwenmac uh kap wo na pe infacl uh.*

pwenu N. branch of coconut palm. *Nga pahtokack oak ah fin pwenu ahkosr.*

pwepuh N. paper. *Puk uh oreklac ke pwepuh.* [Eng.]

pwepuh fol N. hot pepper. *El kanglah pwepuh fol luo.*

pwepuh foli V_t. (N: **pwepuh fol**) add pepper to. (*yac; pwepuh fole-, lah, ack*) *El pwepuhi sup sac.* [Eng. + Kus.]

pwepuh in inkuhp N. toilet paper, toilet tissue. *Lihsr pwepuh in inkuhp ah pa el orek makihn yot.*

pwepwenu N. spider. *Pwepwenu uh muhta ke tenso in lohmu uh.*

pwesihri V_i. skip, slide, slip. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Taran kom ac pwesihri.*

pwesruhul V_i. glide in the air with the wings outstretched. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Won sac pwesruhullac som.*

pwih V_t. (VI: **pihp2**) bind, tie. (*yac; pwe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El pwihni sifacl. El pwelah niyacl.*

R

r A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

raci N. a musical note. [Jap.]

racpet N. rabbit. *Insrwacl Sah oacna sren racpet soko.* [Eng.]

rahf N. raft. *Rahf se Sah el orwacлах ekweyah.* [Eng.]

rahfi Vt. (N: **rahf**) carry or transport on a raft. (*yac; rahfe-, lah, acng, ma, oht*)

rahfuhs Vi. scratch. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El wacna rahfuhs ke fong uh.*

rahfuhsi Vt. scratch. (*yac; rahfuhse-, lah, ack*)

rahk1 N. a disease, descending of the testicles. *Sah el rahki.*

rahk2 Vi. of **rahkihn**. empty. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, woht, eni, elihk*) *Rahki enuh soko ah.*

rahkihn Vt. empty (of non-liquid content). (*yac; rahkuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El rahkihnyac enuh soko ah.*

rahpkuh ADJ. greedy, avid, piggish. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet rahpkuh se.*

rahrah ADJ. anxious (to). (*i, yak, lac*) *El rahrahac elan tari som.*

rahtraht ADJ. full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of. (*yak, lac*) *El rahtrahtlah na ke mwe kihrismas.*

rais N. rice. *Srue el molelah paun in rais luu.* [Eng.]

raisi Vt. (N: **raise**) add rice to. (*yac; raise-, lah, ack*) *Nga raisi sup sac.*

raito N. right field (baseball). *Kuhn el sruhnguhllah pohl se nwe ulun raito.* [Jap.<Eng.]

raket N. rocket. *Raket uh arlac muhi.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

rakkuhsa N. parachute. *Mwet mweun uh orek makihn rakkuhsa.*[Jap.]

rakkuhsai Vt. (N: **rakkuhsa**) parachute. (*yac; rakkuhsae-, lah, ack, ma, oht*)

rakutai N., Vi. flunk. (*i*) *El rakutai ke kuhlahs lasr.* [Jap.]

rakutaii Vt. (N: **rakutai**) give a failing grade to, flunk. (*yac; rakutaie-, lah*) *El rakutaii tuhlihk sac.*

ramen N. noodle. *Sah el poheleack noh fohn ramen ah.*[Jap.]

ramihne N. marble. *El torino ke ramihne nuhtihk ah.*[Jap.]

rangrang ADJ. yellow. (*i, yak, lac, ack*) *Mos ah rangrangack.*

rangrangi Vt. (ADJ: **rangrang**) make or dye yellow. (*yac; rangrange-, lah, ack*) *Nga rangrangi acnkisuhf se.*

rapa N. rubber. *El molelah pihsr rapa se nahtuhl.* [Eng.]

rapai Vt. (N: **rapa**) put a length of rubber (to clothing, as elastic). (*yac; rapae-, lah, ack*) *Nga rapai koankoan se luhk.*

rappa N. bugle. *El pa ukuk rappa ke u in on sac.*[Jap.]

rappai Vt. drink from a bottle, blow (a bugle). (*yac; rappae-, lah, ack*) *Sah el rappai suhfahn kof soko.*

rarauni Vt. (red. of **rauni**) wander about, keep on circling. (*yac; raraune-, lah, ack*) *El rarauniyuh.*

rarrar Vi. shake, shiver, tremble. (*lah, ack*) *El rarrarlah. El rarrarack.*

ras N. rust. *El tuk ras.* [Eng.] Vi. get or become rusty, rust. (*i, ack, lah*) *Rasack mitmit sac.*

raun ADJ. round. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Sifacl raunlac.* [Eng.]

rauni Vt. (ADJ: **raun**) circle, go around, revolve. (*yac; raune-, lah, ack*) *El rauni acn sac.*

re Vi. slant, tip, tilt. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Relac sru soko ke lohm sel Sru ah.* Var. of **roe**.

R

refa ADJ. embarrassed, abashed, ashamed. (*lah*) *Eltahl refalah ke eltahl kuf ke sritacl ah.*

rek N. rake. *Rek se kantweyac niyacl Sepe.* [Eng.]

reki V_t. (N: **reki**) gather, spread or smooth with a rake. (*yac; reke-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sre el reki kutkut lukun um ah ah.*

rel N. rail. *Kuhruhlac rel soko ah.* [Eng.]

reli V_t. (N: **reli**) provide with a railing or a handrail. (*yac; rele-, lah, acng, oht*) *Sah el reli sohs soko lal ah.*

rengreng ADJ. unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El muhta rengreng fin siyac se.*

rensu N. practice, rehearsal, drill. *Rensu se pa eltahl oruh ah.*[Jap.]

rensui V_t. (N: **rensui**) practice, train. (*rensue-, lah*) *Nga rensui tuhlihk lutlut luhk ah.*

reoa N. boat, rowboat. *Sasuh na pwacye reoa okoacl ah.*

represacnuhtif N. representative. *Sah pa represacnuhtif luhn mwet Kosrae ah.* [Eng.]

resac N. razor. *Resac se nahtuhl Sah ah tuhlac.* [Eng.]

resaci V_t. (N: **resaci**) shave or cut with a razor. (*yac; resace-, lah, ack, acng, oht*) *Sah el resacelah ahluht lal ah.*

retar N. radar. *Retar pa aset inge sang palye fahsr luhn sactuhlait uh.* [Eng.]

retio N. radio. *Retio nahtuhl Sah ah muhsahllah.* [Eng.]

rihpihk V_i. flutter, flap, wave. (*i, yak lac, yang*) *Nuknuk ah rihpihkklac.*

rihpihkihk V_i. (red. of **rihpihk**) continue fluttering, flapping, or waving. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Rihpihkihkihyak fuhlwack soko ah.*

rihr V_i. come and go in a crowd. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Rihirme mwet ah tuh kuht koflah kihteyac.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

rihrihr ADJ. noisy and crowded, boisterous, clamorous. (*i, yak, lac*)
Acn we rihrihr na fong.

riht N. a kind of itchy skin disease.

rihtriht ADJ. dirty, untidy, messy. (*i, lac*) *Efuh kuh arlac rihtrihtyak acn inge.*

rin N. a game in which the object is to capture the members of another team. *Eltahl sritacl rin.* [Jap.]

ring N. ring. *El orek makihn ring na kahto se.* [Eng.]

ringi V_t. (N: **ring**) insert a ring through, ring. (*yac; ringe-, lah*) *El ringiyac infwen kaho soko.*

ripohrt N. report. *Ripohrt na wowo se Sah el oruh ke miting luhn kaunsuhl ah.* [Eng.]

ripohrti V_t. (N: **ripohrt**) make a report of, report. (*ripohrte-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Kuhn el ripohrti nuh sesr som se lal ah.*

rire N. relay (a race). *Sohn el eslah rire ah.* [Jap.<Eng.] V_i. run a relay (race). (*lac*) *Eltahl rire nwe Sohn el itto.*

rirei V_t. (N: **rire**) relay. *Eltahl rirei tuhlihk ah nwe konacack mwet fal.*

irit V_i. (red. of **rit**) continue reading. *El ritrit lwen fohn se.*

rit V_i. read. (*lac*) *Puk ah ritlac. Nga rit puk.* [Eng.]

riti V_t. (VI: **rit**) read. (*yac; rete-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sepe el muhta riti puk se nwe sruhilac.*

roe V_i. slant, tip, tilt. (*i, yak, lac, yang, wot*) *Lohm sac roelac. Sahk soko ah roeme.*

rohkohk ADJ. exhausted, breathless. (*i, eni*) *Muhta se lal ah rohkohki. Sah el kahrusrs nwe rohkohki sel Nwenah.*

rohpohtin N. a kind of tree. *Kuhtuh mwet uh luhngse rohpohtin uh.*

rohtoh N. west. *Eng ah tuh rohtoh me.*

rol N. roll. *Rol in weah se Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

R

roli V_t. (N: **rol**) roll. (*yac; role-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el roli kiaka se.*

rop ADJ. thronged, crowded, packed, jammed. (*yak*) *Ropyak infacl ah ke mwet.*

ropin N. ribbon. *Ropin sruhsrah se an ke sifacl Srue.*

ropini V_t. (N: **ropin**) tie with a ribbon. (*yac; ropine-, lah, ack, acng*) *Srue el ropiniyac sifacl.*

roprop ADJ. (red. of **rop**) crowded, packed, thronged. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn we ropropi na ke mwet fuhsr.*

roro N. testicle (baby talk).

ros N. flower, rose. (*yang*) *El kihn ros tuhkuh.* [Eng.]

ros in iri N. a kind of flower. [Eng. + Kus.]

ros in ituh N. a kind of flower.

ros in macruht N. gardenia.

ros in owopuhk N. a kind of flower. [Eng. + Kus.]

ros in puhlahl N. a kind of flower. [Eng. + Kus.]

rosi V_t. (N: **ros**) string flowers on, thread flowers on. (*yac; rose-, lah*)

rota N. Rota island. *Acn Rota sie tuhka luhn Saepacn tisrik.* [Eng.]

rotoma₁ N. a kind of food: baked mixture of taro or yam, coconut milk, and sugar. *Sah el mongo Rotoma acnuht ik.*

rotoma₂ N. Rotuma island. *Sah el muhta Rotoma met ke pacl el fuhsr ah.*

rotomai V_t. (N: **rotoma₁**) cook. (*rotomae-, lah*) *Nga ac rotomai muhtah ekahsr nge.*

rrr— INTJ. exclamation word. *Rrr—ninac rrr nga rrr—srihsr—.*

ruf N. yaws. V_i. infected with yaws. (*i, yak, lac*) *Rufyak niyacl Sohn.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ruhkruhk ADJ. producing plenty of fruit, fertile, prolific. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Mos na ruhkruhk soko suhnuhk. Acpuhl soko suhnwac ah arlac ruhkruhk.*

ruhngruhng *v*_i. fall by slipping. (*i*) *Nga ruhngruhngi fong fin yot se ngoh.*

ruhpah N., *v*_i. trip, stumble. *Linton el arlac suhmaht ke ruhpah uh.*

ruhpaahi *v*_t. (N: **ruhpah**) trip, cause to stumble. (*yac; ruhpahe-, lah, ma, oht, acng*) *El ruhpaahiyuh tuh koflah.*

ruhpahrop *v*_i. slap the arms as a gesture of challenge. *El ruh-pahroplac.*

ruk N. Truk. *Acn Ruk pwengpweng ke ikoht uh.*

ruluh N. ruler. [Eng.]

ruluhri *v*_t. (N: **ruluh**) measure with a ruler. (*yac; ruluhre-, lah*) *Sepe el ruluhri pwepuh se nahtuhl.*

rum N. room. *Muhsahllah rum luhk ah.* [Eng.]

rumi *v*_t. (N: **rum**) make rooms in, partition into rooms, divide into rooms. (*yac; rume-, lah*) *Pahpah el rumiyac lohm ah.*

rw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

rwacfuhl N. rifle. *Rwacfuhl se Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

S

s A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

sa1 ADJ. quick. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuhn el sa na ke mongo uh. Pweg ke mas sac sa na sun kuht.*

sa2 Vi. shout. (*lah, me, wot*) *El salah fong. Nga salah ke el pahng ah.*

sa in katkat Vi. yell. (*lac, me, wot*) *El sa in katkatlac.*

sac DET. the.

sacfohnfohk N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk

sacfohnoh N. a place name in Maclwem. *Acn Sacfohnoh an Maclwem.*

sacik Vi. lean, incline, slant. (*lac, yang, yak, me, wot*) *Sah el saciklac muhta nwe mutullac.*

sacini N. China. *Acn Sacini pa sie acn ma puhs e met mwet we uh.* [Eng.]

sack1 N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. [Eng.]

sack2 N. jack (tool). *Muhsahllah sack nahtuhl Kuhn ah.* [Eng.]

sack3 N. check, examination, inspection. *Sack se lal Sah ke pwepuh ekahsr ah oruh el ullac.* [Eng.]

sack4 N. check. *Sack se Sah el use luhk.* [Eng.]

sacket N. jacket. (*yang*) *Sacket sruhsrah se lal Sah.* [Eng.]

sacketi Vt. (N: **sacket**) put a jacket on. *Ninac el sacketi tuhlihk se.*

sacki1 Vt. (N: **sack2**) raise or lift with a jack, jack. (*sacke-, lah, ack*) *Sah el sackeack tari sitosah ah.*

sacki2 Vt. (N: **sack3**) check, inspect, examine. (*sacke-, lah, ack*) *Sah el sacki pwepuh ah nwe ullac.* [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sacko N. ape, monkey. *Puhkantwen sacko Awaii.* V_i. play or trifle idly.
Sepe el sacko in utuhk sitosah.

sackoi V_t. (N: **sacko**) trifle play, fool or tamper idly or foolishly with.
(yac; sackoe-, lah) Sepe el sackoi sitosah soko okoactahl ah.

sackuhn N. second: a unit of time. *Sackuhn ongoul in mihnit se.* [Eng.]

saclicki N. butterfly. *Ma nuhtihk pa saclicki sacn.* *Saclicki se sohkma tuh nga sruokyac.*

sacluhri N. salary. *Nga eslah sacluhri luhk ah ekweyah.* [Eng.] V_i. start to earn a salary. *(i, yak, lac) Se Srue el sacluhrii tuh ekahkyak.*

sacmihni N. chimney, a tube of glass placed around a flame. *Sepe el oul sacmihni se twe fokelik.* [Eng.]

sacmihni V_t. (N: **sacmihni**) enclose with a glass tube. *(yac; sacmihnie-, lah)*

sacn₁ DET. that.

sacn₂ N. plant. *Sacn suhnuhk ah kap arlac wo.*

sacn₃ N. cent (coin). *Sacn se luhlah inge mwe moul mongo.* [Eng.]

sacn lihmekohsr N. nickle (coin). *Sacn lihmekohsr luo orwacлах sacn singuhul.* [Eng. + Kus.]

sacn luhmngaul N. half-dollar (coin). *Kohtoh luo in sacn luhmngaul.* [Eng. + Kus.]

sacn singuhul N. dime (coin). [Eng.]

sacn sruhsrah N. cent, penny (coin). *Sacn sruhsrah lihmekohsr oacna sacn lihmekohsr.* [Eng. + Kus.]

sacnpwepuh N. sandpaper. *Sacnpwepuh se Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

sacnpwepuhi V_t. (N: **sacnpwepuh**) rub, smooth with sandpaper, sand.
(yac; sacnpwepuhe-, lah, ack) Nga sacn pwepuhelah fin tepuh sac.

sacnri N. Sunday. *Sacnri pa lwen ahkse e met ke wik uh.* [Eng.]

sacnsrihk N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Sacnsrihk pa "sea-bees" ah muhta we ah.*

sacnwacri see **sacnwuhri**.

sacnwuhri N. January. *Sacnwuhri pa Mahlwem se e met in yac se uh.*
Var. of **sacnwacri**. [Eng.]

sacohk ADJ. precious, valuable, important. *(i, yak, eni) Tuhlihk na sacohk se nahtuh.*

sacohki V_t. (ADJ: **sacohk**) treasure, value highly, set store by. *(sacohke-, lah) Nga sacoki ring se luhk inge.*

sacpacn N. Japan. *Acn Sacpacn oasr in Pacsifik.* [Eng.]

sacrihngrihng V_i. shake one's leg or foot as a sign of enjoyment (of a story, or music). *El sacrihngrihng ke nga fahsr uh ah.*

sacriri N. grass skirt. *Nga nokomacng sacriri se.*

sacs SUF. denoting repetition. *Kofsacs, fohksacs.*

sacsen see **sacsin**.

sacsin ADJ. lack (in), short (of supply). *(i, me, yak) Meac, sacsien mongo kuh kom kang sra ngacn.* Var. of **sacsen**.

sactte N. Saturday. *Sactte palwen ahkitkohsr in wik se uh.* [Eng.]

sactuhlait N. satellite. *Mahlwem pahngpahng sactuhlait se.* [Eng.]

saepacn₁ N. a kind of taro. *Saepacn uh arlac wo ke orek fahfah uh.*

saepacn₂ N. Saipan. *Acn Saepacn oasr in acn Maekronesia.*

saering N. siren. Var. of **saireng**.

sah N. a personal name (m).

sahf₁ V_i. come to an end, divorce, finish, conclude. *(lah) Sritacl ah sahflah.*

sahf₂ N. shaft. *Sahf soko ke insin ah tuhlacl.* Var. of **sahfto**. [Eng.]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sahfi *V_t*. (N: **sahf₂**) fit with a shaft. (*yac; sahfe-, lah, ack*) *Sah el sahfi insin okoacl ah.*

sahfiht *ADJ.* dull, not sharp. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sahfihtyak tuhla soko uh. Sahfihtlac tuhla soko lom ah.*

sahfuhl *N.* shovel, spade. *El sang sahfuhl se puhkanack luhf se.* [Eng.]

sahfuhli *V_t*. (N: **sahfuhl**) clear, move or dig with a shovel. (*yac; sahfuhle-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga sahfuhi puhk ah.* [Eng.]

sahk *N.* tree, stick. *Oasr suhnahn sahk kap fin acn Kosrae.* *ADJ.* hard, stimulated. (*lah*) *N.* INAL. penis. Suffixed forms: *suhkah, sukuk, sukum, suhkahl, suhkahsr, suhkan.*

sahk kwekwe *N.* mangrove. *Sah el arlac luhngse umkihn sah kwekwe.*

sahk pahsr *N.* horizontal bar. *Nga tahelah tari sah k pahsr ah.*

sahk seng *N.* cross. *Sisuhs el misac fin sah k seng soko.*

sahkihn *V_t*. bump, strike. (*yac; sahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sahkuhnma sie srihmet an nak.*

sahko *V_i*. die, lose (a game). (*i*) *Sepe el sahko.*

sahksahk *ADJ.* stimulated. (*ack, lah*)

sahlong *ADJ.* wounded, hurt, disappear. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sahlonglah.*

sahm *N.* Psalm. *Esam in riti Sahm 125 lwen nuh kewa.* [Eng.]

sahme *V_i*. come back, come again, return. *Sahme kon tuh wiyuh som muhtwacta.*

sahmuhn *N.* salmon. *Sahmuhn muhta ke acn sohlsohltuh.* [Eng.]

sahmuhni *V_t*. (N: **sahmuhn**) add salmon to. (*sahmuhne-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el sahmuhni sup se.* [Eng.]

sahngweng *ADJ.* afraid, scared, apprehensive. (*i, yak, lah*) *El sahn-gwenglah sihk.*

sahngwengtoht ADJ. very scared. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sah el mwet na sahngwengtoht se.*

saho Vi. moan, groan. (*lac, yak, yang, me, wot*) *Nga lohng ke el saholah ah. Kuhn el muhlallah nwe pa el muhtawacack saho.*

saholuhng N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Leluh, Utwac. *Puhkantwen puhnahpuhl Saholuhng.*

sahp ADV. perhaps. *Sahp kuhn el ac wema oak ah lutu.*

sahpkuh N. a kind of sewn mat, of pandanus leaf. *Sahpkuh se Sepe el orwacalah.*

sahpkuhi Vt. (N: **sahkuh**) grab. (*yac; sahpkuhe-, lah, acng*)

sahpuht₁ N. youngest one of a family. *El pa sahpucht ke sucu se.* [Eng.]

sahpuht₂ N. Sabbath. *Tiyac wo kom in orekma ke lwen sahpucht* [Eng.]

sahr Vi. blink, wink, flash on and off, sparkle. (*i, lah*) *El sahrlah. Nga liye el sahrsahr.*

sahrom N. light, electricity, lightning. *Kom liye sahrom sac.*

sahromrom ADJ. (red. of **sahrom**) shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Tin ke lohm sac ah arlac sahromrom.*

sahrsahr Vi. (red. of **sahr**) blink a lot. (*i, ack, lah*) *El sahrsahri pacl inge.*

sahrtahk ADJ. careless, not watchful, heedless, incautious. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El sahtahk ke forfor uh.*

sahruh N. ruins. *Oasr sahruh luhlahp se Leluh.*

sahruhk Vt. (VI: **suhsar**) take off, skin, debark. (*yac; lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sah el sahruhklah wes lal ah. Sahruhkma ngan ollah.*

sahruhp N. instant, flash, trice. *In sahruhp se kom fah misac.*

sahruhpruhp ADJ. restless, uneasy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtwacn se arlac sahruhpruhp.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sahs1 ADJ. hungry, starved. (*lac*) *Nga arlac na sahs inge na.*

sahs2 V_i. pierce through, flit, dart. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga sahsack tuh sonol. El sahsлах tari. Sahsma nuh yuruk.*

sahs3 N. charge, accusation, indictment. *Sahs lal Sah ke nihm is sac pa kapihr lihк yac tolu.* [Eng.]

sahsaho V_i. (red. of **saho**) continue mourning, groan. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *El sahsahoyak na in fong inge.*

sahsi V_t. (N: **sahs3**) make a charge against, charge. (*yac; sahse-, lah, acng, ack*) *Eltahl sahsilyac Sah ke nihm is se lal ah.*

sahssahs V_i. (red. of **sahs2**) dart or flit about. (*i, yak, la*) *Ik uh sahsahs ke eltahl sruhilac ah.*

sahtin N. sardine. *El molelah tin in sahtin se.* [Eng.]

sahwo N., V_i. a type of food, fish, crab, or taro boiled or baked with coconut milk. (*i, yak, lah*) *Kuht sahwo powac fong.*

sahwoi V_t. boil with coconut milk. (*sahwoe-, ack, lah*) *Kuht sahwoi powac kuht us tuhkuh ah.*

sahyac N. INAL. side, beside. *Acn sahyac.* Suffixed forms: *sahyuhк, sahyom, sahyacl, sahyacsr, sahyen.*

sahyac1 N. beside him or her. For other suffixed forms see **sahyac**.

sahyacsr N. beside us. For other suffixed forms see **sahyac**.

sahyen N. beside, next to, besides. For other suffixed forms see **sahyac**.

sahyom N. beside you. For other suffixed forms see **sahyac**.

sahyuhк N. beside me. For other suffixed forms see **sahyac**.

sain N. sign. *Nga liye sain se ke acn in orekma ah.* [Eng.]

saini V_t. (N: **sain**) affix one's signature to, sign. (*yac; saine-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga sainiyac inek.*

sains N. science. *Sru el is sains ke lutlut ah.* [Eng.]

saipok N. a type of cooking: boiling with coconut milk and fish. *Ke kuht orek saipok uh, kuht enenuh kuhtuh kaki ac ik.*

saipoki Vt. cook (breadfruit or fish) with coconut milk. (*saipoke-, lah, ack*) *Kuht saipokeack mos se tari.*

sakapot N. checkerboard. *Kuht sritacl ke sakapot nahtuhl ah.* [Eng.]

sakapoti Vt., (N: **sakapot**) mark or decorate with a checkerboard pattern. *El sakapoti falfuhl lal ah.*

sakihrihk ADJ. strange, peculiar, queer, unusual. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sakihrihklac in lwen inge. Inkoamuhtahl arlac sakihrihklac.*

sakura N. card game, a deck of *sakura* cards. *Nga molelah sakura se.* [Jap.]

sal Vt. pull down, circumcise, skin, strip (informal). (*yac*) *El salyac furoh se.*

salihk N. a personal name (m).

salka Vt. (VI: **sulahklahk**) hasten, rush. (*salkwe-, yac; salkwac-lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga salkwacl Sohn kuht in tari som nuh ke petsac se.*

sam Vi. hatch. (*lah*) *Won sac samlah.* Var. of **esam2**.

sama ADJ. thoughtful, considerate, circumspect. (*i, yak, lac*) *El muhtwacn na sama se.*

samahtuh ADJ. young but mature. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Tuhlihk na samahtuh se nahtuhl Sah.*

samoa N. Samoa. *Samoa an apkuhran nuh Taiti.*

sampang N. skiff, sampan. *Sampan soko okoacl Kihlafa ma.* [Eng.<Chinese]

samuh see **suhmuhr**.

san Vi. of **sano**. wait, expect, beg. *Nga san mwet.* Var. of **soan**.

sang Vt. add to, bring to, give to.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sangkan N. a game: scissors-paper-stone game. *Eltahl sangken lah sue ac fan ah.* [Jap.]

sano see **soano**.

santang N. hop-step-and-jump, hop-skip-and-jump, triple-jump. *Tahrah pa eslah santang sac ah.* [Jap.]

saoksa N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

sap Vi. of **suhpuh**. order, tell, command. *(lah, ma, oht) El saplah nuh sel. Sapoht elan fahsruh.*

saplacl ADJ. issuing commands or instructions unnecessarily or annoyingly. *(i, yak, lac) El mwet na saplacl se.*

saplak Vi. reach out one's hand, extend one's hand. *(i, yac, iac, yang, me, wot) Saplaki oleack kahp soko ye lohm an.*

sapsap Vi. (red. of **sap**) continue issuing orders. *(i, yak, lac, me, wot) El sapsapi pacl inge.*

sapta N. chapter. *Sohn el retelah sapta luo fong.* [Eng.]

sar Vi. disappear, stop, discontinue. *(lah) Af se sarlah pa inge.*

sarmuhta N. underpants. *(yang) Sarmuhta se na lal ah arlac yohk.* [Jap.]

sarmuhtai Vt. (N: **sarmuhta**) clothe with underpants. *(yac; sarmuhtae-, lah)*

sasa1 Vi. (red. of **sa2**) keep on shouting, or howling. *(i, yak, lac, me, wot) El sasa ke el foloyak ah.*

sasa2 N. saucer. *Sasa se luhk ah fokelihk.* [Eng.]

sasihmi N. raw fish. Var. of **sasuhmi** and **sasimi**. [Jap.]

sasimi see **sasihmi**.

sasimii Vt. (N: **sasihmi**) eat raw. *(sasihmie-, lah, ack) Kuht sasihmielah ohlohl na fohn soko.*

sasuh1 ADJ. new, modern, up-to-date. *(i, lac, yak) Lohm sel ah sasuhlac.*

sasuh₂ V_i. of **sauk**. catch. (*lac, wot*) *Pohl sac sasuhlac.*

sasuhmi see **sasihmi**.

sata N. solder. [Eng.]

satai V_t. (N: **sata**) solder. (*yac; satae-, lah*) *El satai tuhp se lah.*

satawan N. Satawan island. *Satawan oasr in poun Ruk tisrik.*

satop ADJ. quick in responding. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na satop se.*

sauk V_t. (VI: **sasuh₂**) catch, grasp. (*sahok-, lah, ma, oht, eni*) *El sahoklah pohl sac. Pohl se saukyuhklac.*

sauktwen ADJ. (V_t: **sauk**) adept at catching, quick at grasping, smart. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sohn el mwet na sauktwen ke mwe lutlut se.*

sawan N. a personal name (m).

sawang N. bowl. *Sawang uh arlac kwekwe.*[Jap.]

sawe V_t. hatch. (*lah, ma, oht*) *Won se sawelah ahtro limekohsr.*

sayetuh ADJ. impertinent, speaking or acting without authority. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el mwet na sayetuh se.*

se₁ a word used before personal names. *Se Tuhlpe, se Sepe.* Var. of **si₃**.

se₂ V_t. bring. Var. of **use**.

se₃ NUM. one.

se₄ DET. the one near the speaker.

se₅ V_t. (VI: **sisac**) tear, shred, rip, rend. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Sue seaclihk nuknuk se uh. Sema sie sra in usr ingoh.*

se₆ CLS. used with land, shelter. Suffixed forms: *se, sihk, sum, sel, sesr, sin.*

se₇ see **suh**.

seacsmak ADJ. insensitive. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seacsmak se pa el.*

seah see **siyac**.

seahkmuhngmuhng ADJ. responsive. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Sepe el muhtwacn na seahkmuhngmuhng se.*

seahkmuhsra ADJ. not to use oil. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Muhtwacn na seahkmuhsra se pa ngoh.*

seahkos ADJ. disobedient. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Tuhlihk na seahkos se nahtuhtahl.*

seahkostwen ADJ. disobedient. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na seahkostwen se.*

seahkronsacn ADJ. conforming.

seahksruhksruhk ADJ. not inclined to joke. (*i, lac, eni*) *Mwet se ngi mwet seahksruhksruhk se.*

seahluhlluhi ADJ. not inclined to sing. (*yak, lac, eni eni*) *Mwet fuhkah seahluhlluhi uh?*

seahngon kahs ADJ. not naughty. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na seahngon kahs se.*

seahngyahng ADJ. not naughty. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na seahngyahng se pa kom.*

seahrosros ADJ. not loose. (*i, lac*) *Nuknuk se nge seahrosros liki ma ngoh.*

seahsor ADJ. not sad. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seahsor se pa el.* Var. of **seahsyor**.

seahsr N. a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title.

seahsyor see **seahsor**.

seakihlen ADJ. unable to recognize. (*i, yak, lac, lah*) *Kuht seakihlen mwet forfor ngoh.*

seakuhkuhin ADJ. not inclined to argue. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seakuhkuhin se pa Tuhlwen.*

seakuhi ADJ. unskilled at embroidery. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El seakuhi nuknuk.*

seakwihk ADJ. not inclined to move around. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlik na seakwihk se.*

sealin kahs ADJ. not talkative. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet Utwac uh sealin kahs liki mwet Leluh uh.*

sealken ADJ. not diligent. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na sealken se pa kom an.*

sealsrwacngwes ADJ. not bored, not lazy. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sealsrwacngwes se pa kom.*

sealuhk ADJ. not competitive. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sealuhk se pa ngoh.*

seapihrack ADJ. not inclined to wrestle. (*eni*) *Mwet na seapihrack se pa Sohn.*

searu ADJ. not punctual, careless. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Mwet na searu se pa ngoh.* Var. of **soaru**.

seasriamai ADJ. not mixing well. (*yak, lac*) *Ma nge arlac seasriamai nuh ke ma ngoh.*

seatuwacki ADJ. not inclined to argue. (*eni*) *Mwet na seatuwacki se pa el.*

seaunyaf ADJ. receiving little spray from the rain. (*i, yak*) *Acn se nge seaunyaf liki acn sacn.*

seayaol ADJ. not inclined to change. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seayaol se pa kom.*

seefahl ADJ. immodest. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Kom seefahl luhkwel Sohn.*

seekensahk ADJ. not having *ekensahk*. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac seekensahk acn se nge.*

seeki ADJ. unpopular, not well-known. (*eni*) *Mwet na seeki se pa kom.*

seekyek ADJ. not disposed to change. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seekyek se pa kom.*

seem ADJ. not tasty, tasteless. (*i*) *Sup se nge arlac seem.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

seemasrihk ADJ. not delicious. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mongo kom oruh uh arlac seemasrihk.*

seemlahp ADJ. not coarse (in taste). (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mos yenuh seemlahp na pwacye.*

seemwem ADJ. not sweet. (*i, yak, lac, eni, elihk*) *Mos se nge seemwem liki mos ngoh.*

seengan ADJ. unhappy. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Kuhtuh mwet uh seengan liki kuhtuh.*

seenuhm ADJ. not pretentious. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk ekahsr nge seenuhm liki ma ekahsr ngacn.*

seerarrar ADJ. not rattling or clinking. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Ma an ke pohk se ngacn kuh seerarrar liki ma ekahsr nge.*

seeslahp ADJ. not prolific, not fecund. (*i, lac, eni*) *Pik na seeslahp soko pa nuhtihk nge.*

seetatwen ADJ. not understanding, not perceptive, lacking a sense of humor. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na seetatwen se pa kom.*

seeeye ADJ. unpopular, unattractive. (*lac, eni*) *Mwet seeeye uh pahng-pahng mwet sefuhng.*

sefahfah ADJ. never made *fahfah*. (*i, lac, eni*) *Mwet sefahfah se pa Kuhn.*

sefakpahp ADJ. not gentle, not meek. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Sah el mwet na sefakpahp se.*

sefaktali *v*_t. not to replant. *Sah el sefaktali imac se lal ah pa kuluklac.*

sefakyem ADJ. unable to turn to the right side. (*yak, lac, ack*) *Oak na sefakyem soko pa ngoh.*

sefasrfasr ADJ. not white, dark. (*lac, eni*) *Nuknuk se luhk inge sefasrfasr liki aes uh.*

sefi *v*_t. save, set aside, accumulate. (*yac; sefe-, lah, ack, acng*) *Sah el sefiyac mani lal ah noh fohn.* [Eng.]

sefihlacng ADJ. not showy, not boastful. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet sefihlacng uh tiyac wi nahweyuhk.*

sefihlpacp ADJ. not gentle, not meek. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Notwe el mwet na sefihlpacp se.*

sefihlwel ADJ. not random, not haphazard. (*i*) *Kuhn el mwet na sefihlwel se ke pahtuhr uh.*

sefihsracsr ADJ. not easy, not soft. (*i, lac*) *Orek ma se nge sefihsracsr liki orek ma ngoh.*

sefihsracsrsracsr ADJ. not soft. (*lac, eni, ack*) *Ilul se nge sefihsracsrsracsr ma se ngoh.*

sefiyac ADJ. not grey-haired. *Sefiyac insifacl Sah mweyen el tuhlihk.*

sefiyacyac ADJ. not grey-haired. (*lac*) *Sefiyacyac insifen sucu se lal pahpah ah.*

sefiyoh ADJ. not tending to perspire heavily. (*yak, lac*) *Arlac sefiyoh mwet se pahngpahng Sah uh.*

sefohlkahs ADJ. not talking back. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sefohlkahs se pa kom.*

sefohn ADJ. empty, not full. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El sefohn mwet liki kom.*

sefohrohtroht ADJ. not loose. (*lac*) *Kapihr lal uh sefohrohtroht liki kapihr lom uh.*

sefol ADJ. not hot. (*lac, eni*) *Kuhp na sefol se pa lal Srue ah.*

sefolfol ADJ. not blue. (*lac, eni, ack*) *Sroal na sefolfol se pa kom oruh nge.*

sefolo ADJ. not inclined to get angry. (*lac, eni*) *Sah el mwet na sefolo se.*

sefolosuwohs ADS. sleeping lightly. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Sepe el mwet na sefolosuwohs se ke orekma uh.*

sefolot ADJ. not dense, diluted. (*lac*) *Kaki na sefolot se pa kom fuleyac nge.*

sefosrngah ADJ. unworried, unafraid, brave. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sefosrngah se pa Elmuhr.*

sefosrok ADJ. cooked well, thick (eyebrow). (*yak, lac, eni*) *Um na sefosrok se pa Sah el orwaclah ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sefosuruk ADJ. not stuffy, not hot. (*yak, lac, ack*) *Lohm sum ah sefosuruk liki loh se nge.*

sefuhluhk ADJ. not brittle. *Kain mitmit se nge sefuhluhk liki kain mitmit sac.*

sefuhlwact ADJ. not high, not lofty. (*lac, eni*) *Acn se ngoh sefuhlwactlac.*

sefuhn mwet ADJ. considerate. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sefuhn mwet sihk.*

sefuhng see **sifucng**.

sefuhrahrrahr ADJ. not muddy. (*yak, lac*) *Inmetak uh sefuhrahrrahr liki inkohsroh uh.*

sefuhsrfuhsr ADJ. not warm. (*yak, lac*) *Rum se nge sefuhsrfuhsr liki rum sum ah.*

sefulful ADJ. not sticky. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Tep se nge sefulful liki tep luhlahp sac.*

sefulohfohl ADJ. not squeezed. (*eni*) *Nuknuk nge sefulohfohl pa sroksrok.*

sefusus ADJ. not frequent, infrequent, irregular. (*yak, lac*) *Nwek na sefusus se pa el oruh ah.*

sefuwuhn ADJ. not shy. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na sefuwuhn se pa nahtuhl Srue ah.*

sefwacfa ADJ. not alert, not watchful, not active, not skillful. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na sefwacfa se ngoh.*

sefwel ADJ. not smooth, uneven. (*lac, yak*) *Ipin sahk se nge sefwel liki kuhlahs se ngoh.*

seikihlyuhk ADJ. not turned often. *Seikihlyuhk ik soko nge pa fihrihryak.*

seiksrihk ADJ. not disposed to lie on one's side. (*yak, lac, me, wot, eni, ack*) *El seiksrihk ke pacl el an uh.*

seiktok ADJ. not crowded. (*yak, lac, eni, elihk, ack*) *Rum se nge seiktok liki rum sesr ah.*

sein N. chains, fetters. [Eng.]

seinging ADJ. not showing off, not hilly. (*yak, lac, eni*) *El seinging pacl inge.*

seingunyacr ADJ. not reckless, not rash. (*lac, eni, ack*) *Mwet na sein-gunyacr se pa Sohn.*

seini V_t. (N: **sein**) fasten or secure with a chain, chain, confine. (*yac; seine-, lah, ack*) *Sohn el seiniyac muhtwacn sac ekweyah.*

seinse fuhlwact ADJ. not arrogant, not haughty. (*yak, lac, me, eni, elihk*) *Mwet na seinse fuhlwact se pa Kenye.*

seinse ngal ADJ. not susceptible to stomachaches. (*eni*) *El seinse ngal pacl inge.*

seinse srihsrihk ADJ. not narrow-minded. (*yak, lac, me, eni, elihk*) *Mwet na seinse srihsrihk se pa Sepe.*

seinse wowo ADJ. not good-natured, ill-natured. (*eni, elihk*) *Mwet na seinse wowo se pa ngoh.*

seinsriwaek ADJ. not susceptible to having aching bones. (*eni*) *El sein-sriwaek pacl inge.*

seinsuhf ngal ADJ. not susceptible to headaches. *El sie sin mwet seinsuhf ngal ah.*

seisrlacl ADJ. not strict, lenient. (*yak, lac, me, wot, eni*) *Mwet na seis-rlacl se pa Sepe.*

sekahluhkluhk ADJ. not inclined to cheer. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekahluhkluhk se pa kom.*

sekahlwem ADJ. unclear. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Kuht sekahlwem ke ma el fahk ah.* Var. of **suhkahlwem**.

sekahsruhp ADJ. not rich, not wealthy, poor. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet se sekahsruhp se pa nga.*

sekahto ADJ. not pretty. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekahto se pa ngoh.*

sekamtuh ADJ. not skilled at carpentry. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekamtuh se pa el oh.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

- sekangkang** ADJ. do not consume or does not get rid of. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Kahptin na sekangkang se pa luhk inge.*
- sekap** ADJ. not disposed to grow well. (*lac*) *Usr we uh arlac sekap liki usr we ah.*
- sekapu** ADJ. not curved. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac sekapu pohl nahtuhl Likacksru uh.*
- sekarongo** ADJ. not inclined to listen. (*i, eni*) *Kuht sekarongo ma el sruhmuhn ah pa oruh kuht kuf.*
- sekasrkuhsrak** ADJ. not inclined to get angry. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekasrkuhsrak se pa ngoh.*
- sekawihl** ADJ. short-lived, ephemeral. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ma ngacn nohfohn sekawihl liki simacn uh.*
- sekengki** ADJ. not active, not vigorous. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk na sekengki se nahtuhl Sah ah.*
- sekihn** Vt. (VI: **sisek**) clear, prepare. (*yac; sekuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *Nga sekihn rum se Sah el an mutul kac.*
- sekihris** ADJ. not greasy. (*lac*) *Pik soko nge sekihris liki ma soko ngoh.*
- sekihristin** ADJ. unchristian. (*eni*) *Mwet sekihristin uh pahngpahng mwet kuluk.*
- sekihsen siyuhk** ADJ. not inclined to ask. (*eni*) *Mwet na sekihsen siyuhk se pa Srue.*
- sekihtakat** ADJ. not inclined to give, grudging. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Kain mwet se ma sekihtakat nge kuluk.*
- sekihtasrihk** ADJ. not mean. (*i, yak, eni*) *El sekihtasrihk.*
- seko** Vt. (VI: **sacohk**) treasure, value. *El seko tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*
- sekohkoku** ADJ. not inclined to get grouchy. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlpe el mwet na sekohkoku se.*
- seko** Vt. (VI: **sacohk**) treasure, value. *El seko mani se lal ah.*
- sekorour** ADJ. not inclined to pout. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekorour se pa Sepe.*

seksro N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

seku₁ N. a rank. *Seku el ahkahkosr ke tohkohsra uh.*

seku₂ N. a personal name (m).

sekuhfkuhf ADJ. not crooked, straight, unable to turn. (*i, yak, lac, eni*)
Sukutuhr se nge sekuhfkuhf liki ma se ngoh.

sekuhlwacng ADJ. unkind, unfriendly. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekuhlwacng se pa el.*

sekuhnahostwen ADJ. not extravagant. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El sie mwet suhkuhnahostwen yenuh.*

sekuhrwacra ADJ. not hoarse, not scraped. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Puhsrwacl Sah sekuhrwacra.*

sekuhsrahsrah ADJ. not anxious, not worried. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sekuhsrahsrah se pa el.*

sekupe N. a personal name (f).

sekweng ADJ. unfragrant, odorless. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuhtuh ros uh suhkweng liki kuhtuh ros uh.*

sel CLS. his or her (land or shelter). For other suffixed forms see **se6**.

selahlahlfongi ADJ. distrusting, unbelieving, incredulous. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet selahlahlfongi uh kuluk.*

selahlkuhng ADJ. not bright. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Kuhtuh mwet uh selahlkuhng liki kuhtuh.*

selahlmwetmwet ADJ. unwise. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El selahlmwetmwet yenuh.*

selahluh ADJ. ineffective. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Arlac selahluh ono se lal Srue ah.*

selfuh N. silver. *Selfuh pa ke sacn longoul lihmekohsr inge.* [Eng.]

selihksreni ADJ. not doing one's best, not working hard. (*lac*) *Mwet na selihksreni ke orekma se pa el.*

selihnguhn ADJ. not negligent, dutiful. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Sepe el selihnguhn luhkwel Srue.*

selihpangpang ADJ. wary, unwilling to take risks. (*i, yak*) *Mwet na selihpangpang se pa ngoh.*

selihpeng ADJ. not extravagant. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na selihpeng se pa ngoh.*

selmeoa N. a place name in Utwac. *Acn Selmeoa arlac puhkantwen mos we.*

selnga N. curse.

selngawi V_t. (N: **selnga**) curse, damn, invoke evil upon. (*selngawie-, lah*) *El selngawi tuhlihk mukul se wiyacl ah in misac.*

selnguhn N. looking glass, mirror, glasses, spectacles. (*yang*) *El selnguhnkihn selnguhn se.* V_i. mirror, reflect. *Nga selnguhnlac tari.*

selnguhni V_t. (N: **selnguhn**) mirror, reflect. *El selnguhni sifacl.*

seloes ADJ. not long. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ah soko nge seloes liki ah soko ngoh.*

selohsrlohsr ADJ. not dim. (*i, yak, lac*) *Selohsrlohsr rum se nge liki rum se ngoh.*

selohsrngohk ADJ. not muddy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn se nge selohsrngohk liki acn se ten ngi.*

selokoalok ADJ. not bothersome. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Sepe el sie mwet selokoalok.*

selos ADJ. not delicious. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kof sac selos liki kof nga nihm met ah.* Var. of **solos**.

seloslos ADJ. not delicious. (*lac*) *Arlac seloslos kof we uh.*

seluh N. sailor. *Sah el seluh se met.* [Eng.]

selwem ADJ. not high-ranking. (*i, lac*) *Sepe el selwem luhkwel Srue.*

selwenglweng ADJ. stable, not rolling or shifting. (*i, yak, lac*) *Oak soko nge selwenglweng.*

semahngol ADJ. not strict. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El semahngol luhkwel Sepe.*

semihnini ADJ. not thin. (*yak, lac*) *Nuknuk se nge semihnini.*

semihs N. a kind of eel. *Nga sruh semihs Koacrom.*

semihs fasrfasr N. a kind of eel. *Sah el ahrweack semihs fasrfasr lukoac ekweyah.*

semihs ros N. a kind of eel. *Semihs ros soko ngalihsyac pahol Sah.*

semolko ADJ. not good at climbing. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na semolko se pa Elmuhr.*

semuhlahlah ADJ. not lightweight. (*i, yak, lac*) *Enuh soko lal ah semuhlahlah liki ma soko ngoh.*

semuhsmuhsen ADJ. not attracted to. (*i, lac, eni*) *Mwet na semuhsmuhsen se pa el ngoh.*

semuhta N. a family name, a surname. *Sah el tuhkuh ke sucu luhn Semuhta uh.*

semuhtweng ADJ. impatient, intolerant. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga semuhtweng sel.*

semwekihn ADJ. unashamed. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El semwekihn sin muhtwacn uh.*

semwen ADJ. not bitter. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kain mongo se nge semwen.*

semwesahs ADJ. not roomy, crowded. (*i, yak, lac*) *Rum se sihk nge semwesahs liki ma sum ah.*

seng₁ Vi. frown. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sengyak na ngwetma liyeyuh.*

seng₂ N. fish trap. *Sah el orwaclah seng se luhk.*

seng₃ N. barb.

sengahrngahr ADJ. not pointed. (*lac*) *Finohl Ponpe ah sengahrngahr liki ohl nge.*

sengal ADJ. not painful. (*lac*) *Kom muh meah sengal popo se lal ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sengi Vt. (N: **seng2**) catch in a fish trap. (*yac*) *Nga sengiyac ik na puhkantwen.*

sengihstre ADJ. not inclined to beg. *El kain mwet se ma sengihstre mwet ah.*

sengko N. incense stick, mosquito coil. *Nga ahkosack sengko se sang luhsack emsyac ah.*[Jap.]

sengse N. teacher. [Jap.] ADJ. critical. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tomote el mwet na luhngse orek sengse se.*

senguhnnguhn ADJ. not transparent, not flimsy. (*yak, lac*) *Nuknuk se lom an senguhnnguhn.*

senguhsr ADJ. not inclined to borrow. (*yak, eni*) *Mwet na senguhsr se pa ninac.*

senguhsrihk ADJ. not clever, unintelligent. (*yak, lac, eni, elihk*) *Mwet na senguhsrihk se pa el.*

senguhrnguhr ADJ. not inclined to beg. (*yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na senguhrnguhr pa kom.*

sengwack ADJ. frowning, scowling. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sengwack ke nga som ngihsacl ah.*

sengweng ADJ. not burning well. (*yak, lac, lah*) *Kom use etong sengweng nge in suhkah?*

sengyacngohrngohr ADJ. not crunchy. (*lac*) *Sengyacngohrngohr mongo se nge.*

sensen ADJ. worried, dangerous. (*i, yak, lac*) *El arlac sisensen. El sensenkackihnkohm.*

sensenkackihn Vt. (ADJ: **sensen**) worry about, be concerned about, protect, guard against. (*sensenkackuhn-, acng, oht*) *Sohn el sensenkackihn kom.*

sensu N. champion, a representative player. *Sensu Maclwem ah pa itto ah.* [Jap.]

senta N. center field, (baseball). *Kuhn pa senta ke u se lasr ah.*[Jap.<Eng.]

sentoki₁ N. fighter plane. [Jap.] ADJ. fast. (*i, yak, lac*) *Oak soko ah arlac sentokilac.*

sentoki₂ N. a kind of fish. *Syentoki uh muhi.*

seohi ADJ. ill-mannered, unacceptable. (*yak, lac*) *Mwet na seohi se pa el.*

seokak ADJ. not prudent, imprudent, unsettled. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Kuht liye tuh el ah el seokak.*

sepahkomoul ADJ. unkind, not humble. (*i, lac, eni*) *Mwet ahkmas uh pahngpahng sepahkomoul.*

sepahkotwen ADJ. not gentle, immodest, unsympathetic. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El pa sie mwet sepahkotwen yenuh uh.*

sepahluh ADJ. miscalculating. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El sepahluhlac ke ma sac.* Var. of **suhpahluh**.

sepahluhk ADJ. not buoyant. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Oak soko ngoh suhpahluhklac.* Var. of **suhpahluhk**.

sepahtok ADJ. short-winded. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Srue pa sepahtok e met sin tuhlihk nge uh.*

sepahtuhr ADJ. not tending to go fishing. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet na sepahtuhr se pa Kenye.*

sepe N. a personal name (f).

sepuhlakfohn ADJ. not thick headed. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Tuhlihk nahtuhl Sepe ah sepuhlakfohn liki ma nahtuhl Srue ah.*

sepuhlamlam ADJ. not dry (skinned). *Muhtahl Sepe sepuhlamlam liki muhtahl Kenye.*

serensu ADJ. seldom practicing. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El serensu pacl nuhkewewa.*

sero N. zero. *Sepe el teng sero ke sikeng ah.* [Eng.]

seruhp see **siruhp**.

sesah ADJ. rare, not common. (*lah*) *Sesahlah na mwet etuh turohng uh.*

sese N. a personal name (m).

sesel N. chisel. *Sesel uh sang tafla sahk uh.* [Eng.]

seseli Vt. (N: **sesel**) cut or shape with a chisel. (*yac; sesele-, lah, ack*)
Nga seseli ipin sahk se.

sesr CLS. our (land or shelter). For other suffixed forms see **se6**.

sesses1 N. scissors. [Eng.]

sesses2 ADJ. filled, full. (*lah, ack*) *Fohtoh se sesseslah.*

sessesi Vt. (N: **sesses1**) cut with scissors. (*yac; sessese-, lah*) *Nga sessesi nuknuk se.*

sestuhn N. cistern. *Sestuhn na yohk se oasr Yewak.* [Eng.]

sestuhni Vt. (N: **sestuhn**) build (a cistern). (*yac; sestuhne-, lah*)

sesuhmaht ADJ. not smart. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Sohn el sesuhmaht luhkwehl Wilsin.*

sesukohsohk ADJ. shackled, not free. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Mwet koks uh pahngpahng mwet sesukohsohk.*

sesuwohs ADJ. not straight, crooked, dishonest, imperfect. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *Sah el sie mwet sesuwohs ke kahskahs uh.*

setempuh N. September. *Setempuh pa mahlwem se ahkyuh in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

seteru ADJ. not pretty, ugly. (*i, yak, lac, eni, ack*) *Mwet se ngi el seteru liki muhtwacn kiyacl ah.*

setuhn N. Satan. *Setuhn pa muhta srihfe mwet uh uh.* [Eng.]

seyacl INTJ. exclamation expressing amazement. *Seyacl kom kuluk.*

sh INTJ. exclamation (used to enjoin silence). *Sh, meac kom tiyac liye lah alu se pa orek inge?*

si1 N. a personal name (f).

si2 N. a musical note. [Jap.]

si3 see **se1**.

siai N. game, bout, match, contest, meet. *Siai ke yakyu ah ac orek lutu.* [Jap.]

siaii Vt. (N: **siai**) match, bring opponents into competition. (*siaie-, lah*)
Nga siaii tuhlihk luo ekweyah.

sialat N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Acn Sialat oasr Tahfuhnsahk.*

sie NUM. one. *Sie tuhkuh met liki luo.*

sie sin sie PRON. (reciprocal) each other, one another.

siepac PRON. another, one more. *El fanyak ke siepac na niyen fan.*

sifac1 N. INAL. head, subject, topic, leader, chief. *El pa sifen sucu luhk uh.* Suffixed forms: *sucf, sifac, sifuhk, sifom, sifacl, sifacsr, sifacn* or *sifen.*

sifac2 PRON. (reflexive) myself, yourself, himself or herself.

sifacl N. his or her head. For other suffixed forms see **sifac1**.

sifacn N. head of, topic of. For other suffixed forms see **sifac1**.

sifacsr N. our head. For other suffixed forms see **sifac1**.

sifasaf Vi. of **sife**. collect, gather. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *El sifasaf mani infuhkihl luhk ah.*

sife Vt. (VI: **sifasaf**) collect, gather. (*ack, ma, oht*) *El sifacni mongo ah.*

sifen see **sifacn**.

sifil ADV. again. *Kuhn el sifil pac masack. Sifil pacyaklac kuhtuh sup an nihmuhk.*

sifilien N. civilian. *Eltahl wi solse kuh sifilien?* [Eng.]

sifom N. your head. For other suffixed forms see **sifac1**.

sifuhk N. my head. For other suffixed forms see **sifac1**.

sifuhng ADJ. ugly, not handsome, not pretty. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sifuhnglac nuh sihk. Kom kuh sifuhngyak na.* Var. of **sefuhng**.

sihk CLS. my (land or shelter). For other suffixed forms see **se6**.

sihki see **siki**.

sihkiyaki see **sikyaki**.

sihkuhk muhtuhn te V_i. kneel, move on one's knees. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Nga fahsr tuh Sah el sihkuhk muhtuhn telac muhta.*

sihm V_i. of **simihs**. write. (*me, wot, lac*) *Sepe el wacna sihm lwacta nuh sin mukul tuhmwacl ah.*

sihm kuhruhi V_i. write in a cursive style. (*yac; sihmkuhruhe-, lah*)

sihm kuhruhruh N. cursive writing. *Sah el etwacalah sihm kuhruhruh tari.*

sihmi N. charcoal, ink, carpenter's inkline. [Jap.]

simihs V_t. (VI: **sihm**) write, put down, jot down. (*suhmuhs-, lah, ma, oht, acng*) *Nga suhmuhsacng nuh sel pahpah kahs sac.*

sihpacna N. spanner, spanner wrench. *Sihpacna uh sang urok nuht uh.* [Eng.]

sihpacnai V_t. (N: **sihpacna**) turn nuts with a spanner. *Nga sihpacnai nuht sac.*

sihpsihp V_i. of **sihpihk**. cut, slice, mince, chop. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga sihpsihp mos.*

sihrihr V_i. slide, glide. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot, uh, eni, elihk*) *Nga sihrihri. Sah el sihrihrlac.*

sihrihrihr ADJ., V_i. (red. of **sihrihr**) tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Arlac sihrihrihr tuhrosis se luhk uh.*

siifac N. a kind of fish: devilfish, ray. *Siifac se kuht kal tuh liyeack. Siifac uh muhta in kihfihnte uh.*

sik₁ V_i. appear, happen. (*yak, yang, me, wot*) *El siklac. El sikme nuh sihk. Inut se sikyang nuh sel Sepe.*

sik₂ N. a kind of bird. *El sruokyac sik se.* Var. of **sikh₁**.

sikacin N. a personal name (m).

sikacl N. crutch. (*yang*) *Sah el fahsrkihn sikacl lukoac.*

sikact N. a personal name (f).

sikeng N. test, examination. *Sikeng na upac se el use nuh sresr.* [Jap.]

sikengi V_t. (N: **sikeng**) put to test, test. (*yac; sikenge-, lah*) *Sikengiyuhk kuht tari.*

sikenye₁ N. a kind of eel. *Sepe el sruokyac sikenye lukoac.*

sikenye₂ N. a personal name (f).

siki V_t. (VI: **siksik**) pull (hair or skin). (*yac; suhke-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht, eni*) *Nga suhkelah sifacl.* Var. of **sihki**.

sikihra N. a rank. *Sikihra el ahkoalkohsr ke tohkohsrah ah.*

sikinyacf N. starfish. *Sikinyacf uh oacna itih uh.*

siknesuhr N. signature. *Arlac wo siknesuhr se lal Sah ah.* [Eng.]

siknesuhri V_t. (N: **siknesuhr**) write one's signature on, sign. (*yac; siknesuhre-, lah*) *Sah el siknesuhriyac pwepuh sac.* [Eng.]

siknuhl N. signal. *Arlac puhs siknuhl Sah el etuh.* [Eng.] V_i. signal. (*me, wot*)

siknuhli V_t. (N: **siknuhl**) signal, make signals (a signal) to. *Sah el siknuhli tuhlihk se in fahsruh nuh yohrohl.*

siksreng V_i. frown, be wary, cautious, on one's guard. *El siksreng ke orek ma fohkfohk uh.*

sikuhk₁ N. mature hibiscus tree. *Sikuhk uh orek emkihnyuhk.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sikuhk₂ N. stump, stub, any object sticking out. *Sah el tikuhkuhlyak ke sikuhk ah.*

sikuhl₁ Vt. delay, stop, prevent. (*yac; sikal-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga sikuhlilyac muh elan tiyac som. El sikuhlyac oak ah.*

sikuhl₂ Vi. tiptoe, move or stand on one's toes.

sikuht N. skirt. (*yang*) *Tuhlpe el molelah sikuht sasuh se lal.* [Eng.]

sikuhti Vt. (N: **sikuht**) clothe with a skirt. (*yac; sikuhte-, lah, ack*)

sikyaki N. sukiyaki. *Nga mongo sikyaki ekweyah.* Var. of **sihkiyaki**. [Jap.]

sil Vi., N. seal, fasten. *Nga sil lwacta.* [Eng.]

sili Vt. (N: **sil**) seal, close with a seal. (*yac; sile-, lah, ack*) *El siliyac nuk sac.*

silu N. a kind of fish.

silsil₁ ADJ. silky. (*i, yak, lac*)

silsil₂ N. a kind of fish. *Silsil uh sahromrom.*

siluf N. young coconut. *Ninac el orek onokihn siluf se.*

siluhk ADJ. groggy.

simacn N. cement. *Simacn uh orek makihnyuhk nuh ke lohm uh.* [Eng.]

simacni Vt. (N: **simacn**) cover with cement, use cement in. (*yac; simacne-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El simacnelah pweluhng se.*

simi N. chemise, an undergarment, full slip. (*yang*) *Kito uh orek makihnyuhk nuh ke simi uh.* [Eng.]

simii Vt. clothe with a chemise.

simington N. a kind of taro. *Simington uh arlac yuh ke aenpat uh.*

sin CLS. (land or shelter) of. For other suffixed forms see **se6**.

sinac *v*_i. sneeze. (*lah*) *El sinaclah mweyen wakorkor infwacl.*

sinelihk *N*. a personal name (f).

singar *N*. small louse. *El akelah singar siofok.*

singuhul *NUM*. ten. *El ahksinguhul ke kahsrusr sac.*

sinia *N*. a kind of plant: marigold. *Sinia suhnwacl Sepe ah maslah.*

sinikein *N*. a personal name (f).

sinkac *N*. wall. *Sinkac loa se pa ke loh m sihk ah.*

sinkaci *Vt*. (*N*: **sinkac**) make a wall (or walls). (*yac; sinkace-, lah, ack*)

sinlackuh *N*. name of a god. *Sinlackuh pa kat se luhn mwet Kosrae met ah.*

sinuhk *V*_i. of **sinuhkihn**. push. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)
Tuhlihk sac sinuhklac.

sinuhkihn *Vt*. (*VI*: **sinuhk**) push. (*yac; sinuhkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga sinuhkihn tuhlihk sac.*

siofah *N*. Jehovah. [Eng.]

siofok *NUM*. one hundred. *El koemlah kaki siofok ekweyah.*

sip1 *N*. foul tip (baseball). [Jap.<Eng.] *V*_i. tip the ball (as in baseball). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El puok pohl sac tuh siplac.*

sip2 *N*. sheep. *Sip soko Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

sipac *N*. a rank. *Sipac el ahkohnkohsr ke tohkohsrah ah.*

sipacl *N*. spelling. *Sipacl kahs uh arlac upac.* [Eng.]

sipacli *Vt*. (*N*: **sipacl**) spell. (*yac; sipacle-. lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el sipaclelah inel.*

sipai kuhlals *N*. binoculars, small telescope, spyglass. *Sipai kuhlals se nahtuhl Sah arlac wo.*

sipai kuhlarsi *v*_t. observe with binoculars, telescope or spyglass. (*yac; sipai kuhlarse-, lah, ack*) *El sipaikuhlsi oak soko ah.*

sipet *N*. spade (card), spade (tool). *Sipet noh fohn pa nahtuhl Sah ah.* [Eng.]

sipi *v*_t. (*N*: **sip1**) tip, strike (the ball) with a glancing blow. (*yac; sipe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)

sipihk *v*_t. (*VI*: **sihpsihp**) cut or chop into small pieces, slice, mince. (*yac; suhpuk-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *El sipihkyac tari ik soko ah.*

sipihsrpihsr *ADJ*. not quick, not fast, slow. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El sipihsr-pihslac ke fahsr uh.*

sipito *ADJ.*, *v*_i. speedy, move or run speedily. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, yang*) *Nimet kahsruhr sipito ke sikutuhr okom an.* [Jap.<Eng.]

sipitoi *v*_t. speed up, accelerate, rev up (an engine). (*yac; sipitoe-, lah*)

sipring *N*. spring (an elastic device). *Sipring ke sitosah okoacl Sah ah kaptwaclihk.* [Eng.]

sipringi *v*_t. (*N*: **sipring**) provide with a spring. (*yac; sipringe-, lah*) *Sah el sipringiyac sitosah okoacl ah.*

sipuhr *N*. zipper. *Muhsahllah sipuhr lal Sah ah.* [Eng.]

sipuhri *v*_t. (*N*: **sipuhr**) equip with a zipper, close or open (a zipper), zip. (*yac; sipuhre-, lah, ack*) *Sah el sipuhriyac tuhrasis lal ah.*

siranai *ADJ*. fearful, ignorant. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga luhman siranaiyak sel Sah.* [Jap.]

sirape *N*. investigation. [Jap.]

sirapei *v*_t. (*N*: **sirape**) investigate. (*yac; sirapee-, lah, ack*) *El sirapei pihsrapasr sac.*

sire *ADJ*. lucky, fortunate. *Sohn el sirelac pahyuhkyak sin muhtwacn na kahto sac.* [Jap.]

sireng *ADJ*. loose, slovenly, unkempt. (*i, yak, elihk*) *Kom fuhlelah sirengelikh sifom a nacn insuhkah?*

- sirengreng** ADJ. curly, curled. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sifacl sirengrengack*.
- siruhm muhtuhn** N. a way of drawing.
- siruhp** N. syrup. *Siruhp soko Sah el molelah*. Var. of **seruhp**. [Eng.]
- siruhpi** V_t. (N: **siruhp**) add syrup to. (*yac; siruhpe-, lah, ack*) *Sah el siruhpi pacnkek nwacl ah*. [Eng.]
- siruhpruhp** ADJ. rough, uneven, bumpy. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Siruhpruhpack acn se. Siruhpruhpyak innec ah*.
- sirusilem** N. Jerusalem. *Sirusilem pa sie siti pwengpweng in pacl met ah*. [Eng.]
- sis** V_t. (VI: **sisi**) throw. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Kuhn, sisack mitmit an*.
- sisac** V_i. of **se5**. tear, rip, rend. (*lah, me, wot, yak*) *Sohn el sisac pwepuh inge na*.
- sisek** V_i. of **sekih**. clear (a place), make room, make way. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga sisek loh*m.
- sisi** V_i. of **sis**. throw. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Pohl sacn silac*.
- sisi panto1** N. bra. (*yang*) *Sepe el eslah sisi panto se lal*.
- sisi panto2** N. bunt (baseball).
- sisismohk** V_i. (red. of **sismouk**) continue smoking, smoke repeatedly. *El sisismohk nwe sroalsroallah ingoasrol*.
- siskac** N. INAL. side. *Lohm ah an sisen loh*m sum uh. Suffixed forms: *siskuhk, siskom, siskacl, siskacsr, siskacn* or *sisen*.
- siskacl** N. beside him or her. For other suffixed forms see **siskac**.
- siskacn** N. side of. For other suffixed forms see **siskac**.
- siskacsr** N. beside us. For other suffixed forms see **siskac**.
- sisen** see **siskacn**.

siskom N. beside you. For other suffixed forms see **siskac**.

siskuhk N. beside me. For other suffixed forms see **siskac**.

sismohk V_i. smoke. *Oasr mwet srwack na luhngse sismohk sra topahko Kosrae*. [Eng.] ADJ. addicted to smoking. (*i, yak*)

sismouk ADJ. considerate, thoughtful. (*i, yak*) *El mwet na sismouk se*.

sismouki V_t. (ADJ: **sismouk**) give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about.

sis sis in luhmah ADJ. pretend to be important. *Sah el mwet na sis sis in luhmah se*.

sisyacf N. a kind of fish. *Sisyacf uh asr ahluht lukoac kac*.

sit₁ N. sheet, coverlet. *Sit se lal Sepe ah mihsaclihk*. [Eng.]

sit₂ N. a small knife. *Sit na kohsroh se nahtuhl Sah*. [Eng. sheath]

sit₃ N. stool, seat.

sit₄ N. a rope that is used to turn the sail of a boat.

sitep N. step. *Pahpah el orwaclah sitep se*.

sitepi V_t. (N: **sitep**) make a flight of steps in. (*yac; sihtepe-, lah, ack*) *Sru el sihtepiyac pe ohl soko ah*. [Eng.]

siteru ADJ. ugly, unattractive. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el arlac na siteru*.

siti₁ V_t. (N: **sit₁**) cover with a sheet. (*yac; site-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el siti mactres kiyacl ah*.

siti₂ V_t. (N: **sit₂**) cut with a knife. (*yac; site-, lah, ack*)

sitosah N. car, vehicle. *El molelah sitosah soko*. [Jap.] V_i. move by car. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*)

sitosahi V_t. (N: **sitosah**) transport by car, truck. (*yac; sitosahe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)

sitsit N. a personal name in a legend. *Sitsit el muhkwena muhta na koht el tuhkuh.*

siwacnsik N. a card game. *v_i. play siwacnsik. Eltahl siwacnsik fong na fohn se.*

siyac N. chair, bench, sofa, couch. *Muhsallah siyac se luhk ah.* Var. of **seah**. [Eng.]

siyacnyacn N. couple. *Siyacnyacn se wiyuhk tuhkuh mihsenge.*

siyacs *v_i.* of **siyuhng1**. put hands on the hips with the elbows bent outward. *Sepe el mwet na luhngse siyacs infulwac se.*

siyacsac *v_i.* of **siyuhng1**. scrape out the green part of the coconut leaves. (*i, yak, lac, ma, oht*) *Sepe el siyacsac sroacnu lwen fohn se.*

siyacyuhk ADJ. rude. (*i, yak, lac*) *El arlac siyacyuhk ke sramsram uh.*

siyuh NUM. two, a pair. *Kom kuh in use siyuh in mos ah?*

siyuhk *v_t.* ask, request, court, interrogate. (*siyak-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga siyuhk sel Kuhn lah oasr mani sel.*

siyuhkyuhk *v_t.* (red. of **siyuhk**) ask for (permission to marry), inquire. (*i, yak, lac*) *Siyuhkyuhk sel lah el pa nihm is ah.*

siyuhng1 *v_t.* (VI: **siyacs**) put hands on the hips with the elbows bent outwards, hold with the hand with the elbows bent outward. (*yac*) *El siyuhngyac infulwac1.*

siyuhng2 *v_t.* (VI: **siyacs**) scrape out (the green parts of coconut leaves). (*yac; siyang-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sepe el siyanglah tari sroacnu lal ah.*

soac ADJ. naughty. *El mwet na soac se.*

soan see **san**.

soano *v_t.* (VI: **san**) wait for (food, or people). *Sah el mwet na san se.*
Var. of **sano**.

soansoan N., *v_i.* spying, peeping. *Sohn el soansoan infacl ah loh.*

soansoani *v_t.* spy on, peep at. (*yac; soansoane-, lah, ack*) *El luhngse soansoani muhtwacn sac.*

soar N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

soarkuh N. a rank. *Nga nihkihn orekma lal soarkuh uh.*

soemoul ADJ. not paid, owing, in debt. (*i, lac, yang*) *El soemoul nuh sihk.*

soen ADV. not yet. *Soen na pacl in mutul.* Var. of **son**.

sofo ADJ. dumb, careless. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sofolac ke fihi sac.*

soh₁ ADJ. serving as a souvenir or memento. *Mwe soh pa fahluhk luhk uh.*

soh₂ DET. that over there. *Use mos soh.*

sohi V_t. (ADJ: **soh₁**) keep as a reminder of. *Nga sohi tuhlihk se nuhtihk mweyen oacna muhtahl pahpah.*

sohk₁ N. chalk. *El sihmkihn sohk soko.* [Eng.]

sohk₂ V_i. fly, soar. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Eltahl sohkeni nuh sie. Won se sohki. El sohkacng nuh yohrohl.*

sohki V_t. (N: **sohk₁**) sprinkle chalk over; write, draw, or mark with chalk. (*yac; sohke-, lah, acng, ma, oht*)

sohksohk V_i. (red. of **sohk₂**) keep on flying. (*i, ack, lah, acng, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Won sohksohk na nga tuhngalyac.*

sohl N. salt. *Kihfihnte uh em sohl. Sohl uh sang oruh ikoen kosro kuh ik uh.* [Eng.]

sohli V_t. (N: **sohl**) apply salt to, salt. (*yac; sohle-, lah, ack, acng*) *El sohli ik soko.*

sohlohtu N. a place name in Leluh. *Sepe el owo Sohlohtu.*

sohlsohltuh N. area where salt water and fresh water meet. *Inluhluh se inge sohlsohltuh.*

sohn pacptis N. John the Baptist. *Sohn pacptis pa Sohlohmoehn el sap tahlah kwacwac ah.* [Eng.]

sohngkohsrah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

S

sohnglohsru N. a personal name (m).

sohngsohng N. bough. *Kom liye nu srihsrihk se ke sohngsohng soko ah?*

sohnohrohr N. flower of a coconut palm. *Nu uh an ke sohnohrohr uh.*

sohrohk N. male sexual organ (slang).

sohrohki V_t. circumcise.

sohrohr V_i. flow. (*i, ack, lah, acng, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Kof ah sohrohrack. Kof ah sohrohrlah.*

sohrohrrohr V_i. (red. of **sohrohr**) keep on flowing. (*i, lah, acng, me, wot*) *Kof ah sohrohrrohrlwen fohn se.*

sohrtohn N. Jordan. *Sohrtohn pa soko infacl tuhlihk nuhtin Isracel ah sun ah.* [Eng.]

sohs₁ N. bridge. *Sohs luhn mwet Sacpacnis ah srwack na an Maclwem.*

sohs₂ N. sauce. *Sohs uh puhsrahksrahk.* [Eng.]

sohses N. sausage. *Sohses soko Sah el molelah.* [Eng.]

sohsi₁ V_t. (N: **sohs₁**) build a bridge over. (*yac; sohse-, lah, ack*) *Eltahl sohsiyac infacl soko ah.*

sohsi₂ V_t. (N: **sohs₂**) garnish with seasoning, add sauce to. (*yac; sohse-, lah, ack*) *Ninac el sohselah kosro nwacsr ah.* [Eng.]

sohspacn N. saucepan. *Sohspacn se pa el sang poheli rais sac ah.* [Eng.]

soht₁ N. a personal name (m).

soht₂ N. bullet. *Soht se nahtuhl el molelah.*

sok ADJ. jealous. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sepe el sok sel Srue lah el pahyuhk nuh sin mukul na fuhng se.*

soko₁ NUM. one. *Pin soko pa nga sihmkihn inge.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

soko2 N. warehouse. *Usr ah oasr in soko ah.*[Jap.]

sokoa ADJ. nagging, importunate. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sohn el tuhlihk na sokoa se.*

sokoe Vt. upset, disturb, disappoint. (*lah, ack*) *Som se lal ah sokoelah insiyuhk.*

sokolacna ADV. continuously, without stopping. *Af sokolacna.*

sokopien N. scorpion. *Sokopien uh arlac ngal ke ngalnguhl uh.* Var. of **sokpien**. [Eng.]

sokpien see **sokopien**.

sol N. a musical note.

solo N. young shoot. *El tahluhkack solo lukoac.* vi. sprout. (*i, yak, lac*)

sololo ADJ. (red. of **solo**) full of shoots, covered with shoots. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Sololoi na sruhp in tuh se.*

solse N. soldier. *Solse Macrike ah sahkuhnack solse Sacpacnis ah.* [Eng.]

som vi. go. (*lah, ma, oht*) *El somlah. El somma. El somoht.*

son see **soen**.

sooaru ADJ. irresponsible, careless, negligent. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El soaruyak ke lutlut uh.*

sop N. soap. *Sop na kweng se lal Sepe.* [Eng.]

sop pauta N. soap powder. *Sepe el molelah sop pauta se.* [Eng.]

sop pautai Vt. (N: **sop pauta**) add soap powder to. (*yac; sop pautae-, lah*) *Ninac el sop pautai nuknuk lal ah.*

sopi Vt. (N: **sop**) apply soap to, rub soap on. (*yac; sope-, lah, ack*) *Nga sopi pouk.*

sopoklot ADJ. wasteful, prodigal, unthrifty. (*i, yak, lac*)

S

sopokloti V_t. (ADJ: **sopoklot**) waste, squander, lavish. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)
El sopokloti mani lal ah.

sori N. zori. (*yang*) *El molelah sori se sel fong.* [Jap.]

soropang N. abacus. *Soropang uh oacoackihnyuhk.* [Jap.]

sosap N. soursop. *Nga fanuhkyac sosap se.* [Eng.]

sose N. a personal name (m).

soseng N. Korea. *El mwet soseng se.* [Jap.]

soses N. a personal name (m).

sot V_t. take away.

sota N. soda. *Sota ahkosr Sah el muhkwena nuhmlah.* [Eng.]

soto N. shortstop (baseball). *Sah el etweyuhk na ke soto se lal ah.* [Jap.]

soyu N. soy sauce. *Kuht sang soyu wi kosro ah pohel.* [Jap.]

soyui V_t. add soy sauce to. (*yac; soiyue-, lah, ack*)

sr₁ A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

sr₂ PRON. our.

sra₁ V_i. linger. *Sah el luhngse na sralac fahsr.*

sra₂ N. leaf. *Sie ip ke sahk soko pa sra. Sra uh folfol ke pacl se moul uh.* Suffixed forms: *sran.*

sra₃ NUM. one.

sra elat N. a kind of tree. *Sra elat uh srihng.*

sra kito N. a kind of tree. *Sra kito uh mwe ono kito.*

sra onak N. a kind of plant. *Nga pahkelah sra onak luo.*

sra op N. a kind of leaf. *Nga op ikkihn sra op ah.*

- sra tol** N. a kind of tree. *Sra tolu ke spropon sratol uh*. Var. of **sroh tol**.
- sra waseng** N. a kind of breadfruit. *Sra waseng uh oacna puhtaktuhk uh*. *Srawaseng uh yuh na pwacye*.
- sracl1** N. heated banana leaf for wrapping food. *Puhlunh sra usr uh sr-aclkihnyuhk, ac kuhtuh pac*.
- sracl2** N. famine. *Sracl in paip pacl inge acn Kosrae*. ADJ. hungry, craving, lacking. (*lah, ack*) *Nga sracl in paip*.
- srafohn** N. a kind of breadfruit. *Srafohn uh arlac emwem ke facklac uh*.
- srah1** N. INAL. blood. *Srah luhk kom uh oacna sie*. Suffixed forms: *srahk, sahm, srahl, srahsr, srahn*.
- srah2** N. a kind of tree. *Wac uh kang fukun srah uh*.
- srah fol** N. bleeding disease, hemorrhage. *Srahfol se pa el misac kac ah*.
- srahk** N. my blood. For other suffixed forms see **srah1**.
- srahknguhl** ADJ. joking, lying. *Mwe na srahknguhl pa ma nga fahk uh*.
- srahkuhl** N. a kind of bird: parrot. *Srakuhl uh arlac na wohwohn*.
- srahl** N. his or her blood. For other suffixed forms see **srah1**.
- srahluh** N. cream from coconut. *Kaki in srahluh se pa inge*.
- srahm** N. your blood. For other suffixed forms see **srah1**.
- srahn** N. blood of. For other suffixed forms see **srah1**.
- srahngwesr** Vt. (VI: **sruhnga**) refuse, decline. *El srahngwesr eis mos ah*.
- srahngwesroa** ADJ. resentful, malicious, spiteful. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El srahngwesroa na pwacye nuh sel*.
- sraho** N. act of making a ridge, covering with ridges, ridge. (*yac; srahoe-, lah, ack*) *Nga srahoi lohm ah*.

sraholuh V_i. sink, settle, subside. (*lah, uh, wot*) *Sraholuh kutkut in kof ah.*

srahpuhp N. playground slide. *Puhkantwen mwe srahpuhp yen sritacl ah.* V_i. slide. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)

srahpuhpi V_t. (N: **srahpuhp**) slide. (*yac; srahpuhpe-, lah, acng, ma, oht*)

srahsr N. our blood. For other suffixed forms see **srah₁**.

srahsrah ADJ. (red. of **srah₁**) bloody, covered with blood. (*i, yak, lac*) *Srahsrah pahol Sohn.*

srak₁ N., V_i. click as a sign of disapproval. *Nga oruh ma sac na el sraklac.*

srak₂ N. thistle, prickle.

sraksrak ADJ. (N: **srak₂**) rough, coarse. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tepuh se srak-sraklah.*

sraksraki V_t. (ADJ: **sraksrak**) make rough. (*yac; sraksrake-, lah*) *Nga sraksrakelah ipin sahk sac.*

sral₁ see **sruhl₁**.

sral₂ V_t. (VI: **srasra₂**) reach out (one's hand), extend (one's hand), raise. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El sralack pahol. El sralma pahol nga sifil kihtacl.*

sralacl V_i. warm (leaves to make them flexible and strong). (*yak, lac*) *El sralacl lohkuhnlah mulut lom ah.*

sralaccli V_t. (VI: **sralacl**) make warm, warm leaves to make them flexible and strong. (*yac; sralacle-, lah, ack*) *El sralaccli lohl ah.*

sralahp ADJ. wide. (*i, yak, lac*) *Innek Tofol ah sralahp. Sahk se sralahplac.*

sralahpah N. INAL. width. Suffixed forms: *sralahpuhk, sralahpom, sralahpahl, sralahpahsr, sralahpahn.*

sralahpahkah Q. how wide.

sralahpahl N. his or her width. For other suffixed forms see **sralahpah**.

sralahpahn N. width of. For other suffixed forms see **sralahpah**.

sralahpahsr N. our width. For other suffixed forms see **sralahpah**.

sralahpom N. your width. For other suffixed forms see **sralahpah**.

sralahpuhk N. my width. For other suffixed forms see **sralahpah**.

sram V_i. challenge, compete, be a match for. *Mac kom sram nuh sel?*

sramlahp N. exaggeration, brag, big talk, detrimental twisting of the meaning of a story. *El mwet na sramlahp se*. V_i. exaggerate, brag, detrimentally twist the meaning (of a story). *(lac) El arlac sramlahp ke sramsram sac*.

sramlahpi V_t. (N: **sramlahp**) exaggerate. *(yac; sramlahpe-, lah, acng, ma, oht) El arlac na sramlahpi sramsram se*.

sramsram N. talk, discussion, conversation. V_i. of **sruhmuhn**. talk, discuss, converse. *Kuhn el sramsram nuh sel Sru*.

sramta V_t. start. *(sramtwac-, lah, ack, ma, oht) El pa sramtwacack muhlat sac*.

sran N. leaf of. For other suffixed forms see **sra2**.

sranom ADJ. juicy, sappy, succulent. *(i, ayk, lac) Kaki se arlac sroanomlac*. Var. of **sroanom2**.

sranomnom V_i. (red. of **sranom**) become juicy, sappy, or succulent. *(i, yak, lac)*

srap1 N. a kind of fish: skipjack.

srap2 V_i. *Ngan sraplah wihn. Sohn el sraplah ke el utyak ah*.

sraprap N. a kind of fish. *Ohlohn srapsrap uh arlac kohsroh*.

srasr1 N. baby girl.

srasr2 N. crack, fissure. *v_i*. crack, split. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Srasrlac noh fohn sinkac sac.*

srasra1 ADJ. (N: **sra2**) leafy, covered with leaves. (*i, yak, lac, uh*)

srasra2 *v_i*. of **sral2**. extend, reach out, raise. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Mwet ah srasra po.*

srasra3 ADJ. quiet, introverted, reserved. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El mwet srasra se oruh el arlac suhpwacr.*

srasra po *v_i*. hold up one's hands to surrender. (*lac, me, wot*) *Mwet Sacpacnis ah srasra po ke mweun ahkluo.*

srasrol ADJ. sulky, morose, sullen, pouting. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Nga liye lah el luhman srasrol na olutu. El srasrolack ke nga sap elan imon ah.*

srasrsrasr adj. (red. of **srasr2**) full of cracks or fissures. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Srasrsrasrlac ipin sahk sacn.*

srasruh *v_i*. of **srawi**. cover. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot, uh*) *Kiaka sac srasruh lac.*

srawi *v_t*. (VI: **srasruh**) cover. (*yac; srawe-, lah, acng*) *Eltahl srawiyac pahsruhk sac.*

srawuhk ADJ. covered. (*i, lac*) *Um ah srawuhki.*

srel N. his or her bone. For other suffixed forms see **sri**.

srelel N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srem1 N. your bone. For other suffixed forms see **sri**.

srem2 *v_i*. of **sruhmas**. become stuck, locked. (*lah, ack, elihk*) *Sri soko sremlah ke kapihnsruhlyacl.*

sremsahk N. morning sickness, first few weeks of pregnancy when a woman loses her appetite or feels sick. (*yak, lac*) *Sepe el mwel macngko ke el sremsahklac.*

sremsrem ADJ. blocked in several places, tied in a bunch. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sremsremlac acn se.*

sren kuhraf N. a kind of fish. *Sren kuhraf uh srihk liki tu kuhraf uh.*

srenah N. grinder. *Srenah uh orek fahfahkihnyuhk.*

srenenuh N. a pole used for carrying things. *Nga pahkelah srenenuh luhk tari.*

sreng N. barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing above the surface of the water. V_i. fork, branch out, bifurcate. (*lah, ack, elihk*) *Infacel uh srengelihk inse.*

srengi V_t. (N: **sreng**) provide with a barb (or barbs), make barbs on, barb. (*yac; sreng-, lah, ack*) *El srengi osra soko.*

srengsreng V_i. (fish fins) appear above the surface of the water. *Srengsreng.*

srenyuhu N. a kind of insect. ADJ. swarming with *senyuhu*. (*i, yak, lac*)

sresr N. our bone. For other suffixed forms see **sri**.

sresre₁ N. shrimp, crawfish. *Nga sruokyac sresre lukoac infacel ah.*

sresre₂ N. mucus, slime.

sresren ekuh N. early evening.

sresren fong₁ ADJ. emitting light, glowing, noctilucent, luminous. *E se pa sresren fong e meoa me.*

sresren fong₂ N. a kind of mushroom. *El konacack sresreng fong se.*

sretak ADJ. confined, bedridden. *Sepe el sretak mahlwem luo.*

sri N. INAL. bone. *Arlac yohk srel Kuhn*. Suffixed forms: *srik, srem, srel, sresr, srin*. V_t. isolate, separate, divide, sort out. (*yac; sre-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *El srelihik pwepuh ah. El srelah ma lasr ah. Nimwet sri kom liki kuhtuh mwet uh.*

sriasra V_i. of **sriyuhk**. lead (a song), start (a song). (*yak, lac, yang*) *Sepe el sriasra on luhn mwet Maclwem ah.*

srihfack N. a kind of tree. *Srihfack insack ah nga uslah. Srihfack insack ah tiyak.*

srihfactl N. slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound. *Sruh-nghuhl se srihfacllah ke eng se.* Vi. explode, burst, crackle. (*i, yak, lac*) *Meac se srihfacllah ah?*

srihfasraf₁ Vi. of **srihfe**. tempt, lure.

srihfasraf₂ Vi. of **srihfuhsr**. trap.

srihfe Vt. (VI: **srihfasraf₁**) tempt, lure. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El srihfelah mwet puhkantwen.*

srihfuhsr Vt. (VI: **sruh** or **srihfasraf₂**) catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers. (*yac; srihfasr-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *Sohn el srihfuhsr won sac.*

srihk ADJ. small, little. (*lac*) *Arlac srihklac mongo Yekuhla inge.*

srihkac N. dwarf, pygmy, midget. *Tuhlihk nahtuhl ah kewa srihkac.*

srihkasrak v. of srihke. measure, (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*)

srihke Vt. (VI: **srihkasrak**) measure, try. (*yac; lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga srihkeyac lusac.*

srihki Vt. (ADJ: **srihk**) decrease, make small, reduce. *Kom ac srihkiyac molo an?*

srihksrihk ADJ. delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating. (*lac*) *El srihksrihk in muhtwacn.*

srihluhng Vt. (VI: **srilasral**) alternate, rotate, interchange. (*yac; srihlang-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El srihluhngyac muhtwacn luo ah.*

srihm Vi. bow. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El srihmi nuh sihk.*

srihmet₁ N. yellow liquid in coconut. *Nga ikwiyac srihmet luo.* Vi. bud, set buds. (*ack*)

srihmet₂ Vi. begin, start.

srihmeti Vt. (VI: **srihmet₂**) start. (*yac; srihmete-, lah, ack*) *Nga tuh-fahna srihmeteack kiaka se.*

srihmsrihm *V*_i. (red. of **srihm**) nod, bob. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El srihmsrihm ke el fahk ahok ah.*

srihn *SUF.* *Luhpansrihn acn uh.*

srihnac *N.* a kind of fish: mahogany snapper. *Srihnac uh arlac kihris.*

srihng₁ *N.* itch, a skin disease. *Srihng se kanguhllah Sah.* *ADJ.* itchy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mahnol Sah srihngyak.*

srihng₂ *ADJ.* sulky, offended. (*i, yak, la*) *Sah el srihnglac lah kuht tiyac kihtacl.*

srihngelihk *ADJ.* oppressed with concern or sadness. (*lac*) *El srihngwelihk ke tuhlihk elah kuluk nahtuhl ah.*

srihngihl *V*_t. (*VI:* **srihngsrihng₁**) slap, hit. (*yac; sruhnguht-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Pahpah el sruhnguhluhlack Sepe. Nga sruhnguhllah pahn kuhtak sac.*

srihngsrihng₁ *V*_i. of **srihngihl**. slap. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *El srihngsrihngyak.*

srihngsrihng₂ *ADJ.* (red. of **srihng₁**) sulky, easily offended. *Sah el mwet na srihngsrihng se.*

srihngsrihng₃ *N.* drizzle, light rain. *Af mahtol nwe pa srihngsrihng inge.*

srihngsrihng₄ *V*_i. cut.

srihpac *N.* *INAL.* reason, cause. *El sruhngwacyuh ke srihpacl Sah.* Suffixed forms: *srihpukh, srihpom, srihpacl, srihpacsr, srihpacn* or *srihpen.*

srihpacl *N.* his or her reason. For other suffixed forms see **srihpac**.

srihpacn *N.* cause or reason of. For other suffixed forms see **srihpac**.

srihpacp *N.* bundle, bunch. *Srihpacp in kuhtak luo nga use fong.*

srihpacpi *V*_t. (*N:* **srihpacp**) make into a bundle. (*yac; srihpacpe-, lah*) *El srihpacpelah kuhtak ah.*

srihpacsr *N.* our reason. For other suffixed forms see **srihpac**.

srihpen see **sripacn**.

srihpihn yot N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srihpihp N. school (of fish). *Srihpihp in ik se pa inge*.

srihpihsr V_t. (VI: **srihpsrihp**) hang. (*yac; sruhpuhsr-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El sruhpuhsrack nuknuk ah. Srihpihsryuhkyak tari usr ah.*

srihpom N. your reason. For other suffixed forms see **srihpac**.

srihpsrihp V_i. of **srihpihsr**. hang. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sepe srihpsrihp nuknuk.*

srihpukh N. my reason. For other suffixed forms see **srihpac**.

srihpuhl V_i. move. (*me, wot*)

srihpuhlpuhluh V_t. worry, trouble. (*srihpuhlpuhlwac-, lah*) *Puk se nuhtihk ah srihpuhlpuhlweyuh.*

srihsr N. a kind of bird: robin. *Srihsr sac sohklah.*

srihsr in ekuh N. cricket. *Srihsr in ekuh uh kahskahs ke apkuhran in fongeni uh.*

srihsrihk ADJ. (red. of **srihk**) very small, tiny. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *Puk na srihsrihk nuhtihk.*

srihsrihng N. tattoo. *Srihsrihng se an ke niyacl Sah.* V_i. etch a tattoo. (*lac*)

srihsrihngi V_t. (N: **srihsrihng**) mark (the skin) with a tattoo (or tattoos), tattoo. (*yac; srihsrihng-, lah*)

srihsrngi V_t. (VI: **srihsrsrihsr**) point at, hint at. (*yac; srihsrng-, lah, acng, ack*) *El srihsrngi acn kuht in fahsr we.*

srihsrsrihsr V_i. of **srihsrngi**. point out, hint. (*me, wot*)

srik N. my bone. For other suffixed forms see **sri**.

srilasral V_i. of **sriluhng**. alternate, rotate, interchange. (*i, yak, lac*) *El nukum nuknuk srilasral se.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

srin N. bone of. For other suffixed forms see **sri**.

srin fohnoh N. INAL. pelvis. Suffixed forms: *srin fonok, srin fonom, srin fohnohl, srin fohnohsr, srin fonon*.

srin fohnohl N. his or her pelvis. For other suffixed forms see **srin fohnoh**.

srin fohnohsr N. our pelvis. For other suffixed forms see **srin fohnoh**.

srin fonok N. my pelvis. For other suffixed forms see **srin fohnoh**.

srin fonom N. your pelvis. For other suffixed forms see **srin fohnoh**.

srin fonon N. pelvis of. For other suffixed forms see **srin fohnoh**.

srin kahpuh N. INAL. pelvis. *Srin kahpuhl Sah kaptwaclihk*.

srin kap N. a kind of fish. *Srinkap uh sruhmuhyuhk muh kanglah sri ke kapihn srosrok luhlahp soko Okaht ah*.

srin tikuhl ADJ. lumpy, not well mixed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Fahfah se srin tikuhlyak*.

sripihsr ADJ. thin, not fat. (*i, yak, lac, uh*) *El sripihsri. El sripihsrlac*.

srisri ADJ. (red. of **sri**) bony, having many bones. (*im yak, lac*) *Kain ik se arlac srisri*.

srisripihsr ADJ. slim, slender. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na srisripihsr se*.

sritacl V_i. play. *Kuhn el sritacl nwe ullac, pa el som mutul*. N. play.

sritacl mani N. gambling. *Tiyac lwelah in sritacl mani fin acn Kosrae*.

sritacla V_t. meddle with, harass. *Nimet sritacla kaho soko an*.

sritaccli V_t. (N: **sritacl**) play with (pets). *Sepe el sritaccli pik soko nah-tuhsr ah*.

sriyuhk V_t. (VI: **sriasra**) start a song, lead (a chorus), direct a song or singing group. (*sriyak-, lah, ack, elihk*) *Sepe pa sriyakack on soko ah*.

sro1 Vi. jump. (*i, yak, lac, yang, ma, oht, acni, elihk*) *El sroyak nuh lucng.*

sro2 ADJ. startled. (*i, yak, lac*)

sro3 Vi. graduate. (*lah*) *Linton el srolah ke sihkul se.*

sroacnu N. coconut leaf. *Nga pahkelah sroacnu luo.*

sroacyac N. a place name in Leluh. *Mosis el muhsah Sroacyac.*

sroal1 N. a kind of tree. *Sroal uh kap ke acn kihfihnte uh. Ma suhnwacI Sah pa sroal link sel ah.*

sroal2 N. paint.

sroali Vt. (N: **sroal2**) paint. (*yac; sroale-, lah, acng, ack*) *El sroalelah loh m sac.*

sroalsroal ADJ. (red. of **sroal2**) black. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pouk sroalsroallac.*

sroalsroali Vt. (ADJ: **sroalsroal**) blacken, dye or paint black. (*yac; sroalsroale-, lah*) *Nga sroalsroali sinkac luhk ah.*

sroanef N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Sroanef arlac puhkantwen ik we.*

sroano1 N. INAL. juice, sperm, bath water, liquid. *Nga nuhmlah sroano in pohel sac.* Suffixed forms: *sroanok, sroanom, sroanol, sroanosr, sroanom.*

sroano2 N. coconut juice. *Nga nihmnihm sroano tuhkuh.*

sroanok N. my water. For other suffixed forms see **sroano1**.

sroanol N. his or her water. For other suffixed forms see **sroano1**.

sroanom1 N. your water. For other suffixed forms see **sroano1**.

sroanom2 see **sranom**.

sroanon N. juice or water of. For other suffixed forms see **sroano1**.

sroanosr N. our water. For other suffixed forms see **sroano1**.

sroasr *v*_i. of **sroasri**. build. *Sah el mwet sroasr se.*

sroasri *v*_t. (VI: **sroasr**) build, construct. (*yac; sroasr-, lah, ack*) *El sroasri kapuht se.*

srofol *v*_t. skin, peel, strip (a tree) of leaves. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sohfohlma sra an nuh in e se.*

srohfsroh *N*. dandruff, scurf. *Srohfsroh uh arlac srihng ke an ke sifen mwet uh.* *v*_i. have dandruff. (*yak, i, lac, lah*)

srohloh *N*. lump, mass, clot, chunk. *Srohloh in fohk se; srohloh in fahfah se; srohloh in moriki se.*

srohlohi *v*_t. (N: **srohloh**) form into lumps. (*yac; srohlohe-, lah, ack*)

srohloht *N*. a skin disease, a rash. *v*_i. infected with *srohloht*. (*i, yak, lac*) *Srohlohtlac inkacpuhl.*

srohm *v*_i. fall (into water) with a splash.

srohme *N*. a kind of fish. *El ahsack srohme soko.*

srohmnwacni *v*_t. absorb. *Nuknuk sac srohmnwacni kof fin tepuh sac.*

srohmnwelihk *ADJ*. bloated or swollen with water. *Siyacl Sepe srohmnwelihk.*

srohmpal₁ *N*. twenty-third phase of the moon.

srohmpal₂ *N*. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srohnfuhsr *N*. homesickness, longing, yearning. *ADJ*. homesick, longing. (*i, yak, lac*)

srohnfuhsri *v*_t. (*ADJ*: **srohnfuhsr**) long for, feel homesick for, yearn for. *El srohnfuhsri muhtwacn kiyacl ah.*

srohnsahk *N*. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srohnsrohnoh *N*. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srohnyotah *N*. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

srohoh₁ N. a kind of plant. *Srohoh uh orek kiakakihnyuhk.*

srohoh₂ N. captivity. *Mwet Isracel ah tuh muhta in srohoh paht na.*

srohoh₃ V_t. conquer. *Met, mwet Kosrae ah sohsoh muhta Ponpe.*

srohpa_hl N. a kind of fish. *Oran el ahyah nwe ahsack srohpa_hl soko.*

srohpa_hsr ahfnu_hk N. nineteenth phase of the moon.

srohpa_hsr srohsro_hng N. twentieth phase of the moon.

srohpo_h N. trunk, stem. *El fuhsack sohpo_h se an inse ah.* Suffixed forms: *sropon.*

srohsro_hk N. a kind of lizard. *Srohsro_hk uh apkuhran nuh ke kihnuhul uh.*

srohsro_hl N. a kind of fish: small freshwater trout. *Srohsro_hl uh arlac kihris.*

srohtol see **sra tol.**

srohwo_hsr ADJ. stingy, miserly, close-fisted. (*i, yak, lac*) *El srohwo_hsr nuh sihk.*

srohwo_hsri V_t. (ADJ: **srorwo_hsr**) be stingy with, begrudge. *El srohwo_hsri mos lal ah nwe muhsahllah.*

srokom V_i. wrap, envelop. (*lac, ack, eni*) *El srokomlac na sisilac na meoa ah.*

srokomi V_t. (VI: **srokom**) wrap, envelop. (*yac; srokome-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga srokomelah mwet mas sac.*

sroksro_hk ADJ. wet, damp, moistened. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sroksroki wes luhk ah ke nga nihm kof ah.*

sroksroki V_t. (ADJ: **sroksro_hk**) wet, dampen, moisten. (*yac; sroksroke-, lah, ack*)

sroksroki_hn V_t. wet, dampen, moisten. (*yac; sroksroki_hn-, lah, acng, ack, ma oht*)

srol₁ N. a kind of fish. *El pa sruokyac srol soko inyac ah.*

srol₂ N. sty, inflammation of a gland of an eyelid. *v_i*. get a sty. (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtahl Salis srolyak*.

sron N. tide. *v_i*. come or be in (as tide). (*yak*)

sron in motom N. your tear. For other suffixed forms see **sron in muhta**.

sron in muhta N. INAL. tears. *Ke mwet se tuhng uh, sohrohr sron in muhtahl*. Suffixed forms: *sron in muhtuhk, sron in motom, sron in muhtahl, sron in muhtahsr, sron in muhtuhn*.

sron in muhtahl N. his or her tear. For other suffixed forms see **sron in muhta**.

sron in muhtahsr N. our tear. For other suffixed forms see **sron in muhta**.

sron in muhtuhk₁ N. my tear. For other suffixed forms see **sron in muhta**.

sron in muhtuhk₂ ADJ. purple. (*i, yak, lac*) *El ngoskihn sron in muhtuhk nuh ke lohl se lal ah*.

sron in muhtuhki *v_t*. (ADJ: **sron in muhtuhk₂**) make purple, dye purple. (*yac; sron in muhtuhke-, lah, ack*) *El sronin muhtuhki lohl lal ah*.

sron in muhtuhn N. tear of. For other suffixed forms see **sron in muhta**.

srong ADJ. dirty, soiled. (*i, yak, lac*) *El imihs nwe srongi*.

srongi *v_t*. (ADJ: **srong**) make dirty, soil. (*yac; lah, ack*)

srongsrong *v_i*. (red. of **srong**) become dirty and wet. (*i, yak, lac*) *Srongsrongi lun loh m sesr ah*.

sronot N. flood. *Sronot se ke mahlwem met ah arlac upac*. ADJ. flooded, inundated. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sronotyak infacl ah*.

sropon N. trunk of. For other suffixed forms see **srohphoh**.

srosro *v_i*. (red. of **sro₁**) jump repeatedly, continue jumping, jump. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El srosro nwe ullac*.

srowasrihk see **sruhwasrihk**.

sru1 N. a personal name (m).

sru2 N. pillar, column. *Lohm Kosrae uh oasr sru ahkosr kac. Sru uh enenuh in sahk fokoko.*

sruasra ADJ. obstinate, pigheaded, tenacious. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *El sruasralah ke acnwuhk uh.*

sruе N. a personal name (f).

sruf1 N. a kind of breadfruit. *Mos sruф uh tiyac wo ke mongo uh.*

sruf2 N. clan. *Kuhtuh sruф inge pa sruф in ton, kihсrihk.*

sruh1 N. a kind of fish. *Sruh uh folfol tuhpahsrpahsr.*

sruh2 Vi. of **sruok**. hold, catch.

sruh folfol N. a kind of fish. *Sruh folfol uh wo na ke pweng uh.*

sruh in kuh N. rape, forceful hold.

sruh in kuhi Vt. rape, hold by force. (*yac; sruh in kuhe-, lah*) *El sruh in kuhi tuhlihk muhtwacn se.*

sruh sroalsroal N. a kind of fish. *Sruh sroalsroal arlac yuh ke fuhrae uh.*

sruhф1 Vi. of **srihfe**. tempt, entice. *El sruhflah ke pwacr we ah.*

sruhф2 N. pliers, pincers, tongs, tweezers. *Sruhф se Sah el molelah.*

sruhф3 Vi. of **srihfuhsr**. trap. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*)

sruhfi Vt. (N: **sruhф2**) hold or pick with pincers, pliers or tongs. (*yac; sruhfe-, lah, ack, acng*)

sruhi ADJ. drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious. (*i, yak, lac*) *El luhngse sramsram ke pacl se el sruhiyak uh.*

sruhк1 Vt. lift, raise. (*yac; srak-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *El sruhкack kaki se. El sruhkyac mongo ah.*

sruhk₂ CONJ. but. *El nihkihn sruhk na a el wohwohn na.*

sruhka CONJ. still, but. *Kom sruhka a nga tiyac akihlen.*

sruhkuh V_t. (N: **srak₂**) dethorn, remove thorns from. (*sruhkwē-, yac; sruhkwaclah, acng, ack*) *El sruhkuh lohl se tuh kantweyac pahol.*

sruhkyen N. a seasonal tide (May through July), low tide. *Sruhkyen pa ahloneg luhlahp se e met uh.*

sruhl₁ V_t. raise (the hands). (*sral-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El sralack pahol ke nga pahngnol ah.* Var. of **sral₁**.

sruhl₂ V_i. talk, speak, (informal). *Nimet sruhl nga ule komi.*

sruhlah N. a kind of fish: red snapper. *Sruhlah uh sralahp liki ohlohl uh.*

sruhlsruhl V_i. (red. of **sruhl₂**) continue talking. (*me, wot, ma, oht*) *Mwet kom sruhlsruhl nga sruhnglwaclihk inwaculum.*

sruhluh₁ V_t. (N: **sroal₂**) draw (a picture), paint (apply cosmetics). (*sruhlwac-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El sruhlwacalah lohm se.*

sruhluh₂ V_t. talk about.

sruhluhn V_i. pretend. *El sruhluhn tuhlihik srihsrihk.*

sruhmasr V_t. (VI: **sremsrem**) lock (with a hook), hook, bolt. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, eni, elihk*) *El sruhmasrlah sruhnguhl ah.*

sruhmuhn V_t. (VI: **sramsram**) tell, signify, narrate, relate. (*sruhman-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, acni*) *El sruhmuhnack sramsram kikiyacp se.*

sruhn N. sprout, bud. V_i. bud, sprout, shoot. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Sruhnlac sruhn ke muh soko ah.*

sruhn muhta ADJ. wasteful. (*yak*) *El mwet na sruhn muhta se.*

sruhn mweti V_t. (ADJ: **sruhn mweti**) waste excessively. (*sruhn mwete-, lah*) *El sruhnmweti mongo johrohl ah.*

sruhnga V_t. dislike, hate. (*sruhngwac-*, *lah*, *ack*) *El sruhngwaclah orek ma. Sruhngwacyuhklac el tari.*

sruhpa N. bundle, bunch. *Ma luhk pa sruhpa in tuh se.*

sruhpi V_t. (N: **sruhpa**) make into bundles.

sruhpsrihng N. cut on the rind of a fruit. ADJ. damaged. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *El sruhpsrihngyak.*

sruhpsrihngi V_t. damage (the rind of fruit).

sruhsra V_i. of **srwe3**. shred, rip. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *El sruhsra lohl tari.*

sruhsra fohkfohk ADJ. brown. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*)

sruhsrah ADJ. (red. of **srah1**) red. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Muhtahl sruhsrahlah. Sruhsrahack motom.*

sruhsrah fohkfohk ADJ. brown. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Nuknuk fasrfasr sac sruhsrah fohkfohkiyuhklac.*

sruhsrah fohkfohki V_t. make or dye brown. (*yac*; *sruhsra fohkfohke-*, *lah*, *ack*) *Ninac el sruhsra fohkfohki wes luhk ah.*

sruhsrah nwacsnwacs ADJ. pink, orange (color). *Nuknuk sac sruhsrah nwacsnwacslac.*

sruhsrahi V_t. (ADJ: **sruhsrah**) redden, make or dye red. (*yac*; *sruhsrahe-*, *lah*, *ack*) *Sruhsrahi nuknuk se lal Sepe ah.*

sruhruhlfong N. the night after tomorrow night. *Nga nuhkuh in som nuh Utwac sruhruhlfong.*

sruhruhnh N. a kind of tree. *Sruhruhnh uh yohk liki kusrohsh uh.*

sruhswaclihk V_i. crack open. *Sruhswaclihk pihsinkac se ke lohm sel Sah ah.*

sruhwasrihk N. corner. *Nga fihliyac pohk sac insruhwasrihk soh.* Var. of **srowasrihk**.

sruhwihsrihsr N. porch, veranda, balcony. *Sruhwihsrihsr na kahto se ke lohm sel Sah ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

sru_i1 V_t. (N: **sru₂**) set up pillars. (*yac; srue-, lah, ack*)

sru_i2 ADJ. thankful, grateful. *Nga srui ke el tuh kahsrweyuh ah.*

sruikihn V_t. (ADJ: **sru_i3**) be thankful for, be grateful for. (*sruikuhn-, lah*)
Nga sruikihn lah komtahl orweyuh oacna mwet na pwacye se.

srukoacl N. lump. *Srukoacl in fuhlao; srukoacl in fohk.*

srukoac_{li} V_t. (N: **sukoac_l**) form into lumps. (*yac; sukoacle-, lah, ack, acng, eni*) *Ninac el srukoac_{li} fuhlao sac.*

sruok V_t. (VI: **sruh₂**) hold, grasp, catch, grab. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *Nga sruokyac pik soko.*

sruoktwen ADJ. (V_t: **sruok**) catching or grasping well. (*i, yak, lac*) *El arlac sruoktwen ke lutlut ah.*

sruwac N. INAL. trunk (of a tree). *El fuhsack sruwen mos soko ah.* Suffixed forms: *sruwacn* or *sruwen*.

sruwacn see **sruwen**.

sruwen N. trunk of. *Sruwen sah_k; sruwen mos; sruwen lo; sruwen kohnyac; sruwen meng.* [Eng.]

sruwuhsr N. a place name in Leluh. *El som sukoacnum oasr Sruwuhsr.*

srw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

srwac₁ N. a personal name (f).

srwac₂ CLS. used with ear decoration. Suffixed forms: *srwac, srwek, srwem, srwac_l, srwacsr, srwen.*

srwac₃ N. INAL. ear. *El use srwen pik se nak.* Suffixed forms: *srwac, srwek, srwem, srwac_l, srwacsr, srwacn* or *srwen.*

srwacfong N. eighth phase of the moon.

srwac_l1 CLS. his or her (ear decoration). For other suffixed forms see **srwac₂**.

srwac_l2 N. his or her ear. For other suffixed forms see **srwac₄**.

srwacn N. ear of. *Srwacn won; srwacn kaho; srwacn mwet; srwacn kosro*. Var. of **srwen**.

srwacn koht N. a mushroom.

srwacsr₁ N. our ear. For other suffixed forms see **srwac₃**.

srwacsr₂ CLS. our (ear decoration). For other suffixed forms see **srwac₂**.

srwacsra₁ V_i. of **srwe₁**. put flowers behind the ears. (*yang, me, wot*)
Nga srwacsra ros.

srwacsra₂ ADJ. scaly, covered with scales, scabrous, scurfy. (*i, yak, lac*)
Srwacsralac niyacl Toto.

srwacsra₃ N. a kind of eel. *El sruokyac srwacsra soko insack ah.*

srwacsra₄ N. a personal name (f).

srwacsra₅ ADJ. bald. (*i, yak, lac*) *Srwacsralah mahngol Sepe.*

srwacsra₆ N. personal name.

srwacsrwaclihk V_i. open one's eyes wide suddenly, pop. (*elihk*) *El srwacsrwaclihk nuh sel.*

srwe₁ V_t. (VI: **srwacsra₁**) put flowers behind the ear, wear a flower behind the ear. (*acng*) *Nga srweacng ros se. Ros se srweyuhkyang.*

srwe₂ V_t. shine upon. (*yac; acng*) *Faht ah srweyac acn se.*

srwe₃ V_t. (VI: **sruhsra**) shred, cut or tear into shreds. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El srweyac lohl ah.*

srwek₁ N. my ear. For other suffixed forms see **srwac₃**.

srwek₂ CLS. my (ear decoration). For other suffixed forms see **srwac₂**.

srwem₁ N. your ear. For other suffixed forms see **srwac₃**.

srwem₂ CLS. your (ear decoration). For other suffixed forms see **srwac₂**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

srwen N. ear of. For other suffixed forms see **srwac3**.

stof N. stove. *Stof uh mwe manman mongo.* [Eng.]

stof in fuhlao N. oven. *Stof in fuhlao se Sah el orwaclah.*

stof in kaki N. a stove. *Stof in kaki se lal Sah ma.* [Eng. + Kus.]

stof kacrisin N. a kerosene stove. *Stof kacrisin se lasr.* [Eng. + Kus.]

stof mulut N. charcoal stove. *Stof mulut se lal Sepe arlac wo.* [Eng. + Kus.]

su N. Jew. *Su oac pac na Ipru sruf se muhta in acn Pacluhstain.* [Eng.]

suc Q. who, what (time, day or week), what (size, length, depth, etc.).

sucf N. bundle, bunch. *El uslah sucf in op sac.*

sucfi V_t. (N: **sucf**) make into bundles. (*yac; sucfe-, lah*) *Nga sucfi op ekahsr.*

suck ADJ. mouldy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Suckack pret loh m uh. Mongo suck kuht tiyac wi kang uh.*

sucl1 N. rope. *Sucl soko pa kapri kaho luhn mwet Utwac ah.*

sucl2 N. a kind of tree. *Sra ke sucl uh sralahp, fuhsrfuhsr apkuhran nuh ke lo uh.*

sucng V_i. fart, break wind. (*lac, wot*) *Sepe el sucnglac.* N. fart.

sucng mwesr V_i. be always farting. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet sucng mwesr.*

sucr V_i. hurry, rush, hasten, walk hurriedly. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sucryak oruh el muhkuhnlah sop sac.*

sucu1 N. a personal name (m).

sucu2 N. family. *Sucu se lal Sah ah oasr tuhlihk luo kac.*

suh PREF. (negative) *Suhkahto, suhkahlwem.* Var. of **se7**.

suhfah N. bottle. *Ma luhk pa suhfah soko uh. Suhfah uh oreklac ke kuhlas.*

suhfahi V_t. put or store in a bottle, bottle. (*suhfahe-, lah, ack, ma, oht*)

suhfal ADJ. unfit, unsuitable. (*lac*) *Suhfallac mongo uh.*

suhfali V_t. see (formal). *Nga tiyac na suhfali kom.*

suhfan V_t. criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Muhtwacn uh luhngse na suhfan muhtwacn kosro uh.*

suhfas ADJ. not enough, lacking, insufficient. (*lac*) *Suhfas mwe sritacl nge.*

suhfasihk ADJ. perplexed, nonplussed. (*i, yak, lac*)

suhka N. a kind of plant: kava plant (*Piper methysticum*). *Sah el wi u sac nihm suhka.*

suhkah1 N. INAL. penis (slang). Suffixed forms: *sahk, suhkah, sukuk, sokom, suhkahl, suhkahsr, suhkahn.*

suhkah2 Q. what for. *Kom kahl insuhkah?*

suhkahl N. his penis. For other suffixed forms see **sahk**.

suhkahs ADJ. quiet, not talkative. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhkahslac pacl inge.*

suhkahsr N. our penis. For other suffixed forms see **sahk**.

suhkak ADJ. impolite, rude. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhkak in fahsr ye muhtahltahl.*

suhkaluhrsip N. scholarship. *Suhkaluhrsip se lal Sah arlac wo.* [Eng.]

suhkan N. stick of, bar of, pole of. *Suhkan saho; suhkan top; suhkan ahryahr; suhkan iwacl; suhkan tuktuk.*

suhkan ahryahr N. poker (tool for stirring). *Suhkan ahryahr soko Sah el orwacлах.*

suhkan pahlweng N. exclamation used while bouncing a child on the foot. *Kahs se ke atyata ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

suhkan pahr N. tenth phase of the moon.

suhkan pihsr N. arrow. *El sifac na orwacлах sukan pihsr soko.*

suhkan sraho N. ridgepole. *Suhkan sraho soko Sah el pahkelah ekweyah.*

suhkan tata N. a pole which is used to balance the weight of a canoe.

suhkan top N. pounding stick used in washing clothes.

suhkan tuktuk N. a stick which is used for pounding breadfruit. *El orwacлах sukan tuktuk soko.*

suhkanto N. second base (baseball). *El aut ke el kahsrusr nuh ke suhkanto ah.* Var. of **sakanto**. [Jap.<Eng.]

suhkaruh N. sap from a coconut tree. *Nga tui ke orek suhkaruh uh.*

suhkasrihk N. a kind of mangrove. *Suhkasrihk uh kwekwe ikoac uh.*

suhkatin N. a personal name (f), a rank.

suhkwacmoul ADJ. seldom buying or owing. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhkwacmoul lal Sepe.*

suhkwe V_t. clear, shave off. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El usack mwet ekahsr suhkweyah acn we.*

suhlahklahk V_i. of **salka**. hurry. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga suhlahklahklac in som.*

suhlahlkuhng ADJ. stupid, foolish. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na suhlahlkuhng se.*

suhlal ADJ. fierce, nasty. *Suhlal inkoamuhtahl Sah.*

suhlallacli ADJ. mean, base, crooked. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhlallacli tuhlihk nuhtihk ah.*

suhlallacli V_t. (ADJ: **suhlallacli**) trick, fool, treat meanly. (*yac; suhlallacle-, lah*) *El suhlallacli tuhlihk Leluh ah.*

suhlohng ADJ. unable to hear, hard of hearing, deaf. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhlohng kahslac pacl inge.*

suhlohngtwen ADJ. unable to hear well, hard of hearing. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El suhlohngtwen pacl inge.*

suhluhng ADJ. unhappy, morose. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhluhngkihn mongo sac. El suhluhngyak sihk lah nga tiyac kihtacl.*

suhlwelwe V_i. talk in one's sleep. *Sohn el suhlwelwe fong pahngon muhtwacn sac.*

suhlwelwei V_t. talk about in one's sleep. (*suhlwelwe-, ack*)

suhmaht ADJ. smart, clever. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el tuhlihk na suhmaht se.* [Eng.]

suhmahti V_t. (ADJ: **suhmaht**) make smart. (*yak, lac*)

suhmuhi ADJ. not speedy, slow. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suhmuhilac sihk.*

suhmuhn N. German. *Sikinuhr el tuh wi muhtwacn Suhmuhn se som nuh Fietnam.* [Eng.]

suhmuhr N. summer. *Nga ac som nuh Kosrae ke suhmuhr uh.* Var. of **samuh**. [Eng.]

suhnak N. politeness, respect. V_i. polite, respectful.

suhnakihn V_t. respect. *El suhnakihn tuhlihk mukul wiyac ah kwewa.*

suhnga V_t. eat a lot. (*suhngah-, lah*) *El suhngahlah mongo nwacsr ah.*

suhngwaclihk V_i. sneer, screw up one's face. *Sah el suhngwaclihk ke nga utyak ah.*

suhnkuhlahs N. sunglasses. (*yang*) *Sah el molelah suhnkuhlahs se.* [Eng.]

suhnom CLS. your (plant). For other suffixed forms see **suhnwac**.

suhnuh V_t. (VI: **sacn2**) cut down (sugarcane). (*suhnwe-, yac; suhnwac-lah, ack*) *Sah el suhnwacni nuh fohn tuh suhnuhk ah.*

suhnuhk CLS. my (plant). For other suffixed forms see **suhnwac**.

suhnuhn ADJ. adequate, suitable. *Tiyac oasr suhnuhn mwet we.*

suhnuhkuh ADJ. thoughtless, inconsiderate. (*i, yak, lac*) *El suh-nuhkuhyak.*

suhnuhtahi Vt. waste, spendthrift, treat improperly. *El suhnuhtahi tuhlihk nahtuhl ah.*

suhnwac CLS. used with plants. Suffixed forms: *suhnwac, suhnuhk, suhnom, suhnwac1, suhnwacsr, suhnwacn.*

suhnwac1 CLS. his or her (plant). For other suffixed forms see **suhnwac**.

suhnwacn CLS. (plant) of. For other suffixed forms see **suhnwac**.

suhnwacsr CLS. our (plant). For other suffixed forms see **suhnwac**.

suhpah ADJ. unaccustomed, unskilled. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) *El suhpah ke orekma uh.*

suhpahlukh ADJ. overloaded. (*i, yak, lac*) *Suhpahlukhi na oak uh. Oak uh suhpahlukhklac.*

suhpak1 N. a personal name (m).

suhpak2 N. spark plug. *Suhpak luo nga molelah.* [Eng.]

suhpaki Vt. (N: **suhpak2**) provide with a spark plug. (*yac; suhpake-, lah*) *Mwet nuhkwewa suhpal sucl.*

suhpal sucl ADJ. ready to hold, or to pull.

suhpang Vt. respond to. (*yac; lah*) *Sah el suhpangilyac ke Kuhn el salac. Nga lugngse na lohng ke pacl se pes ah sugpang sipreno.*

suhpohl INTJ. expression of anger, or indignation (informal). *El fahk suhpohl nuh sum. Suhpohl, kom tuhkuh ngac?*

suhpuh Vt. (VI: **sap**) send. (*suhpwe-, yac; suhpwac-lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Suhpwacack ik soko nuh lohmo ono ah. Nga suhpwacalah lwacta luhk ah tari.*

suhpuhs ADJ. not enough. (*yak*) *Mwet nge suhpuhs liki mwet ngoh.*

suhrafrak N. hat. (*yang*) *Nga sislak suhrafrak luhk ah.*

suhrak₁ *V_i*. move, trip. (*lac, me, wot*) *Nga suhraklac nuh Ponpe pacl se na.*

suhrak₂ *ADJ*. folded, draped. (*i, yak, lac*) *Suhrakyak muhtahl.*

suhrao *ADJ*. huge. (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtwacn na suhrao se pa el.*

suhrar *V_i*. splatter. *Suhrar ke ik fuhrae sac arlac wohohn.*

suhrarrar *V_i*. (red. of **suhrar**) sizzle, have a splattering sound, sound of fish beating their tails on the surface of the water (as when poisoned).

suhrohk see **sohrohk**.

suhruh *N*. crab eggs. *Suhruh in acing se arlac na yuh.*

suhruhruh *ADJ*. unsatisfied, unquenched. (*i, yak, lac*) *El srwack na suhruhruh.*

suhsahk *V_i*. of **sahkihn**. beat, hit. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga suhsahk srihmet. Salis el suhsahkyak.*

suhsar *V_i*. of **sahruhk**. unclothe, undress. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhlihk muhtwacn se suhsarlac noh fohn.*

suhsarohk *V_i*. turn aside or divert oneself (from a serious problem). *El muhtwacta suhsarohk.*

suhtaht *N*. starch. *Sepe el molelah pohk in suhtaht se.* [Eng.]

suhtahti *V_t*. (*N*: **suhtaht**) stiffen with starch, starch. (*yac; suhtahte-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el suhtahti nuknuk ah.*

suhtakihn *N*. stocking. (*yang*) *Suhtakihn lal Kuhn ah mihsaclihk.* [Eng.]

suk₁ *V_t*. (*VI*: **sukok**) search, look for. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Suk puk sac nuh ke na kom konacack.*

suk₂ *V_t*. (*VI*: **suksuk₁**) poke, jab with a finger or stick. (*yac; sok-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sokma sie nu an. Sokoht sie pac nu an.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

suk3 *v_t*. (VI: **sus**) ripen (breadfruit) artificially. (*yac; sok-, lah, acng, ack*) *El sokack mos el us tuhkuh an.*

suka *N.* sugar. *El use suka se nihmuhk.* [Eng.]

sukai *v_t*. (N: **suka**) coax, add sugar to, butter up. (*yac; sukae-, lah, ack*) *Nga sukai tuhlih muhtwacn se tuh el sruhngwacyuh.*

sukan ule *N.* a word used with *atyata*. *Kahs se ma fwack ke pacl atyata uh.*

suklac *N.* a kind of food: grated taro and banana which is baked and then mixed with coconut milk. *Suklac uh oreklac ke pahsruhk, usr, ac kaki.*

sukoacnum *v_i*. seek food. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El sukoacnumlac tari ekweyah.*

sukoe *N.* square, an instrument for testing or drawing right angles. *El sang sukoe srihkeyac sahk soko ah.* [Eng.]

sukohsohk *ADJ.* released, free. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sukohsohklah sihk. Nga sukohsohklac pacl inge.*

sukok *v_i*. of **suk1**. search, look for. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Sukok Sah nwe koflah loh el.*

sukru *N.* screw. *Sukru uh sang sruok inses uh.* Var. of **sukuru**. [Eng.]

sukrui *v_t*. (N: **sukru**) tighten, fasten or attach with a screw (or screws), screw. (*yac; sukru-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga sukrui ipin sahk se nuh ke sinkac ah.*

suksuk1 *v_i*. of **suk2**. poke. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga suksuk nu.*

suksuk2 *N.* a rank. *El mwet suksuk luhn acn Inpeah.*

sukuk *N.* my penis. For other suffixed forms see **sahk**.

sukum *N.* your penis. For other suffixed forms see **sahk**.

sukunum *N.* eaves (of a building).

sukunumi *v_t*. (N: **sukunum**) make the eaves of. (*yac; sukunume-, lah, ack*)

sukunyact ADJ. badgering, pestering, harassing with petty annoyances. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nimet kom sukunyact nuh sin ninac kiyom an.*

sukunyacti V_t. (ADJ: **sukunyact**) pester, badger, nag.

sukuru see **sukru**.

sukutuhr N. scooter. *Sukutuhr sasuh soko okoacl Kuhn.*

sukutuhri V_t. (N: **sukutuhr**) carry or transport by scooter. (*yac; sukutuhre-, lah, acng, ack*)

sul₁ N. torch. *Nga sul ik.* V_i. fish with a torch. (*i, yak, me, wot, lac, yang*)

sul₂ ADV. again. *El sul fohlohk.*

sul₃ V_t. open (a coconut by cutting one end of it). (*sol-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Solma sie nu an.*

sulace N. July. *Sulace pa mahlwem se ahkitkohsr in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

sule V_t. (V_i: **sulohsohl**) choose, select, pick. (*lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *El sulelah nuknuk na kahto se lal.*

suli₁ V_t. (V_i: **syolsyol**) call, summon. (*yac; sole-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni*) *El soleack mwet tolu.*

suli₂ V_t. (N: **sul₁**) fish for with a torchlight. (*sule-, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga soleack ik lukoac ah.*

sulkackihn V_t. spread (news), announce. (*sulkackuhn-, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *El sulkackuhnack pweng se.*

sulohnguhn see **suhlohng**. ADJ. blind. *El sulohngohnlah acn uh.* Var. of **sulohngihn**.

sulohsohl V_i. of **sule**. choose, choosy. (*lac, yang, me, wot*) *Mwet kol se sulohsohllac.*

sulun N. young shoot of, sprout of. *Sulun pahsrulk; sulun kuhtak; sulun mos; sulun usr; sulun onak; sulun muh.*

sum CLS. your (land or shelter). For other suffixed forms see **se6**.

sumong N. order. [Jap.]

sumongi Vt. order, reserve. (*yac; sumonge-, lah*) *El sumongiyac pik soko nahtuhl Sru ah.*

sun1 Vt. reach, arrive at, meet. *Sah el tuhfehna sun acn Ponpe. Kuhn el fahsr sun af se na.*

sun2 N. June. *Sun pa mahlwem se ahkohnkohsr in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

sun3 Vt. (VI: **susu2**) wear, put on, cover. (*yac; son-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga sonlah mwe susu lom ah.*

suntacn N. bad luck, imprecation.

suntacni Vt. cause bad luck, imprecate, invoke evil (or a curse) upon. (*yac; suntacne-, lah*) *El suntacni pahtuhr sac.*

sunyac CLS. classifier for hats. Suffixed forms: *sunyac, sunyuhk, sunyom, sunyacl, sunyacsr, sunyen* or *sunyacn*.

sunyac CLS. his or her (hat or umbrella). For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sunyacn CLS. (hat or umbrella) of. For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sunyacsr CLS. our (hat or umbrella). For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sunyen CLS. (hat or umbrella) of. For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sunyom CLS. your (hat or umbrella). For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sunyuhk CLS. my (hat or umbrella). For other suffixed forms see **sunyac**.

sup N. soup. *Nga kanglah noh fohn tuhp in sup se.* [Eng.]

sup finmes see **sup finmwes**.

sup finmwes N. a kind of soup: cold sardine soup. *Kuht kang sup finmwes se nwe kuhrwacnna wohtlah.* Var. of **sup finmes**.

supi Vt. (N: **sup**) make a soup of. (*yac; supe-, lah, ack*)

supoksuhf N. spokeshave. *Supoksuhf uh sang ahkfwelye acn raun ke sahk uh.* [Eng.]

supoksuhfi V_{t.} (N: **supoksuhf**) dress curved edges, form round bars, shave with a spokeshave. *Nga supoksuhfi ipin sahk sac.*

supuhrintacnten N. superintendent. *Salihk pa supuhrintacnten Kosrae uh.* [Eng.]

supulis N. syphillis. *Sah el weack supulis fong.* [Eng.] V_{i.} contract syphillis. (*yak*)

supun N. spoon. *Nga sang supun se kihtacl ahwowo.* [Eng.]

supuni V_{t.} (N: **supun**) take, lift, scoop up or carry with a spoon. (*yac; supune-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El supuni mongo ah nuh inwacuhl.*

sus V_{i.} of **suk3**. ripen breadfruit artificially. (*i, yak, lac*) *El sus mos tari.*

suse N. a personal name (f).

susfohk V_{i.} come out breaking the ground. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuhtak suhnwac ah susfohkyak.*

susfuh V_{t.} draw. (*lac*) *Eltahl susfuh lah suc ac la nuknuk sac.*

susu1 N. hat. *El otwelah susu lohl se.*

susu2 V_{i.} of **sun3**. wear, cover. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga susu uhmprwac la.*

suwis1 N. switch. [Eng.]

suwis2 N. Swiss. [Eng.]

suwohs ADJ. straight, honest, right, righteous. (*lah, acng, ack, elihk*) *Inmahsrloltahl suwohslah. Kuhn el mwet na suwohs se.*

suwohswohs ADJ. (red. of **suwohswohs**) strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise. (*i, lah, acng, ack, me, wot*) *Mwet na suwohswohs se pa Sah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

suwol *v*_i. bow, express courtesy. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *El suwoli tuhng. El suwollac alu.*

sw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

swi *v*_t. stare. (*yac*) *Nga swiyac inkoamuhtahl nwe el mwekihnlac.*

sy A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

syolsyol *v*_i. of **suli**₁. call, inform. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *El syolsyol mwet.*

syot see **sot**.

T

t A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

ta1 *V_i*. of **taun1**. start (a fire), light, kindle. (*yak*) *El ta e. E se tayak.*

ta2 *N.* fish trap made of rocks. *v_i*. fish. *El som weluhl ninac, ta.*

tacf *N.* a place name in Utwac. *El muhta Tacf tuhkuh.*

tacl *SUF.* (plural) *KitACL, komtacl.* Var. of **tahl**.

tacn *V_i*. dance. *Eltahl wi tacn fong.* [Eng.]

tacng *N.* tank. [Eng.]

tacnsurin *N.* tangerine. *Olema sie tacnsurin an nak.* [Eng.]

tacnuhmait *N.* dynamite. *Tacnuhmait se pa el sang uni ik ah ah.* [Eng.]

tacnuhmaiti *V_t*. explode with dynamite. (*yac; tacnuhmaite-, lah, ack*)
El tacnuhmaitiyac yot se twe fokelihk.

taeka *N.* tiger. *Arlac kohsroh wihsen taeka uh.* [Eng.]

tael *N.* tile. *Sah el us tuhkuh tael lal ah.* [Eng.]

taeli *V_t*. (*N:* **tael**) cover with tiles, tile. (*yac; taele-, lah, ack*) *Sah el taeli infuhkihl lal ah.*

taewang1 *N.* a kind of banana. Var. of **taiwang**.

taewang2 *N.* Taiwan. Var. of **taiwang**.

tafihl1 *ADJ.* ripped. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *Nuknuk se tafihllac. Wes se tafihllac.*

tafihl2 *ADJ.* dumb-looking. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tafihlelihk ngwetma ke nga pahngonlah.*

taflwe *v*_t. (VI: **tuhfal**) carve, sculpture. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)
Nga taflwelah tah se. Taflwema sie tah an.

tah₁ *N*. bunch. *Tah in mos se inge arlac toasr.* Suffixed forms: *tahn.*

tah₂ *N*. wooden knife. *Mwet Kosrae met ah acnwuhk ke tah.*

tah₃ *N*. saw.

tahek *N*. awful taste. *v*_i. have a bad taste. *Laim sac taheklah.*

tahfong *N*. mistake, error. *v*_t. make a mistake, err, slip. (*lah*)
Puhkantwen ma nga tahfonglac ke sikeng ah.

tahfuh₁ *N*. half. *Sie tahfuh luo se pa el eslah ke pik soko ah.* Suffixed forms: *tahfuhn.* *v*_i. cover half a distance. *Kuht fahsr tahfuhlac nuh Utwac na el fohlohk.*

tahfuh₂ *v*_t. (VI: **tuhtahf**) help, extend, connect. (*tahfwe-, yac; tahfwac-lah, acng, ack*) *Nga fah tahfwaclah sap lom an. Nga tahfwaclah ah nahtuhl Sah ah.*

tahfuh luo *v*_i. hesitate, waver. *Tahfuh luolac el ac som kuh tiyac.*

tahfuhn *N*. half of. *Tahfuhn kahs; tahfuhn ik; tahfuhn em; tahfuhn pacl met; tahfuhn pacl tok.*

tahfuhn fong met *N*. before midnight (6-12 p. m.).

tahfuhn fong tok *N*. after midnight (12-6 a. m.), Early morning.
Tahfuhn fong toklac.

tahfuhn kahs *ADJ*. comical, humorous. (*i, yak, lac*) *Risin el mwet na tahfuhn kahs se.*

tahfuhn lwen met *N*. forenoon, morning.

tahfuhn lwen tok *N*. afternoon. *El ac tuhkuh tahfuhn lwen tok.*

tahfuhn ngwetngweti *v*_t. squint at. (*i, me, wot*)

tahfuhnsahk *N*. a place name in Kosrae. *Acn Tahfuhnsahk arlac puhkantwen mwet we.*

tahi₁ V_t. (N: **tah₁**) tie into bunches.

tahi₂ V_t. (N: **tah₃**) saw. (*yac; tahe-, lah, acng, ack*) *El tahi₂ sac₁ luhk ah tari*. V_i. of **tahkihn**. line up, arrange, order. (*i, yak, lac, yang, ma, oht, eni*) *El tahk kaki*.

tahk ma N. tax, duty. *El mwet ituhk tahkma se*.

tahkihn V_t. (VI: **tahk**) line up, arrange, order. (*yac; tahkuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Kuht tahkuhnlah tepuh in loh₁ lutlut ah*.

tahkmwek ADJ. raw, uncooked. (*lac*) *Nga ikacslah um in mos se tuh tahkmwek noh fohn*.

tahko N. shell (of a crab). *Nga liye tahkon acing se*. Suffixed forms: *tahkon*.

tahkon N. shell of. For other suffixed forms see **tahko**.

tahkuhs V_t. (VI: **taktak**) shell, remove. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El tahkuhsack yot se innek ah*.

tahkuhsrkuhsr ADJ. disposed to wander about. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah el mwet na tahkuhsrkuhsr se*.

tahl SUFF. (plural) *eltahl*.

tahlahp ADJ. barren, stupid. (*i, yak, lac, elihk*) *El mwet tahlahp se oruh na suhsahk el*.

tahlmwek ADJ. not cooked. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mos tahlmwek se el use*. Var. of **tahkmwek**.

tahlok N. edible part of young coconut.

tahlong N. roller for a canoe. *Kuht pahtokack oak ah fin tahlong soko na*. V_i. slide or move on rollers.

tahlongi V_t. (N: **tahlong**) move on rollers. (*yac; tahlong-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga tahlongi oak soko*.

tahltahl V_i. wash. (*lah*)

tahltahli V_t. wash (genital). *El tahltahli muhlal ah*.

tahlthalmwet see **tahntahnmwek**.

tahluf N. a kind of plant: moss. *Tahluf uh orek ilulkihnyuhk sin mwet Kosrae met ah.*

tahluhk V_t. (VI: **tal₁**) root out, pull out, pull up (a net). (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El tahluhkack mos lukoac.*

tahlus ADJ. oblong. (*i, yak, lac*) *Insifuhk tahlus.*

tahlusi V_t. make oblong. (*yac; tahluse-, lah, ack*)

tahmtahel N. sisters, female siblings. *Sepe ac Srue tahmtahel.*

tahn N. bunch of. For other suffixed forms see **tah₁**.

tahng N. a game: children's make-believe shooting game. *Sah ma tahng nwe tari na som yihyih.*

tahngwes₁ N. a mode of sexual intercourse.

tahngwes₂ N. pole used for picking fruit.

tahngwesi V_t. (N: **tahngwes₂**) pick with a pole. (*yac; tahngwese-, lah, acng, ack*) *El tuhngaslah nu se. Tuhngasma sie nu an.*

tahntahnmwet ADJ. half broiled but still partially raw, half cooked. *Mos inge tahntahnmwet.* Var. of **tahlthalmwet**.

tahol N. towel. (*yang*) *Nga molelah tahol luu.* [Eng.]

taholi V_t. (N: **tahol**) cover with a towel, put a towel around (someone). (*yac; tahole-, lah, ack*) *El taholiyac niyacl.*

tahp N. a kind of fish. *Ohskuhr el ahsack tahp soko.*

tahpuhk V_t. (VI: **taptap₂**) support, uphold, bear. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El tahpuhkack sahk soko.*

tahpuhl V_i. turn. (*lac, me, wot*) *Nwenah el tahpuhllac ke nga pahng ah.*

tahpuhsr N. space between knots or joints. *Loes na tahpuhsr ke tuh suhnwacl.*

T

tahpweng₁ N. bell. *Tahpweng ah kahs. Nga tukyac tahpweng ah.*

tahpweng₂ N. uvula. *Mwet nuh kwewa oasr tahpweng kac.*

tahpweng₃ N. a piece of flat wood or rock on which poi is pounded.
Nga orwaclah tahpweng se luhk.

tahrah N. a personal name (m).

tahsrihk ADJ. green but ripe. (*i, yak, lac*) *Mos we ah tahsrihk liki mos Utwac ah.*

taht₁ V_i. move oneself by scooting on one's bottom. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *El tahtack tuh mihsaclihk.*

taht₂ V_i. of **twe**. chop.

tahtah₁ N. castration.

tahtah₂ N. saw. *Tahtah in wot se pa nga orekmakihn uh.* V_i. saw. (*lah, ack*) *Nga tahtah sahk.*

tahtah sacpacnis N. a Japanese saw.

tahtahi V_t. (N: **tahtah₁**) castrate.

tahttaht V_i. (red. of **taht₁**) continue dragging. (*i, ack, lah, acng*) *El tahttahtacng nuh yurin won se.*

taimuhn N. diamond. *Taimuhn luo na nahtuhl Sah.* [Eng.]

tais N. dice. [Eng.] V_i. gamble or play with dice. *Sohn ma tais fong.*

taiti N. Tahiti. *Acn Taiti an apkuhran nuh Samoa.*

tak₁ V_i. rise. (*yak*) *Lwen nuhkwewa faht ah tili, takack.*

tak₂ ADJ. curved.

taka N. highjumper, highjump (track and field). *Sah pa taka lasr uh.* [Jap.]

taksron see **toksrol**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

taktak *v*_i. of **tahkuhs**. take out, remove. (*i, yak, lah, acng, ma, oht, elihk*) *Sepe el taktak kaki. Kaki sac taktaklac kwewa.*

taktuh *N*. doctor. *Sah pa taktuh se ma onellah Tuhlpe ah.* [Eng.]

takuang *N*. pickled turnip or radish. *Sepe el muhkwenā kanglah takuang luo.* [Jap.]

tal₁ *v*_i. of **tahluhk**. root out. *El tal mos lwen nuh kwewa.*

tal₂ *v*_i. move, rub or paddle fast. *El tal ke apkuhran in fihrihryak e sac.*

tal₃ *v*_i. scoop. (*i, yak*)

tala *N*. dollar. *Kohtoh ahkosr orwaclah tala se.* [Eng.]

tala pwepuh *N*. dollar bill.

talong see **tahlong**.

talongi see **tahlongi**.

taltal₁ *v*_i. of **tuhla₂**. untie, loosen. (*i, yak, lah, elihk*) *Niyac taltallah.*

taltal₂ *v*_i. of **tahluhk**. pull out, root out.

taltal kuhpwes *N., v*_i. an iron-bar exercise. (*i, yak, lac, wot*) *Sah el kuh in taltal kuhpwes.*

taluhn *N*. talent. *Tiyac wo ke kom wihkihn talan lom an uh.* [Eng.]

tama *N*. light bulb, glass ball, bead. *Sah el sukok tama nuh ke tengki nahtuhl ah.* Suffixed forms: *taman.* [Jap.]

tamai *v*_t. (*N: tama*) put in a bulb. (*yac; tamae-, lah, ack*) *El tamaiyac tengki se.*

taman *N*. bulb of. For other suffixed forms see **tama**.

tamono *N*. game, dominoes. *Eltahl sritacl tamono fong noh fohn se.* [Eng.]

tamuhluh *N*. tumbler, drinking glass. [Eng.]

tamuhlwel N. brothers, male siblings. *Tamuhlwel luo pa eltahl. Sah Sru tamuhlwel.*

tangku N. tank (armored car). *Tangku uh oreklac mwe mweun.* [Jap.<Eng.]

tangkuhri N. dungarees, overalls, blue-jeans. (*yang*) *Tangkuhri se lal Sah ah mihsaclihk.* [Eng.]

taor N. tower. *Taor na fuhlwact se pa ke lohm sacnri Maclwem ah.* [Eng.]

taori V_t. (N: **taor**) make a tower of.

tapako see **topahko**.

tapi N. Japanese canvas shoes. (*yang*) [Jap.]

taptap₁ N. a kind of fishing. (*i, yak, lac, ack*) *Nga taptap ke nwek in muhsruh se.*

taptap₂ V_i. of **tahpuhk**. support, uphold, bear. *El taptap pohl.*

taptapi₁ V_t. toss. (*taptape-, ack*)

taptapi₂ V_t. fish for with butterfly net. (*taptape-, ack, oht, ma*) *Nga taptapi acn se nge tuh arlac puhkantwen ik.*

tapuhlwen see **tapuhlweng**.

tapuhlweng N. tarpaulin, waterproof canvas. *El sang tapuhlweng se afihnyac pack in kaki ah.* Var. of **tapuhlwen**. [Eng.]

taran V_t. take care of, look after, take charge of, watch over. (*acng*) *El taran na mani lal ah in tiyac lihsr. Nga pa taran mongo uh.*

tari ADJ. finished, through. *Fin kom tari ke mongo an, kom ollah ahluh an.* ADV. already.

tarilac N. a short prayer at mealtime, grace. *Tarilac na ke mongo uh.*

tasack ADJ. sick (of) tired (of), fed up (with). *El tasack ke mongo usr uh.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

tat *v*_i. fall (baby talk). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Nga ahs ik soko tuh pa tatlac.*

tata *N*. strung shells. *Sepe el orwacalah tata tolkoe.*

tatai *v*_t. (*N*: **tata**) make a *tata*. (*yac; tatae-, lah, ack, oht*) *El tatai tata soko.*

tatngal *v*_i. of **tuhngal**. hit. (*i, ack, lah*) *Nga tatngal won.*

tatuh₁ *v*_i. of **tawi₃**. weave (fish net). (*i, yak, lac*) *El tatuh nwek.*

tatuh₂ *v*_i. of **taun₂**. bury, cover, fill in. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tatuhi tari pik soko ma misac ah.*

tauluhng *N*. a personal name (m).

taun₁ *v*_t. (*VI*: **ta₁**) start (a fire), light, make (a fire), kindle, fuel (a fire). (*tan-, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga taun e se.*

taun₂ *v*_t. (*VI*: **tatuh₂**) bury, cover, fill in. (*yac; tahon-, lah, ack*) *El taunyac acn se nga puhkanack ah.*

tausin *N*. thousand. *Mani na luhlahp se Kosrae pa tala tausin.* [Eng.]

taut *N*. a kind of fish: needle-fish. *Taut uh sraksrak mahno.*

tawasi *N*. scrub brush. *El sang tawasi se elack kito kacl ah.* [Jap.]

tawasii *v*_t. (*N*: **tawasi**) scrub with a brush. (*yac; tawasie-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga tawasi niyuhk.*

tawi₁ *v*_t. spy on, look out for (something), observe. *Tawiyuhk el. Nga tawi lah meac ac sikyak uh.*

tawi₂ *v*_t. fish for with a throwing net. (*yac; tawe-, lah, ma, oht*) *El som weluhl ninac tawi ik in luhluh sac.*

tawi₃ *v*_t. (*VI*: **tatuh₁**) weave (a fish net). (*yac; tawe-, ack*) *Sepe el tawiyac nwek lu.*

te *ADJ*. down the beach. *Sepe el muhta te ah.*

teep *N*. a place name in Leluh. *Puhkantwen muhtwacn owo Teep.*

T

tefil N. devil. *Tefil uh muhta srihfe mwet uh in oruh ma koluk uh.* [Eng.]

tekihnis N. deaconess. *Sepe el tekihnislac.*

tekin N. deacon. *Sah el tekinlac.* [Eng.]

temokruhsi see **temokuhrwacsi**.

temokuhrwacsi N. democracy. *Temokuhrwacsi pa sie kain kafuhrmacn se.* Var. of **temokruhsi**. [Eng.]

tempo N. telegram, telegraph. *El eis tempo lal ah fong.* [Jap.] Vi. send a telegram, telegraph. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*)

tempoi Vt. (N: **tempo**) send a telegram to, transmit by telegraph. *Nga tempoi kahs sac.*

tempuh N. beam, timber, rib in a ship's structure. *Suhfallac tempuh nuh ke falfuhl lal Sru ah.* Suffixed forms: *tempuhn*.

tempuhi Vt. (N: **tempuh**) provide with a timber, support with a timber. (*yac; tempuhe-, lah, ack*)

tempuhl N. temple. *Tempuhl luhn mwet Su ah oasr Sirusilem.* [Eng.]

tempuhn N. timber of. For other suffixed forms see **tempuh**.

tempura N. fried food. *Nga kanglah tempura ma Sepe el orwacalah ah.* [Jap.]

tempurai Vt. (N: **tempura**) fry. (*tempurae-, lah, ack*) *El tempuraelah usr ah.*

ten ADJ. below, near the beach. *Acn ten ke lohm twek se inge sroksroki.*

teng N. point, score. *Sah el teng siofok ke sikeng se ekweyah.* [Jap.] Vi. make a score of.

tengki N. electricity, flashlight. *Nga sang tengki se tolack ik soko.* [Jap.]

tengwa N. telephone. [Jap.] Vi. telephone, phone, call (by phone). *Nga som tengwa nuh sel Sah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

tengwai *v*_t. (N: **tengwa**) phone, call (by phone), inform by phone. (*yac; tengwae-, lah, acng*) *Nga tengwai nus sac nuh sel Sah.*

tenis N. tennis. *Sah ma tenis nwe lihplac niyacl.* [Eng.]

teniyacn N. Tinian island. *Tiniyacn oasr in poun Saepacn tisrik.*

tenohuf N. a place name in Utwac.

tenso N. ceiling. *Tenso na kahto se el orwaclah.* [Jap.]

tensoi *v*_t. (N: **tenso**) ceil, furnish with a ceiling. (*yac; tensoe-, lah, ack*) [Jap.]

tenuhrak see **tenwerak**.

tenwerak N. a kind of plant. *Tenwerak uh kwac na oan ke imac kuhtak uh.* Var. of **tenuhrak**.

tep1 N. recording tape. [Eng.] *v*_i. tape. *El tep on.*

tep2 N. adhesive tape. *Nga tep pohk ke el utyak na loh m ah.* [Eng.]

tepat N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

tepi1 *v*_t. (N: **tepi1**) record, tape. (*yac; tepe-, lah, ack*) *Nga tepiyac puh-srwacl Sah ke el tuhng ah.*

tepi2 *v*_t. (N: **tepi2**) tape, bind or wrap with tape. (*yac; tepe-, lah, acng, ack*) *Pohk sac tepiyuhklac.*

tepuh N. table. *Tepuh luo pa an loh m mongo ah.* [Eng.]

tebukuro N. glove, mitt. (*yang*) *Pahpah el sang tepukuro se nuh ke pahol met liki el tuk osra ah.* [Jap.]

tebukwe N. a personal name (m).

tepyuka N. tapioca, cassava (root). *Sah el som puhk tepyuka, sonna fohlohk.* [Eng.]

teru ADJ. attractive, outstanding. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sohn el terui na pacl inge.* [Jap.]

teyac N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Teyac oasr inmacsr lon acn Maclwem ac Leluh.*

ti1 Vi. of **til2**. pick up, collect, gather. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El ti kaki.*

ti2 N. tea. *Nga molelah pack in ti se.* [Eng.]

tihl1 N. a pattern for weaving a fan. *Sepe el uslah tihl se lal Sepe ah.*

tihl2 Vi. sink. (*i, yang, lac, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Pohl sac tihli. Pohl sac tihllac.*

tihli Vt. (N: **tihl1**) form a pattern, copy out. (*yac; tihle-, lah*) *Nga tihli pahl se luhk.*

tihlmackihn Vt. (VI: **tihl2**) sink, submerge. (*yac; tihlmackuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga tihlmackihnyac pohl ah.*

tihng N. knot. (*i, yak, lac, eni*) ADJ. tight. *Infulwen muhtwacn sac arlac tihng.*

tihngihl Vt. tighten, constrict. (*yac; eni*) *Nga tihngihlyac pacl se luhk uh.*

tihngtihng ADJ. tight, crowded, high (as of a tide), full (as of a container or stomach). (*i, yak, lac*) *El mongo nwe tihngtihngi insiyacl.*

tihpac N. INAL. personality. *Nga etuh tihpacl.* Suffixed forms: *tipuhk, tihpom, tihpacl, tihpacsr, tihpacn* or *tihpen.*

tihpacl N. his or her personality. For other suffixed forms see **tihpac**.

tihpacsr N. our personality. For other suffixed forms see **tihpac**.

tihpen1 N., Vi. fooling, trifling. Var. of **tipen**.

tihpen2 ADJ. not minding, careless. *Tuhlihk se inge arlac tihpen.*

tihpeni Vt. (N: **tihpen1**) toy with, trifle with. (*tihpene-, lah*) *El tihpeni mwe tuhta se.* Var. of **tipeni**.

tihpihr1 N. a kind of food: boiled mixture of grated bananas, coconut milk, and sugar. *Nga orwacack tihpihr se.*

tihpihr₂ *v_i*. wiggle, wriggle. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El tihpihrlac.*

tihpihrpihr *v_i*, ADJ. (red. of **tihpihr₂**) continue wiggling, move by wiggling, creased. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Tihpihrpihryak tuhrasis luhk ah.*

tihpis ADJ. bad, ugly. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tihpislac nuh sihk.*

tihpom N. your personality. For other suffixed forms see **tihpac**.

tihpuhl *v_t*. (VI: **tuhp₂**) lever, pick up, remove. (*yac; tihpal-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El tihpallah kwewa mos ah. Tihpalma sie usr an nak.*

tihstrihl N., *v_i*. sprain, twist, wrench. (*i, lac, elihk*) *Pahol sru tihsrihllac.*

tihstrihlsrihl ADJ. (red. of **tihstrihl**) sprained, twisted. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tihstrihlsrihlyak pahol Sohn.*

tii *v_t*. (N: **ti₂**) add tea to. (*yac; tie-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el ac tielah kof sac.*

tiket N. ticket. *Sah el molelah tiket se lal tari.* [Eng.]

tikri N. degree (a unit of angular measure), an academic title. *Tikri 360 ke raun se. Tikri luo lal linton.* [Eng.]

tikuhl N. a kind of crab. *Tikuhl se ngalihsyac pahol Sah.*

tikuhlkuhl *v_i*. stumble, zigzag. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Nga tihkuh-lkuhllac tuh tukyac niyuhk.*

til₁ *v_t*. shuffle (cards). (*yac; twel-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga tilyac kaht sac na kihtaclihk.* [Eng.]

til₂ *v_t*. (VI: **ti₁**) pick up, collect, gather. (*yac; twel-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El twelack kaki ah.*

til₃ *v_t*. (VI: **titi₄**) unload, load. (*yac; twel-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El twellah kaki ah.*

tilac ADV. no more, no longer, not any longer or more. *Kuht tilac orekma mihsenge mweyen af uh.*

timacngkoti N. a children's way of selecting a representative, like "eeny-meeny-miny-mo" *v_i*. draw. *Kuht timacngkoti nwe Sepe el itto.*

timon N. demon. *Nimet komlwelah timon in utyak nuh in kom.* [Eng.]

tin1 N. a personal name (m).

tin2 N. tin, can. *Tin pa sahtin uh an loac uh.* [Eng.]

tinacei V_t. (N: **tinahe**) cover with *tinahe*. (*yac; tinahe-, lah*)

tinahe N. a kind of mat covering for a floor. *El otwelah tinahe tolu fong.*

ting N. ring (sound). *Nga lohng ting se ke tin sac.* V_i. make a ringing sound, ring. (*i, lac*) *Tinglac tahpweng ah.*

tini V_t. (N: **tin2**) preserve in a tin or a can. (*yac; tine-, lah*) *Nga tiniyac ik ah.*

tinteru N. a personal name (m).

tipacp N. guts, intestines, bowels, or entrails (of a crab). *Tipacp in acing; tipacp in powac; tipacp in tokpwenu; tipacp in kuhrahs; tipacp in fai.* ADJ. filled, full. (*i, yak, lac*)

tipat N. teapot. *Sah el som ut kofkihn tipat lom ah.* [Eng.]

tipen see **tihpen3**.

tipeni see **tihpeni**.

tipuhk N. my personality. For other suffixed forms see **tihpac**.

tisacmpuh N. December. *Tisacmpuh pa mahlwem se ahksinguhul luo in yac se uh.* [Eng.]

tisrik N. district. *Acn Kosrae oan in poun Ponpe tisrik.* Var. of **tistrik**. [Eng.]

tistrik see **tisrik**.

titacko V_i. (*i, yak, lac*) *El titacko tari.*

titackoi V_t. *Kom kuh in titackoi alum.*

titi1 V_i. complain, grumble, gruntle. (*yak, me, wot*) *El titiyak lah kom tiyac wi orek ma.*

titi2 N. INAL. breast, tit, teat, nipple. *Titi luo luhn mwet uh*. Suffixed forms: *twetwek, titim, twetwel, twetwesr, titin*. V_i. suck. (*yak, lac*) *Tuhlihk srihsrihk uh titi ke ninac uh*.

titi3 V_i. of **til3**. load. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Sahk ah titilac. Titime tari kaki ah*.

titii V_t. suck. (*yac; titie-, lah*)

titikihn V_t. suck, lick. (*yac*) *Nga titikihnyac kente nwacl Srwac ah*.

titim N. your breast. For other suffixed forms see **titi2**.

titin N. breast of. For other suffixed forms see **titi2**.

tiyac ADV. not. *El tiyac orekma mihsenge*.

tiyact1 V_i. of **tiye1**. dissect, cut up. *Pik ah tiyactlah tari*.

tiyact2 V_i. weave (a roof), cover (a roof), thatch. *Sah el tiyact fahsuc ke nga sonol ah*.

tiyacti N. a ghost believed to be blood-drinking. *Acn in muhta luhn Tiyacti uh oasr Utwac*.

tiye1 V_t. (VI: **tiyact1**) dissect, cut open. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga tiye pik soko*.

tiye2 V_t. (VI: **tiyact2**) weave (a roof), cover (a roof), thatch. (*lah, ack*)

tiyohk INTJ. get out. *Tiyohk liki loh m uh*. Var. of **tiyok**.

tiyok see **tiyohk**.

to1 V_i. of **tuong**. babysit. *El to tuhlihk*.

to2 N. a musical note. [Jap.<Eng.]

toa N. preserved banana. *El oruh toa usr se*. V_i. of **toan**. bury. *El toa usr*.

toai V_t. (N: **toa**) bury (banana) to ripen quickly. (*yac, toae-, lah, ack*) *El toai usr ah*.

T

toal *v_i*. open (mouth, eyes). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, elihk*) *El toalelihk na ngwetma.*

toan *v_t*. (VI: **toa** or **toatoa**) press, bury. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El toanelihk ap sac. El toanyac tuhlihk se.*

toang *N*. early morning. *Toang na kom som nuh Maclwem.* *v_i*. wash in the morning. (*lah*) *El toang lwen nuhkewewa.*

toangi *v_t*. wash in the morning. (*toange-, lah*)

toasr *ADJ*. heavy, sad. (*i, yak, lac*) *Enuh lom an tiyac toasrlac. El toasrlac sihk.*

toasri *v_t*. (*ADJ: toasr*) make heavy. (*yac; toasre-, lah*) *El toasriyac oak soko ah.*

toatoa₁ *v_i*. of **toan**. press. (*yac; lah, acng*) *Sitosah sac toanlah mah inge misac.*

toatoa₂ *v_i*. of **toan**. press, bury. (*i, yak, lac, yang*) *Toatoa uh niyacl Sah.*

toatoa₃ *N*. staying with a bereft family. *Eltahl som toatoa mas.*

toeni *N*. gathering, meeting, party. *v_i*. gather, meet together. *Oasr toeni se ac orek tukun alu lutu uh nuh sel pacstuh Alihk.*

tofol *N*. a place name in Leluh. *El muhta Tofol tuhkuh.*

toh *v_i*. slack off. (*lah, yak*) *Kuht fahsr nwe el tohlah na kuht sisuhllah na tuhkuh.*

tohf₁ *N*. a floater. *Nga sang tohf ah nuh ke koa luhk ah.*

tohf₂ *v_i*. raise. *El tohf pik.*

tohf₁ *v_t*. (*N: tohf₁*) furnish with floaters. (*yac; tohfe-, lah*)

tohf₂ *v_t*. raise, rear. *Kuhn el tohfi pik nahtuhl ah arlac wo.*

tohfrohr *ADJ*. askew, awry, distorted. (*i, yak, lac*) *Foul uh tohfrohr inwacluh.*

tohk N. a hairstyle, with hair worn on top of the head. *Kuhn el orwaclah tohk se ke sifacl.*

tohki V_t. (N: **tohk**) make a *tohk* of. (*tohke-, ack*) *Nga tohki sifuhk.*

tohkoh N. back. For other suffixed forms see **tok1**.

tohkohl N. his or her back. For other suffixed forms see **tok1**.

tohkohpo N. a personal name (f).

tohkohsr N. our backs. For other suffixed forms see **tok1**.

tohkohsrah N. king. *Sah el tohkohsrahlac Kosrae.*

tohktohk ADJ. high, raised, elevated. (*i, yak, lac*) *Acn we tohktohkack. Acn sac arlac tohktohklac.*

tohktohki V_t. (ADJ: **tohktohk**) heighten, make high, raise the level of. (*yac; tohktohke-, ack*) *El tohktohki acn sac.*

tohkun N. hard, sharp projection of.

tohkun fohnoh N. buttocks. For other suffixed forms see **fohnoh**.

tohkun niyac N. INAL. toenail. For other suffixed forms see **niyac1**.

tohkun paho N. INAL. fingernail. *Arlac na loeslac tokun pahol Sepe.*
For other suffixed forms see **paho1**.

tohlloh V_t. (VI: **tohlloh1**) suck. *Sohn el tohlloh koanon sri soko.*

tohlloh1 V_i. of **tohlloh**. suck. *El muhta tohlloh sri.*

tohlloh2 V_i. sob, weep convulsively. *El tohllohlack na nga ahkwoyacllah.*

tohllohli V_t. suck. (*tohllohle-, ack*) *El muhta tohllohli sri soko.*

tohlum N. searing or singeing an animal with hot water or over an open fire. V_i. skin with hot water or over open fire. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Pik ah tohlumlac.*

tohlumi V_t. (N: **tohlum**) skin with hot water or over open fire. (*tohlume-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga tohlumi pik soko.*

T

tohmtohm₁ N. a plopping sound, plop (as of a stone hitting water). V_i. make a sound of *tohmtohm*. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*)

tohmtohm₂ V_i. chat, gossip. (*i, yak, lac, la, eni*) *El luhngse na tohmtohm ke wacngihn.*

tohoh N. a kind of tree. *Ule uh mongo fukun tohoh uh.*

tohrkahskahs V_i. complain, gossip. *Muhtwacn uh luhngse na tohrkahskahs ke mwet.*

tohrohs N. underpants, shorts. (*yang*) *Tohrohs uh nukumyuhk lun sihkuht.*

tohrohsi V_t. (N: **tohrohs**) clothe with *tohrohs*. (*yac; tohrohrse-, lah*)

tohsrihsr N. a kind of fish. *Nga ahsack tohsrihsr lukoac.*

tohtah ADJ. apt to complain. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sohn el mwet na tohtah ke orekma se.*

tohtihlihk V_i. face away, turn away. (*lac, me, wot*) *El tohtihlihk lac som.*

tohtoh ADJ. tired. (*lah, yak*) *Nga tohtohlah ke orek ma in fong uh.*

tohttoht N. lines of dirt along wrinkles, layers of dirt. (*lah, ack*) *Fohkfohk ke inkwacwacl Sah ah tohttohtack.*

tohu V_i. lifted, raised. (*i, lac*) *Fohtoh lom uh tohulac. Tohuyang noh fohn etong ah.*

toi V_t. (VI: **to₁**) babysit. *Sepe el toi tuhlihk ah.* Var. of **tuong**.

tok₁ N. back. *El pa tuhkuh e tok ah.* Suffixed forms: *tohkoh, tukuk, tukum, tohkohl, tohkoht, tukun.* Var. of **tyok**.

tok₂ N. a kind of plant: vine, used as thread for sewing thatch. *El tiyac-tkihn tok soko.*

tok₃ V_i. shiver (with cold). (*i, yak*) *Kom fn tokyak, kom srawuhki.*

tok₄ N. pounder (instrument). *Oasr tok in fahfah se luhk.*

tok₅ V_t. hit. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Tohkma sie muh an nak.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

tokoak ADJ. talkative. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kom luhngse tokoak.*

tokolop ADJ. haggard, worn-out, emaciated. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kentohp soko ah isuslac tuh tokolopyak.*

tokpwenu N. a kind of crab. *Tokpwenu se Sah el sruokyac.*

toksrol ADJ. water-logged. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sahk toksrol soko el use.* Var. of **taksron**.

toksruacl ADJ. overcast. (*i, yak, lac*) *Toksruaclic na pe kuhsra ah olutu.*

tol1 N. loincloth, old Kusaiean dress. (*yang*)

tol2 N. caretaker of a church, lay minister. *El mwet tol se.*

tol3 NUM. three.

tol4 V_t. shine on, light on. (*yac; ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga tolack luhf sac.*

tol5 V_t. throw. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *El sruhngwaclah mitmit sac pa nga tohllah.*

tola N. a kind of fish: barracuda. *Tola uh loeslac inwacluh. Sah el ahsack tola soko fong.*

tofoko NUM. three hundred.

tolko see **tolkoe**.

tolkoe NUM. three. *Mos ahktolkoe nga ikwiyac pa inge.*

tolkoet N. a kind of fish. *Tolkoet uh oacna srapsrap tuh srihk.*

tolngoul NUM. thirty. *Nempuh tolngoul tuhkuh tukun numpuh longoul yuh.*

toloa ADJ. lazy, sluggish. (*i, ayk, lac*) *El toloa ke orekma uh.*

toloena N. a personal name (m).

tolu NUM. three. *Sah pa acn tolu la ah.*

tomahto N. tomato. *Tomahto uh raun ac sruhsrah.* [Eng.]

T

ton N. freshwater eel. *Ton uh apkuhran nuh ke semihs uh.*

tonefa N. turnover, pie. *Sah el kanglah tonefa luo.* Var. of **tonofa**. [Eng.]

tonga N. Tonga. *En tuhka se in Pacsifik.*

tonge V_t. clear. (*yac; lah, ma, oht*) *Kom kuh in tongelah acn se ngoh?*

tongoacngoac ADJ. dull, blunt. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tongoacngoaclac tuhla soko luhk uh.*

tongohruf V_i. capsize.

tongol V_t. (VI: **tongtong**) knock, tap. (*yac; lah, ack, acng*) *Sah el tongol sruhnguhl luhk ah.*

tongtong V_i. of **tongol**. knock. (*i, yak, lah, yang, me, wot*) *Sruhnguhl lom ah tongtong pacl tolu.*

tongtongol V_t. (red. of **tongol**) tap, keep on tapping or knocking. (*yac; lah, ack*) *El tongtongolyac sruhnguhl sac.*

tonofa see **tonefa**.

tonong ADJ. shy, bashful, abashed. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kom kuh luhman tonongyak?*

tonsippa N. a card game. *Asisac el arlac luhngse tonsippa.*[Jap.]

tontonong ADJ. (red. of **tonong**) rather bashful, becoming bashful. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tontonong nwe tiyac na mongoi.*

top1 V_i. of **topkahkihn**. fall. (*i, lac, yang, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Suhfah soko ah toplac.*

top2 N. answer. V_i. of **topuk**. answer. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El toplwacta.*

topahko N. tobacco. *Sah el mwet na luhngse sismohk topahko se.* Var. of **tapako**. [Eng.]

topang N. watchman, guard. [Jap.] V_i. watch, guard.

topangi V_t. (N: **topang**) guard, watch over. (*yac; topange-, lah, ack*) *El topangi acn we ke fong uh.*

topkackihn V_t. (VI: **top1**) topple. (*yac; topkackuhn-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sah el topkackihn suhfah soko ah twe fokoelihk.*

toptop V_i. (red. of **top3**) stagger. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El toptop yak ke el sruhiyak ah.*

topuk V_t. (VI: **top2**) answer. (*topok-, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *El topoklahlwacta sac.*

torokrok N. chick, chicken. *Won se sawelah torokrok tolu.*

toruno N. a game of marbles. *Toruno uh wacna orek pe innek uh.*

tos N. toast. *Kuht mongo puhret tos lutu ah.* [Eng.]

tosi V_t. (N: **tos**) toast. (*tose-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el tosi puhret nwacsr ah.*

tosie N. a personal name (m).

toto N. a personal name (m). *Toto el mwet na pahtok ke marasong se.*

totoasr ADJ. (red. of **toasr**) rather sad, remain in sadness, prolonged grief. (*i, yak, lac*) *El totoasr na ke ma nga fahk nuh sel ah.*

trohm V_i. dive or fall into water with no splashing. (*lac*) *El trohm na inkof ah.*

ts INTJ. exclamation expressing anger or disapproval. *Ts, ts, ts, nga tuhfhah na liye sie mwet luhngse sapsap.*

tu1 V_t. offer, contribute, donate. *El tu pik lukoac nuh ke kuhfa sac.*

tu2 V_i. stand, stop. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *Sah el fahsr nwe ullac na el tui.*

tu3 ADJ. young. *Tu mukul; tu muhtwacn; tu kaho.*

tu fahrweng V_i. stand on both sides, related to both sides. *Nga tu fahreng ke macruht se orek inge.*

tu in aset V_i. stand with arms akimbo.

tu kahs *v*_i. pay lip service.

tu koackoact *N*. a kind of fish. *Tu koackoact uh yohk inwaculuh.*

tufok *v*_i. leave (a place), descend, enter water. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*)
Nga tufoki tuh sonol Sah lukun um ah.

tufokfok *v*_i. (red. of **tufok**) keep on coming down. (*i, lac, yang, me, wot*)
El tufokfoki lucng ah me.

tuh₁ *CONJ.* but, and then. *El som tuh el wacngihn we. Nga mas tuh nga srwack na wi lutlut.*

tuh₂ *N*. sugarcane. *Tuh uh mwe wiwi. Tuh uh emwem.*

tuh₃ *v*_i. come, land. (*i, me, wot*) *Won sac tuhi kelwe sahk soko ah.*

tuh₄ *v*_t. (VI: **tuhta**) sew. (*twe-, yac; twac-ack, ni*) *Ninac el twacni kihnet se ke niyacl Sah ah.*

tuh acir *N*. a kind of sugarcane. *Kwekwe tuh acir uh.*

tuh esyes *N*. a kind of sugarcane.

tuh paclahng *N*. a kind of sugarcane. *Nga luhngse wiwi tuh paclahng.*

tuh sroalsroal *N*. a kind of sugarcane. *El imac tuh sroalsroal muhkwe na.*

tuh tihng *N*. a kind of sugarcane. *Sohn el use tuh tihng soko niyuhk ekweyah.*

tuhfah *TM.* *El tuhfah ollah nuhnuk ah lutu.*

tuhfah na *TM.* just now, for the first time. *Sue el tuhfah na liye acn Utwac ke 1968.*

tuhfahl *v*_i. of **taflwe**. carve. (*i, yak, lac, yang*) *Nga tuhfahl oak tari. Sah el mwet tuhfahl oak se.*

tuhfal *ADJ.* nervous, uneasy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga tuhfalack sum.*

tuhfwacfe *ADJ.* loosened. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhfwacfeyak kapihr se luhk ah.*

tuhi₁ N. a kind of tree. *Tuhi uh sahk na sruhsrah se. Tuhi uh wo ke orek kapuht uh.*

tuhi₂ N. a kind of fish. *Tuhi uh wo ke pa uh.*

tuhk N. duck. *Nga pihsrelah tuhk se nahtuhl ah.* [Eng.]

tuhka₁ N. island, atoll. *Tuhka se pa acn Kosrae.*

tuhka₂ N. dry season (December-January).

tuhkakh V_i. of **tuhkas**. wake up. *Sohn el mutul tuhfahna tuhkahkack.*

tuhkahkihn V_t. (VI: **tuhkakh**) accuse, charge, inform against, denounce. (*tuhkahkuhn-*, *ack*, *acng*, *ma*, *oht*) *El tuhkahkuhnack tuhlihk ekahsr ah.*

tuhkahrh ADJ. bothering (to one's sleep). (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *El tuhkahrh nuh sel pahpah.*

tuhkaiya N. a personal name (m).

tuhkas V_t. (VI: **tuhkakh**) wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep). (*ack*, *lah*) *Nga tuhkasack mwet lohm ah.*

tuhkuh V_i. come. *El tuhkuh mihsenge. Nga muhta Utwac, tuhkuh.*

tuhl₁ V_i. haul. *Eltahl tuhl koa.*

tuhl₂ V_i. express disgust by kicking. *Nimet kom tu tuhl insacn.*

tuhl kuhpaht N. a kind of fish. *Tuhl kuhpaht uh srihk liki kuhpaht uh.*

tuhla₁ N. ax. *Tuhla na wowo pa kuhka Leluh ah.*

tuhla₂ V_t. (VI: **taltal₁**) untie, spread out. (*tuhlwe-*, *yac*; *tuhlwac-lah*, *acng*, *ack*, *ma*) *Nwenah el tuhla kihnet se ke niyuhk ah tuh tukyac.*

tuhlac ADJ. lost. (*lac*) *Tuhla soko ah tuhlaclac.*

tuhlah N. a kind of mat. *El use tuhlah se kiyuhk.*

tuhlahn sru N. a personal name.

tuhlahyuhk N. a stick used in spreading out the *um*. *Sah el sang tuhlahyuhk soko tuhlwacyac um ah.*

tuhlai V_t. (N: **tuhla₁**) cut, chop or hew with an ax. (*yac; tuhlae-, lah, ack, acng*) *El tuhlai sahk soko.*

tuhlak V_i. of **tuhlakihn**. jerk, snatch, have a cramp. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Fin niyom tuhlakeni, kom lihksreni isacni acn sacn.* N. cramp, spasm, convulsion.

tuhlakihn V_t. (VI: **tuhlak**) jerk, snatch. (*yac; tuhlakuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el tuhlakuhnlah mitmit sac tuh eyac pahol.*

tuhlan ADJ. close to, neighboring. *El mwet tuhlan luhk uh.* V_t. be a neighbor, adjoin. (*yac; acng*)

tuhli V_t. haul or pull (net). (*tuhle-, ack*)

tuhlihk N. child.

tuhlihk sahk N. doll. *Tuhlihk sahk pacl inge uh ma na moul in suhtohr ah.*

tuhlin srinkap N. a kind of fish. *Tuhlin srin kap uh srihk liki srinkap uh.*

tuhlpe N. a personal name (f).

tuhltuhl V_i. (red. of **tuhl₂**) express one's disgust by stamping or shaking one's feet. (*i, yak, lac, yang*) *El tuhltuhl ke nga pahngnol ah.*

tuhltuhlak V_i. (red. of **tuhlak**) jerk slightly or repeatedly. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *El tuhltuhlakihn ah soko ah.*

tuhlwacsrohsrohk N. a personal name (m).

tuhlwen N. a personal name (m).

tuhlwen kuhn N. a personal name (m).

tuhlwen sah N. a personal name (m).

tuhlwen sru N. a personal name (m).

tuhlwenyuhk N. adze. *Kuhn el orek makihn tuhlwenyuhk mah soko nahtuhl.*

tuhlwenyuhki V_t. (N: **tuhlwenyuhk**) shape (wood) with an adze. (*yac; tuhlwenyuhke-, lah*)

tuhluhsrihk ADJ. inclined to show disapproval by shrugging shoulders. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sohn el tuhluhsrihk ke ninac kiyacl ah suh-pwacлах.*

tuhlyen N. a kind of fish. *Tuhlyen uh ik na kahto soko.*

tuhma N. INAL. father. *Ma tuhmwacл Sru pa pahpah se misac ah.* Suffixed forms: *tuhmuhk, tuhmom, tuhmwacл, tuhmwacsr, tuhmwen* or *tuhmwacn.*

tuhmacn see **tuhmwen.**

tuhman mas N. widow. *El tuhman mas se lasr.*

tuhmom CLS. your (father or husband). For other suffixed forms see **tuhma.**

tuhmprin N. thumbprint. *Tuhmprin luhk ah asr ke pwepuh se luhk.* [Eng.]

tuhmprini V_t. (N: **tuhmprin**) take the thumbprint of. (*yac; tuhmpri-ne-, lah*) *Nga tuhmpri ni i.D. Kart.*

tuhmuh TM. *Tuhmuh kom pa Sah.*

tuhmuhk CLS. my (father or husband). For other suffixed forms see **tuhma.**

tuhmwac CLS. used with husband and father. Suffixed forms: *tuhmwac, tuhmuhk, tuhmom, tuhmwacл, tuhmwacsr, tuhmwen* or *tuhmwacn.*

tuhmwacл CLS. his or her (father or husband). For other suffixed forms see **tuhma.**

tuhmwacn see **tuhmwen.**

tuhmwacsr CLS. our (father or husband). For other suffixed forms see **tuhma.**

tuhmwēn CLS. (father or husband) of. For other suffixed forms see **tuhma**. Var. of **tuhmacn**.

tuhn₁ N. ton, a unit of weight. *Paun lu o tausin oacna tuhn se.* [Eng.]

tuhn₂ N. a skin disease. *v_i*. contract *tuhn*. (*yak, lac*) *Tuhni fintohkohl Sah pacl inge.*

tuhn₃ N. color.

tuhn in fong ADJ. hysterical. *El tuhninfonglac ke sahngweng uh.*

tuhn in yactro N. dark spot or blotch on ripe banana skin. ADJ. covered with dark spots, blotchy. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ushr ah tuhn in yactrolac.*

tuhn in yepohn ADJ. gray background with large white spots. *Won tuhn in yepohn se Sohn srihfusryac.*

tuhna₁ N. INAL. color. *Tuhn fasrfasr uh tuhn na nwacsnwacs se.* Suffixed forms: *tuhna, tuhnikk, tuhnum, tuhnal, tuhnasr, tuhnin.*

tuhna₂ ADV. not, never. *Sah el tuhna yorack wik fohn se nuh lohm uh.*

tuhnal N. his or her color. For other suffixed forms see **tuhna₁**.

tuhnasr N. our color. For other suffixed forms see **tuhna₁**.

tuhng *v_i*. cry. (*yak, me, wot*) *Kuhtuh tuhlihk srihsrihk uh arlac na tuhngmo.*

tuhng tuhtahf *v_i*. wail, mourn. *El tuhng tuhtahf ke mas se.*

tuhng tuhtahfi *v_t*. mourn over, wail over.

tuhngahk ADJ. conceited, boastful. (*i, yak, lac, wot*) *El mwet na tuhngahk se ke lutlut ah.*

tuhngal *v_t*. (VI: **tatngal**) hit. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *El tangalyac motonsrol Sah. El tuhngallah lihsr nu ah.*

tuhngi *v_t*. be sorry for. (*yac; tuhngē-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el tuhngi som se luhn mukul tuhmwacl ah.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

tuhngmo ADJ. like a cry-baby. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhlihk tuhngmo se pa nahtuhl Sohn ma ah.*

tuhngtuhng V_i. (red. of **tuhng**) cry continuously. *El tuhngtuhng na fong.*

tuhni V_t. (N: **tuhn3**) color. (*yac; tuhne-, lah, ack*) *El tuhni lohl luhk ah.*

tuhnihk N. my color. For other suffixed forms see **tuhna1**.

tuhnin N. color of. For other suffixed forms see **tuhna1**.

tuhntuhn1 N. fifty fathoms (of rope). *Pahpah el kokoalelah tuhntuhn luo.*

tuhntuhn2 ADJ. spotted, multicolored, varicolored, variegated. (*i, yak, lac*) *Tuhntuhni pahol Kuhn. Tuhntuhn lac fintohkohl Sru.*

tuhnum N. your color. For other suffixed forms see **tuhna1**.

tuhnyena ADJ. bloody. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pahol Sepe fo tuhnyenayak.*

tuhp1 N. tub, shell (of a turtle). *Oasr tuh p luo lal Tuh p e, tuh sie patlah.*

tuhp2 V_i. of **tihpuhl**. draw out, remove, pick up (with something) and remove. (*lac, yak, yang, me, wot*) *Sah el tuh p kuhfalkihn pin kuhruh soko.*

tuhp elak N. a kind of large wooden or metal container. *Tuh p elak lal Sepe ah.*

tuhp in fahfah N. a kind of poi container.

tuhp in ngoe N. tortoise shell. *Nga konacack tuh p in ngoe se lihk ah.*

tuhp ruk N. a mode of sexual intercourse.

tuhp wack N. a container. *Tuh p wack lal Sah ah muhsahllah.*

tuhpah N. INAL. cheek. Suffixed forms: *tuhpah, tuhpuhk, tuhpom, tuh pahl, tuh pahr, tuhpan.*

tuhpahl N. his or her cheek. For other suffixed forms see **tuhpah**.

tuhpahsr N. our cheek. For other suffixed forms see **tuhpah**.

T

tuhpahsrpahsr ADJ. flat. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, elihk*) *Acn sac tuhpahsrpahsrlac.*

tuhpal1 V_t. jump over, leap over, skip over. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)
Sah el tuhpallah osra sahflah soko ah.

tuhpal2 V_t. close in on, surround and advance upon.

tuhpan1 N. cheek of. *Tuhpahn oak (sohk): tuhpan mwet; tuhpan kosro; tuhpan kaho; tuhpan pohk; tuhpahn lohm.*

tuhpan2 V_t. wait for. (*lah, acng*) *El tuhpanyuhk nwe el arlac pahtlac.*

tuhpi V_t. (N: **tuhp1**) put in a tub. (*yac; tuhpe-, lah, acng, ack*) *Nga tuhpi ikoen pik ah.*

tuhpom N. your cheek. For other suffixed forms see **tuhpah.**

tuhptuhp N. suitcase, trunk, chest, coffin. *Tuhptuhp Nahoro uh sie liki na tuhptuhp Kosrae uh.*

tuhptuhpan V_t. continue waiting. *Kuht tuhptuhpan lah el ac tuhkuh.*

tuhptuhpi V_t. (N: **tuhptuhp**) put in a suitcase, pack. (*yac; tuhptuhpe-, lah*) *Nga tuhptuhpelah nuknuk luhk ah.*

tuhpuhk N. my cheek. For other suffixed forms see **tuhpah.**

tuhpuhl N. double. *Kalmacn tuhpuhl pa laheslah pacl luu.* [Eng.]

tuhpuhli V_t. (N: **tuhpuhl**) make twice as much, double. (*yac; tuhpuhle-, lah*) *El tuhpuhliyac mani se.*

tuhpwek ADJ. embarrassed. (*i, yak, lac*) *El tuhpweklac na sihk tukihn itto ah. Nga tuhpwek sel Sah pcl inge.*

tuhram1 N. trump (cards). [Eng.] V_i. play a trump (cards).

tuhram2 N. drum, container. *Tuhram in kacrisin soko nga molelah.* [Eng.]

tuhram3 N. a bird. *El sruokyac tuhram se.*

tuhrami *v*_t. (N: **tuhram**₂) take with a trump (cards). (*tuhrame-*, *lah*, *ack*) *Sah el tuhramiyac singuhul se nahtuhl Kuhn ah.*

tuhrasis *N*. trousers. (*yang*) *Nga sang tuhrasis se lal Sohn.* [Eng.]

tuhraul *N*. trowel. *Tuhraul uh sang ahkfwelye simacn uh.* [Eng.]

tuhrauli *v*_t. (N: **tuhraul**) apply, shape or smooth with a trowel. (*tuhraule-*, *lah*) *Nga tuhrauli simacn sac.*

tuhrein *N*. locomotive, train. *Tuhrein soko okoacl Sah arlac sasuh.* [Eng.]

tuhret *N*. thread. *Nga eslah tuhret sroalsroal se.* [Eng.]

tuhreti *v*_t. (N: **tuhret**) thread.

tuhruh *N*. scar. *Turuhp se an ke pahol Kuhn.*

tuhruhstacritori *N*. Trust Territory. *Acn Tuhruhstacritori an ye poun Macrike.* [Eng.]

tuhrwacngwacng *ADJ*. bald, cleared, hairless, bare. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *me*, *wot*) *Tuhrwacngwacng motonsrol Sah.*

tuhrwacngwacngi *v*_t. (*ADJ*: **tuhrwacngwacng**) clear, deforest. (*yac*; *tuhrwacngwacnge-*, *lah*)

tuhsruhk *CONJ*. however.

tuhsruhktuh *CONJ*. however, still, yet, nevertheless.

tuhstuh *N*. Thursday. *Tuhstuh palwen se ahklihmekohsr in wik se uh.*

tuhta *v*_i. of **tuh**₄. sew. (*i*, *yak*, *me*, *wot*) *Sepe pa tuhta mihsac lasr uh.*

tuhtahf *v*_i. of **tahfuh**₂. help, extend, connect. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *yang*, *me*, *oht*) *Ipin sahk se enennuh in tuhtahflah.*

tuhtahf po *N*. subordinate (person), helper, assistant. *El mwet tuhfahf po se luhk.*

tuhtuh *v*_i. blow wildly. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*) *Eng ah tuhtuh na mihsenge.*

tuhtwek *V_i*. of **twekihn**. throw, cast. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*)

tuhwi see **tuh (3)**.

tuk₁ *V_t*. consent to, grant. *Pahpah el tokacng lalol Sah*.

tuk₂ *V_t*. (VI: **tuktuk**) pound. (*yac; tok-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sru el etuh tuk fahfah sacn*.

tuktuk *V_i*. of **tuk₂**. pound. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*)

tukuk *N*. my back. For other suffixed forms see **tok₁**.

tukum *N*. your back. For other suffixed forms see **tok₁**.

tukun₁ *CONJ*. after.

tukun₂ *N*. after (time); after (sequence), after (event), back of. *Tukun wik, tukun mahlwem se, tukun lwen luo, tukun itnguhul, tukun tolu, tukun luo, tukun sronot, tukun pahkah, tukun mas, tukun ahlong, tukun alu, tukun af*.

tukun sruh *N*. a place name between Tahfuhnsahk and Utwac.

tukunkun *ADJ*. dull, not sharp. (*yak, lac, uh*) *Mitmit sac tukunkunyak*.

tul₁ *N*. dot, point, drop. *El orwaclah tul in kof se, sunyuh*. *V_i*. drip, drop.

tul₂ *V_t*. copulate, couple, mate. (*tol-, ach.*) *Pik soko ah tulyuhkyak*.

tuli₁ *V_t*. (N: **tul₁**) mark with a dot, cover with dots, dot. (*yac; tule-, lah, ack, acng*) *Sepe el tuliyac wes lal ah*.

tuli₂ *V_t*. criticize, find fault with. *Linton el tuliyuhwi ke srihpen orekma koluk se luhk ah*.

tulohng *N*. a kind of fish. *Kenye el tahluhkack tulohng soko*.

tulok *V_i*. of **tulokihn**. erect, set up. (*i, yak, yang, lac*) *Sah el tulok sru*.

tulokihn *V_t*. (VI: **tulik**) erect, stop. (*yac; tulokuhn-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sru ac tulokihnyuhkyak*.

tultul *v*_i. (red. of **tul1**) dripping, leaking. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, owt*)
Tultuli lohm uh.

tun1 *N*. string, line (of strung objects), bunch. *Tun in nu; tun in ros; tun in ik; tun in kaki.* *v*_i. string. *Sepe el nihkihn tun nu.*

tun2 *N*. tune. *Arlac wo tun ke on soko ah.* [Eng.]

tun3 *ADJ*. gregarious. (*yang, acng, me*) *El luhngse tun nuh sel pa sis el tuhkuh.*

tuni1 *Vt.* (*N*: **tun1**) string. (*yac; tune-, lah, ack, acng, am, oht*) *Sah el tunelah ik el us ah.*

tuni2 *Vt.* (*N*: **tun2**) put into tune, tune. (*yac*) *Nga tuniyac on soko ah.*

tuni3 *Vt.* (*VI*: **tuntun**) watch, stare. (*tune-, lah*) *Nga tuni mwet moufong ah.*

tuntun *v*_i. of **tuni3**. watch, stare. (*i, yak, lac*) *Muhtwacn uh luhngse tuntun.*

tuong *Vt.* (*VI*: **to1**) look after (a baby), take care of, babysit. *Nga tuong tuhlihk se nahtuhl Sah.*

tup *N*. tube. *Tup ke pwacskuhl okuhk ah fokelihk.* [Eng.]

tupi *Vt.* (*N*: **tub**) provide with a tube. (*yac; tupe-, lah*) *Kom tupiyac sukutuhr sac tari.*

tupuhri *N*. Duperrey. *Tupuhri pa konacack acn Kosrae e met uh.* [Eng.]

turiyacn *N*. a kind of tree: durian. *Turiyacn se Sah el konacack.* [Eng.]

turohng *N*. spearfishing. *Turohng se pa eltahl oruh ingoh.* *v*_i. spearfish.

turohngi *Vt.* (*N*: **turohng**) catch with a spear. (*yac; turohng-, lah, ack*)

tuste *N*. Tuesday. *Tuste pa lwen se ahktolu in wik se uh.* [Eng.]

tutu *v*_i. of **tul2**. copuante, couple, mate. (*i, yak*) *Pik soko inge tutuyak. Pik in tutu soko nuhtihk pa inge.*

T

tuwackof ADJ. overboiled, saturated with too much water, waterlogged. (*i, yak, lac*) *Pohel sac tuwackoflac.*

tuwoh N., Vi. say hello or good morning. *Nga tuwoh nuh sel lutu ah. Nga fahsruh, Nwenah el tuwoh nuhsihk.*

tuwuhk Vt. challenge, defy, stand up to. *Sah el tuwuhkyuh ke muhta se.* Var. of **tuwack**.

tw A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

twacksi1 N. tax. *Kuht moli twacksi nuh ke kosro nuhtihk ah tari.* [Eng.]

twacksi2 N. taxi, water taxi. *Oasr twacksi kahsruhsr mihsenge.* [Eng.]

twacksii Vt. (N: **twacksi2**) carry or transport in a taxi. (*yac; twacksie-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga twacksieltallah.*

twacng N. tank, a receptacle. *Sah el orwacлах twacng na luhlahp se.* [Eng.]

twacngi Vt. (N: **tacng**) place or store in a tank. *Sepe el twacngiyac kof sac.*

twacta1 Vi. of **twen1**. wash, dip. (*i, ack, lah*) *Ahwowo el twactalah tari.*

twacta2 Vi. of **twem**. sharpen, whet, grind. (*i, yak, lac, wot*) *Mitmit sac twactalac tari.* Var. of **twetwe6**.

twe Vt. (VI: **taht2**) chop, cut. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el twacni na usr sonom ah. Tweyuhki tuh suhnwacl Sru ah.*

twe kof ADJ. wet, damp. *Eltahl atwekofi.*

twe kofi Vt. (N: **twe kof**) dampen, moisten. (*yac; twe kofe-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El twe kofweack sifuhk.*

twefuroh N. crown. *Twefuroh uh tuhnlac, arlac kahto.*

twek N. story (of a building), floor, deck. *Oasr twek luo ke lohм sel Sah ah.* [Eng.]

tweki Vt. (N: **twek**) add another floor to. (*tweke-, lah, ack*) *Nga tweki lohм sihk ah.*

twekihn *v_t*. (VI: **tuhtwek**) throw, fling. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, elihk*) *El twekihn ahluh sac nuh sihk.*

twelac *v_i*. make mistakes, mistake. *El twelac ke sikeng sac.*

twem *N*. sharpening stone, whetstone. *Nga konacack twem se.* *v_t*. (VI: **twacta** or **twetwe1**) sharpen, whet, grind. (*lah, ack*) *Twemack kuhtuh mitmit sac, arlac sahfihtlac.*

twem fihrihr1 *N*. grindstone, whetstone. *Nga twem mitmit nuhtihk ah ke twemfihrihr se.*

twem fihrihr2 *N*. fool, idiot, simpleton. *Twem fihrihr se nahtuhl Sru.*

twem fihrihri *v_t*. (N: **twem fihrihr1**) sharpen with a grinding stone.

twemti *N*. bastard. *Twemti luu nahtuhl Sah.*

twen1 *v_t*. (VI: **twacta1**) wash, soak. (*yac; lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga twenlah niyuhk.*

twen2 *SUF*. (adjectivizer) good at. (*yac; lah, ack, ma, oht*)

twengi *v_t*. wait for. *Meah kom twengi inge uh?*

twengka *v_i*. change the direction. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Tengkai sahk soko an nuh lacsac.*

twengkai *v_t*. move or turn to change the direction of. (*yac; twengkae-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*)

twengtweng *v_i*. of **tuhngas**. pick, twist. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, owt*) *El twengtweng mos ke nga utyak ah.*

twengtwengi *v_t*. grasp or hold between two objects and twist. (*lac, lah, yak, wot*)

twenguhna *N*. bird's first stomach. *Twenguhnuhn won sac yohklac.*

twetwe1 *v_i*. of **twem**. sharpen. (*yak, lac, me, wot*)

twetwe2 *N*. early morning tide. *Sah el som ke twetwe se lutu ah.* *v_i*. tide. *Twetwelac lutu ah tari.*

twetwe₃ V_i. of **twen₃**. wash.

twetwe₄ V_i. chip in, donate or contribute (fish). (*me, wot*) *Eltahl twetwe nuh sin mwet la orek ma sac.*

twetwe₅ V_t. (red. of **twe**) cut into small pieces. (*yac; lah, ack, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga tweteyac usr soko suhnwac! Sah ah.*

twetwei V_t. chip in, donate or contribute (fish).

twetwek N. my breast. For other suffixed forms see **titi₂**.

twetwekihn V_t. wash. (*twetwekuhn-, lah, ack*) *Ninac el twetwekuh-nuhllah ke kof se kom utiyac ah.*

twetwel N. his or her breast. For other suffixed forms see **titi₂**.

twetwesr N. our breasts. For other suffixed forms see **titi₂**.

tweyuhk ADJ. probable, possible. *Tweyuhklah Sohn el ac wi lutlut mih-senge.* ADV. later.

U

u1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the high back vowel.

u2 Vi. form a group. N. group. *U luhk ah pa orek ma ke wik tok uh.*

u3 N. fish trap.

ue1 N. high ball (baseball). [Jap.]

ue2 INTJ. exclamation. *Ue, mac se ma sacn?*

uei Vt. (N: **ue1**) hit (a high ball).

uf N. young coconut. *El orek ono ke uf uh.*

ufle N. a kind of yam. *Ufle uh arulac na kohsroh okah kac ah.*

uften N. a personal name (m).

uh1 A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet. It represents the mid-central vowel.

uh2 DET. this, these; near the speaker.

uhl see **ohl3**.

ui Vt. (N: **u3**) catch with a *u*. *Pahpah el uiyac kuhpaht se.*

uk Vt. (VI: **ukuk**) blow (a bugle), blow (away). (*yac; ok-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Nga oklah kutkut ah.*

uke Vt. (VI: **ukohk**) chase, pursue, drive away. (*yac; lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Sah el ukeack won ah.*

uki Vt. pour, dash, sprinkle. (*yac; oke-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga okelah kof nuh ke mah ah.*

uklac ADJ. overactive, rough, untender. (*lac*) *El uklaclac ke sritacl uh.*

U

ukohk *v*_i. of **uke**. follow (a trail or track), chase. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Pik soko ah ukohkme nuh Utwac.*

ukuhlele *N*. ukulele. *Muhsahllah ukuhlele nuhtihk ah.* [Eng.]

ukuk *v*_i. of **uk**. blow. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Ukuki tari ukuk ah. Inum ah ukuklac fong.*

ukum *v*_t. swallow. (*yac; okom-, lah*) *Kuhn el ukum ono se, tuh koflah.*

ukun *v*_t. (VI: **wihkihn**) hide, conceal. (*okan-, lah, ack*) *Sah el okanlah ramihne se.* Var. of **wihkihn**.

ul1 *ADJ*. tired, withered. (*i, yak, lac*) *Nga ullac ke orek ma se.*

ul2 *v*_i. crippled. *Sru el ullac pacl inge.*

ul3 *v*_t. (VI: **ulul**) pull, tug, stretch. (*yac; ol-, lah, ack, acng, ma, oht, eni, elihk*) *Ollah kahp soko an nuh inum ah.*

ul lalla *N*. a kind of game in which participants ride on each other's shoulders and wrestle.

ulac *N*. maggot. *Ulac uh pa orwaclah laong uh.* *ADJ*. swarming with maggots. (*i, yak, lac*)

ulacclac *ADJ*. (red. of **ulac**) swarming with maggots.

ule1 *v*_t. (VI: **ulohl**) rub, crumple. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El uleyac pwepuh se.*

ule2 *N*. dove, pigeon.

ule oa *N*. dove. *Uleoa se pa Noa el orek makihn ke sronot sac in kah-srwel.*

ule suhpah *N*. a kind of dove: pigeon.

ulelac *N*. the day after tomorrow. *Ulelac pa lwen luhlahp se, mwet nuhkwea ac monglac, tiyac orek ma.*

ulensomom *N*. a curse. *Tiyac wo kom in fahk ulensomom nuh sin mwet uh.* [Ponapean]

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

uli *v_t*. promise, vow, will. (*yac; ole-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El uliyac muh ngan liyekomyang*. Var. of **wihli**. [Eng.]

uliti *N*. Ulithi island. *Acn Uliti oasr Yacp*. Var. of **yuriti**.

ullalla *N*. a kind of sea slug. *Ullalla uh puhkantwen na tuhn kac*.

ulohl *v_i*. of **ule₁**. rub, crumple. (*i, yak, lac, oht*) *Pwepuh se ulohloh nuh in sasimi se*.

ulsrack *ADJ*. weak. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sru el ulsracki na pacl inge*.

ulul *v_i*. of **ul₃**. pull. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *Oal soko ah ululi*.

ulule *v_t*. (red. of **ule₁**) crumple slightly. (*yac; ack*) *El ululeyac sra se*.

um₁ *N*. cooked food (for a wedding). *Um se lal Sah ah arlac yohk*.

um₂ *N*. earth oven. *Um uh oreklac ke yot sroalsroal, etong, ac sra*. *v_i*. cook in an earth oven.

umi *v_t*. (*N: um₂*) cook in an earth oven. *Nga umi mos fack ah*.

ummal *v_i*. cook again in an *um*. *Pahsruhk sac ummallac*.

ummali *v_t*. cook again in an *um*. (*ummale-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Sah el ummalelah pahsruhk se el oruh ah*.

unac *N*. INAL. feather, hair, scale, fur. *Unac ke mwet uh mwe ahkfuhsr-fuhsr*. Suffixed forms: *unuhk, unom, unacl, unacsr* or *unen*.

unack *N*. a group of birds flying over a school of fish. *Sah el som ahyah ke unack se tuh wacngihn ik el us*.

unacl *N*. his or her hair. For other suffixed forms see **unac**.

unacn see **unen**.

unacnac *ADJ*. (red. of **unac**) hairy. (*i, lac, yak*) *Unacnacyak iniwaccl Sah*.

unacsr *N*. our hair. For other suffixed forms see **unac**.

U

une V_t. (VI: **unohn₁**) pluck, scale. (*yac; lah, ack*) *Nga uneack na kuhtuh sang Sepe elan unelah.*

unen N. scale, feather, fur, hair of. *Unen ik; unen won; unen kaho; unen nahni; unen kihsrihk; unen mwet.*

ung N. cluster, bunch. *Koacnu soko ah kuh in oasr ung ohnkohsr kac.*

ungung₁ ADJ. clustered, having many clusters. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ungungi koacnu suhnuhk ah.*

ungung₂ N. lobster. *Ohskuhr el sruokyac ungunung tolu ekweyah.*

uni V_t. (VI: **acnwuhk**) hit a blow, kill. (*yac; one-, lah, ack, acng*) *Pakutang sisi ke mweun ah onelah mwet puhkantwen.*

unohn₁ V_i. of **une**. pluck, scale. (*i, yak, lac, me, wot*) *Won ah unohnlac.*

unohn₂ N. spring, well. *Unohn se lal pahpah ah arlac nwacsnwacs.* V_i. well, spring forth from the depths. (*yak*) *Unohnyak luhf se luhk ah.*

unom N. your hair. For other suffixed forms see **unac**.

untacn N. a place name in Leluh. *Taetuhs el kal som nuh Untacn.*

unteng N. driving, running, operating. [Jap.] V_i. drive, operate a vehicle. *Sah el unteng sikutuhr.*

untengi V_t. (N: **unteng**) drive, operate a vehicle. (*yac; untenge-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El kuh in untengi sitosah uh.*

unuhk N. my hair. For other suffixed forms see **unac**.

unwe V_t. cure. (*lah, ack*) *Taktuh el unweyuhlac.*

upac ADJ. hard, difficult, severe. (*i, yak, lac*) *Upac lah mwet in sifil som nuh ke mahlwem ah.*

uren fong N., V_i. traveling at night in spite of rain, thunder, darkness or any other danger. *El uren fonglac nuh Leluh.*

uren puhna N. gift (of land). *Acn se sel Sepe ah uren puhna sel Sah nuh sel.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

urere N., V_i. creaking, squeaking, or grating noise.

urohur ADJ. too loose, too big. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kom urohuryak lun wes sacn.*

urok V_t. (VI: **wor**) turn, twist. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga urokyac mwe tuhta ah.*

us V_t. (VI: **utuhk**) carry. (*yac; lah, acng, ack*) *Nga uslah sahk soko ah.*

use see **se2**.

usen N. a place name in Leluh. *Sohswa el orwacalah kalkal in pik se Usen.*

usr N. banana. *Kuht yok usr.*

usr apihl N. a kind of banana. *Usr apihl uh srihklac.*

usr in yacir N. a kind of banana. *Usr in yacir uh orek fahfah potkihnyuhk.*

usr muhkihl N. a kind of banana. *Usr muhkihl uh tiyac na arlac emwem.*

usr mweun N. a small bunch of bananas below a bigger bunch on the same stalk.

usr pacclahng N. a kind of banana.

usr sranom N. a kind of banana.

usr wac N. a kind of banana. *Usr wac uh pa emwem e met ke orek erah uh.*

usr wen N. a kind of banana. *Usr wen uh orek fahfah potkihnyuhk.*

usr wi N. a kind of banana. *Tuhlac usr wi se nge fin acn Kosrae.*

usrac N. INAL. fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat. *Nga liye usren faht ah.* Suffixed forms: *usruhk, usrom, usrael, usracsr* or *usren.*

usrac1 N. his or her breath. For other suffixed forms see **usrac**.

usracsr N. our breath. For other suffixed forms see **usrac**.

U

usren N. steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of. *Usren faht; usren pohel, usren e; usren kahsling; usren stof, usren ohu.*

usri V_t. spill. (*yac; osre-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Kof sacn osrelah acn inge.*

usrnguhk ADJ. imaginative, ingenious, strange. (*i, yak, lac*) *Ma na usrnguhk se kuht liye fong.*

usrnguhki V_t. (ADJ: **usrnguhk**) plot, contrive. (*yac; usrnguhke-, lah, ack*) *Meac kom usruhngihki an?*

usrom N. your breath. For other suffixed forms see **usrac**.

usru N. inheritance, will. *Usru luhk sel pahpah ah pa acn Finkol.*

usruhk₁ N. my breath. For other suffixed forms see **usrac**.

usruhk₂ V_t. stare. *Meac kom usruhk an?* Var. of **usruhki**.

usrui V_t. (N: **usru**) be in charge of (one's inheritance). *Nga pa usrui acn sel pahpah ah.*

usruk V_t. (VI: **usrusr**) shake, shake off. (*yac; osrok-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Osrokack in wo sroal sacn.*

usrusr V_i. of **usruk**. shake. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Laim an us-rusrme.*

usrusr paun N. seesaw. *Oasr usrusr paun se yen sritacl sac.* [Kus. + Eng.]

usrusr pauni V_t. (N: **usrusr paun**) cause to move like a seesaw, seesaw. *Sah el usrusr pauni tuhlihk ekahsr ah.*

usrusruhk V_t. (red. of **usruhk₂**) stare. *Usrusruhkyak kuht insuhkah.*

usung V_t. make a post stand firm by filling in the hole. (*yac; osong-, lah, ack*) *El usungyac pok sac. Usungyuhki pok sac.*

usus V_t. (red. of **us**) carry around (with someone). *El usus tuhlihk sac nwe mas.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

uswacnwen N. pus. *Uswacnwen fahsr ke puhtweyuhklac fahf sac.* V_i. form pus. (*i, yak, lac*) *Uswacnwenyak niyacl Sohn.*

ut1 V_i. enter, come up (to someone). (*yak*) *Utyak fahk ma kom luhngse an.*

ut2 V_i. of **uti4**. fetch water, draw water.

ut niyac V_i. dive with the legs first. *El ututyak nuh lucng ah.*

ut sifac V_i. dive headfirst. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Kuhn el ut sifaclah nuh inkof ah.*

uti1 V_t. (VI: **ut2**) fetch (water), draw (water). (*yac; ote-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sepe, otema sie tuhp in kof an.*

uti2 V_t. drown. (*yac; ote-, lah*) *Eltahl utilyac.*

uti3 V_t. (VI: **wot2**) cut, chop. (*yac; ote-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Utiyac sahk soko an nuh ke ip limekohsr.*

uti utyak V_i. go from door to door, go in and out. *El uti utyak sukok mani.*

utong N. noodle. *Kuht mongo utong nwe arlac kihpi.* [Jap.]

utuhk V_i. of **us**. carry. (*i, yak, lac, yang, uh, oht*) *Utuhkoht mitmit nuhtum ah?* Var. of **ituhk**.

ututuhk V_i. of **us**. (red. of **utuhk**) carry around. (*i, yak, lac, yang, uh, wot*) *Ututuhk na tuhlihk se nwe puhlahklah.*

ututyak V_i. go up, climb (stairs, mountain), ascend.

utwac N. a place name in Kosrae. *Acn Utwac an apkuhran nuh finoht Finkol ah.*

uuu V_i. nuzzle. *Nga tuhlihk srihsikh se uuh.*

W

w A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

wac1 N. sea cucumber. *Wac uh ahkmongokihnyuhk nuh ke sacn uh.*

wac2 ADJ. tamed, domesticated. *Won wac uh yohk liki won inimac uh.*

wac3 N. a body part around the shoulder of animals.

wac4 N. a kind of bird: jackdaw. *Wac uh sroalsroal.*

wac5 ADV. always, constantly. *Sah el wac na pahtlac nuh ke lutlut ah.*

wac1 N. his or her generation. For other suffixed forms see **we1**.

wac1uhng N. southern half of a village. *El muhta oasr Wac1uhng ah.*

wacn N. generation of. For other suffixed forms see **we1**. Var. of **wen3**.

wacngihn *v_i*. not exist, (there is) none. (*lac*) *Wacngihnlac sohl Kosrae, pa mwet we ah orek makihn kihfihnte.*

wacp1 ADJ. useless, worthless. *Ma inge ma wacp.*

wacp2 N. a personal name (m).

wacrongrong ADJ. bustling, crowded. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Mwet ah wacrongrong na Maclwem ekweyah.*

wacsr N. our generation. For other suffixed forms see **we1**.

wact *v_i*. move suddenly (as in attacking). (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El wact na nga sruokilyac.*

wacwact *v_i*. move gradually, inch, edge. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *El wacwactacng nuh yurun muhtwacn se.*

waek *v_i*. hurt, ache. (*i, yak, lac*) *Waekack acn se kom futungyac ah.* Var. of **waeok**.

waeok see **waek**.

wah INTJ. exclamation expressing surprise. *Wah, kom liyacl Sohn ke el tuhkuh ah.*

wakorkor ADJ. ticklish. (*ack, lac*) *El wakorkorack.*

wakorkori V_t. (ADJ: **wakorkor**) tickle, titilate. (*yac; wakorkore-, lah, ack*) *Nga wakorkori insiyac Sepe.*

wakra V_t. disturb, distract. (*wakrwe-, yac; wakrwac-lah, ack*) *El wakrweyac nwe pa nga kahenglac.*

wal₁ ADJ. proper, suitable. *Wal na kuht kwacoh a kom muhta na.*

wal₂ N. rank, authority. *Wal se e ten ah pa luhk uh.*

wal₃ N. a kind of shell. *Sepe ma som ti wal sonna fohlohk.*

wali V_t. (N: **wal₂**) rank, determine the relative position of. (*yac; wale-, lah*) *Tohkohsrah el waliyac mwet lal ah.*

walihl N. audience, crowd, congestion. *El mwekihn in walihl se.*

walom V_i. drown. (*lah*) *Tuhlpe el yihyih, kofkof nwe walomlah.*

walwal V_i. of **oluh**. put on, wear. (*i, yak, lac, ack*) *El walwal tahol fong.*

wan₁ V_i. show love, show affection (to). *El wan nuh sikh.*

wan₂ N. plantation. *Wan se lal Sru ah pa wo ke yok usr uh.*

wan₃ ADJ. upper.

wangwang N., V_i. barking.

wangwangi V_t. (N: **wangwang**) surprise by shouting or poking. (*yac; wangwange-, lah, ma, oht*) *El wangwangniyuhwi.*

wangwes N. ripe coconut. *El fan wangwes mwe kihtakat pik.*

warau N. a kind of taro. *Warau uh arlac sraksrak pah kac uh.*

warniht N. a skin disease. *El weack warniht. V_i. suffer from warniht.(i, yak, lac) Warnihtlac pik nuhtihk ah noh fohn.*

was N. watch. *(yang) Muhsahllah was nahtuhl Sah ah. [Eng.]*

wasengseng ADJ. broad or wide (as of mesh). *Wasngelihk nwek luhk ah.*

wasngwe N. INAL. space between two objects.

wasngwen N. a space between two objects, an interval of. *Wasngwen niyac; wasngwen paho; wasngwen ip in sack; wasngwenkalkal; wasngwen falfuhl; wasngwen wihs.*

waspesin N. washbasin. *Sepe el molelah waspesin se lal. [Eng.]*

wasrihk N. menstruation, menses. *V_i. menstruate. (yak, lac, ack) El tuhfeh na wasrihkyak.*

wasrwasr₁ N. a kind of taro. *Wasrwasr uh arlac yuh ke orek pahsruhk suka uh.*

wasrwasr₂ N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

wat koekoe N. kind of worm. *Wat koekoe soko Nwenah el sruokyac.*

waten N. cockroach. *Waten se puhtatyang nuh ke e se. V_i. swarming with cockroaches. (i, yak, lac) Watenyak lohm ah.*

watihl N. rotten spot on a leaf. *Watihl pa ke sroacnu se. ADJ. decayed or rotten (as of a leaf). (i, yak, lac) Watihllac sra ah.*

watol *V_i. pass. (lac, yak, me, wot)*

watoltoli *V_t. lick. El wotoltoli sri soko lwen fohn se.*

watwen ADJ. courageous, brave. *(i, yak, lac) El mukul na watwen se.*

watweni *V_t. (ADJ: watwen) defeat. (yac; watwene-, lah, ack)*

wawaek ADJ. (red. of **waek**) becoming painful. *(i, yak, lac) Wawaekyak pouk.*

we₁ N. INAL. generation, period. *Lohm simacn se ma ke we luhn mwet Sacpacnis ah. Suffixed forms: wek, wom, wacl, wacsr, wacn or wen.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

we2 ADV. there. *Nga som nuh we tuh mongo kosro.*

we3 INTJ. exclamation of repentance or surprise. *We, nga muhkuhnlah puk nuhtihk ah.*

weah N. wire. *Nga enenuh kuhtuh weah mwe ahyah.* [Eng.]

weahi Vt. (N: **weah**) fasten or bind with a wire. (*yac; weahe-, lah*) *Sah el weahi infwen kaho soko.*

wek1 N. my generation. For other suffixed forms see **we1**.

wek2 N. marriage gift, treasure. *Wek se luhn muhtwacn ah yohk liki wek luhn mukul ah.*

weki Vt. bundle (gifts) into separate groups.

wel ADJ. crazy, insane. (*i, yak, lac*) *Luhman na el wellac.*

wen1 ADJ. hard, strong, tough. *Yot wen se pa nga konacack ah.* N. male, boy, man, stone. *Wen se nahtuhl Sah ah arlac suhmaht.*

wen2 see **wacn**.

wes1 N. wedge. *Sah el orwacnlah wes se.* [Eng.]

wes2 N. shirt. (*yang*) *Wes sasuh se ituhklac lal Sohn.*

wesi1 Vt. (N: **wes1**) split with a wedge, fix in place with a wedge. (*yac; wese-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el wesiyac sahk soko el tahi ah.*

wesi2 Vt. (N: **wes2**) clothe with a shirt. (*wese-, lah, acng*) *Ninac el wesi tuhlihk sac.*

wet1 N. an organ in the belly. *Wet luhk ah mukwilac liki acn an we uh.*

wet2 N. worms. Vi. infested with *wet*. (*i, yak, lac*) *Arlac na weti insiyacn Sohn.*

wet3 ADJ. of low quality. *Kuhfahfah wet, apact wet, kuhlahsr wet.*

wet4 Vi. change one's mind. (*lah*) *El som nuh Muhkihl tuh wetlah.*

wetok *V*_i. pause. (*i, yak, lac*) *El wetoklac ke el fahk ma sac tuh Sah el foloyak ah.*

weuhu *INTJ*. exclamation. *Weuhu, macngko se nga konacack.*

wi1 *V*_t. accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a tool), hit, strike. (*yac; we-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga welacl Sohn, som nuh Kosrae. Ninac el ac welah oak sohk ah.*

wi2 *V*_t. (*VI: wiwi*) chew. (*yac; we-, lah, acng, ack*) *El wi tuh ah.*

wiac *N*. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

wihk *V*_i. of **wihkihn** or **ukihn**. hide. (*lac*) *Wihklac ahkwoye in tiyac liyeyuhkyak kom.*

wihkihn see **ukun**.

wihklacl *ADJ*. secretive, closemouthed, reticent. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na wihklacl se.*

wihklacli *V*_t. keep secret.

wihkwihk *V*_i. of **wihkihn**. hide, conceal. *Pohl sac wihkwihklac.* *N*. a game: hide-and-peek.

wihli see **uli**.

wihn *ADV*. please, word used in a polite request. *Olma sie ahluh an wihn.*

wihniste *N*. Wednesday. *Wihniste pa lwen se ahkahkos in wik se uh.*[Eng.]

wihnwihn *V*_i. wash lightly after eating. *Sah el wihnwihnlac tari.*

wihnwiхни *V*_t. (*VI: wihnwiхни*) wash after a meal. (*yac; wihnwiхниne-, lah, acng, ack*) *Sah el wihnwiхни pahol.*

wihrwihrok *V*_t. turn (something) continuously. (*lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *El wihrwihrohк sukru soko ah nu yurum.* Var. of **ururok**.

wihs *N*. tooth. For other suffixed forms see **wihse**.

wihs tohtohu N. false teeth, dentures. *El orwacлах wihs tohtohu soko lal.*

wihse N. INAL. teeth. *Muhtuhn wihs uh mwe woti, ma tok ah mwe kunut.* Suffixed forms: *wihs, wihsihk, wihsuṃ, wihsel, wihsesr, wihsen* or *wihsin*.

wihsel N. his or her tooth. For other suffixed forms see **wihse**.

wihsen see **wihsin**.

wihsesr N. our teeth. For other suffixed forms see **wihse**.

wihsihk N. my tooth. For other suffixed forms see **wihse**.

wihsin N. tooth, tooth-like parts (as of a comb, saw). *Wihsin mwet; wihsin kom; wihsin tahtah.*

wihsrkuhl N. pandanus flower. *Wihsrkuhl uh arlac kweng.*

wihsuṃ N. your tooth. For other suffixed forms see **wihse**.

wihṭe V_t. (VI: **woht**) vomit, puke. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga wihteyac niyacl. El wihtelah mongo el kanglah ah.*

wik₁ N. week. [Eng.]

wik₂ N. wick. *Wik in lahm fototolac uh tiyac kuh in fihrihr wo.* [Eng.]

wiki V_t. (N: **wik₂**) provide with a wick. (*yac; wike-, lah*)

wil N. wheel. *El molelah wil na sasuh se nahtuhl.* [Eng.]

wil loalloal N. a game. *Tuhlihk Maclwem ah wil loalloal lwen fohn se.* Var. of **ul lalla**. [Eng. + Kus.]

wili V_t. (N: **wil**) provide (a vehicle) with wheels. (*yac; wile-, lah*) *Sah el wihliyac tari sukutuhr se.*

wilkacs N., V_i. good-bye, leave-taking, farewell. (*i, lac, me, wot*) *El tiyac na wihlkacslac som.*

wins N. winch (machinery). *Wins na fokoko se pa ke oak ah ah.* [Eng.]

winsi V_t. (N: **wins**) hoist or pull with a winch. (*yac; winse-, lah, acng, ack*) *Eltahl winsiyac pohk sac liki oak ah.*

winteisr V_i. show dislike. (*i, yak, lac, wot, me*) *El winteisri nuh sihk.*

winteisri V_t. scoff at, jeer at. *El winteisri kom.*

winto N. window. *Nga sang winto se nuh ke rum lal ah.* [Eng.]

wintoi V_t. (N: **winto**) furnish with a window. (*yac; wintoe-, lah, ack*) *Nga wintoiyac rum sac.*

witnis N. witness. *Kuhn pa witnis ke pihsrapasr sac ah.* [Eng.]

witnisi V_t. (N: **witnis**) witness, see. *El witnisi mwet luo miting piyacng ah.*

wiwac V_i. of **wuhn**. carry, transport. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni*) *El wiwacyang na nwe lohm sel ah.*

wiwi V_i. of **wi2**. chew. (*i, yak, lac*) *El wiwi tuhi tari. Tuh ah wiwilac lihsr.*

wiwi kahs ADJ. credulous, inclined to believe too readily, gullible. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet an wiwi kahs se.*

wiwi sucu V_i. show favoritism to one's family. (*i, yak, lac*) *El wiwi su-cuyak pa el kahslah.*

wiyac1 CLS. used with siblings. *Kuhn el ma wiyacl Srui.* Suffixed forms: *wiyuhk, wiyom, woyacl, wiyacsr, wiyacn* or *wiyen.*

wiyac2 N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

wiyacl CLS. his or her (sibling).

wiyacn see **wiyen.**

wiyacsr CLS. our (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **wiyac1.**

wiyawa N. foam, suds, lather, bubbles. *El islah wiyawa ke sop sac. El islah wiyawa ke sop sac.* Var. of **wiawa**. V_i. foam, bubble. (*i, yak, lac*) *Wiyawalac sop sac.*

wiyawai V_{t.} (N: **wiyawa**) form, produce or release bubbles, cause to form. (*yac; wiyawae-, lah, ack*)

wiyen CLS. (sibling) of. For other suffixed forms see **wiyac3**.

wiyom CLS. your (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **wiyac1**.

wiyuhk CLS. my (sibling). For other suffixed forms see **wiyac1**.

wo1 ADJ. good, becoming, satisfactory, agreeable. (*i, yak, lac*) *Woi na orekma lom an.*

wo2 V_{i.} scream, cry out loudly, bark. (*lac, me, wot*) *El mutul nwe wolac fong.*

wohf N. wharf. *Wohf na wo se pa laltahl ah.* [Eng.]

wohfi V_{t.} (N: **wohf**) build a wharf at, provide with a wharf. (*yac; wohfe-, lah, ack*) *Eltahl wohfiyac lihk se seltahl ah.*

wohl ADJ. wet, soaked, tearful. (*ack*) *Sepe el wohlack na tuhkuh.*

wohl kihsrhik ADJ. drenched. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sah ma wohl kihsrhikyak ke af sac.*

wohlwohl ADJ. constantly wet. (*i, lac, yak*) *Wohlwohl na muhtahl Sah.*

wohn1 V_{i.} leak. (*lah, yak*) *Oak uh wohnlah.*

wohn2 N. a kind of fish. *Wohn uh oacna ikensack uh.*

wohni V_{t.} chide. *Ninac el wohneyuh nwe nga fohsack.*

wohnoh V_{t.} scold or chide noisily and angrily. *Meah mwet se ngoh wohnoh uh?*

wohso N. firebrand. *Fahlac, use sie wohso ah in tanack e se.*

woht V_{i.} of **wihite**. vomit. (*lah, me, wot*) *Sah el wohtlah fong.*

woht srah N. a disease. (*yak*) *Sah el woht srahyak ke wik met ah.*

wohtwoht ADJ., V_{i.} (red. of **woht**) nauseate, disgusting, keep on vomiting. (*lah, ack*)

W

wohwohn ADJ. noisy, boisterous. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, oht*) *Meac oruh komtacl wohwohnack an?*

wom N. your generation. For other suffixed forms see **we1**.

won N. bird, poultry. *Kuhtuh won uh pal ke sohksokh uh.*

won se N. firstborn child. *Nga pa won se in sucu ah uh.* Var. of **woun sel**.

won srihsrihk N. an insect: sand flea. *Emsyac uh won srihsrihk se.*

wono V_t. mend. *Ninac el wono nwek se.*

wor V_i. of **urok**. turn, wriggle. (*i, yak, lah, acng, me*) *Wet soko wori nuh infokh uh. Ule soko worme nuh ke yot se.*

worwor V_i. (red. of **wor**) wiggle, move by wiggling. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot, eni, elihk*) *El worworacng nuh in luhf se.*

wosoun kaks ADJ. hypocritical. (*i, yak, lac*) *El mwet na wosounkacs se.*

wosrwostr V_i. of **osrak2**. throw, cast. (*i, lac, yang, yak, me, wot*)

wot1 see **oht1**.

wot2 V_i. of **uti3**. cut. (*i, lac, me, wot*) *El wot etong ke nga sonol ah.*

wot3 N. a place name. *Misin sikul ah tuh an Wot met.*

wotoltol V_i. lick.

wotse N. Wotje atoll. *Wotse oasr in poun Mahsuhl tisrik.* Var. of **wuhtse**.

wotwot V_i. of **uti3**. cut into many pieces. (*i, lah, ack*) *Wotwotuh ah soko ah.*

woun se see **won se**.

wowo V_i. (red. of **wot2**) bark continuously. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Wowoyang elan fahsr uh.*

wuhi N. sperm. *Wuhi uh folot luhman fasrfasr.*

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

wuhn *v*_t. (VI: **wiwac**) carry, transport. (*yac; wan- or wuhn-, lah*) *El wuhnack ma ah kwe wa.*

wuhruhr *N.* a kind of sea slug. *Arlac puhkantwen wuhruhr Leluh.*

wuht *N.* area inland or toward the mountains, upper area of land. *Kalkal in pik ah ohsr wuht ah.*

wuhtse see **wotse**.

wukihn see **ukihn**.

Y

y A letter of the Kusaiean alphabet.

yac1 N. year. *Nwenah el isuslac ke yac 1945.* [Eng.]

yac2 Q. question mark. *Yac kom tari ke orekma an?*

yac3 Q. where. *Kuhn el sokol Sah yac?* Var. of **oyac**.

yac4 SUF. (directional) at a lower position; below the horizon; at a lower point on a river; the upper face facing downwards; in the stomach; at a lower rate, speed or volume; in a state of complete stoppage, inactivity or submission. Var. of **i5**.

yack N. a kind of adze.

yacki V_t. (N: **yack**) carve out. *Kom pa yacki oak soko ah?*

yac1 N. under him or her. For other suffixed forms see **ye**.

yacna ADV. only, just. *Mos luo yacna luhlah.*

yacp N. Yap island. *Leo el mwet Yacp se.*

yacrihng N. earring. (*yang*) *Yacrihng na kahto se lal Tuhlpe.* [Eng.]

yacrihngi V_t. (N: **yacrihng**) wear (an earring). (*yac; yacrihng-*, *lah*, *ack*)

yacruhn fohn N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

yacsr N. below us. For other suffixed forms see **ye**.

yacstuhkwe V_t. betray, inform, notify. (*acng*, *ack*, *ma*, *oht*) *El srosro na yacstuhkeacng nuh sel Sah.*

yact N. yard. *Fit tolu oacna yact se.* [Eng.]

yact kahf N. a place name in Leluh. *Lohm twek se sel Siro oasr Yactkahf.*

yacti V_t. (N: **yact**) measure by the yard. (*yac; yacte-, lah, oht*)

yacyac ADJ. (red. of **yac1**) many years. *El muhta Ponpe yacyac a el soenna etwacrah kahs Ponpe.*

yak see **ack**. SUF. (directional)

yakkumeta N. hundred-meter-race. *Palihkuhn el itto ke yakkumeta uh.* [Jap.]

yakkyu N. baseball. *Maclwem ac Leluh pa ac yakkyu lutu uh.*[Jap.]

yang see **acng**.

yangyangi see **wangwangi**.

yarikiri N. a game, spear-throwing contest. *Mwet na kuh paho pa wi yarikiri uh.* [Jap.]

yat N. eastern part of a village. *El som nuh yat ah.*

yat fuhlwact N. a section in the ruins.

yat srihsrihk N. a section in the ruins.

ye N. INAL. below. *El muhta yek ke orekma ah.* Suffixed forms: *yuhk, yom, yacl, yacsr, yen.*

ye ituh ah N. a place name.

ye kahsihk N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

ye kihrak N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

ye kof N. a place name in Leluh. *Etka ac mosis eltahl muhta Ye kof met.*

ye kohnyac N. a place name in Utwac.

ye kuhla N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

ye mahk N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

ye mahngkoac N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Mahlwem and Leluh.

yela N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk. *Acn Yela an apkuhran an wot.*

yeme N. a place name in Leluh. *Ohfuhs luhn acn Kosrae oasr Yeme.*

yemuhlihl N. a place name in Utwac. *Arlac puhkantwen pahsruhk Yemuhlihl.*

yen₁ N. below. For other suffixed forms see **ye**.

yen₂ see **acn₂**.

yen uh ADV. here.

yenasr N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Yenasr oasr inmacsr lon acn Fin-pihkal ac Leluh.*

yensuhka ADJ. arrogant, haughty. (*i, yak, lac*) *El yensuhka nuh sihk. El yensuhkayak an.*

yenyen N. a place name in Leluh. *Acn Yenyen oasr Leluh.*

yepangihn N. a place name in Leluh. *Yotyot na acn Yepangihn.*

yeseng N. a place name in Maclwem. *Tuh arlac na puhkantwen tuh Yeseng met.*

yesron N. a place name in Utwac. *Acn Yesron oasr Utwac.*

yeta N. INAL. appearance. Suffixed forms: *yetuhk, yetom, yetal, yetasr, yetan.*

yetal N. his or her appearance. For other suffixed forms see **yeta**.

yetan N. appearance of. For other suffixed forms see **yeta**.

yetasr N. our appearance. For other suffixed forms see **yeta**.

yetoe V_t. pile up (stones).

yetom N. your appearance. For other suffixed forms see **yeta**.

yetuhk N. my appearance. For other suffixed forms see **yeta**.

yewak N. a place name in Maclwem.

yewal N. a place name in Utwac.

yewalil N. a place name in Utwac.

yih Vi. bathe, take a shower. (*lac*) *El yihlac tari.*

yihyih Vi. bathe, take a shower, shower. (*lac*) *Sah el yihlac inkihfhnte ah.*

yoacl N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk and Leluh.

yoacyoac Vi. stick out one's tongue rapidly. (*i, lac, me, wot*) *Sah el yoacyoac nuh sihk.*

yoacyoaci Vt. mock by sticking out the tongue. (*yac; yoacyoace-, lah*)

yoarkuhn N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk and Leluh.

yoh Vi. gush, flow forth suddenly and violently. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Srah kacl Sohn ah yohme.*

yohfong N. the night before last. *Yohfong pa kuht sul ton ah.*

yohk ADJ. big, large. (*lac, ack, elihk*) *Lwen nuhkwewa nga lais imac sac luhk uh pa sa na yohkelihk.*

yohk koa ADJ. coarse, rough. *Sreyac lohl sacn in tiyac yohk koa.*

yohpah N. a place name in Tahfuhnsahk.

yohroh N. INAL. vicinity. *Kuhtak ah oasr yurum. Suc oasr yohroh uh?*
Suffixed forms: *yuruk, yurum, yohrohl, yohrohsr, yurun.*

yohrohl N. his or her vicinity. For other suffixed forms see **yohroh**.

yohrohsr N. our vicinity. For other suffixed forms see **yohroh**.

yohyoh Vi. (red. of **yoh**) gush continuously. (*lah, acng, me, wot*)
Yohyohlac srah kacl Sohn ah.

yoitohng INTJ. Ready, go! *Fin nga fahk yoitohn na komtahl kahsruhsr.*
Yoitohng....Ehh kampare Kihlafa. [Jap.]

yok₁ N. a kind of tree. *Yok uh oacna mweng uh tuh tiyac wiwi.*

yok₂ Vi. of **yukwi**. plant. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Mos soko ah yoklac.*
Nga yok usr.

yok₃ Vt. pull down. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga yok tuhrosis lal Salis ah.*

yok₄ N. a kind of fish. *Yok uh arlac suhlallacl na pwacye.*

yoko NUM. four. *Pok yoko pa nuhtihk uh.*

yokoe NUM. four. *Likiyack el tuhfaulah pik yokoe.*

yoksrah Vi. mourn (for the dead). *El yoksrah pacl inge.*

yokyok Vi. (red. of **yok₂**) plant continuously. (*i, lac*) *Yokyoki tari pah-sruh ah.*

yol₁ Vt. peel, skin. (*yac; lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Tuhlihk sac yolyac ahtol.*

yol₂ N. pile, stack. *Yot ah yollac.* Vi. of **ilus.** pile, stack. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, owot, eni*)

yoli Vt. (N: **yol₂**) make a pile of. *Kuhn el yoli un kaki se.*

yolyol ADJ. plenty, a lot of. *Ik ah pa na yolyol Maclwem ah.*

yom N. below you. For other suffixed forms see **ye.**

yor Vi. of **irong.** visit, peep. (*i, ack, lah, acng, ma, oht*) *Nga yorack tuh el nihmnihm.*

yoryor Vi. (red. of **yor**) peep repeatedly. (*me, wot*) *El yoryor ke nga fahsruh ah.*

yosep N. a flower. *Yosep uh arlac na kweng.*

yot N. stone. *Kain yot se pa wo ke um uh.*

yot pahsr N. flat rock. *Yot pahsr uh orek makihnyuhk nuh ke loang uh.*

yot wen N. a small black stone. *Yot sroalsroal toasr uh pahngpahng yotwen.*

yoti Vt. make something of stones, pile up stones to build. (*yac; yote-, lah*)

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

yotyot ADJ. (N: **yot**) stony, rocky. (*i, yak, lac*) *Yotyoti inkacnek ah.*

yuh1 V_i. run, pass. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Kuhn el weluhl Sru yuhlac.*

yuh2 PRON. me.

yuh3 ADJ. delicious. (*i, yak, lac*) *Kuhtak suhnwac ah yuhlac pacl inge.*

yuh4 NUM. nine.

yuhfoko NUM. nine hundred.

yuhk1 N. below me. For other suffixed forms see **ye**.

yuhk2 SUF. (passive)

yuhk3 V_t. (VI: **yuhkyuhk**) beat. (*yac; yak-, lah*) *El yuhkyac tuhlih se nahtuh.*

yuhk4 V_t. sing. (*yak-, lah, acng, ack, ma, oht*) *Sohn el yaklah na on in acn uh. Eltahl yuhk na on kahto soko.*

yuhkihn V_t. praise, sing for. (*yuhkuhn-, lah, ack, ma, oht*) *Nga yuhkuhnlah sro se lal ah.*

yuhkyuhk V_i. of **yuhk3**. beat. (*i, yak, lac, yang, me, wot*) *Tuhlih sac yuhkyuhki.*

yuhl PRON. he, she (polite form). *Yuhl uh (*el) tuhfahna tuhkuh.*

yuhn N. yarn. *Sepe el yuhn loh m alu.* [Eng.] V_i. decorate with yarn.

yuhnguhul NUM. ninety. *Tala yuhnguhul se pa sohn el eis ke kuhtak el kuhkakuhnlah ah.*

yuhni V_t. (N: **yuhn**) decorate, adorn, put ornaments on. (*yuhne-, lah, ack*) *Sepe el yuhnelah loh m alu ah.*

yuhrlahp N. a place name in Leluh. *Kom liye oasr muh yuhrlahp?*

yuhu ADJ. not salty enough, insipid. (*i, yak, lac*) *Sup uh em yuhu.*

yuhuk *v_t*. (VI: **yuhyuh₁**) scoop. (*yaok-* or *yuhok-*, *lah*, *acng*, *ack*, *ma*, *oht*) *Yaoklah sie sup an nihmuhk.*

yuhyuh₁ *v_i*. of **yuhuk**. scoop. (*i*, *yak*, *lac*, *yang*, *me*, *wot*) *Sie suf ah yuhyuhlac.*

yuhyuh₂ *ADJ.* (red. of **yuh₃**) very delicious. *Mos na yuhyuh se nga kanglah.*

yuki *v_t*. plant. (*yac*; *yoke-*, *lah*, *ack*, *acng*, *ma*, *oht*) *El yokeack acn sac soenna sahflah.* Var. of **ikwi**.

yuliti see **uliti**.

yunak₁ *N.* eunuch. *ADJ.* castrated.

yunak₂ *N.* a place name. *El mwet yunak se.*

yuruk *N.* my vicinity. For other suffixed forms see **yohroh**.

yurum *N.* your vicinity. For other suffixed forms see **yohroh**.

yurun *N.* vicinity of. For other suffixed forms see **yohroh**.

yuwac *N.* INAL. house, shelter. *Ngwac muhsahi yuwuhk lutu.* Suffixed forms: *yuwuhk*, *yuwom*, *yuwac*, *yuwacsr*, *yuwacn* or *yuwen*. Var. of **iwac**.

yuwacn *N.* place of. For other suffixed forms see **yuwac**.

yuwacsr *N.* our chest; our shelter. For other suffixed forms see **yuwac**.

yuwe *v_t*. (N: **yuwac**) side with (someone), provide with a shelter. (*lah*) *Nga iwuhllah Sah ke el acnwuhk ah. Nga yuwelah sucu sac.*

yuwen₁ see **yuwacn**.

yuwen₂ *N.* place, house, shelter of. *Yuwen mongo; yuwen mutul; yuwen fahsr; yuwen sitosah; yuwen pik; yuwen yihyih; yuwen nihmnihm.*

yuwen lohlingohk *N.* church.

yuwom *N.* your chest; your shelter. For other suffixed forms see **yuwac**.

KUSAIEAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

yuwuhk N. my chest; my shelter. For other suffixed forms see **yuwac**.

ENGLISH-KUSAIEAN FINDER LIST

abacus: *soropang*.

abase

humble oneself, abase oneself: *pah3*.

abashed

embarrassed, abashed, ashamed: *refa*.

shy, bashful, abashed: *tonong*.

abdomen

belly, abdomen, stomach: *insiyac*.

belly, internal cavity, abdomen, or hollow area of: *insrwac fohn*.

abhor

dislike, hate, abhor: *koase*.

able-bodied

weak, not able-bodied: *muhnahs*.

about

at, about, for (it or them): *kac*.

at, on, about (time): *ke2*.

about to: *kuhrwac*.

close to, be about to, near, ready to: *apkuhran*.

ready, about to: *lwem2*.

above

above him or her: *facl1*.

above us: *facsr*.

abrupt

sloping, sloped, abrupt, steep: *loalloal*.

abscess

tumor, abscess: *paclahng1*.

absentminded

crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful: *lofong*.

forgetful, unmindful, absentminded, empty-headed: *muhlyela*.

absorb: *srohmnwacni*.

inhale, breathe, suck, absorb: *mokko, mokkoe*.

abundant

full, swelling, plenty, abundant: *muht*.

accelerate

speed up, accelerate, rev up (an engine): *sipitoi*.

accept

believe, trust, accept: *luhlahlfongi*.

acceptable

acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle: *ohi1*.

accident

accident, unfortunate or accidental occurrence: *ongaiyac*.

have an accident: *ongaiyac*.

accompany

accompany with arms around another's neck: *akuhkuhi*.

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a tool), hit, strike: *wi1*.

lead, accompany, guide: *ahtol*₁.

accord

agreeing, of one mind, in agreement, in accord: *inse se*.

accordion: *kotyen*.

accumulate

save, set aside, accumulate: *sefi*.

accusation

charge, accusation, indictment: *sahs*₃.

accuse

accuse, charge, inform against, denounce: *tuhkahkihn*.

accustomed

accustomed, used to, familiar with: *pah*₂.

feel at home, be familiar with, accustomed to: *acngkakuhyak*.

ace

ace (card): *es*₃.

ache

ache in the bones: *insriwaek*.

hurt, ache: *waek*.

hurt, pain, ache, pang: *ngal*.

pain, ache: *ngal*.

pain, ache, intense pain in the bones or joints: *atuck*₁.

aching

not susceptible to having aching bones: *seinsriwaek*.

acidic

vinegary, sour, acidic: *mukohl*.

acquainted

getting friendly or acquainted: *kakawuhk*.

acquire

catch or acquire stealthily, stalk, prey stealthily: *mahsrihki*.

act

act, way, bearing, manner, behavior: *ohiyac*.

change, replace, act for: *ahol, ayaol*.

fly, or act as the pilot of, pilot: *pwacluhti*.

impertinent, speaking or acting without authority: *sayetuh*.

mediate, act as a go-between for: *kohlohnyaci*.

way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of: *ohiyen*.

acting

substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked:
fohnfohn.

active

alert, active, nimble, quick: *irpiht*.

alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick: *nguhsrihk*.

diligent, active, industrious: *alken*.

move a lot, be active: *mukwikwi*.

not active, not vigorous: *sekengki*.

not alert, not watchful, not active, not skillful: *sefwacfa*.

add

add *kimsi* to: *kimsii*.

add coconut milk to: *eleli*.

add ham to: *ahmi*.

add onion to: *acnyacni*.

add the sap or powder of *ahng* to: *ahngi*.

add to, bring to, give to: *sang*.

add to, grab: *kaus*₁.

add yeast to: *isi*₂.

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

exaggerate, add, expand, earn: *lwacle*.

garnish with seasoning, add sauce to: *sohsi*₂.

plant corn in, add corn to: *kohni*₁.

addicted

addicted to smoking: *sismohk*.

addiction

habit, practice, addiction, routine: *liyac*.

address: *actres*, *actresi*.

adept

adept at catching, quick at grasping, smart: *sauktwen*.

good at climbing, skillful, adroit, adept: *koe sahk*.

keen in seeing, adept at seeing, good at seeing, sharp-eyed:
liyetwen.

adequate

adequate, suitable: *suhnuhn*.

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

adhere

stick to, cling to, adhere to, to be engrossed in: *kamkuhmi*.

adhesive

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

adhesive tape: *tep2*.

adjacent

leaning against, adjacent to, neighboring, facing: *lain2*.

adjoin

be a neighbor, adjoin: *tuhlan*.

admit

swear, admit, mention: *fuhlahk*.

admonish

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai1*.

adopt: *nuht2, nuhti*.

adorn

adorn with lace: *kitoi*.

decorate or adorn with lace: *ohnkohti*.

decorate, adorn: *nahwuh*.

decorate, adorn, put ornaments on: *yuhni*.

decorate, embroider, ornament, adorn: *akuhli*.

furnish, adorn, or mark with a design, pattern: *pactuhni*.

adroit

good at climbing, skillful, adroit, adept: *koe sahk*.

adultery

commit adultery with, fornicate: *kosroi*.

commit adultery, fornicate: *kosro2*.

steal, commit adultery with: *fuhk*.

advance

close in on, surround and advance upon: *tuhpal2*.

advanced

outstanding, more advanced than others: *pihsrlac*.

advertise

be popular with, win the respect of, campaign for, advertise: *eye-insei*.

advise

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai1*.

adze: *tuhlwenyuhk*.

a kind of adze: *yack*.

shape (wood) with an adze: *tuhlwenyuhki*.

affected

impudent, affected, conceited, cheeky: *namaiki*.

affecting

moving (emotionally), affecting by appearance, action or skill: *fahnwen*.

affection

greet, express affection: *luhng*.

greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift: *luhng*.

show love, show affection (to): *wan1*.

affix

affix one's signature to, sign: *saini*.

afraid

afraid, scared, apprehensive: *sahngweng*.

afraid, worried, concerned, anxious: *fosrngah*.

after: *tukun1*.

after (sequence), after (event), back of: *tukun2*.

after (time): *tukun2*.

afternoon: *tahfuhn lwen tok*.

again: *sifil, sul2*.

age

age of: *mat-wacn*.

his or her age: *mat-wacl*.

my age: *mat-wuhk*.

old age: *mat-wac*.

our age: *mat-wacsr*.

young age of: *fusracn*.

your age: *mat-wom*.

agitated

rough, turbulent, agitated, choppy: *puhlkuhlak*.

agree

agreeing, of one mind, in agreement, in accord: *inse se*.

agreeable

good, becoming, satisfactory, agreeable: *w01*.

agreement

agreeing, of one mind, in agreement, in accord: *inse se*.

aground

run aground: *mwes*.

aid

help, assist, aid: *kahsruh*.

aim

aim, direct, level (a gun): *ahkihn*.

aim, level, direct: *ngwacnga, ngwes*.

air

air gun: *kukutsu*.

airraid

airraid shelter: *pokongo*.

Alaska: *alaska*.

alert

alert, active, nimble, quick: *irpiht*.

alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick: *nguhsrihk*.

not alert, not watchful, not active, not skillful: *sefwacfa*.

smart, alert, smart-alecky: *fwacfa*.

algae

green algae: *lum*.

alien

foreign, non-native, alien, strange: *paclahng2*.

alike

alike, similar: *nuhna2*.

Alinglapalap

Alinglapalap island: *ailinglaplap*.

alive

almost dead, still alive: *momoul1*.

live, alive: *moul2*.

all: *nohfohn*.

all, every: *nuh kwewa*.

all, every, entire: *kwewa*.

at all: *kulun1*.

normal, usual, all present, suitable: *fas*.

allotted

fall upon, assigned to, fall to, allotted to: *fuhl2*.

allow

allow, let, permit: *lwelah*.

almanac

calendar, almanac: *almanak*.

almost: *ekuhracn, kuhruhn2, kuhrwacn*.

almost, nearly: *luhkuhn*.

alone: *muhkuh*.

alone, solitary: *muhkuh*.

already: *tari*.

also

also, too: *pac*.

altar

altar, shelf: *loang2*.

alternate

alternate, rotate, interchange: *srihluhng, srilasral*.

spare, alternate, substitute: *kapa2*.

alternating

substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked:
fohnfohn.

although: *fin nwe*.

always

always, constantly: *kwac2, wac5*.

amazed

amazed, astounded, surprised: *fwefwe*.

surprised, startled, amazed: *lut1*.

amazement

exclamation expressing amazement: *seyacl*.

amen: *emacn*.

America: *macrike*.

amiable

good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable: *inse wowo*.

amiss

imperfect, amiss, awry: *ohl4*.

amount

number, amount: *pihsac1*.

ample

learned, ample, filled, stuffed: *koanong*.

anal

anus, anal orifice: *ol in kahpuh*.

anchor: *kawuhk1*.

anchor, berth, moor: *kawuhkihn*.

anchor, grapnel: *kawuhk1*.

and: *ac7*.

and then: *na2*.

but, and then: *tuh1*.

And

And atoll: *ant*.

and then: *nuhna1*.

angel: *lihpufacn*.

anger

anger, angry, indignation, indignant: *folo*₁.

exclamation expressing anger or disapproval: *ts*.

expression of anger, or indignation (informal): *suhpohl*.

angle

square, an instrument for testing or drawing right angles: *sukoe*.

angling

angling, fishing with a line and hook: *kuk*₁.

angry

anger, angry, indignation, indignant: *folo*₁.

angry, disappointed, upset: *fuhfuhltuhk*.

angry, indignant, furious, snarling: *kasrkuhsrak*.

become angry, fiery, raging: *liasr*₁.

not inclined to get angry: *sefolo*.

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr*₁.

animal

animal, beast: *kosro*₁.

ankle: *fukun ne*, *fukun niyac*.

ankle of: *fukun niyen*.

his or her ankle: *fukun niyacl*.

my ankle: *fukun niyuhk*.

your ankle: *fukun niyom*.

ankles

our ankles: *fukun niyacsr*.

announce

say, tell, announce: *fahk*.

spread (news), announce: *sulkackihn*.

announced

(it is) said, (it is) rumored, (it is) announced: *fwack*.

annoy

annoy, provoke, vex, irritate: *lusrong*.

issuing commands or instructions unnecessarily or annoyingly:
saplacl.

persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass: *lokoalok, lokoaloki*.

annoyed

exasperated, irritated, annoyed, vexed: *inwuhrwuhr*.

another

another, one more: *siepac*.

answer: *top₂, topuk*.

ant: *mahk₁*.

a kind of ant: *kasrkihn, kasrlacp*.

be swarmed by ants: *kasrkihn*.

be swarming with ants: *mahk₁*.

Antarctic: *acntartik*.

antenna: *antena*.

anus

a hole in fish from which waste is discharged, anus: *insowac*.

anus of: *ol in kapihn*.

anus, anal orifice: *ol in kahpuh*.

his or her anus: *ol in kahpuhl*.

my anus: *ol in kapihk*.

your anus: *ol in kapum*.

anxious

afraid, worried, concerned, anxious: *fosrngah*.

anxious (to): *rahrhah*.

anxious, eager: *oasrasr*.

anxious, impatient: *kuhsrahsrah*.

not anxious, not worried: *sekuhsrahsrah*.

ape

ape, monkey: *sacko*.

mimic, copy, parrot, ape: *etahi*.

aperture

hole, perforation, aperture: *pat*.

apex

top, tip, apex (of a tree): *olo₁*.

apologetic

repentant, apologetic: *auli*.

appealing

attractive, fashionable, appealing, being watched: *mahnwek*.

appear

appear (as of a rainbow): *nelahkwem*.

appear, come into view, show up: *muhka*.

appear, happen: *sik*₁.

(fish fins) appear above the surface of the water: *srengsreng*.

loom, appear in a dim or indistinct way: *nguhnguhn*.

appearance: *yeta*.

appearance of: *aten, yetan*.

appearance, behavior: *luhmah*.

appearance, shape, form, figure, facet: *finsrohoh*.

appearance, shape, style: *atac*.

his or her appearance: *atacl, yetal*.

my appearance: *atuck*₂, *yetuhk*.

our appearance: *yetasr*.

shape of, appearance of, behavior of, way of: *luhman*₁.

your appearance: *atom, yetom*.

appease

appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull: *imwe*.

apple

apple, apple tree: *acpuhl*.

apply

apply coconut oil, grease, lubricate: *ahkmuhsrai*.

apply handcuffs to, handcuff: *aeni*₂.

apply pomade to: *pahroi*.

apply, shape or smooth with a trowel: *tuhrauli*.

appoint

appoint, designate: *pakpuhk*₂.

appoint, designate, assign: *paki*₂.

appreciation

thanks, appreciation, gratitude: *kuloh*₁.

apprehensive

afraid, scared, apprehensive: *sahngweng*.

approach

move, approach (only with the suffixes): *ma*₂.

April: *eprel*.

arbitrate

put on trial, try, judge, arbitrate: *mitingi*.

umpire, arbitrate: *ampaeri*.

Arctic: *artik*.

area

a solid area in a swamp, an area at the foot of a mountain: *fin kwekwe*.

an area on the mountainside where vegetation does not grow well: *innyac*₂.

an area where rocks or sand are piled up: *fin nwenwe*.

area between two legs (of animate objects): *engah*.

area between two nodes, joints, or knots: *pukun*.

area where salt water and fresh water meet: *sohlsohltuh*.

herby area: *insronmah*.

reedy area: *inloa*.

section of land, area, residence, village: *inkuhl*.

surface of, top of, area of: *fn₁*.

areas

deep areas in a river, pool, the base of a waterfall: *infok*.

argue

argue, quarrel, dispute: *akuhkuhin, atuwacki*.

not inclined to argue: *seakuhkuhin, seatuwacki*.

arise

arise, break out (as of a storm): *pahkah*.

arm

his or her hand, arm: *pahol*.

my hand, arm: *pouk*.

our hand, arm: *pahosr*.

your hand, arm: *poum*.

Arno

Arno island: *arno*.

aromatic

fragrant, aromatic, perfumed: *kweng*.

arrange

arrange in a program, enter in a program, work out a program:
purokrwacmi.

arrange people in a specific formation: *nuhnwek*.

line up, arrange, order: *tahi₂, tahkihn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble: *ahkohnkohn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

arranged

ready, arranged, prepared: *ohlah*.

arrive: *fhli₂*.

come, arrive, sail in: *ai*.

go, arrive, sail: *oac₂*.

reach, arrive at, meet: *sun₁*.

arrogant: *inse fuhlwact*.

arrogant, haughty: *yensuhka*.

not arrogant, not haughty: *seinse fuhlwact*.

arrow: *suhkan pihsr*.

slingshot, bow and arrow, spear with a rubber band attached to it:
pihsr₃.

arrowroot

a plant, arrowroot: *mokmok*.

as

as, like, as if: *oacna*.

as, since, because: *pihlacni*.

as for

focus marker, as for: *fuhnnuh ke*.

as if

as, like, as if: *oacna*.

ascend

go up, climb (stairs, mountain), ascend: *ututyak*.

ashamed

ashamed, shy, bashful: *mwekihn*.

embarrassed, abashed, ashamed: *refa*.

ashes: *apact*₁.

ask

ask (information), inquire, solicit (information): *kokoai*.

ask for (permission to marry), inquire: *siyuhkyuhk*.

ask, question: *kihsen siyuhk*.

ask, request: *kwacfe*.

ask, request, court, interrogate: *siyuhk*.

ask, request, invite: *ohsre*.

not inclined to ask: *sekihsen siyuhk*.

askew

askew, awry, distorted: *tohfrohr*.

aslant

unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant: *rengreng*.

assault

assault or attack by biting or nipping: *ngacng*.

assemble

repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble: *ahkohnkohn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

assiduous

diligent, assiduous, industrious: *moniyuhk*.

assign

appoint, designate, assign: *paki2*.

assign a number to, number: *nacmpuhi*.

assigned

fall upon, assigned to, fall to, allotted to: *fuhl2*.

happen to (somebody), fall to, be assigned to: *oac3*.

assist

help, assist, aid: *kahsruh*.

assistant

subordinate (person), helper, assistant: *tuhtahf po*.

associate

associate, - and some others: *ma4*.

pay attention to, associate with: *fakwack*.

asthma: *mong tuhlak*.

breath, pant, gasp, asthma: *mong2*.

astounded

amazed, astounded, surprised: *fwefwwe*.

at

at, about, for (it or them): *kac*.

at, on, about (time): *ke₂*.

athlete's foot

athlete's foot, skin infection, fungus infection: *olang₁*.

athletic

an athletic event in track and field: shot put: *ongang*.

atoll

island, atoll: *tuhka₁*.

attach

attach or fasten with bolts, bolt: *poli₂*.

tighten, fasten or attach with a screw (or screws), screw: *sukrui*.

attack

assault or attack by biting or nipping: *ngacng*.

attend

attend a feast without a contribution: *motonsro*.

bear, tolerate, sit upon, attend regularly: *muhtweng*.

serve, wait on, attend: *kuhlacn sapi*.

attentive

mindful, attentive, watchful, heedful: *loh₃*.

attract

attract fish: *fotwetwei*.

attracted

not attracted to: *semuhsmuhsen*.

attractive: *loslos*.

attractive, fashionable, appealing, being watched: *mahnwek*.

attractive, outstanding: *teru*.

popular, attractive: *eye*.

sweet, delicious, attractive: *los₁*.

audience

audience, crowd, congestion: *walihl*.

auger

gimlet, awl, auger, handmill: *kiri*.

August: *ohkuhs*.

avenge

revenge, avenge, retaliate: *fohlohk sahki*.

avid

greedy, avid, piggish: *rahpkuh*.

awaken

wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep): *tuhkas*.

award

award a prize to: *opii*.

aware

be aware of the general idea or the general meaning of: *puhlalah*.

familiar with, aware of: *kali₁*.

know, be aware of, realize, understand: *etuh*.

awkward

awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy: *kwacfuhtat*.

feel unwelcome, ill at ease, awkward: *motok*.

awl

gimlet, awl, auger, handmill: *kiri*.

awry

askew, awry, distorted: *tohfrohr*.

imperfect, amiss, awry: *ohl4*.

ax: *tuhla1*.

axillary hair

begin to have pubic hair and axillary hair: *kum*.

babble

talk, babble, chatter, gab: *fuhlfuhl*.

Babelthuap

Babelthuap island: *papuhltuhp*.

baby

baby girl: *srasr1*.

baby, infant: *ahwowo*.

babysit: *to1, toi*.

look after (a baby), take care of, babysit: *tuong*.

back: *tohkoh, tok1*.

after (sequence), after (event), back of: *tukun2*.

back (anatomical): *fin tohkoh*.

back of: *fin tukun*.

back of my hand: *pukun pouk*₂.

back of the foot of: *kapihn niyacn*.

back of the hand of: *puhsran poun*.

back of the head: *kapihn mahngo*.

his or her back: *fin tohkohl, tohkohl*.

his or her back of the foot: *kapihn niyacl*.

his or her back of the hand: *puhsran pahol, pukun pahol*₁.

his or her back of the head: *kapihn mahngol*.

my back: *fin tok, tukuk*.

my back of the foot: *kapihn niyuhk*.

my back of the hand: *puhsran pouk*.

my back of the head: *kapihn mahngok*.

our back of the hand: *puhsran pahosr*.

our back of the head: *kapihn mahngosr*.

the back of the foot: *kapihn ne*.

the back of the hand: *puhsran po*.

the back of the hand of: *pukun poun*₁.

the back of the head: *kapihn mahng*.

the back of the head of: *kapihn mahngom, kapihn mahngon*.

your back: *fin tukum, tukum*.

your back of the foot: *kapin niyom*.

your back of the hand: *puhsran poum, pukun poum*₁.

backfire

make a series of popping or bursting sounds, move with such a sound, backfire (as of a car): *pohtpoht*.

backs

our backs: *fin tohkohohsr, tohkohsr*.

our backs of the feet: *kapihn niyacsr*.

backstroke

backstroke, a swimming stroke executed with the swimmer on his back and moving his arms upward and backward: *kuhluhn reoc1*.

backward

walk backward, move backward, crawfish: *kohlohl*.

bad

bad luck, imprecation: *suntacn*.

bad, ugly: *tihpis*.

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful: *kuluk1*.

feel bad, feel unhappy, uneasy: *oe2*.

go wrong or bad: *ong*.

malodorous, bad, nasty, wicked: *nahsuhk*.

rather bad, becoming bad: *kulkuluk*.

bad luck

bring bad luck to, cause someone to have bad luck: *luhse*.

badger

pester, badger, nag: *sukunyacti*.

badgering

badgering, pestering, harassing with petty annoyances: *sukunyact*.

bag

pack, bag: *pack*.

pack, put in a bag: *packi*.

bail: *enyen*.

dip out, scoop out, bail: *inihm*.

bailer

bailer (of a boat): *ahnom*.

bait: *pa3*.

chum, bait spread on water in order to attract fish: *mwesr4*.

spread bait on water in order to attract fish: *mwesri*.

bake

cook, bake, roast: *muhnan*.

balance

balance (a weighing device): *pacluhns*.

balance, weigh in a balance: *pacluhnsi*.

balanced

balanced, stable: *pacluhns*.

balcony

porch, veranda, balcony: *sruhwihlsrihsr*.

bald: *srwacsra5*.

bald, cleared, hairless, bare: *tuhrwacngwacng*.

bald, hairless: *mahngruhsra*.

bald, hairless, leafless, bare: *muhsrahsr*.

make bald, denude: *mahngruhsrai*.

bald-headed: *mahnngoekoe*.

ball: *pohl*.

ball made of pandanus leaves: *epo*.

curve ball: *kapu*.

egg, round object, ball: *ahtro*.

ground ball, grounder, a batted ball that rolls or bounces along the ground (baseball): *koro*.

high ball (baseball): *ue1*.

straight ball (baseball): *opa*.

ball game

a kind of ball game: *ayuhis*.

ball-fish

a kind of fish: ball-fish: *ne muhtuh*.

balloon: *fhti2*.

ballot

vote, poll, ballot: *fof*.

bamboo: *pahmpu*.

a kind of bamboo: *lahrmwek*.

use bamboo in, provide with bamboo: *pahmpui*.

banana: *usr*.

a banana: *kuhfahfah2*.

a kind of banana: *fisi*₂, *kaclfoni*, *kihriyac*, *kuhlahsr*₁, *lakatan*, *puhnluh*, *taewang*₁, *usr apihl*, *usr in yacir*, *usr muhkihl*, *usr pacclahng*, *usr sranom*, *usr wac*, *usr wen*, *usr wi*.

a variety of banana: *apact*₂.

heated banana leaf for wrapping food: *sracl*₁.

preserved banana: *toa*.

band: *los*₂.

tie, belt, band: *los*₄.

bandage: *otai*.

tie up with a bandage, bandage: *otaii*.

banded

striped, banded: *koakoa*.

bandy

bowlegged, bandy legged, wide apart: *kuhtah*.

bang: *kuhk*.

bangs

a kind of haircut, bangs: *kalkuhl moton sro*.

bank: *pacng*₁.

bankrupt

broke, out of money, penniless, bankrupt: *porok*.

banyan

a kind of tree: banyan tree: *kohnyac*.

baptism: *pacptais*.

baptize: *pacptaisi*.

bar

bar, tavern: *par*.

crowbar, metal bar: *paru*.

horizontal bar: *sahk pahsr*.

prevent, stop, check, bar: *kutong*.

stick of, bar of, pole of: *suhkan*.

barb: *seng3*.

barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing above the surface of the water: *sreng*.

provide with a barb (or barbs), make barbs on, barb: *srengi*.

barbecue

cook, roast, barbecue: *manman*.

bare

bald, cleared, hairless, bare: *tuhrwacngwacng*.

bald, hairless, leafless, bare: *muhsrahsr*.

naked, bare, unclothed, nude: *kohfluhfohl*.

bark

bark continuously: *wowo*.

clothlike bark of the coconut palm, coconut cloth: *inpuhl*.

hibiscus bark: *ne*.

peel, skin, bark: *ikik2*.

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay: *kulus*.

scream, cry out loudly, bark: *wo2*.

skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of: *kulun2*.

skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind: *kolo*.

barking: *wangwang*.

barracuda

a kind of fish: barracuda: *tola*.

barred

closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded: *kaul*.

barrel: *pacruhl*.

put in a barrel, pack in a barrel: *pacruhli*.

barren

barren, empty, fruitless, sterile: *mahn2*.

barren, stupid,: *tahlahp*.

barricade

prevent, block, barricade, obstruct: *kohsrkohsr*.

prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade: *kosre*.

base

deep areas in a river, pool, the base of a waterfall: *infok*.

first base (baseball): *pasto*.

mean, base, crooked: *suhlallacl*.

second base (baseball): *suhkanto*.

baseball: *yakkyu*.

center field, (baseball): *senta*.

foul tip (baseball): *sip1*.

second base (baseball): *suhkanto*.

shortstop (baseball): *soto*.

bashful

ashamed, shy, bashful: *mwekihn*.

rather bashful, becoming bashful: *tontonong*.

shy, bashful: *efef*.

shy, bashful, abashed: *tonong*.

shy, bashful, reserved: *fuon*.

basin

washbasin: *waspesin*.

basket

a kind of basket: *fohtoh*.

a kind of large basket, made of palm fronds or thatch: *fohtoh rotoma*.

basket, put or store in a basket: *fohtohi*.

square basket with a handle made of pandanus leaves: *kuhpwes*.

bastard: *twenti*.

bat: *fak₂*.

a kind of bird: bat: *kalkacf₂*.

bat (baseball): *patta*.

bat a ball which bounces along the ground: *koroi*.

hit (with a bat), bat: *pattai*.

bath water

juice, sperm, bath water, liquid: *sroano₁*.

bathe

bathe, take a shower: *yih*.

bathe, take a shower, shower: *yihyih*.

bathroom

toilet, outhouse (informal), bathroom: *lohm fohk*.

toilet, outhouse, bathroom: *lohm fahsr*.

batter

batter, fold (into a form): *lupos*.

dent, batter: *lupohlohp*.

battery: *pactre*.

provide with a battery, put a battery in: *pactrei*.

battle

war, fight, combat, battle, weapon: *mweun*.

bay

inlet, gulf, bay: *inahlok*.

be

be, have, exist: *oasr*, *ohsr*₂.

be in charge

charge, be in charge of: *kunohkohn*.

be quiet

shut up (imperative only), be quiet: *koasrlong*₂.

beach: *lihkihn pot*₂.

beach, sandy area: *fin puhk*₁.

outside, near the beach: *lihk*₁.

part of a beach: *ef*₃.

bead

light bulb, glass ball, bead: *tama*.

beak

horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of: *koacn*₂.

beam

beam, timber, rib in a ship's structure: *tempuh*.

bean sauce: *miso*.

bear

bear fruit: *fok*₁.

bear, tolerate, sit upon, attend regularly: *muhtweng*.

support, uphold, bear: *tahpuhk*, *taptap*₂.

beard: *altac*.

beard of: *alten*.

his or her beard: *altacl*.

my beard: *altuck*.

our beard: *altacsr*.

your beard: *altom*.

bearded: *ahluht*.

bearing

act, way, bearing, manner, behavior: *ohiyac*.

way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of: *ohiyen*.

beast

animal, beast: *kosro*₁.

beastly

beastly, indecent: *kosro*₁.

beat: *yuhk*₃, *yuhkyuhk*.

beat or strike with a club: *kuhluhpi*.

beat, hit: *suhsahk*.

beat, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

beat, slap: *mahlnga*.

beat, strike: *nonoe*.

strike or beat with a hammer, make into a hammer: *ahmuhri*.

beaten

defeated, beaten, downed: *lal*₂.

lost, beaten: *lus*.

beautiful

beautiful (formal): *oaskuh*.

beautiful, pretty, cute: *kahto*₃.

because: *mweyen*.

as, since, because: *pihlacni*.

because of, for: *ke*₂.

with, because of: *kihn*₁.

becoming

good, becoming, satisfactory, agreeable: *wo*₁.

bed: *pet*₁.

bed, bunk, berth: *kiluhs*.

make into a bed: *peti*.

rack or stand on which copra is dried, bed made of reeds or wood:
*pah*₁.

bedridden

confined, bedridden: *sretak*.

bee: *lohnginyacir*.

beef

corned beef: *kohnpif*.

corned beef, salted beef: *pulmuhkaho*.

beer: *piru*.

before: *met liki*.

before, a long time ago: *met*.

beg

beg constantly, panhandle, cadge, mooch: *nguhsrnguhsr*.

beg importunately, bum (a cigarette), entreat: *kor*₃.

not inclined to beg: *sengihsre*, *senguhsrnguhsr*.

wait, expect, beg: *san*.

begin

begin, start: *muhtwacwacack*, *srihmet*₂.

beginning

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of,
open end of: *muhtuhn*.

begrudge

be stingy with, begrudge: *srohwohsri*.

behaved

acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle: *ohi1*.

well-mannered, well behaved: *efahl*.

behavior: *luhma1*.

act, way, bearing, manner, behavior: *ohiyac*.

appearance, behavior: *luhmah*.

behavior of: *elahn*.

behavior, manner: *elah*.

his or her behavior: *elahl, luhmahl*.

my behavior: *eluck, luhmuhk*.

our behavior: *elahsr, luhmahsr*.

shape of, appearance of, behavior of, way of: *luhman1*.

way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of: *ohiyen*.

your behavior: *elom, lomom*.

being

attractive, fashionable, appealing,

being watched: *mahnwek*.

belch: *fusrang*.

belch, burp: *kihrar1*.

believe

believe, trust, accept: *luhlahlfongi*.

follow, believe, conform: *etahwi*.

bell: *tahpweng*₁.

belly

an organ in the belly: *wet*₁.

belly, abdomen, stomach: *insiyac*.

belly, internal cavity, abdomen, or hollow area of: *insrwac fohn*.

his or her belly: *insiyac**l*.

below: *ye, yen*₁.

below, near the beach: *ten*.

belt: *pacl*₁.

hold or fasten with a belt, belt: *pacli*.

tie, belt, band: *los*₄.

bemoan

wail for (over), lament for (over), bemoan, moan for: *mwemwelihli*.

bench

chair, bench, sofa, couch: *siyac*.

bend: *kihrwe*₂.

bend (down), bow: *faksucf*.

bend, gather, collect: *oruh*₂.

bow, bend, stoop: *kuh*₆.

curve, bend: *kuf*₃.

curve, bend, turn: *kihfuhs*.

bends

full of bends or curves: *kuhruruh*.

bent

bent in many places, crooked, curved: *kikkih*.

bent, inclined, stooped: *foing*.

crooked, bent: *kih*.

crooked, bent, zigzagging: *kuhruh*₁.

berth

anchor, berth, moor: *kawuhkihn*.

bed, bunk, berth: *kiluhs*.

beside

beside, next to, besides: *sahyen*.

side, beside: *sahyac*.

besides

beside, next to, besides: *sahyen*.

bet: *pet*₂.

drawing, lot, bet: *fa*₃.

betel nut: *kutacr*.

betray

betray, inform, notify: *yacstuhkwe*.

Bible: *pwacpuhl*.

bicycle: *pwacskuhl*.

bifurcate

fork, branch out, bifurcate: *sreng*.

big

big, large: *yohk*.

big, large, huge, last (name): *luhlahp*.

how big: *luhpahkah*.

too loose, too big: *urohur*.

bigoted

narrow-minded, bigoted, intolerant, impatient: *inse srihsrihk*.

bile: *acg*.

bill

horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of: *koacn2*.

bind

bind (as with string): *pihp2*.

bind, tie: *kapihr, pwi*.

bind, tie, chain, imprison: *kapri*.

bind, tie, circle: *pihn*.

fasten or bind with a wire: *weahi*.

tape, bind or wrap with tape: *tepi2*.

tie, bind: *awi*.

wind, bind: *pihp1*.

wrap, bind up: *afihn*.

binoculars

binoculars, small telescope, spyglass: *sipai kuhlals*.

observe with binoculars, telescope or spyglass: *sipai kuhlalsi*.

bird

a bird: *tuhram*₃.

a bird, parrot: *pahlweng*.

a group of birds flying over a school of fish: *unack*.

a kind of bird: *fohn*₂, *sik*₂.

a kind of bird: a tern: *mohk*.

a kind of bird: bat: *kalkacf*₂.

a kind of bird: jackdaw: *wac*₄.

a kind of bird: parrot: *srahkuhl*.

a kind of bird: robin: *srihsr*.

a kind of bird: sandpiper: *katkat*₂, *kulul*.

a kind of sea bird: *luhngwacyac*.

a kind of tropical bird: *kahkah*₃.

bird, poultry: *won*.

birth

birth canal: *konah*.

birth canal (taboo): *olah*.

birth canal of: *konahn*, *olahn*.

give birth to, produce or deliver young: *oswe*.

give birth, produce young, be born, deliver young: *isus*.

her birth canal: *konahl, olahl*.

my birth canal: *konahk, olahk*.

our birth canal: *olahsr*.

your birth canal: *konom, olahm*.

biscuit: *pacskih₂*.

bit

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

tidbit, bit: *muhsren*.

bite: *ngalnguhl₁*.

bite, nip: *ngalis*.

biting

assault or attack by biting or nipping: *ngacng*.

bits

bits, drops, crumbs, morsels: *puhsrahksrahk₂*.

bitter

bitter, galling: *mwen₁*.

make bitter: *mweni*.

not bitter: *semwen*.

black: *sroalsroal*.

black mole: *foltin kaki*.

black and blue

bruise, black and blue: *futun₁*.

bruised, black and blue, contused: *puloaloo*.

blacken

blacken with charcoal: *muluti*.

blacken, dye or paint black: *sroalsroali*.

bladder: *fahronmah*.

bladder of: *fahronmahn*.

his or her bladder: *fahronmahl*.

my bladder: *fahronmuhk*.

our bladder: *fahronmahsr*.

your bladder: *fahronmom*.

blade

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of,
open end of: *muhtuhn*.

blanket

coverlet, blanket, sheet: *kahot, katkat*₁.

blaze

flame, blaze: *fhrihr*.

flame, flare, blaze: *ngut*₁.

bleach

expose to the sun and the rain, bleach: *affahti*.

soak in Clorox, bleach with Clorox: *koloracksi*.

sunbathe, bleach in the sun: *ayuhk*.

whiten, bleach: *fasrfasri*.

bleeding

a disease, bleeding, hemorrhage: *fohk srah*.

bleeding disease, hemorrhage: *srah fol*.

blend

mix, blend: *kuhruh₂*.

mix, blend, mingle, pour water into: *karkar*.

blind: *sulohnguhn*.

blind, dead (as of fire), extinguished: *kun*.

blink: *mutultul*.

blink a lot: *sahrsahr*.

blink, wink, flash on and off, sparkle: *sahr*.

sleep, blink: *mutul*.

wink, blink: *kohtmwet*.

blister

blister, bubble (of hot water): *pulohl*.

boil, bubble, blister: *pulohl*.

bruise, contusion, blister: *poh*.

blistered

bruised, blistered: *poh*.

bloated

bloated or swollen with water: *srohmnwelihk*.

bloated, saturated with water, water-logged: *polonsron₁*.

swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid: *fahffahf*.

block

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

plug, fill (a hole), block, obstruct: *puhlaki*.

prevent, block, barricade, obstruct: *kohsrkohsr*.

prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade: *kosre*.

blockade

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade: *kosre*.

blockaded

closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded: *kaul*.

blocked

blocked in several places, tied in a bunch: *sremsrem*.

closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded: *kaul*.

substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked:
fohnfohn.

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn₁*.

blockheaded

stupid, blockheaded, hardheaded: *puhlakfohn*.

blood: *srah₁*.

blood of: *srahn*.

his or her blood: *srahl*.

my blood: *srahk*.

our blood: *srahsr*.

your blood: *srahm*.

blood vessel: *ahlko₂*.

blood vessel of, seam of: *ahlkon*.

his or her blood vessel: *ahlkol*.

my blood vessel: *ahlkok*.

our blood vessel: *ahlkosr*.

your blood vessel: *ahlkom*.

blood vessels

small blood vessels, capillaries: *ahlko srihsrihk*.

bloody: *tuhnyena*.

bloody, covered with blood: *srahsrah*.

bloom

blossom, bloom: *fahreng*.

blossom

blossom, bloom: *fahreng*.

blotch

dark spot or blotch on ripe banana skin: *tuhn in yactro*.

scar, blotch, scab: *mah in paclahng*.

blotchy

covered with dark spots, blotchy: *tuhn in yactro*.

blow: *ukuk*.

blow (a bugle), blow (away): *uk*.

blow wildly: *tuhtuh*.

drink from a bottle, blow (a bugle): *rappai*.

fan, blow: *pahluh₁, pahpah₁*.

blue

blue, indigo, dark blue: *folfol*.

light blue: *folfol sra muhlahlah*.

make blue: *folfoli*.

not blue: *sefolfol*.

ocean blue: *folfol nwem*.

blue-jeans

dungarees, overalls, blue-jeans: *tangkuhri*.

blunt

dull, blunt: *tongoacngoac*.

dull, blunt, pointless: *kunutnut*.

blurred

blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous: *ohkohk*.

blurred, not clear, dim, indistinct: *nguhnguhn*.

blurry

become foggy, misty, blurry, hazy: *ohk*.

blustering

rude, inconsiderate, blustering, bullying: *fuhn mwet*.

boast

brag, boast, take advantage of, take pride in: *kuhkihn*.

boastful

conceited, boastful: *tuhngahk*.

given to showing off, bragging, boastful: *fahrengreng*.

not showy, not boastful: *sefihlacng*.

showy, boastful, bragging: *fihlacng2*.

boat

a kind of row boat: *kuhluhn reoa2*.

boat, rowboat: *reoa*.

bob

nod, bob: *srihmsrihm*.

bodies

our bodies: *mahnosr*.

body: *mahno*.

body of: *monun*.

his or her body: *mahnol*.

my body: *monuk*.

shape (of), body (of): *finsrohn*.

your body: *monum*.

body surfing

water skiing, body surfing: *lallal1*.

boil

boil intermittently, keep boiling: *pohpoheli*.

boil with coconut milk: *sahwoi*.

boil with salt: *pohel sohli*.

boil with soyu: *pohel soiyu, pohel soiyui*.

boil, bubble, blister: *pulohl*.

boil, cook by boiling: *pohel, poheli*.

swelling, tumor, boil: *fahf*.

boiled

cooked, boiled: *mol*.

boiling

a type of cooking: boiling with coconut milk and fish: *saipok*.

a type of cooking: boiling with salt: *pohel sohl*.

boiling, bubbling: *pulohllohl*.

cooked, boiling, bubbling: *molmol*₁.

boisterous

noisy and crowded, boisterous, clamorous: *rihrrih*.

noisy, boisterous: *wohwohn*.

noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing: *koasrlong*₁.

bold

brave, bold, courageous, fearless: *puhlaik*.

brave, bold, daring, unafraid: *ngweng*₁.

bolster

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi*₂.

bolt: *pol*₂.

attach or fasten with bolts, bolt: *poli*₂.

lock (with a hook), hook, bolt: *sruhmasr*.

lock, bolt, latch: *lak, laki*.

bomb: *pakutang₂, pakutangi*.

bone: *sri*.

bone of: *srin*.

bony, having many bones: *sisri*.

his or her bone: *srel*.

my bone: *srik*.

our bone: *sresr*.

your bone: *srem₁*.

bone-ache

suffer from a bone-ache: *insriwaek*.

bonito

bonito, striped or blue fin tuna: *katsuo*.

bony

bony, having many bones: *sisri*.

book: *puk*.

bunch of, book (of matches): *fuhran*.

boom

outrigger boom: *kiyacs*.

border: *mahsrlon*.

border of: *mahsrlon*.

border of, boundary of: *inmahsrlon*.

his or her border: *inmahsrlol*.

in-between, border, boundary: *inmahsrlo*.

my border: *inmahsrlok*.

our border: *inmahsrlosr*.

your border: *inmahsrlom*.

bore

hole, drill, bore (a hole): *oli*₂.

make a hole with a *kiri*, bore, drill: *kirii*.

bored

not bored, not lazy: *sealsrwacngwes*.

born

give birth, produce young, be born, deliver young: *isus*.

borrow: *nguhsr*.

borrow, bum: *ngihsre*.

carry, lend, borrow: *ikuht*₁.

not inclined to borrow: *senguhsr*.

bosom

chest, bosom: *inyuwac*.

my side, bosom: *infacrok*.

one's side, bosom: *infacr*.

side of, bosom of: *infacron*.

boss: *pohs*.

boss, domineer, be master of (or over): *pohsi*.

both

both sides: *laclac*.

bother: *lokolcoe*.

bother or disturb continually: *ahngahngon*.

bother, disturb, trouble: *lofol, lohfohlohf*.

bother, irritate by poking: *ahngyahng*.

bother, irritate, harrass by poking: *ahngon*.

bothering

bothering (to one's sleep): *tuhkahsruh*.

bothersome

not bothersome: *selokoalok*.

bottle: *suhfah*.

put or store in a bottle, bottle: *suhfahi*.

bottom

bottom of, rear of, thicker end of, end (period) of: *kapihn*.

bottom, buttocks: *kahpuh*.

hip, bottom, rump: *lohkoh*.

bough: *sohngsohng*.

bounce

roll or bounce along the ground (baseball): *koro*.

boundary

border of, boundary of: *inmahsrlon*.

draw a boundary at, separate: *mahsroli*.

in-between, border, boundary: *inmahsrlo*.

bouquet

a bouquet of fragrant flowers: *nwacna*₂.

bout

game, bout, match, contest, meet: *siai*.

bow: *srihm*.

bend (down), bow: *faksucf*.

bow, bend, stoop: *kuh*₆.

bow, express courtesy: *suwol*.

bow and arrow

slingshot, bow and arrow, spear with a rubber band attached to it:
*pihsr*₃.

bowel movement

irregular bowel movement, constipation: *puhn*₁.

bowel movements

have irregular bowel movements, be constipated: *puhn*₁.

bowels

guts, intestines, bowels, or entrails (of a crab): *tipacp*.

bowl: *sawang*.

a kind of bowl, made of coconut shell: *ahluh kosrae*.

bowl (for holding food): *pol*₁.

bowl, skull, husk, shell: *ahluh*.

put or contain in a bowl: *poli*₁.

roll, bowl: *ipihs*.

bowlegged

bowlegged, bandy legged, wide apart: *kuhtah*.

box: *pohk*.

put in a box, box: *pohki*.

boy

male, boy, man, stone: *wen1*.

bra: *sisi panto1*.

brace: *puhres2*.

brace (revolving tool for holding another tool): *puhres1*.

do one's best, brace oneself, try hard: *lihksreni*.

bracelet: *lohlp*.

braces

braces, a pair of suspenders: *pihresis*.

put braces on: *pihresisi*.

bracket

bracket, fastener: *kasangai*.

brag

brag, boast, take advantage of, take pride in: *kuhkihn*.

exaggerate, brag, detrimentally twist the meaning (of a story):
sramlahp.

exaggeration, brag, big talk, detrimental twisting of the meaning of
a story: *sramlahp*.

lie, brag: *fihlacong in kahs*.

bragging

given to showing off, bragging, boastful: *fahrengreng*.

showy, boastful, bragging: *fihlaeng2*.

braid

braid, plait: *pihrak, pihraki*.

brake: *puhrek*.

put on the brakes, reduce speed, brake: *puhreki*.

branch

branch (of a tree or a company): *lah3*.

branch of coconut palm: *pwenu*.

branch, expand: *lah3*.

branch, twig, limb: *lwe*.

fork, branch out, bifurcate: *sreng*.

ramify, branch out, expand, divide into groups: *lahi*.

branches

having many branches: *lahlah*.

brass: *puhras2*.

brave

brave, bold, courageous, fearless: *puhlaik*.

brave, bold, daring, unafraid: *ngweng1*.

courageous, brave: *watwen*.

unworried, unafraid, brave: *sefosrngah*.

breadfruit: *mos*.

a kind of breadfruit: *elwal wet, fok in kapihn ohr, fok in kapihnohr, fok in*

kihsrihk, fok kwekwe, foksruhsrak, ikunlal, inohl₁, lwactoh, mos fwel, mos in kosra, mos in wuht, parkahs, popol₁, puhtaktuhk, puhtaktuhk fok sruhsrak, sra waseng, srafohn, sru_f₁.

a variety of breadfruit: *mos in wac.*

a variety of breadfruit, long, with rough skin: *mos yohlahp.*

breadfruit seed: *kohloh.*

core of a preserved breadfruit: *mahr.*

dried and overripe (breadfruit): *fack.*

preserved breadfruit: *furoh.*

spoiled breadfruit eaten by insects: *mos ruf.*

break: *kohtkoht₂.*

arise, break out (as of a storm): *pahkah.*

break down, demolish, destroy, overturn: *ikri.*

break, scrub, rub off: *kote.*

break, smash: *fok₂.*

break, smash (brittle objects): *fukul.*

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus₂.*

crumble, break into small pieces: *mukutkuti.*

dig or break with a pick: *piki.*

fall, break, crack: *kihpat.*

husk, break, crack, shell: *koackoac.*

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate: *kuhnanuh.*

break wind

break wind to, fart on (or at): *engi*.

fart, break wind: *fosr, sucng*.

breakable

fragile, breakable, disintegrating: *kihpatpat*.

breast

breast of: *titin*.

breast, tit, teat, nipple: *titi2*.

his or her breast: *twetwel*.

my breast: *twetwek*.

your breast: *titim*.

breastfeed

breastfeed, nurse (a baby): *katitii*.

breasts

our breasts: *twetwesr*.

breaststroke

breaststroke, a swimming style: *kofkof in fohrohk*.

breath

breath of: *mongun*.

breath, pant, gasp, asthma: *mong2*.

breath, sigh: *mohngoh*.

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

his or her breath: *mohngohl, usracl*.

hold breath for a long time, dive, long-winded: *pahtok*₁.

my breath: *monguk, usruhk*₁.

our breath: *mohngohsr, usracsr*.

steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of: *usren*.

your breath: *mongum, usrom*.

breathe

breathe, pant, revive, sigh: *momong*.

breathe, sniff: *ngosr*.

gasp, pant, breathe: *mong*₂.

inhale, breathe, suck, absorb: *mokko, mokkoe*.

breathless

become breathless, impatient, intolerant: *mahl*.

exhausted, breathless: *rohkohk*.

thirsty, breathless: *maluh*.

breeding

nest, lair, den, breeding place: *ahng*₁.

bridge: *sohs*₁.

build a bridge over: *sohsi*₁.

brief

short, brief, curt: *fototo*.

bright

clear, bright: *kahlwem*.

not bright: *selahlkuhng*.

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

brightness

light, brightness: *kahlwem*.

brilliant

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

brim

lip, brim, edge: *ngoasro*.

lip, brim, edge of: *ngoasron*.

bring: *se2*.

add to, bring to, give to: *sang*.

receive, get, take, buy, bring: *eis*.

brittle

not brittle: *sefuhluhk*.

broad

broad or wide (as of mesh): *wasengseng*.

broad jump

broad jump, long jump: *apa*.

broil

broil, cook in an open fire: *funtuni*.

broiler

pot, broiler: *kama2*.

broke

broke, out of money, penniless, bankrupt: *porok*.

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

broken

broken, shattered,: *mihlihplihp*.

broken, smashed, unorganized, disarrayed: *muhsahlsahl*.

crumbled, shattered, broken into pieces: *mukutkut*.

destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order: *muhsahl*.

out of order, broken, worn-out, ineffective: *muhsruhl*.

smashed, broken: *fokfok*.

brood

cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood: *apihs1*.

broom: *purum*.

brother

brother, male sibling: *lili*.

brothers and sisters: *lohl2*.

brothers, male siblings: *tamuhlwel*.

elder brother or sister: *lahp1*.

sister, brother: *luhluh1*.

brown: *sruhsra fohkfohk*, *sruhsrah fohkfohk*.

bruise

become bruised, have a bruise: *futun1*.

bruise, black and blue: *futun1*.

bruise, contusion, blister: *poh*.

bruised

become bruised, have a bruise: *futun*₁.

bruised, black and blue, contused: *puloaloo*.

bruised, blistered: *poh*.

brush

brush, toothbrush: *puhras*₁.

dust off, brush off: *pihkpihk*₁.

dust off, brush off, remove (dust) from: *pihkihl*.

remove with a brush, brush, use a brush on: *puhrasi*.

scrub brush: *tawasi*.

bubble

blister, bubble (of hot water): *pulohl*.

boil, bubble, blister: *pulohl*.

foam, bubble: *wiyawa*.

gurgle, bubble: *pohpoheli*.

bubbles

foam, suds, lather, bubbles: *wiyawa*.

bubbling

boiling, bubbling: *pulohllohl*.

bubbling or gurgling (sound): *pohlullul*.

bubbling, slopping, or gurgling sound, ebullient: *pohrurur*.

cooked, boiling, bubbling: *molmol*₁.

bucket

bucket, pail: *pakiht*₁.

put in a bucket: *pakiht*₂.

buckle: *muhtuhn pacl*.

bud

bud, set buds: *srihmet*₁.

bud, shoot breaking the ground: *infohkuhyak*.

bud, sprout, shoot: *sruhn*.

bud, swelling, round object, bump: *fhti*₁.

sprout, bud: *sruhn*.

the bud hanging from the end of a banana stalk: *kalkacf*₁.

budge

not care, not budge: *mayak*.

bugle: *rappa*.

build: *sroasr*.

build (a cistern): *sestuhni*.

build a bridge over: *sohsi*₁.

build a nest (or lair), nest: *ahng*₁.

build a stone wall, pile up stones, use stones in: *poti*.

build, construct: *muhsah, muhsahi, sroasri*.

make, build: *kamtuhi*.

set up, build, erect: *ohki*.

bulb

bulb of: *taman*.

light bulb, glass ball, bead: *tama*.

put in a bulb: *tamai*.

bulky

awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy: *kwacfuhtat*.

bullet: *soht2*.

bully

bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer, enslave: *kuhmahkihn*.

bully, threaten: *kuhmahk*.

bullying

rude, inconsiderate, blustering, bullying: *fuhn mwet*.

bum

beg importunately, bum (a cigarette), entreat: *kori3*.

borrow, bum: *ngihsre*.

bump

bud, swelling, round object, bump: *fihti1*.

bump, strike: *sahkihn*.

collide, run into, bump into (with a dull sound): *fuohf*.

run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock: *kuhr*.

bumpy

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fihtiti*.

rough, uneven, bumpy: *siruhpruhp*.

bun

knot, protruding part, bun (a woman's hairstyle): *foko*₁.

bunch: *tah*₁.

bunch of: *tahn*.

bunch of bananas: *es*₄.

bunch of, book (of matches): *fuhran*.

bundle, bunch: *srihpacp*, *sruhpi*, *sucf*.

cluster, bunch: *ohtac*, *ung*.

string, line (of strung objects), bunch: *tun*₁.

bunches

tie into bunches: *tah*₁.

bundle

bundle (gifts) into separate groups: *weki*.

bundle, bunch: *srihpacp*, *sruhpi*, *sucf*.

bundle, pack: *nuk*.

bundle, sheaf, faggot: *kahpi*₁.

make into a bundle: *srihpacpi*.

make into bundles: *sruhpi*.

parcel, bundle, package: *ap*₁.

tie into bundles, bundle: *kahpi*.

wrap, pack, bundle: *api*.

bundles

make into bundles: *sucfi*.

bunk

bed, bunk, berth: *kiluhs*.

bunt: *pantoi*.

bunt (baseball): *sisi panto2*.

bunt (baseball), rebound (volleyball): *panto*.

buoyant

not buoyant: *sepahluhk*.

burden

duty, responsibility, task, burden: *kon*.

duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation: *kunac*.

bureau

chest of drawers, bureau: *piro*.

burn

burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat: *fulok*.

burn, sear, singe, char: *isihk*.

burn, set fire to: *isis*.

ignite slowly, burn slowly: *ngalnguhl2*.

burnable

readily combustible, burnable, inflammable: *ngweng2*.

burning

burning well, inflammable: *ngwengngweng*.

glowing (color), burning (color), reddish, ruddy: *fhrihrrrihr*.

hot and humid, burning or stinging (sensation): *isrisr2*.

not burning well: *sengweng*.

burnish

smear, rub, burnish, lubricate with oil: *oacli*.

burp

belch, burp: *kihrrar*₁.

burst

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus*₂.

burst with a popping sound: *poht*.

explode, burst, crackle: *srihfacl*.

make a series of popping or bursting sounds, move with such a sound, backfire (as of a car): *pohtpoht*.

open, burst: *pat*.

splinter, burst, rupture, bust: *pihsr*₂.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate: *kuhnanuh*.

bury: *toa*.

bury (banana) to ripen quickly: *toai*.

bury, cover, fill in: *tatuh*₂, *taun*₂.

dig, bury, dig up, excavate: *pihkihn*.

press, bury: *toan*, *toatoa*₂.

bus: *puhs*₄.

move by bus: *puhs*₄.

bush

a kind of bush: *kwacwak*₁.

a kind of bush with blue or white flowers: *for kuhlak*.

bushy

bushy or entangled area: *fin kihpo*.

field, plantation, bushy place: *inimac*₁.

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted: *mihracng*.

bust

splinter, burst, rupture, bust: *pihsr*₂.

bustle

scurry, bustle: *inging*₂.

bustling

bustling, crowded: *wacrongrong*.

busy: *lohloh*₁.

busy, occupied: *kahfofo*, *loh*₃.

but: *sruhk*₂.

but, and then: *tuh*₁.

but, whereas: *a*₂.

still, but: *sruhka*.

butter: *pata*.

spread butter on: *patai*.

butter up

coax, add sugar to, butter up: *sukai*.

butterfly: *saclicki*.

butterfly net: *nwekwosra*.

a type of fishing that utilizes a butterfly net: *nwek lahp*.

buttocks: *kuhp₁, tohkun fohnoh*.

bottom, buttocks: *kahpuh*.

buttocks of: *fonon*.

his or her buttocks: *fohnohl, kahpuhl*.

my buttocks: *fonok, kapihk*.

our buttocks: *fohnohsr, kahpuhsr*.

your buttocks: *fonom, kapum*.

button: *puhtin*.

fasten with a button or buttons, put buttons on: *puhtini*.

buy

buy on credit: *misac₁*.

buy, save: *moli, mou₁*.

receive, get, take, buy, bring: *eis*.

buying

seldom buying or owing: *suhkwacmoul*.

buzzing

move making a buzzing or whirring sound: *ngihrngihr*.

noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring: *ngihrngihr*.

by-product

waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of: *puhkuhn₂*.

cabbage: *kacpes*.

cabbage, won bok: *nappa*.

kimchee: a pickled mixture of cabbage and onion, seasoned with red peppers, garlic and ginger: *kimsi*.

cadge

beg constantly, panhandle, cadge, mooch: *nguhsrnguhsr*.

cage

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal*₁.

cake: *kek*.

calaboose

jail, dungeon, prison, calaboose: *kaclpous*.

calendar: *kacluhntuhr*.

calendar, almanac: *almanak*.

calf: *kahf*.

calf (of leg): *ahtron niyac*.

calf of: *ahtron niyen*.

his or her calf: *ahtron niyacl*.

my calf: *ahtron niyuhk*.

our calf: *ahtron niyacsr*.

your calf: *ahtron niyom*.

call

call or make a noise to awaken someone: *okas*.

call, continue calling: *pahngpahng*.

call, inform: *syolsyol*.

call, summon: *pahng, pahngon, suli₁*.

phone, call (by phone), inform by phone: *tengwai*.

telephone, phone, call (by phone): *tengwa*.

calling

a way of calling a cat: *psps*.

calm

appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull: *imwe*.

calm, peaceful, tranquil, quiet: *mihs*.

settle down, calm down, relax: *aki₁*.

camera

camera, picture, movie, photograph: *petsac*.

camp

camp, camping: *kacm*.

live in a camp, camp: *kacm*.

campaign: *eyeinse*.

be popular with, win the respect of, campaign for, advertise: *eyeinsei*.

camping

camp, camping: *kacm*.

can

tin, can: *tin₂*.

canals

our birth canals: *konahsr*.

candle: *kahntuhl*.

candy: *kacnte*.

canoe

ship, canoe: *oak₂*.

small canoe: *laklak*.

canvas

tarpaulin, waterproof canvas: *tapuhlweng*.

canyon

chasm, cleft, crevasse, canyon: *fuhluh*.

cap: *kacp, kacpi*.

capable

capable (of doing something believed to be beyond one's ability):
iwuhk.

capable of being afloat, capable of accommodating: *pahluhk*.

capable, wealthy, popular: *eki*.

capillaries

small blood vessels, capillaries: *ahlko srihsrihk*.

capitol: *kacptuhl*.

capricious

capricious, apt to change suddenly or unpredictably, whimsical:
luhng suhluhng.

capsize: *tongohruf*.

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

turn, capsize, translate: *lweng*.

turn, turn over, capsize: *ek2*.

captain

leader, captain, manager, chief: *kansi*.

captivity: *srohoh2*.

car

car, vehicle: *sitosah*.

tank (armored car): *tangku*.

transport by car, truck: *sitosahi*.

carbide: *kapaito*.

card: *kaht*.

a Japanese playing card: *kwacwac*.

card game

a card game: *filins, siwacnsik, tonsippa*.

a card game: crazy eights: *kuhresieit*.

card game, a deck of *sakura* cards: *sakura*.

care

not care at all: *kohl1*.

not care, not budge: *mayak*.

not care, not mind: *macnsis*.

careful

give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about: *sismouki*.

thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent: *okak*.

careless

careless, negligent, inattentive: *lihnguhn*.

careless, not watchful, heedless, incautious: *sahrtahk*.

dumb, careless: *sofo*.

irresponsible, careless, negligent: *sooaru*.

not minding, careless: *tihpen₂*.

not punctual, careless: *searu*.

reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome: *ingunyacr*.

caretaker

caretaker of a church, lay minister: *tol₂*.

cargo: *kahko*.

carpenter: *kamtuh*.

carpenter's inkline charcoal, ink, carpenter's inkline: *sihmi*.

carriage

carriage, cart, drag: *kuruma*.

carry: *us*, *utuhk*.

carry (a canoe) on the shoulder: *pahlpahli*.

carry around: *ututuhk*.

carry on a cart: *kahi*.

carry on the shoulders: *lihppihse*, *pahlpahl₂*.

carry on the shoulders with a pole: *polong*.

carry or transport by scooter: *sukutuhri*.

carry or transport in a taxi: *twacksii*.

carry or transport on a raft: *rahfi*.

carry, lend, borrow: *ikuht1*.

carry, transport: *wiwac, wuhn*.

hold or carry on the hip: *aci2*.

take, lift, scoop up or carry with a spoon: *supuni*.

carry around

carry around (with someone): *usus*.

carry out

carry out, as a task: *inguht*.

cart: *kah*.

carriage, cart, drag: *kuruma*.

carton: *karten*.

case, carton, chest, casket: *kes*.

put in a carton, count by the carton: *karteni*.

carve: *tuhfahl*.

carve out: *yacki*.

carve, sculpture: *taflwe*.

cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate: *ikuht2*.

dig (with feet), carve out: *kihluhng*.

case

case, carton, chest, casket: *kes*.

frame, case: *fuhrem*.

put into a case, make into a case, pack: *kesi*.

skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind: *kolo*.

casket

case, carton, chest, casket: *kes*.

casket, file-box: *pungko*.

cassava

tapioca, cassava (root): *tepyuka*.

cast

throw, cast: *kihpack, kihpackihn, lihpackihn, tuhtwek, wosrwosr*.

throw, cast (informal): *fuhlahkihn*.

throw, cast, hurl: *osrak*.

vote for, cast a ballot for: *foti*.

cast a spell

enchant, charm, cast a spell on, work magic on: *inti*.

perform magic, cast a spell on: *mwenmweni*.

cast away

throw away, cast away, discard: *karofrofi*.

caste

half-caste: *ahfkahs*.

castrate: *tahtahi*.

castrated: *yunak₁*.

castration: *tahtah₁*.

cat: *kihsrihk ngaho*.

cat, rat, mouse: *kihsrihk*₁, *kosro kihsrihk*.

cat-eye

a kind of snail, cat-eye: *futen*.

catch: *sasuh*₂.

catch (lice), pick out (lice): *aki*₂.

catch in a fish trap: *sengi*.

catch or acquire stealthily, stalk, prey stealthily: *mahsrihki*.

catch or fish with a *nwek lahp*. *nwek lahpi*.

catch with a *u*: *ui*.

catch with a butterfly net: *nwekwosrai*.

catch with a hook, hook: *ahs, kai*₂.

catch with a net: *nweki*₂.

catch with a spear: *turohngi*.

catch with a throwing net: *nwek sisii*.

catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers: *srihfusrs*.

catch, grasp: *sauk*.

catching or grasping well: *sruoktwen*.

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

fish for, catch: *pahtuhri*.

get or catch furtively or sneakily, stalk: *kahsrihki*.

hold, catch: *sruh*₂.

hold, grasp, catch, grab: *sruok*.

results, catch, event, guts: *koano*₂.

shoot or catch (two or more than two objects) with one shot: *ohtaci*.

spear, pierce, catch by spearing: *fakihs*₁.

catch up

trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb: *falke*₁.

caterpillar

caterpillar, larva: *luhwacni*.

Catholic: *kahtlihk*.

caulk

caulk, pack (joints): *ohkumi*₂.

cause

cause or reason of: *srihpacn*.

cause, make, force: *ahk*-₁, *pwacnacng*.

form, produce or release bubbles, cause to form: *wiyawai*.

my cause, reason: *fusruhk*.

our cause, reason: *fusracsr*.

reason, cause: *srihpac*.

your cause: *fusrom*.

cauterize

burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat: *fulok*.

cautious

frown, be wary, cautious, on one's guard: *siksreng*.

thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent: *okak*.

caviar

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac2*.

cavities

full of cavities, decayed: *fahrfahr1*.

cavity

belly, internal cavity, abdomen, or hollow area of: *insrwac fohn*.

cavity, hole, pit: *fahr3*.

ceil

ceil, furnish with a ceiling: *tensoi*.

ceiling: *tenso*.

celebration

feast, festival, celebration: *kuhfa1*.

celibate

unmarried, single, celibate: *lolahp*.

cement: *simacn*.

cover with cement, use cement in: *simacni*.

cemetery

cemetery, grave: *inkuhlyuhk*.

cent

cent (coin): *sacn3*.

cent, penny (coin): *sacn sruhsrah*.

center

center, waist, middle: *infulwac*.

center field

center field, (baseball): *senta*.

centipede: *acyac*.

saltwater centipede: *masusu2*.

ceremony

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

chafed

chafed, sore from rubbing: *mintwe*.

chaffed

dry (as of skin), chaffed: *puhlamlam*.

chain

bind, tie, chain, imprison: *kapri*.

fasten or secure with a chain, chain, confine: *seini*.

chains

chains, fetters: *sein*.

chair

chair, bench, sofa, couch: *siyac*.

chalk: *sohk1*.

write, draw, or mark with chalk: *sohki*.

challenge

challenge, compete, be a match for: *sram*.

challenge, defy, stand up to: *tuwuhk*.

challenging

challenging gesture: *paik*.

champion

champion, a representative player: *sensu*.

chance

hit on, chance to touch: *kahs*₁.

risk, take one's chance: *lih pang pang*.

change

capricious, apt to change suddenly or unpredictably, whimsical:
luhng suhluhng.

change one's mind: *wet*₄.

change the direction: *twengka*.

change, replace, act for: *ahol, ayaol*.

not inclined to change: *seayaol*.

rock, roll, change position, turn (over): *ikihl*₂.

channel: *inywac*.

chant: *pahs*₁.

chapter: *sapta*.

char

burn, sear, singe, char: *sihk*.

charcoal

charcoal, ink, carpenter's inkline: *sihmi*.

coal, charcoal: *mulut*.

charcoal stove: *stof mulut*.

charge

accuse, charge, inform against, denounce: *tuhkahkihn*.

be in charge of (one's inheritance): *usrui*.

charge, accusation, indictment: *sahs3*.

charge, be in charge of: *kunohkohn*.

charge, put someone to a task, put someone in charge of: *kune*.

make a charge against, charge: *sahsi*.

take care of, look after, take charge of, watch over: *taran*.

charm

enchant, charm, cast a spell on, work magic on: *inti*.

chase: *lihl*.

chase, pursue, drive away: *uke*.

chase, scatter, disperse: *lihllihl*, *lihs*.

follow (a trail or track), chase: *ukohk*.

chasm

chasm, cleft, crevasse, canyon: *fuhluh*.

having many chasms: *fuhluhluh*.

chastise

punish, chastise, force: *kalyei*.

chastizement

punishment, chastizement, whipping: *kalye*.

chat

chat, gossip: *tohmtohm2*.

chatter

gossip about, chatter about, speak ill of: *lwesrihki*.

gossip, chatter: *lwesrihk*.

talk fast continuously, gibber, chatter: *mihsrmihsr*.

talk, babble, chatter, gab: *fuhlfuhl*.

cheat

fool, cheat, trick, deceive: *kuhtasrihki*.

lie, cheat, deceive: *kiyacpuh*.

check: *sack4*.

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

check, examination, inspection: *sack3*.

check, inspect, examine: *sacki2*.

count, enumerate, check: *oacoac, oek*.

prevent, stop, check, bar: *kutong*.

checkerboard: *sakapot*.

mark or decorate with a checkerboard pattern: *sakapoti*.

checkmark

checkmark indicating a wrong answer: *patteng*.

cheek: *tuhpah*.

cheek of: *tuhpan1*.

his or her cheek: *tuhpahl*.

my cheek: *tuhpuhk*.

our cheek: *tuhpahsr*.

your cheek: *tuhpom*.

cheeky

impudent, affected, conceited, cheeky: *namaiki*.

cheep

chirp, speak, cheep: *kahs2*.

word, speech, language, chirp, cheep: *kahs2*.

cheer

cheer, hurrah, root: *kacluhkluhk*.

not inclined to cheer: *sekahluhkluhk*.

chemise

chemise, an undergarment, full slip: *simi*.

clothe with a chemise: *simii*.

chest

case, carton, chest, casket: *kes*.

chest of: *inyuwen*.

chest, bosom: *inyuwac*.

his or her chest: *inyuwac*l.

my chest: *inyuwuhk*, *yuwuhk*.

our chest: *yuwacsr*.

put in a chest: *piroi*.

suitcase, trunk, chest, coffin: *tuhptuhp*.

your chest: *inyuwom*, *yuwom*.

chest of drawers

chest of drawers, bureau: *piro*.

chests

our chests: *inyuwacsr*.

chew: *wi₂*, *wiwi*.

chew (a mouthful of food): *kunut*.

chew (mouthful of food): *kunuti*.

chew, masticate: *kuntwinwi*.

masticate, chew (a mouthful of food): *kontihni*.

chewable

used with chewable food: *niyac₂*.

chewing gum

gum, chewing gum: *kuhm*.

chick

chick, chicken: *torokrok*.

chicken

chick, chicken: *torokrok*.

chicken pox

a disease: chicken pox: *mas polohl*.

chide: *muhlat*, *wohni*.

scold or chide noisily and angrily: *wohnoh*.

chief

head, subject, topic, leader, chief: *sifac₁*.

leader, captain, manager, chief: *kansi*.

chignon

topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb, chignon: *karak*₁.

child: *tuhlihk*.

firstborn child: *won se*.

childbirth

a period before and after childbirth: *lihtohp*.

chilly

chilly, having something grate on one's nerves, shuddering: *is*₂.

cold, chilly: *ohu*.

cold, chilly, cool: *mihsrihsr*₁.

rather cold, chilly, or cool: *ohyohu*.

chimney

chimney, a tube of glass placed around a flame: *sacmihni*.

chin: *kapihn oaluh*.

chin of: *kapihn oalihn*.

his or her chin: *kapihn oaluhl*.

my chin: *kapihn oalihk*.

our chin: *kapihn oaluhsr*.

your chin: *kapihn oalum*.

China: *sacini*.

Chinese ink

ink, Chinese ink: *ing*₁.

chip in

chip in, donate or contribute (fish): *twetwe*₄, *twetwei*.

chirp

chirp, speak, cheep: *kahs*₂.

talk, chirp repeatedly: *kahskahs*.

word, speech, language, chirp, cheep: *kahs*₂.

chisel: *kol sesel*, *sesel*.

choice

guess, conjecture, random choice: *fihlwe*_l.

choke: *kuhsre*.

stifle, choke (to death), hang: *loksahki*.

stifle, strangle, choke, hang: *loksuhke*.

choose

choose, choosy: *sulohsohl*.

choose, select, pick: *sule*.

guess, conjecture, choose randomly: *fihlweli*.

choosy

choose, choosy: *sulohsohl*.

chop: *taht*₂.

chop, cut: *twe*.

chop, cut, hew, hack: *paki*₁.

cut or chop into small pieces, slice, mince: *sipihk*.

cut, chop: *uti*₃.

cut, chop or hew with an ax: *tuhlai*.

cut, chop, hew: *pakpuhk*₁.

cut, slice, mince, chop: *sihpsihp*.

split, cut, cleave, chop: *fhlihk*.

chopped

chopped, in small pieces: *ipip*₁.

choppy

rough, turbulent, agitated, choppy: *puhlkuhlak*.

chopsticks: *asi*.

chorus: *kohres*₁.

Christian: *kihristin*.

religious, Christian: *kihristin*.

Christmas: *kihrismas*.

chuckle

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants: *ngihs*.

chum

chum, bait spread on water in order to attract fish: *mwesr*₄.

chunk

lump, mass, clot, chunk: *srohloh*.

church: *lohm sacnri, yuwen lohIngohk*.

cicatrical

scar, cicatrix, scar tissue, cicatrical tissue: *pohlkoasr*.

cicatrix

scar, cicatrix, scar tissue, cicatrical tissue: *pohlkoasr*.

cigarette: *paip2*.

circle

bind, tie, circle: *pihn*.

circle, go around, revolve: *rauni*.

circling

wander about, keep on circling: *rarauni*.

circumcise: *sohrohki*.

circumcise, pick ripe bananas or pandanus leaves: *kohsri*.

pull down, circumcise, skin, strip (informal): *sal*.

circumspect

thoughtful, considerate, circumspect: *sama*.

cistern: *sestuhn*.

build (a cistern): *sestuhni*.

civilian: *siflien*.

clam: *netuhla*.

a clam: *manika*.

a kind of clam: *kactact*, *popol2*, *puhnak*.

clamorous

noisy and crowded, boisterous, clamorous: *rihrihr*.

noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing: *koasrlong1*.

clamp: *kuhlwacm*.

clamp, fix with a vise: *faisi*.

fasten or grip with a clamp, clamp: *kuhlwacmi*.

clan: *sruf₂*.

clap

clap, slap, pat, tap: *pahs₂, pahsol, pahspahs*.

clarify

explain, clarify, explicate: *ahkuhtwe*.

clash

run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock: *kuhr*.

class: *kuhlahs₃*.

classifier

classifier for hats: *sunyac*.

clatter

a sound, clatter, clink: *irihrrirh*.

claw

claw (of a crab): *op₃*.

scratch, claw: *kuhlaluh*.

scratch, claw, tear: *kuhlaus*.

clay: *kuhlwe*.

a kind of clay: *lap*.

clean: *imon*.

clean (the bone), lick: *luluwos*.

clean sugarcane stalks, tie sugarcane to a post to keep it straight:
iwacli.

clean up, wipe: *insroacl*.

clean, clear, sweep, weed: *imohmi*.

clean, cultivate, clear (land): *ahkmwesisye*.

clean, unsoiled, immaculate: *nwacsnwacs*.

sweep, clean, clear: *imohm*.

wipe, clean up: *insroaccli*.

clear: *tonge*.

blurred, not clear, dim, indistinct: *nguhnguhn*.

clean, clear, sweep, weed: *imohmi*.

clean, cultivate, clear (land): *ahkmwesisye*.

clear (a place), make room, make way: *sisek*.

clear, bright: *kahlwem*.

clear, cultivate, farm, till: *imaci*.

clear, deforest: *tuhrwacngwacngi*.

clear, fell, hew: *passai*.

clear, move or dig with a shovel: *sahfuhli*.

clear, prepare: *sekihn*.

clear, shave off: *suhkwe*.

clear, sweep: *pok*.

sweep, clean, clear: *imohm*.

clear one's throat: *mihri*.

cleared

bald, cleared, hairless, bare: *tuhrwacngwacng*.

cleave

split, cut, cleave, chop: *fhlihk*.

cleft

chasm, cleft, crevasse, canyon: *fuhluh*.

clever

not clever, unintelligent: *senguhsrihk*.

smart, clever: *suhmaht*.

click: *mihsihk*.

click as a sign of disapproval: *srak1*.

click repeatedly: *mihsihksihk*.

climb: *fahluhki1*, *fan*.

climb, climb and fetch: *fanuhk*.

continue climbing: *fanfan*.

go up, climb (stairs, mountain), ascend: *ututyak*.

trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb: *falke1*.

climbing

good at climbing, skillful, adroit, adept: *koe sahk*.

not good at climbing: *semolko*.

skilled at climbing: *molko*.

cling: *luk*.

hug or embrace each other, cling to each other: *afak*.

stick to, cling to, adhere to, to be engrossed in: *kamkuhmi*.

clinic

clinic, hospital: *lohm ono*.

clink

a sound, clatter, clink: *irihrrihr*.

clinking

a rattling, clinking, or jingling sound: *erar*.

not rattling or clinking: *seerarrar*.

clip

clip (hair with clippers), shear: *parikangi*.

cut, shear, clip: *kalkuhl*.

cut, shear, scissor, clip: *kal₂*.

trim, cut, clip: *kufi, kufkuf*.

clippers: *parikang*.

clitoris: *koano₁*.

clitoris of: *lwacn*.

clitoris, female sex organ: *lwac₂*.

clock

hour, watch, clock: *ao*.

cloggy

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fih₂titi*.

clogs: *keta*.

Clorox: *koloracks*.

close

close to, be about to, near, ready to: *apkuhran*.

close to, neighboring: *tuhlan*.

close, narrow: *kihsruhngsrung*.

close, put together: *am*.

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali₂*.

equip with a zipper, close or open (a zipper), zip: *sipuhri*.

intimate (with), close (to): *ohl₂*.

join, connect, close, shut: *amihs*.

narrow, close together, frequent: *fusus*.

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

seal, close with a seal: *sili*.

close in on

close in on, surround and advance upon: *tuhpal₂*.

close-fisted

stingy, miserly, close-fisted: *srohwohsr*.

closed

closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded: *kaul*.

closemouthed

secretive, closemouthed, reticent: *wihklacl*.

closet: *kuhla₂set*.

clot

blood clot, clotted blood: *acs₂*.

lump, mass, clot, chunk: *srohloh*.

cloth

a piece of cloth used for wrapping or covering: *furosiki*.

clothes, cloth: *nuknuk*.

cover, cloth, underwear, lover's nest: *loeyuhk*.

clothe

clothe with *tohrohs*: *tohrohsi*.

clothe with a chemise: *simii*.

clothe with a loincloth, cover with a loincloth: *fintosii*.

clothe with a shirt: *wesi2*.

clothe with a skirt: *sikuhti*.

clothe with underpants: *sarmuhtai*.

clothe, wear, wrap: *nukum*.

put on, wear, clothe: *laflaf*.

clothes

clothes, cloth: *nuknuk*.

clothes, shirt, undershirt, T-shirt: *fohrohk2*.

clotted

thick, dense, clotted: *folot*.

cloud: *puhkuhn yeng*.

club

club, stick, or staff used as a weapon: *kuhluhp*.

pool (as of money), a savings club: *musing*.

clumsy

loose, too big, clumsy: *fohrohtroht*.

cluster

cluster, bunch: *ohtac, ung.*

clustered

clustered, having many clusters: *ungung¹.*

clusters

clustered, having many clusters: *ungung¹.*

coal

coal, charcoal: *mulut.*

coal tar: *koltah.*

apply coal tar to: *koltahi.*

coarse

coarse, rough: *yohk koa.*

not coarse (in taste): *seemlahp.*

rough, coarse: *sraksrak.*

tasteless, coarse, unsavory, ill-flavored: *em lahp.*

coax

coax, add sugar to, butter up: *sukai.*

cobweb: *muhnganguh.*

cock fight

cock fight, a kind of game: *akuhsr.*

cockroach: *waten.*

swarming with cockroaches: *waten.*

cockscorb

topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb chignon: *karak*₁.

cocoa

a kind of cocoa: *kakao*.

coconut: *nu*.

a coconut: *nu wiwi*.

a kind of coconut: *koacnu fototo, nu rem, nu selsel*.

coconut oil for poi: *el*₁.

coconut tree: *koacnu*.

copra, mature coconut: *kaki*.

edible part of young coconut: *tahlök*.

empty coconut shell: *pihsinyacluh*.

meat of young coconut: *niyacngormgor*.

ripe coconut: *wangwes*.

rope made of coconut fiber, coconut fiber, coconut husk: *fuh*₂.

young coconut: *siluf, uf*.

young coconut meat: *pusun nu*.

coconut cloth

clothlike bark of the coconut palm, coconut cloth: *inpuhl*.

coconut crab: *acing*.

coconut grater: *oackang*.

coconut leaf: *sroacnu*.

dry yellow coconut leaf: *kahp*₂.

coconut milk: *el*₂.

coconut shell

a kind of bowl, made of coconut shell: *ahluh kosrae*.

coffee: *kohfi*.

add coffee to: *kohfi*.

coffin

suitcase, trunk, chest, coffin: *tuhptuhp*.

cogitate

think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate: *motko*.

coil

incense stick, mosquito coil: *sengko*.

roll, coil, reel: *fuhfas2*.

coin

quarter (coin), fourth part: *kohtoh*.

Coke

Coke, cola: *kola2*.

cola

Coke, cola: *kola2*.

cold

cold, chilly: *ohu*.

cold, chilly, cool: *mihsrihsr1*.

rather cold, chilly, or cool: *ohyohu*.

collapse

crumple, squeeze, collapse: *kuhmwacni*.

collar: *kala, kalai*.

collect

bend, gather, collect: *oruh2*.

collect, gather: *sifasaf, sife*.

pick up, collect, gather: *ti1, til2*.

collide

collide, run into each other: *akihsruhngi*.

collide, run into, bump into (with a dull sound): *fuohf*.

compete with, collide: *kihsruhng*.

run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock: *kuhr*.

colon

large intestine, colon: *koanfohk luhlaph*.

color: *tuhn3, tuhna1, tuhni*.

color of: *tuhnin*.

dye, color: *ngosi*.

his or her color: *tuhnal*.

my color: *tuhnihk*.

our color: *tuhnasr*.

your color: *tuhnum*.

column

pillar, column: *sru2*.

comb: *kawi1, kom1, komi*.

curved comb (worn in the hair): *kom kuhruh*.

hold or comb (hair with *kom kuhruh*): *kom kuhruhi*.

scratch, scrape, comb: *kakuh*.

topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb, chignon: *karak*₁.

combat

war, fight, combat, battle, weapon: *mweun*.

combustible

readily combustible, burnable, inflammable: *ngweng*₂.

come: *tuhkuh*.

come and go in a crowd: *rihr*.

come and go without any purpose: *fohng*.

come back, come again, return: *sahme*.

come out of water, spread (as of oil) on the surface of water: *ot*.

come, arrive, sail in: *ai*.

come, go, move: *il*₁.

come, land: *tuh*₃.

go, come (baby talk): *fahr*₃.

pass, go, come: *fahsr*₁.

come back

come back, come again, return: *sahme*.

come out

walk down a slope, come out (as of a house): *oactu*.

come up

enter, come up (to someone): *ut1*.

comfortable

feel at home with, feel at ease with, comfortable: *kohnohk*.

relax, feel at home, be comfortable: *insracelak*.

comical

comical, farcical, funny: *mangnga*.

comical, humorous: *tahfuhn kahs*.

command

command, direct, lead: *kansii*.

issuing commands or instructions unnecessarily or annoyingly:
saplacl.

order, tell, command: *sap*.

commemorate

commemorate, sing in honor of, praise with chants or songs:
onkackihn.

commodious

roomy, spacious, commodious: *mwesahs*.

common: *pihlacsr*.

rare, not common: *sesah*.

Communion

Holy Communion, Passover: *kuhfa ahluhkelah*.

companionship

company, companionship, fellowship: *kampihni*.

company

a name of a trading company: *mili3*.

company, companionship, fellowship: *kampihni*.

compared

compared with: *akac*.

compass: *kampihs*.

compassionate

friendly, kind, kind-hearted, compassionate: *kuhlwacng*.

humane, compassionate, kind: *pahko mwet*.

compete: *kohfahli*.

challenge, compete, be a match for: *sram*.

compete with, collide: *kihsruhng*.

compete, race: *akuhtuhn*.

compete, rival: *ayeis*.

compete, rival, contend, vie: *amaci*.

rush, compete, struggle (for): *aluhk*.

win over, overcome, defeat, compete: *kuhtang*.

competition

match, bring opponents into competition: *siaii*.

race, competition, contest: *akuhtuhn*.

competitive

competitive, rivaling, vying: *alein*.

not competitive: *sealuhk*.

complain

apt to complain: *tohtah*.

complain, gossip: *tohrkahskahs*.

complain, grumble, grumble: *titi*₁.

complete

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn*₁.

compliant

obedient, compliant: *ahkostwen*.

respectful, compliant: *epahl*.

compose

compose (written music): *noti*.

conceal

conceal, keep secret: *lukmaci*.

hide, conceal: *ukun*, *wihkwihk*.

conceited

conceited, boastful: *tuhngahk*.

impudent, affected, conceited, cheeky: *namaiki*.

concentrating

devoted, concentrating attention on: *insacneacng*.

halfhearted, not concentrating: *fohnfohnkapihnkuh*.

concern

greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift: *luhng*.

worry about, be concerned about, protect, guard against:
sensenkackihn.

concerned

afraid, worried, concerned, anxious: *fosrngah*.

conclude

come to an end, divorce, finish, conclude: *sahf1*.

concoct

concoct, make up, fabricate: *kuhn2*.

concoct, make up, invent, devise: *kihne*.

condiment

side-dish, condiment: *acnuht*.

condition

health, condition: *faklac*.

confident

presumptuous, excessively confident: *ekahk*.

rely on, depend on, feel confident because of: *fuhркиhn*.

confine

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali2*.

fasten or secure with a chain, chain, confine: *seini*.

confined

closed, confined, blocked, barred, blockaded: *kaul*.

confined, bedridden: *sretak*.

conform

follow, believe, conform: *etahwi*.

conforming: *seahkronsacn*.

confused

crowded, confused, entangled: *fohsfohs*.

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

congestion

audience, crowd, congestion: *walihl*.

conglomerate

conglomerate, form into a lump or mass: *kus*.

congress: *kangkuhres*.

conjecture

guess, conjecture, choose randomly: *fihlweli*.

guess, conjecture, random choice: *fihlwel*.

predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture: *palye*.

connect

help, extend, connect: *tahfuh₂, tuhtahf*.

join, connect, close, shut: *amihs*.

join, tie together, connect, link, unite: *kapsri*.

conquer: *srohoh₃*.

conscientious

give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about: *sismouki*.

consciousness

lose consciousness, faint, swoon: *muhlal₃*.

consecration

dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution: *kihsac*.

consent

consent to, grant: *tuk1*.

consequence: *lwacne*.

reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence: *lwacnwek*.

consider

think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate: *motko*.

considerate: *sefuhn mwet*.

considerate, thoughtful: *sismouk*.

give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about: *sismouki*.

thoughtful, considerate, circumspect: *sama*.

conspicuous

conspicuous, noticeable, easily seen or noticed: *mohtoht*.

dark and clearly visible, conspicuous, distinct: *kohn2*.

constantly

always, constantly: *kwac2, wac5*.

constipated

have irregular bowel movements, be constipated: *puhn1*.

constipation

irregular bowel movement, constipation: *puhn1*.

constrict

narrow, strait, constrict, slit: *kuskus*.

tighten, constrict: *tihngihl*.

construct

build, construct: *muhsah, muhsahi, sproasri*.

provide with studs, construct with studs: *koac srusrui*.

consume

eat, consume: *kang1*.

consumed

partly consumed or eaten: *luwac*.

contain

contain in a pan, put in a pan: *pacni*.

hold, contain: *nein, nwenwe1*.

hold, keep, or contain in a trunk: *fihlisi*.

put or contain in a bowl: *poli1*.

container

a container: *tuhp wack*.

a kind of large wooden or metal container: *tuhp elak*.

a kind of poi container: *tuhp in fahfah*.

drum, container: *tuhram2*.

poi container: *fuhsranyac*.

contemptuous

impudent, contemptuous: *mwekyekantwen*.

contend

compete, rival, contend, vie: *amaci*.

content

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

contest

a game, spear-throwing contest: *yarikiri.*

game, bout, match, contest, meet: *siai.*

knife-throwing game or contest: *ahruhkpwengpweng.*

race, competition, contest: *akuhtuhn.*

continue

go, continue, move along: *ahkwot.*

continuing

durable, permanent, lasting, continuing: *kawihl.*

continuously

continuously, without stopping: *sokolacna.*

contract: *kohntuhrack.*

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a
tool), hit, strike: *wi₁.*

contract *tuhn*: *tuhn₂.*

contract syphilis: *supulis.*

shrink, contract: *molok₂.*

shrink, contract, shrivel: *lut₃.*

contradict

deny, deceive, disclaim, contradict: *lahfuh.*

contribute

chip in, donate or contribute (fish): *twetwe*₄, *twetwei*.

dedicate, offer, contribute: *kihsaci*.

offer, contribute, donate: *tu*₁.

contribution

dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution: *kihsac*.

contrive

plot, contrive: *usrnguhki*.

control

something under one's control: *on in paho*.

contused

bruised, black and blue, contused: *puloaloa*.

contusion

bruise, contusion, blister: *poh*.

conversation

talk, discussion, conversation: *sramsram*.

converse

talk, discuss, converse,; *sramsram*.

convert

convert to inches, measure by the inch: *insisi*.

convey

convey (water, etc. with a hose), hose: *osi*₁.

convey water through a gutter: *pwackuhri*.

pipe, convey (water, etc.) through a pipe: *paipi*.

convince

easy to convince, credulous, easily deceived, gullible: *luhkuhk*.

convulsion

cramp, spasm, convulsion: *tuhlak*.

cook: *fontini, rotomai*.

boil, cook by boiling: *pohel, poheli*.

broil, cook in an open fire: *funtuni*.

cook (breadfruit or fish) with coconut milk: *saipoki*.

cook again in an *um*: *ummal, ummali*.

cook breadfruit, bananas or potatoes on open fire: *fontuni*.

cook in an earth oven: *um₂, umi*.

cook in an iron pot: *aenpati*.

cook, bake, roast: *muhnan*.

cook, roast, barbecue: *manman*.

cooked

cooked but not burned, light (in color): *fosrok*.

cooked well, thick (eyebrow): *sefosrok*.

cooked, boiled: *mol*.

cooked, boiling, bubbling: *molmol₁*.

not cooked: *tahlmwek*.

cooking

a type of cooking: *aenpat, futun₂*.

a type of cooking: boiling with coconut milk and fish: *saipok*.

a type of cooking: boiling with salt: *pohel sohl*.

kitchen, cooking place: *inum*.

cool

cold, chilly, cool: *mihsrihsr*₁.

cool with ice: *aesi*.

rather cold, chilly, or cool: *ohyohu*.

shady, cool: *lul*.

shady, shaded, shadowy, cool: *lullul*.

coop

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal*₁.

copper: *kapa*₁.

copra

copra, mature coconut: *kaki*.

copuate

copuate, couple, mate: *tutu*.

copulate: *kaf*.

copulate, couple, mate: *tul*₂.

copulate, mate: *orek*₁.

rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple:
*kuhnaus*₁.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

copy

form a pattern, copy out: *tihli*.

mimic, copy, parrot, ape: *etahi*.

trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an impression: *inke*.

coral: *eka*.

a kind of coral: *lahs*.

coral lime, limestone: *fasr*.

full of coral, covered with coral: *lahslahs*.

having much coral: *ekaka*.

cord

horizontal cord of a net: *mwetmwet*.

line of, cord of, strip of, strand of: *koan*.

string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord: *ah3*.

core

core of a preserved breadfruit: *mahr*.

red core of a tree trunk or branch: *pohn2*.

cork

cork, stopper (for a bottle): *fohnoht*.

stop with a cork, cork: *fohnohti*.

corn: *kohn1*.

corned

corned beef: *kohnpif*.

corned beef

corned beef, salted beef: *pulmuhkaho*.

corner: *sruhwasrihk*.

cornerstone

foundation stone, cornerstone: *paht*³.

correspondence

letter, correspondence, mail: *lwacta*.

cotton: *kuhtin*.

couch

chair, bench, sofa, couch: *siyac*.

cough: *kohf*.

cough continuously: *kohfkohf*.

council: *kaunsuhl*.

count

count, enumerate, check: *oacoac*, *oek*.

put in a carton, count by the carton: *karteni*.

rely on, depend on, count on: *muhngnguh*.

couple: *siyacnyacn*.

copulate, couple, mate: *tutu*.

copulate, couple, mate: *tul*².

rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple:
*kuhnaus*¹.

courageous

brave, bold, courageous, fearless: *puhlaik*.

courageous, brave: *watwen*.

course: *kos*.

court

ask, request, court, interrogate: *siyuhk*.

courteous

respectful, courteous: *epahsr*.

cousin: *kuhsin*.

cover: *kate, katkat₁, srasruh, srawi*.

bury, cover, fill in: *tatuh₂, taun₂*.

clothe with a loincloth, cover with a loincloth: *fintosii*.

cover (a roof) with *fahsruc*: *fahsuci*.

cover or surround with curtains, shade: *lihsrlihsr*.

cover with *tinahe*: *tinacei*.

cover with a blanket: *kahoti*.

cover with a piece of cloth, measure the size of (a cloth): *nuknuki*.

cover with a sheet: *siti₁*.

cover with a towel, put a towel around (someone): *taholi*.

cover with cement, use cement in: *simacni*.

cover, cloth, underwear, lover's nest: *loeyuhk*.

cover, fill, surround: *ap₁, apihn*.

cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood: *apihs₁*.

cover, hug, protect under wings: *apyuhp₁*.

cover, lid: *kafa*.

cover, put a cover on: *kafai*.

gild, cover with a layer of gold: *koli*.

gum, seal or cover with gum: *kuhmi*.

put a layer of stone on, cover (with small objects): *kwe1*.

spread gravel on, cover with gravel: *fhkari*.

spread sand on, cover with sand: *puhki*.

spread, cover: *loe*.

wear, cover: *susu2*.

wear, put on, cover: *sun3*.

weave (a roof), cover (a roof), thatch: *tiyact2, tiye2*.

wrap or cover with *furoski*: *furoskaa*.

wrap, cover: *afyuhf*.

cover up

wrap up, cover up: *nuki*.

covered: *srawuhk*.

covered with *kohrmwek*: *kohrmwek*.

covered with cobwebs: *muhnganguh*.

covered with green algae: *lum*.

covered with pubic hair: *kumkum*.

full of coral, covered with coral: *lahslahs*.

full of pimples, pimply, flaky, covered with flakes: *mwesrmwesr*.

full of shoots, covered with shoots: *sololo*.

scaly, covered with scales, scabrous, scurfy: *srwacsra2*.

tangled with, covered, with a dense growth, or tangled mass: *kupo*.

covering

skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of: *kulun*₂.

soft inner covering of a fruit, oakum: *ohkum*.

coverlet

coverlet, blanket, sheet: *kahot, katkat*₁.

sheet, coverlet: *sit*₁.

cow: *kaho*₁.

cow-kick

sideward kick, cow-kick: *lihkihn ne*.

cowardly

cringing, cowering, cowardly: *loklok*₂.

cower

dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch: *lok*₂.

cowering

cringing, cowering, cowardly: *loklok*₂.

crab: *aci*₁.

a crab: *acing pot, kuhrahs*.

a kind of crab: *inkacweng, inut*₂, *kaho*₂, *nikacrkracr, nikacwacng, powac, tikuhl, tokpwenu*.

a kind of saltwater crab: *fai*₁.

coconut crab: *acing*.

crab out of its shell: *powac ul*.

sand crab: *kuluk*₂.

crack

crack open: *sruhsrwaclihk*.

crack, fissure: *srasr2*.

crack, split: *srasr2*.

fall, break, crack: *kihpat*.

husk, break, crack, shell: *koackoac*.

husk, shell, crack: *kowem*.

cracking

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

crackle

crackle, snap: *kihrar2*.

explode, burst, crackle: *srihfacl*.

crackling: *kihrarrar*.

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

move with a crackling sound: *kihrarrar*.

cracks

full of cracks or fissures: *srasrsrasr*.

cram

crowd, throng, pack, cram: *iktoki*.

stick in, push in, cram: *isong*.

cramp

cramp, spasm, convulsion: *tuhlak*.

jerk, snatch, have a cramp: *tuhlak*.

craving

hungry, craving, lacking: *sracl*₂.

longing to eat, craving (meat, fish, or poultry), hankering (for):
inkacruh.

crawfish

shrimp, crawfish: *sresre*₁.

walk backward, move backward, crawfish: *kohlohl*.

crawl

crawl around, continue crawling: *orahkrahk*.

crawl, creep: *kuhlahk*, *kuhlahklahk*, *orahk*₂.

crazy

crazy, insane: *wel*.

crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful: *lofong*.

crazy, mad, insane: *luhlwek*.

crazy eights

a card game: crazy eights: *kuhresieit*.

creaking

creaking, squeaking, or grating noise: *urere*.

cream

cream from coconut: *srahluh*.

crease

full of creases, wrinkles: *ololo*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease: *oloi*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease, pleat: *olo2*.

creased

become wrinkled, crumpled, creased: *olo2*.

continue wiggling, move by wiggling, creased: *tihpihrpihr*.

creative

imaginative, skilled in design, creative: *lwemlwem*.

credit

buy on credit: *misac1*.

credulous

credulous, inclined to believe too readily, gullible: *wiwi kahs*.

easy to convince, credulous, easily deceived, gullible: *luhkuhk*.

creek

river, stream, creek: *infacl*.

creep

crawl, creep: *kuhlahk, kuhlahklahk, orahk2*.

creepy

creepy, feel creepy, feel repulsed: *kihruhtruht*.

crest

topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb, chignon: *karak1*.

crevasse

chasm, cleft, crevasse, canyon: *fuhluh*.

crevice

hole or crevice on a precipice: *puhpahil*.

crew

team of, crew of: *okan*.

cricket: *srihsr in ekuh*.

cringe

dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch: *lok₂*.

cringing

cringing, cowering, cowardly: *loklok₂*.

crippled: *ul₂*.

crisp: *masusu₁*.

crisp, crumbly: *nguhrnguhr*.

critical: *sengse*.

criticize

criticize, find fault with: *tuli₂*.

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

croaky

hoarse, throaty, croaky: *kihneni*.

crooked

bent in many places, crooked, curved: *kikhkih*.

crooked, bent: *kih*.

crooked, bent, zigzagging: *kuhruh₁*.

mean, base, crooked: *suhlallacl*.

mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning: *kuhtasrihk*.

not straight, crooked, dishonest, imperfect: *sesuwohs*.

cross: *sahk seng*.

cross out: *pattengi*.

crouch

dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch: *lok₂*.

crow

crow, cry: *kahk₃*.

crowbar: *koropa*.

crowbar, metal bar: *paru*.

crowd

audience, crowd, congestion: *walihl*.

crowd, throng, pack, cram: *iktoki*.

gathering, crowd: *inwuhlihl*.

crowded

bustling, crowded: *wacrongrong*.

crowded, confused, entangled: *fohsfohs*.

crowded, packed, jammed: *ikwik₂*.

crowded, packed, thronged: *roprop*.

crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed: *iktok*.

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

noisy and crowded, boisterous, clamorous: *rihrrihr*.

not crowded: *seiktok*.

not roomy, crowded: *semwesahs*.

thronged, crowded, packed, jammed: *rop*.

tight, crowded, high (as of a tide), full (as of a container or stomach):
tihngtihng.

crowing

crowing, crying: *kahkkahk*.

crown: *twefuroh*.

crown (of the head): *mahng*.

head of, ridge of, crown of: *mahngon*.

his or her crown (of the head): *mahngol*₁.

my crown (of the head): *mahngok*.

our crown (of the head): *mahngosr*₁.

top, head, ridge, crown: *mahngo*.

your crown (of the head): *mahngom*.

cruel

strict, cruel, stringent: *isrlacl*.

crumb

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

crumble

crumble, break into small pieces: *mukutkuti*.

crumbled

crumbled, shattered, broken into pieces: *mukutkut*.

crumbly

crisp, crumbly: *nguhrnguhr*.

dry and crumbly: *mukukkuk*.

crumbs

bits, drops, crumbs, morsels: *puhsrahksrahk2*.

crumple

crumple slightly: *ulule*.

crumple, squeeze, collapse: *kuhmwacni*.

rub, crumple: *ule1, ulohl*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease: *oloi*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease, pleat: *olo2*.

crumpled

become wrinkled, crumpled, creased: *olo2*.

crunching

crunching, crushing: *niyacngorngor*.

crunching, crushing, rustling sound: *kihsacs2*.

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

make a crunching or crushing sound: *kihsacs2*.

crunchy

not crunchy: *sengyacngohrngohr*.

crushing

crunching, crushing: *niyacngorngor*.

crunching, crushing, rustling sound: *kihsacs2*.

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

make a crunching or crushing sound: *kihsacs2*.

crutch: *sikacl*.

cry: *tuhng*.

crow, cry: *kahk3*.

cry continuously: *tuhngtuhng*.

meow, the cry of a cat: *ngaho*.

scream, cry out loudly, bark: *wo2*.

cry-baby

like a cry-baby: *tuhngmo*.

crying

crowing, crying: *kahkkahk*.

cucumber: *kiuri*.

cultivate

clean, cultivate, clear (land): *ahkmwesisye*.

clear, cultivate, farm, till: *imaci*.

cumbersome

awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy: *kwacfuhtat*.

cunning

mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning: *kuhfasrihk*.

cup: *kuhp2*.

cupboard: *kapuht*.

cure: *unwe*.

cure, medicate, treat: *ono*.

curled

curly, curled: *sirengreng*.

curly

curly, curled: *sirengreng*.

straight, not curly or wavy: *ahsrosr2*.

current

current of water: *acsr*.

curse: *selnga*.

a curse: *inwac1 riht, inwac1 tuhruhp, koak1, koan pihtit, olahn kiyom, pusrohsr1, ulensomom*.

a curse (God damn): *kattacm*.

curse, damn, invoke evil upon: *selngawi*.

cursive writing: *sihm kuhruhruh*.

curt

short, brief, curt: *fototo*.

curtain: *kuhrten*.

shade, curtain, furnish or cover with curtains: *lihsrihng*.

curve

curve, bend: *kuf3*.

curve, bend, turn: *kihfuhs*.

curve, walk at an angle: *kuhf*.

curved: *tak2*.

bent in many places, crooked, curved: *kihkih*.

not curved: *sekapu*.

curves

full of bends or curves: *kuhruhruh*.

custom

manner, custom, fashion: *facsin*.

cut: *e2, srihngsrihng4, wot2*.

a way of cutting breadfruit, by cutting lengthwise once on each side:
for in muhtuhnte.

chop, cut: *twe*.

chop, cut, hew, hack: *paki1*.

cut down (sugarcane): *suhnuh*.

cut into many pieces: *wotwot*.

cut into small pieces: *twetwe5*.

cut on the rind of a fruit: *sruhpsrihng*.

cut open the upper end of a coconut: *kasrng*.

cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate: *ikuht2*.

cut or chop into small pieces, slice, mince: *sipihk*.

cut or shape with a chisel: *seseli*.

cut short and square: *fokontaei*.

cut with a knife: *siti2*.

cut with scissors: *sessesi*.

cut, chop: *uti3*.

cut, chop or hew with an ax: *tuhlai*.

cut, chop, hew: *pakpuhk1*.

cut, operate on, incise: *laslas*₁.

cut, operate upon, incise: *lihse*.

cut, shear, clip: *kalkuhl*.

cut, shear, scissor, clip: *kal*₂.

cut, slice, mince, chop: *sihpsihp*.

dissect, cut open: *tiye*₁.

dissect, cut up: *tiyact*₁.

shape or cut with a chisel: *kol seseli*.

shave or cut with a razor: *resaci*.

shred, cut or tear into shreds: *srwe*₃.

split, cut, cleave, chop: *fhlihk*.

split, cut, sprain: *lihpihk*.

trim, cut, clip: *kufi, kufkuf*.

wound, cut, scar: *kihnet*.

wound, hurt, cut (animate object): *kantwe*.

cut out

cut out in small bits: *mihlpi*.

cut steps

cut steps in a tree trunk: *falke*₂.

cute

beautiful, pretty, cute: *kahto*₃.

cute, pretty: *fuhrae*₁.

handsome, pretty, good-looking, cute: *fuhng*.

cutlass

cutlass, dagger, sword, machete: *katlas*.

cuts

full of scars, cuts, wounds: *kihnetnetuh*.

cutting

part, piece, cutting, segment: *pohloh*.

dagger

cutlass, dagger, sword, machete: *katlas*.

damage

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

damage (the rind of fruit): *sruhpsrihngi*.

damaged: *sruhpsrihng*.

destroyed by termites, damaged by termites, infested with termites:
kasr.

damn

curse, damn, invoke evil upon: *selngawi*.

damned

exclamation expressing frustration (informal), damned: *kanfan*.

damp

wet, damp: *twe kof*.

wet, damp, moistened: *sroksrok*.

wet, leaky, damp: *olahlah*.

dampen

dampen, moisten: *twe kofi*.

interrupt, dampen the interest of: *laslas2*.

wet, dampen, moisten: *sroksroki, sroksrokihn*.

dance: *tacn*.

dandruff

dandruff, scurf: *srohfsroh*f.

have dandruff: *srohfsroh*f.

dangerous

worried, dangerous: *sensen*.

dangle

dangle, hang: *aht, ahttotot*.

dangling

dangling, hanging: *ahtaht*.

daring

brave, bold, daring, unafraid: *ngweng1*.

dark

blue, indigo, dark blue: *folfol*.

dark, pitchblack, unilluminated: *lohstr2*.

darkest night, moonless night, last night of a month by the lunar calendar: *ii1*.

not white, dark: *sefasrfasr*.

rather dark, getting dark: *lohslohsr*.

darken

darken, make darker: *kohni2*.

dart

dart or flit about: *sahssahs*.

pierce through, flit, dart: *sahs2*.

dash

pour, dash, sprinkle: *uki*.

date

date, become engaged, prepare, get ready: *ahko*.

date, hug: *fahri*.

to have a date, hug: *fahr2*.

daughters: *acnacn*.

dawn: *kuhsruhn, nguhnga1*.

dawn, daybreak: *kuhsruhn lwen, lwen*.

day: *lwen*.

the day after tomorrow: *ulelac*.

the day before yesterday: *lenyoh*.

daybreak

dawn, daybreak: *kuhsruhn lwen, lwen*.

dazzling

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

deacon: *tekin*.

deaconess: *tekihnis*.

dead

almost dead, still alive: *momoul*₁.

blind, dead (as of fire), extinguished: *kun*.

deaf

deaf, hard of hearing: *insrwacfohn*.

unable to hear, hard of hearing, deaf: *suhlohng*.

death: *misac*₂.

debark

peel, debark, skin: *ik*₁.

take off, skin, debark: *sahruhk*.

debris

waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of: *puhkuhn*₂.

debt

not paid, owing, in debt: *soemoul*.

decay

decayed part of taro: *lwenguhl*.

decayed

decayed or rotten (as of a leaf): *watihl*.

decayed, decomposed (as of wood): *kuhlam*.

decayed, rotten, decomposed: *kohl*₂.

full of cavities, decayed: *fahrfahr*₁.

deceitful

deceiving, deceitful: *puhtuhk*₁.

double-dealing, two-faced, deceptive, deceitful: *oruhnluhkuh*.

lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky: *kikiyacp*.

deceive

deny, deceive, disclaim, contradict: *lahfuh*.

fool, cheat, trick, deceive: *kuhtasrihki*.

harm, kill, trick, deceive: *elahweti*.

lie, cheat, deceive: *kiyacpuh*.

lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky: *kikiyacp*.

deceived

easy to convince, credulous, easily deceived, gullible: *luhkuhk*.

deceiving

deceiving, deceitful: *puhtuhk*₁.

lying, deceiving: *fihlacnguhn sruhl*.

December: *tisacmpuh*.

deceptive

double-dealing, two-faced, deceptive, deceitful: *oruhnluhkuh*.

mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning: *kuhtasrihk*.

deck

card game, a deck of *sakura* cards: *sakura*.

story (of a building), floor, deck: *twek*.

decline

refuse, decline: *srahngwesr*.

decompose

dissolve, melt, decompose, disintegrate: *muhlwesr*.

decomposed

decayed, decomposed (as of wood): *kuhlam*.

decayed, rotten, decomposed: *kohl₂*.

decorate

decorate or adorn with lace: *ohnkohti*.

decorate with yarn: *yuhn*.

decorate, adorn: *nahwuh*.

decorate, adorn, put ornaments on: *yuhni*.

decorate, embroider, ornament, adorn: *akuhli*.

mark or decorate with a checkerboard pattern: *sakapoti*.

decoration

used with ear decoration: *srwac₂*.

used with neck decoration: *ola₂*.

decrease

decrease, make small, reduce: *srihki*.

decreased

decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken: *mihn*.

dedicate

dedicate, offer, contribute: *kihsaci*.

dedication

dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution: *kihsac*.

deep: *loal*.

deep area in the lagoon: *nwem*.

defamation

malignancy, vilification, defamation, slander: *koskos*.

defame

malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame: *koskosi*.

defeat: *watweni*.

defeat, lose: *kak*.

win over, overcome, defeat, compete: *kuhtang*.

defeated: *kuf₂*.

defeated, beaten, downed: *lal₂*.

defeated, lost: *lih_{p2}*.

defecate

defecate, discharge,: *kwac₁*.

defend

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi₂*.

deforest

clear, deforest: *tuhrwacngwacngi*.

deformed

deformed, disfigured: *fhkac*.

defy

challenge, defy, stand up to: *tuwuhk*.

disobey, resist, defy: *lihkkekei*.

degree

degree (a unit of angular measure), an academic title: *tikri*.

delay

delay, retard, slow: *ikol*.

delay, stop: *kohlohkihn*.

delay, stop, prevent: *foscackihn, sikuhl1*.

delayed: *koht4*.

late, delayed: *paht2*.

unfinished, not through with, delayed, late: *fos*.

delicate

delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating: *srihk-srihk*.

delicate flavor

tasty, delicious, having a delicate flavor: *ema srihk*.

delicious: *yuh3*.

not delicious: *seemasrihk, selos, seloslos*.

sweet, delicious, attractive: *los1*.

tasty, delicious, having a delicate flavor: *ema srihk*.

very delicious: *yuhyuh2*.

delighted

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

delirious

drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious: *sruhi*.

deliver

give birth to, produce or deliver young: *oswe*.

give birth, produce young, be born, deliver young: *isus*.

democracy: *temokuhrwacsi*.

demolish

break down, demolish, destroy, overturn: *ikri*.

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus2*.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

demolished

destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order: *muhsahl*.

demon: *timon*.

den

nest, lair, den, breeding place: *ahng1*.

denigrate

malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame: *koskosi*.

denounce

accuse, charge, inform against, denounce: *tuhkahkihn*.

dense

not dense, diluted: *sefolot*.

thick, dense: *mahtol*.

thick, dense, clotted: *folot*.

dent

dent (in an object): *lop*.

dent, batter: *lupohlohp*.

dentures

false teeth, dentures: *wihs tohtohu*.

denude

make bald, denude: *mahngruhsrai*.

deny

deny, deceive, disclaim, contradict: *lahfuh*.

depart

go, depart, part (formal): *kasrkuhsr*.

depend

rely on, depend on, count on: *muhngnguh*.

rely on, depend on, feel confident because of: *fuhrkihn*.

depleted

none, exhausted (as of a supply), depleted: *lihsr*.

depressed

depressed, downhearted, heavyhearted: *lalo2*.

depth

shallow, without depth: *pasrpar*.

deride

laugh at, deride,: *isruhn*.

play a joke on, revile, deride, jeer at: *ahksruhksruhkye*.

descend

leave (a place), descend, enter water: *tufok*.

descent

lineage, family line, line of descent: *elaksraonak*.

desert: *mwesis*.

design

furnish, adorn, or mark with a design, pattern: *pactuhni*.

designate

appoint, designate: *pakpuhk₂*.

appoint, designate, assign: *paki₂*.

desire

like, love, desire: *kuhnkuhni*.

want, desire, hope: *ke₁*.

despise

despise, disdain, look down upon: *pihlesruh*.

destroy

break down, demolish, destroy, overturn: *ikri*.

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus₂*.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

destroyed

destroyed by termites, damaged by termites, infested with termites:
kasr.

destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order: *muhsahl*.

detach

pick, pluck, detach, tear off: *oli3*.

pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off: *olwol2*.

detect

know in advance, sense, detect: *luksi*.

determine

judge, determine, form an authoritative opinion of: *nuhnuhkuh*.

rank, determine the relative position of: *wali*.

dethorn

dethorn, remove thorns from: *sruhkuh*.

develop

grow, develop, germinate, evolve: *fuhrrar*.

device

spring (an elastic device): *sipring*.

devil: *tefl*.

devilfish: *alinyacp*.

a kind of fish: devilfish, ray: *siifac*.

devise

concoct, make up, invent, devise: *kihne*.

devoted

devoted, concentrating attention on: *insacneacng*.

devouring

greedy (in eating), ravenous, voracious, devouring: *oasroasr*.

dew: *aunfong*.

diabetes

a disease: diabetes: *kuhrwacng*.

diamond: *taimuhn*.

diaper

diaper, swaddling cloth: *ola*₁.

put a diaper on, swaddle, diaper: *olai*.

diarrhea

diarrhea, watery feces: *fohk sohrohr*.

dice: *tais*.

die: *misac*₂.

die unexpectedly or without any apparent cause: *muhlal*₂.

die, fall out (as of hair): *mwet*₂.

die, lose (a game): *sahko*.

die, wither: *mwel*₂.

differentiate

notice, differentiate, mark: *akihlen*.

difficult

hard, difficult, severe: *upac*.

hard, difficult, tough: *kik*₁.

dig: *puhk*₂, *puhkpuhk*₂.

clear, move or dig with a shovel: *sahfuhli*.

dig (with feet), carve out: *kihluhng*.

dig or break with a pick: *piki*.

dig, bury, dig up, excavate: *pihkihn*.

dig, turn up: *kuhlkuhl*.

disappear, do not show up, dig in, vanish: *kuhl*.

scoop, spade, dig: *lafihš, lafluhf*.

uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out: *ekas*.

dig up

dig, bury, dig up, excavate: *pihkihn*.

digit

dangling parts of, finger, toe, digit, eyelash: *kufun*.

dike

ditch, trench, dike: *laf*.

diligent

diligent, active, industrious: *alken*.

diligent, assiduous, industrious: *moniyuhk*.

not diligent: *sealken*.

diluted

diluted, thin (as of soup), watery: *muhtahl3*.

not dense, diluted: *sefolot*.

dim

blurred, not clear, dim, indistinct: *nguhnguhn*.

not dim: *selohsrlohsr*.

dime

dime (coin): *sacn singuhul*.

diminished

decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken: *mihn*.

dip

dip out, scoop out, bail: *inihm*.

dip, plunge, or emerge with a splashing sound: *pulli*.

wash, dip: *twacta1*.

direct

aim, direct, level (a gun): *ahkihn*.

aim, level, direct: *ngwacnga, ngwes*.

command, direct, lead: *kansii*.

steer, guide, direct, pilot: *ikus2*.

dirt

a kind of soil or dirt: *fhlacng1*.

dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces: *fohk2*.

lines of dirt along wrinkles, layers of dirt: *tohttoht*.

dirty

become dirty and wet: *srongsrong*.

dirty, filthy, muddy: *ohtoht1*.

dirty, filthy, soiled, unclean: *fohkfohk*.

dirty, filthy, unclean, grubby: *olahfohkfohk*.

dirty, soiled: *srong*.

dirty, untidy, messy: *rihtriht*.

make dirty, soil: *srongi*.

make dirty, soil, stain: *fohkfohki*.

disappear

disappear, do not show up, dig in, vanish: *kuhl*.

disappear, stop, discontinue: *sar*.

go away, disappear: *fosryak*.

vanish, disappear, fade, discolor: *ef2*.

wounded, hurt, disappear: *sahlong*.

disappoint

upset, disturb, disappoint: *sokoe*.

disappointed

angry, disappointed, upset: *fuhfuhltuhk*.

disappointed, downhearted: *erah1*.

disgusted, disappointed, mad (at): *nihwuhrwuhr*.

disapproval

exclamation expressing anger or disapproval: *ts*.

exclamation that indicates one's disapproval or surprise: *ah7*.

inclined to show disapproval by shrugging shoulders: *tuhlwuhsrihk*.

disarrayed

broken, smashed, unorganized, disarrayed: *muhsahlsahl*.

discard

throw away, cast away, discard: *karofrofi*.

discharge

defecate, discharge,: *kwac1*.

discharge diarrhea on: *fohk sohrohri*.

discharge, dispose: *kongkoe*.

disclaim

deny, deceive, disclaim, contradict: *lahfuh*.

disclose

rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose: *iluhs*.

uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out: *ekas*.

discolor

vanish, disappear, fade, discolor: *ef2*.

disconnected

disengaged, dislocated, disconnected, falling apart: *las*.

discontinue

disappear, stop, discontinue: *sar*.

discover

discover, sight, find out: *konacack*.

discovering

good at finding out or discovering: *konatwen*.

discriminating

delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating: *srihk-srihk*.

discuss: *puh1, pwacpa1*.

talk, discuss, converse,: *sramsram*.

discussion

talk, discussion, conversation: *sramsram*.

disdain

despise, disdain, look down upon: *pihlesruh*.

disease: *ah5*.

a disease: *woht srah*.

a disease of the nose: *pahngosr*.

a disease, bleeding, hemorrhage: *fohk srah*.

a disease, descending of the testicles: *rahk1*.

a disease, hernia: *koweti*.

a disease, inflammation of a lymphatic gland: *ir2*.

a disease: chicken pox: *mas polohl*.

a disease: diabetes: *kuhrwacng*.

a disease: mumps: *pihli*.

a kind of itchy skin disease: *riht*.

a kind of skin disease: *amalkas*.

a man's disease: *mas mukul*.

a skin disease: *tuhn2, warniht*.

a skin disease, a rash: *srohloht*.

itch, a skin disease: *srihng1*.

disengaged

disengaged, dislocated, disconnected, falling apart: *las*.

untied, loosened, slackened, disengaged: *fohroht*.

disentangle

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie, unbind: *fortwe*.

disfigured

deformed, disfigured: *fihkac*.

disgrace

disgrace, gossip maliciously, speak ill of, spread (rumors): *oackahsi*.

disgraced

disgraced, (become) scandalous, spoken ill of, (words) spread in the manner of a vine: *oackahs*.

disgraceful

disgraceful, sly, or shameful: *elahwet*.

disgust

exclamation showing disgust (informal): *lwepuhk*.

express disgust by kicking: *tuhl₂*.

disgusted

disgusted, disappointed, mad (at): *nihwuhrwuhr*.

disgusting

nauseate, disgusting, keep on vomiting: *wohtwoht*.

disheveled

make unkempt or disheveled: *mihracngi*.

unkempt, disordered, disheveled: *ingacng*.

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted: *mihracng*.

dishonest

not straight, crooked, dishonest, imperfect: *sesuwohs*.

disintegrate

dissolve, melt, decompose, disintegrate: *muhlwesr*.

disintegrating

fragile, breakable, disintegrating: *kihpatpat*.

dislike

dislike, hate: *sruhnga*.

dislike, hate, abhor: *koase*.

dislocated

disengaged, dislocated, disconnected, falling apart: *las*.

dismiss

put or place on a shelf, release, dismiss: *fhli1*.

dismissed

dismissed, released, set free: *fhlfihl*.

disobedient: *seahkos, seahkostwen*.

disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious: *lihkkeke*.

disobedient, talking back, impolite: *fohkahs*.

disobey

disobey, resist, defy: *lihkkekei*.

disordered

messy, untidy, disordered, littered: *okahrkahr*.

unkempt, disordered, disheveled: *ingacng*.

disorderly

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

disperse

chase, scatter, disperse: *lihllihl, lihs*.

dispose

discharge, dispose: *kongkoe*.

dispute

argue, quarrel, dispute: *akuhkuhin, atuwacki*.

disregard

disregard, ignore: *ahkmuhngmuhngye*.

dissect

dissect, cut open: *tiye₁*.

dissect, cut up: *tiyact₁*.

dissipate

use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow: *kohm*.

dissolve

dissolve, melt, decompose, disintegrate: *muhlwesr*.

distance

cover half a distance: *tahfuh₁*.

distasteful

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
kuluk₁.

distinct

dark and clearly visible, conspicuous, distinct: *kohn₂*.

distorted

askew, awry, distorted: *tohfrohr*.

distract

disturb, distract: *wakra*.

distraught

mentally distraught, forlorn: *lihsac*.

distressed

distressed, troubled, worried, grieved: *kuelihk*.

distribute

distribute, give out: *aikyui*.

give, distribute, feed: *kihtakat, kihte*.

district: *tisrik*.

place, land, site, location, district: *acn2*.

distrusting

distrusting, unbelieving, incredulous: *selahlahlfongi*.

disturb

bother or disturb continually: *ahngahngon*.

bother, disturb, trouble: *lofol, lohfohlohf*.

disturb, distract: *wakra*.

upset, disturb, disappoint: *sokoe*.

disturbed

mentally disturbed, epileptic: *pulkoa*.

disturbing

noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing: *koasrlong*₁.

ditch

ditch, trench, dike: *laf*.

make a ditch in: *laf*.

make ditches in: *luhfī*.

small man-made ditch: *inlaf*.

dive: *ipactok*.

dive headfirst: *ut sifac*.

dive or fall into water with no splashing: *trohm*.

dive with the legs first: *ut niyac*.

hold breath for a long time, dive, long-winded: *pahtok*₁.

move or dive with a splashing sound: *puhtaht*.

move, dive, fall with splashing sound: *pul*.

divert

turn aside or divert oneself (from a serious problem): *suhsarohk*.

divide

fence, separate or divide (with fences): *kalkal*₂.

isolate, separate, divide, sort out: *sri*.

make rooms in, partition into rooms, divide into rooms: *rumi*.

ramify, branch out, expand, divide into groups: *lahi*.

division

division or section of land: *otah*.

divorce

come to an end, divorce, finish, conclude: *sahf*₁.

dizzy

drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious: *sruhi*.

do

do, make: *orek*₂.

do, make, perform: *oruh*₃.

to do: *in*₂.

do one's best

do one's best, brace oneself, try hard: *lihksreni*.

do one's best, stand firm, exert oneself, hold out: *kampare*.

doctor: *taktuh*.

dodge

dodge, escape, intercept, prevent: *iwuhl*₂.

dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch: *lok*₂.

escape, dodge, evade, duck: *loangi*₁.

doing

not doing one's best, not working hard: *selihksreni*.

doll: *tuhlihk sahk*.

dollar: *tala*.

dollar bill: *tala pwepuh*.

dolphin

a small whale, dolphin: *kwacwen loat*.

domesticated

tame, domesticated: *muhna*.

tamed, domesticated: *wac*₂.

domineer

boss, domineer, be master of (or over): *pohsi*.

bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer, enslave: *kuhmahkihn*.

dominoes

game, dominoes: *tamono*.

don't: *mwet*₃.

donate

chip in, donate or contribute (fish): *twetwe*₄, *twetwei*.

offer, contribute, donate: *tu*₁.

door to door

go from door to door, go in and out: *uti utyak*.

dot

dot, point, drop: *tul*₁.

dot, point, peak, summit: *ngahrngahr*.

mark with a dot, cover with dots, dot: *tuli*₁.

double: *tuhpuhl*.

fold, double: *lihmihn*, *lihmlihm*.

make twice as much, double: *tuhpuhli*.

double-dealing

double-dealing, two-faced, deceptive, deceitful: *oruhnluhkuh*.

doubt

expression of doubt: *ac*₉.

doughy

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlok*.

dove: *ule oa*.

a kind of dove: pigeon: *ule suhpah*.

dove, pigeon: *ule2*.

down

down the beach: *te*.

keep on coming down: *tufokfok*.

downed

defeated, beaten, downed: *lal2*.

downhearted

depressed, downhearted, heavyhearted: *lalo2*.

disappointed, downhearted: *erah1*.

downy

soft, downy: *fihsracsrsracsr*.

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr1*.

doze

fall asleep in a sitting posture, nod while falling asleep, doze off:
mutul wact.

drag

carriage, cart, drag: *kuruma*.

continue dragging: *tahttaht*.

drag along, brush against, scrape against: *imihs*.

drag, drabble: *imimihs*.

drabble

drag, draggle: *imimihs*.

dragonfly: *iri1*.

drain

suck, siphon, drain, pour: *lahsrkahk, lahsrkahkihn*.

drained

drained, exhausted: *kahpuh*.

draped

folded, draped: *suhrak2*.

draw: *susfuh, timacngkoti*.

draw (a line), mark with lines: *laini*.

draw (a picture), paint (apply cosmetics): *sruhluh1*.

draw a map of: *macpi*.

fetch (water), draw (water): *uti1*.

fetch water, draw water: *ut2*.

pick out, pull out, draw out: *fais2*.

pull (out), draw out: *fai2*.

pull, push, draw: *pahtok2*.

pull, take or draw out: *fwacfwe*.

write, draw, or mark with chalk: *sohki*.

draw out

draw out, remove, pick up (with something) and remove: *tuhp2*.

drawing

a way of drawing: *siruhm muhtuhn*.

drawing, lot, bet: *fa3*.

dream: *mwemwe*.

dream of: *mwemwei*.

drenched: *wohl kihstrihk*.

dress

loincloth, old Kusaiean dress: *tol1*.

drift

drift, push, pull: *paht1*.

float, glide on the surface of water, drift: *pahtpaht1*.

drill

hole, drill, bore (a hole): *oli2*.

make a hole with a *kiri*, bore, drill: *kirii*.

practice, rehearsal, drill: *rensu*.

drink: *nihm, nihmnihm*.

drink from a bottle, blow (a bugle): *rappai*.

drinking

tumbler, drinking glass: *tamuhluh*.

drip

drip, drop: *tul1*.

dripping

dripping, leaking: *tultul*.

drive

chase, pursue, drive away: *uke*.

drive (the head of a nail) with a punch, punch: *puhnsi*.

drive, operate a vehicle: *unteng, untengi*.

hammer, nail, drive (a nail): *patpuht*.

hammer, pound, drive (a nail): *patihk*.

driving

driving, running, operating: *unteng*.

drizzle

drizzle, light rain: *srihngsrihng3*.

drizzle, shower, light rain: *loang3*.

drooping

sagging, drooping, as of the eyelids: *oalngak*.

drop

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

dot, point, drop: *tul1*.

drip, drop: *tul1*.

fall, drop: *puhtat*.

slip, drop, slide: *fuhl1*.

drops

bits, drops, crumbs, morsels: *puhsrahksrahk2*.

drown: *uti2, walom*.

drowsy

sleepy, drowsy: *mwetkwel*.

drug

medicine, drug, pill: *ono*.

drum

drum, container: *tuhram*₂.

drunken

drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious: *sruhi*.

dry: *paho*₂.

dry (as of skin), chaffed: *puhlamlam*.

dry and crumbly: *mukukkuk*.

not dry (skinned): *sepuhlamlam*.

warm up, heat, dry up: *langluhng*, *langluhngi*.

dry season

dry season (December-January): *tuhka*₂.

duck: *tuhk*.

escape, dodge, evade, duck: *loangi*₁.

dull

dull, blunt: *tongoacngoac*.

dull, blunt, pointless: *kunutnut*.

dull, not sharp: *sahfiht*, *tukunkun*.

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

dull, slow: *puhlakriht*.

stupid, dull, imbecilic, foolish: *lahlfon*.

stupid, dull, slow: *afohn*.

dumb

dumb, careless: *sofo*.

dumb-looking: *tafihl*₂.

dump

pile (of coconut husks), heap, dump: *puhrak*.

dune

hill, mound, knoll, dune: *inging*₁.

dung

dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces: *fohk*₂.

feces of, dung of, excrement of: *fokon*.

dungarees

dungarees, overalls, blue-jeans: *tangkuhri*.

dungeon

jail, dungeon, prison, calaboose: *kaclpous*.

Duperrey: *tupuhri*.

duplicate

trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an impression: *inke*.

durable

durable, permanent, lasting, continuing: *kawihl*.

dust

dust off, brush off: *pihkpihk*₁.

dust off, brush off, remove (dust) from: *pihkihl*.

dusty

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

duties

our duties: *kunacsr*.

dutiful

not negligent, dutiful: *selihnguhn*.

duty

duty of: *kunacn*, *kunen*.

duty, responsibility, task, burden: *kon*.

duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation: *kunac*.

his or her duty: *kunacl*.

my duty: *kunuhk*.

tax, duty: *tahk ma*.

your duty: *kunom*.

dwarf

dwarf, midget: *fuhfuhsr*.

dwarf, pygmy, midget: *srihkac*.

dwelling

sleeping house, dwelling house: *lohm sroasr*.

dye

a kind of tree, white dye used in making rope: *atka*.

blacken, dye or paint black: *sroalsroali*.

dye ocean blue: *folfol nwemi*.

dye, color: *ngosi*.

dye, dyestuff, pigment: *ngos*.

make green, paint green, dye green: *folfol srai*.

make or dye brown: *sruhsrah fohkfohki*.

make or dye yellow: *rangrangi*.

make purple, dye purple: *sron in muhtuhki*.

reddden, make or dye red: *sruhsrahi*.

dyestuff

dye, dyestuff, pigment: *ngos*.

dynamite: *tacnuhmait*.

explode with dynamite: *tacnuhmaiti*.

powder, explosive powder, dynamite powder: *pauta*.

each: *kais*.

each other

each other, one another: *a-, sie sin sie*.

eager

anxious, eager: *oasrasr*.

eagle: *ikihl₁*.

ear: *insrwac, srwac₃*.

ear of: *srwacn, srwen*.

his or her ear: *srwac_{l2}*.

my ear: *srwek₁*.

our ear: *srwacsr1*.

your ear: *srwem1*.

early

early in the morning: *lututacng*.

earn

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

exaggerate, add, expand, earn: *lwacle*.

start to earn a salary: *sacuhri*.

earring: *yacrihng*.

earth

floor, ground, earth: *infohk*.

earthquake

earthquake, quake: *kusrusr*.

easily

conspicuous, noticeable, easily seen or noticed: *mohtoht*.

east: *kuhtuhlacp*.

eastern

eastern part of a village: *yat*.

easy

easy, soft: *fihsracsr2*.

not easy, not soft: *sefihsracsr*.

eat: *kihmihs*, *kuhfa1*, *mongo1*.

eat (baby talk): *macmac*.

eat (formal): *kuhfwen*.

eat (informal): *luht*.

eat (one kind of food at a time): *kiyohyohi*.

eat a little at a time: *kangkang*.

eat a little but often, eat continuously: *momongo*.

eat a lot: *suhnga*.

eat a side-dish of: *acnuht*.

eat main dish without any sidedish: *kokoack*.

eat noisily, slurp: *mihtwack*.

eat one thing only at a time: *nifuhkuh*.

eat only one kind of food: *kokoacki*.

eat raw: *osrahsr, osre*.

eat, consume: *kang₁*.

take or eat greedily or selfishly: *fohtohwaci*.

eaten

partly consumed or eaten: *luwac*.

eaves

eaves (of a building): *sukunum*.

make the eaves of: *sukunumi*.

Ebon

Ebon island: *epohn₂*.

ebullient

bubbling, slopping, or gurgling sound, ebullient: *pohrurur*.

echo

echo (echoic), imitation (imitative): *etahin sahk*.

eclipse: *alwat srahol*.

fall into an eclipse, be in a state of eclipse (of sun, moon): *alwat srahol*.

edge

edge, be promoted: *kihluhk*.

lip, brim, edge: *ngoasro*.

lip, brim, edge of: *ngoasron*.

move gradually, inch, edge: *wacwact*.

move, edge, inch: *kaluhk*.

education

school, schooling, education: *lutlut*.

eel

a kind of eel: *semihs, semihs fasrfasr, semihs ros, sikenye¹, srwacsra³*.

a saltwater eel: *kokoan*.

freshwater eel: *ton*.

egg

crab eggs: *suhruh*.

egg of: *ahtron, piyacn*.

egg, round object, ball: *ahtro*.

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac²*.

his or her egg: *ahtrol*.

my egg: *ahtrok*.

our egg: *ahtrosr*.

your egg: *ahtrom*.

egg-laden

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac2*.

eggs

lay eggs: *ahtro*.

egoistic

selfish, egoistic, self-centered: *komoul*.

eight: *oal2, oalko, oalkohsr*.

eighth: *ahkoalkosr*.

eighty: *alnguhul*.

elbow: *kapihn paho, kapihn po*.

elbow of: *kapihn poun*.

his or her elbow: *kapihn pahol*.

my elbow: *kapihn pouk*.

our elbow: *kapihn pahosr*.

shove or push with the elbow, elbow: *kapihn poi*.

your elbow: *kapihn poum*.

election: *arwal*.

electricity

electricity, flashlight: *tengki*.

light, electricity, lightning: *sahrom*.

elevated

high, raised, elevated: *tohktohk*.

else

someone else, something else: *kuhtwe na*.

(what, who) else: *ngac*.

emaciated

haggard, gaunt, emaciated, having an exhausted-looking appearance: *fiyuh*.

haggard, worn-out, emaciated: *tokolop*.

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs*.

embarrassed: *tuhpwek*.

embarrassed, abashed, ashamed: *refa*.

embrace

embrace, hug: *fahros*.

hold, embrace: *fahrfahr2*.

hug or embrace each other, cling to each other: *afak*.

embroider

decorate, embroider, ornament, adorn: *akuhli*.

embroidery: *akuhl2*.

unskilled at embroidery: *seakuhl*.

emerge

dip, plunge, or emerge with a splashing sound: *pulli*.

emit

emit a smell: *fofoul*.

emitting light, glowing, noctilucent, luminous: *sresren fong1*.

employ

employ, hire: *nimpui*.

empty: *rahk2*.

barren, empty, fruitless, sterile: *mahn2*.

empty (of non-liquid content): *rahkihn*.

empty, not full: *sefohn*.

empty, unloaded, unfilled: *oalool*.

empty, vacant: *pihsac2*.

spill, pour, empty: *kahkihn*.

empty-handed

only (one kind of food eaten without a side-dish), empty-handed,
naked: *kiyohyoh*.

empty-headed

forgetful, unmindful, absentminded, empty-headed: *muhlyela*.

encase

enclose in a frame, encase, frame: *fuhremi*.

enchant

enchant, charm, cast a spell on, work magic on: *inti*.

enclose

enclose in a frame, encase, frame: *fuhremi*.

enclose with a glass tube: *sacmihni*.

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali*₂.

hedge, fence, enclose, or surround with hedges or fences: *kuhluhs*.

end

bottom of, rear of, thicker end of, end (period) of: *kapihn*.

come to an end, divorce, finish, conclude: *sahf*₁.

extreme end of an area, the bigger island in Kusaie: *kapihnohr*.

energetic

high spirited, vigorous, energetic: *kengki*.

engaged

date, become engaged, prepare, get ready: *ahko*.

tie around, hang something around, wear something around, to be engaged: *lohli*.

engine

engine, motorboat: *insin*.

engrossed

stick to, cling to, adhere to, to be engrossed in: *kamkuhmi*.

Eniwetok

Eniwetok island: *eniwatak*.

enough

not enough: *suhpuhs*.

not enough, inadequate, insufficient: *puh*₂.

not enough, lacking, insufficient: *suhfas*.

not enough, less than enough: *pwe*.

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

enslave

bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer, enslave: *kuhmahkihn*.

entangled

bushy or entangled area: *fin kihpo*.

crowded, confused, entangled: *fohsfohs*.

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

tangled, entangled, matted: *pihnpihn*.

enter

arrange in a program, enter in a program, work out a program:
purokrwacmi.

enter, come up (to someone): *ut1*.

entice

tempt, entice: *sruhfi1*.

entire

all, every, entire: *kwewa*.

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn1*.

entrails

guts, intestines, bowels, or entrails (of a crab): *tipacp*.

entrance

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of,
open end of: *muhtuhn*.

mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of: *oalihn*.

mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle: *oaluh*.

entreat

beg importunately, bum (a cigarette), entreat: *kori*₃.

enumerate

count, enumerate, check: *oacoac*, *oek*.

envelop

wrap, envelop: *srokom*, *srokomi*.

ephemeral

short-lived, ephemeral: *sekawihl*.

short-lived, ephemeral, sudden (death), unexpected: *kwacmoul*.

epileptic

mentally disturbed, epileptic: *pulkoa*.

equip

equip with a line and hook: *foi*.

equip with an antenna: *antenai*.

erase

rub, erase, wipe: *ii*₂.

wipe, erase: *i*₃.

eraser

rubber band, rubber eraser: *ahlko*₄.

erect

erect (posts or stakes) as supports: *kaski*.

erect, set up: *tulok*.

erect, stop: *tulokihn*.

set up, build, erect: *ohki*.

set up, erect, found, establish: *oaki*₂.

err

make a mistake, err, slip: *tahfong*.

errands

run errands, act as an intermediary or a messenger: *kohlohnyac*.

error

mistake, error: *tahfong*.

escape

dodge, escape, intercept, prevent: *iwuhl*₂.

escape, dodge, evade, duck: *loangi*₁.

escape, run away: *kaheng*.

take to one's heels, make a quick escape, scamper off: *puhkan-suhkwacack*.

establish

set up, erect, found, establish: *oaki*₂.

esteemed

respected, esteemed, revered: *mahngol*₂.

estuary

mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of: *oalihn*.

mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle: *oaluh*.

eunuch: *yunak*₁.

evade

escape, dodge, evade, duck: *loangi*₁.

even

smooth, even: *fwel*.

evening: *ekuh*.

early evening: *sresren ekuh*.

the early part of evening: *ekuh srihk*.

the evening after tomorrow evening: *ekuh in ulelac*.

the evening before last evening: *ekuhyoh ah*.

this evening, tonight: *oyekuh*.

tomorrow evening: *ekuh in lutu*.

event

results, catch, event, guts: *koano*₂.

events

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

ever

never, don't ever: *kosacna*.

every

all, every: *nuh kwewa*.

all, every, entire: *kwewa*.

every single (day or night): *pengana*.

evil

curse, damn, invoke evil upon: *selngawi*.

evolve

grow, develop, germinate, evolve: *fuhrrar*.

exact

strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise: *suwohswohs*.

exaggerate: *sramlahpi*.

cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate: *ikuht2*.

exaggerate, add, expand, earn: *lwacle*.

exaggerate, brag, detrimentally twist the meaning (of a story):
sramlahp.

exaggeration

exaggeration, brag, big talk, detrimental twisting of the meaning of
a story: *sramlahp*.

examination

check, examination, inspection: *sack3*.

examination, investigation, inspection: *kensa*.

test, examination: *sikeng*.

examine

check, inspect, examine: *sacki2*.

examine, inspect, investigate: *kensai*.

example

set an example for, exemplify: *nweki1*.

exasperated

exasperated, irritated, annoyed, vexed: *inwuhrwuhr*.

exasperation

an expression of exasperation or irritation: *ihī*.

exclamation expressing exasperation or surprise: *katlah*.

excavate

dig, bury, dig up, excavate: *pihkihñ*.

exceed

win, overcome, surpass, exceed: *ahlihki*.

excellent

precious, of good quality, excellent: *oa₂*.

excessive: *mas₂*.

excessiveness

denoting excessiveness: *lacl*.

exclamation: *kuht₂, ue₂, weuhu*.

a word of exclamation, wow: *kuhseyacl*.

exclamation (used to enjoin silence): *sh*.

exclamation expressing amazement: *seyacl*.

exclamation expressing anger or disapproval: *ts*.

exclamation expressing exasperation or surprise: *katlah*.

exclamation expressing frustration (informal), damned: *kanfan*.

exclamation expressing surprise: *peipei, wah*.

exclamation expressing surprise or amazement: *aiyari*.

exclamation of repentance or surprise: *we₃*.

exclamation showing disgust (informal): *lwepuhk*.

exclamation that indicates one's disapproval or surprise: *ah₇*.

exclamation used while bouncing a child on the foot: *suhkan pahlweng*.

exclamation word expressing tiredness: *oh2*.

exclamation, what?: *meac1*.

hey, you there: *ma3*.

excrement

feces of, dung of, excrement of: *fokon*.

exemplify

illustrate, exemplify, explain: *puhpuhlyuhki*.

set an example for, exemplify: *nweki1*.

exercise

exercise, do exercises: *ahsrosr3*.

exert

do one's best, stand firm, exert oneself, hold out: *kampare*.

exhausted

drained, exhausted: *kahpuh*.

exhausted, breathless: *rohkohk*.

none, exhausted (as of a supply), depleted: *lihsr*.

tired, exhausted: *elel3*.

tired, listless, languid, exhausted: *eli*.

exist

be, have, exist: *oasr, ohsr2*.

not exist, (there is) none: *wacngihn*.

expand

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

branch, expand: *lah3*.

exaggerate, add, expand, earn: *lwacle*.

ramify, branch out, expand, divide into groups: *lahi*.

expect

hope, expect: *finsrak*.

pregnant, expecting a child: *pihtuhtuh1*.

wait, expect, beg: *san*.

expedition

journey, trip, expedition: *fuhfahsryuhsr*.

explain

explain, clarify, explicate: *ahkuhtwe*.

illustrate, exemplify, explain: *puhpuhlyuhki*.

explicate

explain, clarify, explicate: *ahkuhtwe*.

explode

explode with dynamite: *tacnuhmaiti*.

explode, burst, crackle: *srihfacl*.

exploding

slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound: *srihfacl*.

expose

expose to the sun and the rain, bleach: *affahti*.

expression

expression of anger, or indignation (informal): *suhpohl*.

expression used when a foul smell is sensed: *ngiyacs*.

extend

extend (one's hand), reach out, stretch: *kol2*.

extend, reach out, raise: *srasra2*.

extend, stretch: *ahsrosr1*.

extend, stretch, reach out: *ahsroe2*.

help, extend, connect: *tahfuh2, tuhtahf*.

reach out (one's hand), extend (one's hand), raise: *sral2*.

reach out one's hand, extend one's hand: *saplak*.

extinguish

extinguish, put out, turn off, make blind: *kuni*.

extinguished

blind, dead (as of fire), extinguished: *kun*.

extract

extract, pull out, take out: *fih1*.

extravagant

not extravagant: *sekuhnahostwen, selihpeng*.

extricate

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie, unbind: *fortwe*.

extrude

extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out: *pihtit, pihti*.

eye

eye, face: *muhta*₁.

eye-lash

eye-lash of: *kufun muhtuhn*.

his or her eye-lash: *kufun muhtahl*.

my eye-lash: *kufun muhtuhk*.

eyeball: *ahtrom muhta*.

eyebrow: *innyac*₁, *inyac*.

eyebrow of: *innyacn*.

his or her eyebrow: *innyacl*.

my eyebrow: *innyek*.

your eyebrow: *innyom*.

eyebrows

our eyebrows: *innyacsr*.

eyeglasses

drinking glass, eyeglasses: *kuhlahs*₂.

eyelash: *kufun muhta*.

dangling parts of, finger, toe, digit, eyelash: *kufun*.

finger, toe, eyelash: *kuf*₁.

your eyelash: *kufun motom*.

eyelashes

our eyelashes: *kufun muhtahsr*.

eyes

open one's eyes wide suddenly, pop: *srwacsrwaclihk*.

fabricate

concoct, make up, fabricate: *kuhn*₂.

face

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of, open end of: *muhtuhn*.

eye, face: *muhta*₁.

face away, turn away: *tohtihlihk*.

his or her face: *muhtahl*₁.

my face: *muhtuhk*₂.

our face: *muhtahsr*.

your face: *motom*.

facet

appearance, shape, form, figure, facet: *finsrohoh*.

facial features

facial features (derogatory): *inkoa mwet*.

facing

leaning against, adjacent to, neighboring, facing: *lain*₂.

fade

vanish, disappear, fade, discolor: *ef*₂.

faggot

bundle, sheaf, faggot: *kahp*₁.

fail

flunk, fail, “f”: *ef*₄.

give a failing grade to, flunk: *rakutai*.

faint

lose consciousness, faint, swoon: *muhlal*₃.

faithful

faithful, responsible, kind: *oaru*.

fall: *ikor*, *top*₁.

cause to fall, overturn: *ikorin*.

die, fall out (as of hair): *mwet*₂.

dive or fall into water with no splashing: *troh*_m.

fall (baby talk): *tat*.

fall (into water) with a splash: *sroh*_m.

fall upon, assigned to, fall to, allotted to: *fuhl*₂.

fall, break, crack: *kihpat*.

fall, drop: *puhtat*.

fall, lose (as of teeth): *fuhluhk*₂.

happen to (somebody), fall to, be assigned to: *oac*₃.

make a heavy dull sound, move, land, fall with a splashing sound:
*pact*₂.

move, dive, fall with splashing sound: *pul*.

fall asleep

fall asleep in a sitting posture, nod while falling asleep, doze off:
mutul wact.

falling apart

disengaged, dislocated, disconnected, falling apart: *las.*

falling shut

sleepy, heavy with sleep, (so sleepy that one's eyes are falling shut):
kwel.

false teeth

false teeth, dentures: *wihs tohtohu.*

fame

news, fame, rumor: *pweng2.*

familiar

accustomed, used to, familiar with: *pah2.*

familiar with, aware of: *kali1.*

feel at home, be familiar with, accustomed to: *acngkakuhyak.*

family: *sucu2.*

lineage, family line, line of descent: *elaksraonak.*

family name

a family name, a surname: *semuhta.*

famine: *sracl2.*

famished

very hungry, starved, famished: *nguhlnguhl.*

famous

well-known, popular, famous: *pwengpweng.*

fan: *pahl*₁.

fan, blow: *pahluh*₁, *pahpah*₁.

farcical

comical, farcical, funny: *mangnga*.

farewell

good-bye, leave-taking, farewell: *wilkacs*.

farm

clear, cultivate, farm, till: *imaci*.

field, plantation, garden, grove, farm: *imac*.

fart: *sucng*.

be always farting: *sucng mwesr*.

break wind to, fart on (or at): *engi*.

fart, break wind: *eng*₁, *fosr*, *sucng*.

wind, fart: *eng*₁.

fashion

in fashion, in vogue: *ohrwack*.

manner, custom, fashion: *facsin*.

fashionable

attractive, fashionable, appealing, being watched: *mahnwek*.

fashionable, popular, in vogue, prevailing: *etwack*.

fast: *lalo*₁, *sentoki*₁.

not quick, not fast, slow: *sipihsrpihsr*.

quick, fast, nimble, speedy: *pihsrpihsr*.

speedy, fast, quick, swift: *muhi*.

fasten

attach or fasten with bolts, bolt: *poli2*.

fasten or grip with a clamp, clamp: *kuhlwacmi*.

fasten thatch to rafters: *kuh5*.

fasten with a button or buttons, put buttons on: *puhtini*.

fasten with a pin or pins, pin: *pini*.

fasten with a safety pin, pin: *pin kuhruhi*.

fasten with glue, glue: *kului*.

hold or fasten with a belt, belt: *pacli*.

seal, fasten: *sil*.

support or fasten with a brace: *puhresi*.

tie in a knot, fasten or secure by a knot: *fukoe*.

tie or fasten in a knot, make a knot: *fokoi*.

tighten, fasten or attach with a screw (or screws), screw: *sukrui*.

fastener

bracket, fastener: *kasangai*.

fastidious

delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating: *srihk-srihk*.

fastidiously

delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating: *srihk-srihk*.

fat

fat of the turtle: *pohn*₁.

fat, grease, oil: *fact*₂.

fat, greasy, oily: *fact*₁.

light fat: *ahkah*.

rather fat, plump: *factfact*.

thin, not fat: *sripihsr*.

very fat: *factoro*.

father: *pahpah*₂, *tuhma*.

used with husband and father: *tuhmwac*.

fathom

fathom, a unit of length: *fahtwem*.

faucet: *fohset*.

install a faucet in: *fohseti*.

fault

his or her sin or fault: *mwactal*.

my sin or fault: *mwactuck*.

our sin or fault: *mwactasr*.

sin or fault of: *mwactan*.

sin, fault, trespass: *mwacta*.

your sin or fault: *mwactum*.

faulty

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
*kuluk*₁.

favor

grace, favor, mercy: *luhng kuhlwacng*.

favorite: *kuloh2*.

one's favorite (food or things): *inlalo*.

favorite thing

favorite thing of: *inlalon*.

his or her favorite thing: *inlalol*.

my favorite thing: *inlalok*.

our favorite thing: *inlalosr*.

your favorite thing: *inlalom*.

favoritism

showing favoritism, practicing nepotism: *pacskiht1*.

fearful

fearful, ignorant: *siranai*.

fearless

brave, bold, courageous, fearless: *puhlaik*.

feast

feast, festival, celebration: *kuhfa1*.

feather

feather, hair, scale, fur: *unac*.

scale, feather, fur, hair of: *unen*.

February: *fepwuhri*.

feces

dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces: *fohk₂*.

feces of, dung of, excrement of: *fokon*.

fecund

not prolific, not fecund: *seeslahp*.

prolific, fecund, fertile: *eslahp*.

fed

sick (of) tired (of), fed up (with): *tasack*.

fed up

fed up with, tired of, sick of: *mahngolngol*.

tired of, sick of, fed up with: *muht*.

feeble

old and infirm, young and feeble: *puhlakh*.

weak, feeble, sickly: *masrinwacsr*.

feed

give, distribute, feed: *kihtakat, kihte*.

repeat, reiterate, feed repeatedly: *kalweni*.

slacken, release, feed (a line): *kuki*.

feel

do not like (the thought of), shudder (at the thought of), feel a repulsion for: *lalo*.

feel at home, be familiar with, accustomed to: *acngkakuhyak*.

feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune, fitting, sadistic: *niyahnkucsr*.

feel, grope: *lalu*.

feel, touch, perceive, taste: *puhla2*.

frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted: *kohs*.

greasy, oily, (feel) greasy: *mahnguhlnguhl*.

grope (for fish), feel for, search for in a hole: *lawi*.

grope, feel around, fumble: *kahlimuhn*.

long for, feel homesick for, yearn for: *srohnfuhsri*.

show respect to, make someone feel respected: *ahkmwetye*.

steal, touch, feel: *kahl*.

touch cautiously several different times, feel vaguely: *puhlpuhla*.

touch, feel: *puhsral*.

feel at ease

feel at home with, feel at ease with, comfortable: *kohnohk*.

feel at home

feel at home with, feel at ease with, comfortable: *kohnohk*.

feeling

having a keen sense of feeling: *puhlatwen*.

feet

feet of, trace of: *falken*.

feet, a unit of length: *fit*.

our backs of the feet: *kapihn niyacsr*.

our feet: *falkacsr*.

fell

clear, fell, hew: *passai*.

fellowship

company, companionship, fellowship: *kampihni*.

female: *muhtwacn*.

sisters, female siblings: *tahmtahel*.

fence

fence, separate or divide (with fences): *kalkal2*.

hedge, fence, enclose, or surround with hedges or fences: *kuhluhs*.

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal1*.

fencing

long and slender branches or stems used in fencing or walling,
rafters: *kwesrihk*.

fern

a kind of plant, fern: *fa2*.

a kind of plant: tree fern: *po2*.

ferns

covered with ferns: *fafa*.

fertile

producing plenty of fruit, fertile, prolific: *ruhkruhk*.

prolific, fecund, fertile: *eslahp*.

festival

feast, festival, celebration: *kuhfa1*.

fetch

fetch (water), draw (water): *uti1*.

fetch water, draw water: *ut*₂.

fetid

smelly, stinking, fetid, smelling of urine: *fomihsuhngsuhng*.

fetters

chains, fetters: *sein*.

fever: *mas fol*.

few

a little, a few, some: *kihtin*.

some, a few: *ekahsr*₂, *kuhtuh*.

fib

lie, misrepresent, fib, stretch (the truth): *fweni*.

fiber

fiber of: *koacn*₁.

stripe, line, string, fiber: *koa*₂.

fiddle

fiddle with, touch, fix: *kahkahl*.

field

field, plantation, bushy place: *inimac*₁.

field, plantation, garden, grove, farm: *imac*.

fierce

fierce, nasty: *suhlal*.

fiery

become angry, fiery, raging: *liasr*₁.

fifth: *ahklimekohsr*.

fifty: *luhmngaul*.

fight: *acnwuhk*.

fight constantly, quarrelsome: *mwemweun*.

fight continually (physically): *acacnwuhk*.

hit, fight, strike: *ngong*.

war, fight, combat, battle, weapon: *mweun*.

fighter

fighter plane: *sentoki*₁.

figure

appearance, shape, form, figure, facet: *finsrohoh*.

his or her figure: *pihsacl*₂.

my figure: *pihsuhk*₂.

our figure: *pihsacsr*₂.

your figure: *pihsom*₂.

Fiji: *fisi*₁.

file: *fwacl*₂.

file, grind or sharpen with a file: *fwacli*.

file-box

casket, file-box: *pungko*.

fill: *nwacna*₁.

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

cover, fill, surround: *ap₁, apih_n*.

permeate, pervade, penetrate, fill: *fole*.

plug, fill (a hole), block, obstruct: *puhlaki*.

stuff, fill, pad, wad: *koankoan*.

fill in

bury, cover, fill in: *tatuh₂, taun₂*.

fill in, pour in, stuff: *nwek₂*.

fill in, stuff, pad, wad: *koani, koankoani*.

filled

filled, full: *sesses₂, tipacp*.

learned, ample, filled, stuffed: *koanong*.

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn₁*.

filthy

dirty, filthy, muddy: *ohtoht₁*.

dirty, filthy, soiled, unclean: *fohkfohk*.

dirty, filthy, unclean, grubby: *olahfohkfohk*.

fin

barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing above the surface of the water: *sreng*.

fin (of): *acngwacn*.

(fish fins) appear above the surface of the water: *srengsreng*.

find fault

criticize, find fault with: *tuli₂*.

find out

discover, sight, find out: *konacack*.

finding

good at finding out or discovering: *konatwen*.

fine

pay (as a fine or penalty), fine: *fain*.

finger: *kufun paho*, *kufun po*.

dangling parts of, finger, toe, digit, eyelash: *kufun*.

finger of: *kufun poun*.

finger, toe, eyelash: *kuf*₁.

his or her finger: *kufun pahol*.

my finger: *kufun pouk*.

your finger: *kufun poum*.

fingernail: *tohkun paho*.

fingerprint: *fingkuhrprin*, *fingkuhrprini*.

fingers

our fingers: *kufun pahosr*.

finish

come to an end, divorce, finish, conclude: *sahf*₁.

finished

finished, through: *tari*.

fire: *e*₄.

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahkos*₂.

firebrand: *wohsr*.

firewood

bits of wood, firewood: *ep*.

tinder, small pieces of firewood: *kalmat*.

first: *ahkse*.

first, foremost: *met*.

first, winner: *itto*.

just now, for the first time: *tuhfah na*.

very, first, most: *e3*.

firstborn

firstborn child: *won se*.

fish: *ik3, pahtuhr, ta2*.

a fish: *kalsrihk ul, koacl1, kuhsruhl, kwi1*.

a kind of fish: *ac6, ahnok, ahtol2, ahtwem, al1, alsruh1, apihl, ariyacf, ef1, ekensahk, eloh, epal, epal fo, fahrin yot, fihf2, foul fin mes, foul2, futfut2, ik fohk, ik kuhsra, ik srisri, ik sroalsroal, ik srosro, ikensahk, kahtuhk, kaka, kalsrihk, kalsrihk folfol, kalsrihk sruhsrah, kienton, kihsrihk2, kiyen ohlohl, kiyuhf1, koackoact, koanon kap, kohmwet, koko, komokut, kuhpaht, kuhraf, kulun-sracl, lalot, long1, luhluhk, mokol, muhlahp, muhtahsruhk, mwe osra, mwesrihk, nes3, ngihsrangasr, niwesron, ohlohl, ohlohl kwekwe, ohlohl muhta, ohlohl tukok, okahs, otwot2, pahlpahl1, pahruhk, pahsr1, pahtpaht2, pasr, puhkuhn1, sentoki2, silo, silsil2, sisyacf, srapsrap, sren kuhraf, srin kap, srohme, srohpahl, srol1, sruh folfol, sruh sroalsroal, sruh1, tahp, tohsrihsr, tolkoet, tu koackoact, tuhi2, tuhl kuhpaht, tuhlin srinkap, tuhlyen, tu-lohng, wohn2, yok4*.

a kind of fish: ball-fish: *ne muhtuh*.

a kind of fish: barracuda: *tola*.

a kind of fish: devilfish, ray: *siifac*.

a kind of fish: flying-fish: *ik sohk*.

a kind of fish: hammerhead shark: *ahmuhret*.

a kind of fish: jellyfish: *ewacm*.

a kind of fish: mahogany snapper: *srihnac*.

a kind of fish: marlin: *ik koac, ik nes*.

a kind of fish: needle-fish: *taut*.

a kind of fish: red snapper: *niyacluh, sruhlah*.

a kind of fish: skipjack: *srap*₁.

a kind of fish: small freshwater trout: *srohsrohl*.

a kind of fish: tuna: *olwol*₁.

a stingray, a kind of fish: *asrwacsra*.

barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing above the surface of the water: *sreng*.

catch or fish with a *nwek lahp*: *nwek lahpi*.

devilfish: *alinyacp*.

fish at different places, keep on fishing: *pahpahtuhr*.

fish by torch light: *kahluhk, kahluhki*.

fish for (with a butterfly net): *mokoi*.

fish for with a *koa* net: *koai*.

fish for with a pole: *pwengi*.

fish for with a throwing net: *tawi*₂.

fish for with a torchlight: *suli*₂.

fish for with butterfly net: *taptapi*₂.

fish for, catch: *pahtuhri*.

fish hook: *ka*₃.

fish with a torch: *sul*₁.

five-banded surgeon fish: *lasrfol*₁.

hook, fish with a hook: *ahyah*₁.

raw fish: *sasihmi*.

smell of saltwater, smell of fish: *fotwetwe*.

white liquid in a fish: *fahsr*₂.

fish trap: *seng*₂, *u*₃.

fish trap made of rocks: *ta*₂.

fishing: *pahtuhr*.

a kind of fishing: *koamihle*, *pukunsruh*, *pukunswac*, *taptap*₁.

a kind of fishing (with a butterfly net): *moko*.

a type of fishing: *pukohk*.

a type of fishing that utilizes a butterfly net: *nwek lahp*.

angling, fishing with a line and hook: *kuk*₁.

net fishing: *nwek sisi*.

poison at different places: a kind of fishing: *opop*.

pole-fishing at night: *pweng*₁.

trawl (fishing): *lokllok*₁.

fishing line

string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord: *ah3*.

fishing pole

pole, stick, fishing pole, rod: *fo1*.

fishy

stinking, smelling of fish, smelling fishy: *foyac*.

fissure

crack, fissure: *srasr2*.

fissures

full of cracks or fissures: *srasrsrasr*.

fist

punch, fist: *fihsihk*.

fit

fit with a handle: *fuhfaki*.

not in a position to, not dressed well enough to, not fit, not proper:
kuhpahtol.

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

fitting

feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune,
fitting, sadistic: *niyahnkucsr*.

five: *limekohsr, luhm, luhmkoe*.

five sheets or mats: *luhmluhm*.

fix

fiddle with, touch, fix: *kahkahl*.

mend, repair, fix up, floor: *falihs*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble: *ahkohnkohn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

repair, fix, mend: *ohnohni*.

split with a wedge, fix in place with a wedge: *wesi*₁.

fizz

fizz up, let out (air) with a hissing or fizzing sound: *pihssi*.

fizz, a hissing or bubbling sound, sputtering sound, spitting sound:
pihsis.

fizz, hiss, sizzle: *pihsis*.

fizzing

keep on fizzing: *pihsissis*.

flake

flake off: *mwesr*₃.

pimple, flake (of skin): *mwesr*₃.

flaky

full of pimples, pimply, flaky, covered with flakes: *mwesrmwesr*.

flame

flame, blaze: *fihrhr*.

flame, flare, blaze: *ngut*₁.

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

flap

continue fluttering, flapping, or waving: *rihpihkipihk*.

flutter, flap (the wings) rapidly: *pihkipihk*₂.

flutter, flap, wave: *rihpihk*.

flare

flame, flare, blaze: *ngut1*.

flash

blink, wink, flash on and off, sparkle: *sahr*.

instant, flash, trice: *sahruhp*.

flashlight

electricity, flashlight: *tengki*.

flat: *tuhpahsrpahsr*.

flat top: *fuhlwacttap*.

flat, level, plain: *pahsrpahsr*.

shallow, of a small size, thin, flat: *muhs*.

flat-iron

iron, flat-iron: *aen1*.

flatten

flatten oneself: *pahsrpahsr*.

flay

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay: *kulus*.

flea

an insect: sand flea: *won srihsrihk*.

fleecy

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr1*.

flesh

his or her flesh: *ikoacl*.

meat or flesh of: *ikoacn*.

meat, flesh: *ikoac*.

my flesh: *ikoek*.

our flesh: *ikoacsr*.

your flesh: *ikom*.

fleshless

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs*.

flick

shoot with a slingshot or fishing spear, flick: *pihsrihk*.

flies

swarming with flies, having many flies: *loangloang*.

flimsy

not transparent, not flimsy: *senguhnnguhn*.

fling

throw, fling: *twekihn*.

flip

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip:
kupuhrtu.

flit

dart or flit about: *sahssahs*.

pierce through, flit, dart: *sahs2*.

float: *pahkpahk, puhs1*.

float, glide on the surface of water, drift: *pahtpaht1*.

floatable: *kain mes*.

floaters

a floater: *tohf1*.

furnish with floaters: *tohf1*.

flood: *sronot*.

flooded

flooded, inundated: *sronot*.

floor: *falfuhl1*.

add another floor to: *tweki*.

floor, ground, earth: *infohk*.

mend, repair, fix up, floor: *falihs*.

mend, repair, floor: *falfuhl2*.

story (of a building), floor, deck: *twek*.

flow: *acsr, sohrohr*.

gush, flow forth suddenly and violently: *yoh*.

flower

a bouquet of fragrant flowers: *nwacna2*.

a flower: *yosep*.

a kind of flower: *for2, mosis2, ros in iri, ros in ituh, ros in owopuhk, ros in puhlahl*.

a kind of tree: flower: *elahnglahng*.

flower of a coconut palm: *sohnohrohr*.

flower of the mangrove tree: *fiyac*₁.

flower, rose: *ros*.

pandanus flower: *wihsrkuhl*.

flowing: *acsracsr*.

keep on flowing: *sohrohrrohr*.

fluffy

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr*₁.

flunk: *rakutai*.

flunk, fail, "f": *ef*₄.

give a failing grade to, flunk: *rakutaii*.

flutter

continue fluttering, flapping, or waving: *rihpihkipihk*.

flutter, flap (the wings) rapidly: *pihkipihk*₂.

flutter, flap, wave: *rihpihk*.

fly: *loang*₁.

fly, or act as the pilot of, pilot: *pwacлуhti*.

fly, soar: *sohk*₂.

zoom, whiz, fly or move swiftly with a whizzing sound, swoop: *pihngihng*.

flying

keep on flying: *sohksohk*.

skilled at jumping or throwing, flying a long distance (as a bird): *pal*.

flying-fish

a kind of fish: flying-fish: *ik sohk*.

foam

foam formed after breaking of waves: *isracr2*.

foam, bubble: *wiyawa*.

foam, suds, lather, bubbles: *wiyawa*.

focus marker

focus marker, as for: *fuhnnuh ke*.

fog

mist, fog, haze: *ohk*.

foggy

become foggy, misty, blurry, hazy: *ohk*.

blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous: *ohkohk*.

fold: *lihm*.

batter, fold (into a form): *lupos*.

fold arms across one's chest: *fahr po*.

fold, double: *lihmihn, lihmlihm*.

folded

folded, draped: *suhrak2*.

follow

follow (a trail or track), chase: *ukohk*.

follow, believe, conform: *etahwi*.

trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb: *falke1*.

fond

love, like, be fond of: *luhngse*.

fondle

care for pets, fondle: *nuhtnuhti*.

food: *mongo*₁.

a Mokilese food: baked mixture of ripe and unripe bananas, coconut milk, sugar and starch: *pilolo*.

a kind of food: baked mixture of flour and coconut milk: *kahkah fuhlao*.

a kind of food: baked mixture of grated banana and coconut milk: *kihriyacf*.

a kind of food: baked mixture of taro or yam, coconut milk, and sugar: *rotoma*₁.

a kind of food: boiled mixture of grated bananas, coconut milk, and sugar: *tihpihr*₁.

a kind of food: breadfruit or taro mixed with coconut milk: *moriki*₂.

a kind of food: breadfruit, taro, or banana eaten with coconut milk: *insracpulohl*.

a kind of food: grated banana boiled with coconut milk: *ap*₂.

a kind of food: grated taro and banana which is baked and then mixed with coconut milk: *suklac*.

a type of food, breadfruit or banana cooked in an open fire: *fontin*.

a type of food, fish, crab, or taro boiled or baked with coconut milk: *sahwo*.

cooked food (for a wedding): *um*₁.

kind of food: tapioca and coconut milk and a whole banana, baked: *pakutang*₁.

seek food: *sukoacnum*.

used with food: *nwac*.

used with raw food: *osrwac*.

fool

fool, cheat, trick, deceive: *kuhtasrihki*.

fool, idiot, simpleton: *twem fihrihr2*.

trick, fool, treat meanly: *suhlallacli*.

trifle play, fool or tamper idly or foolishly with: *sackoi*.

fool around

fool around, hang around: *nacnnacn*.

fool around, hang around, loaf, loiter: *ohengan*.

fool around, while away: *puhkahfuhkwel*.

fooling

fooling, trifling: *tihpen1*.

foolish

stupid, dull, imbecilic, foolish: *lahlfon*.

stupid, foolish: *suhlahlkuhng*.

foot: *falkac*.

back of the foot of: *kapihn niyacn*.

his or her back of the foot: *kapihn niyacl*.

his or her foot: *falkacl*.

his or her top of the foot: *puhsran niyacl*.

my back of the foot: *kapihn niyuhk*.

my foot: *falkuhk*.

my top of the foot: *puhsran niyuhk*.

our top of the foot: *puhsran niyacsr*.

the back of the foot: *kapihn ne*.

the top of the foot of: *puhsran niyacn*.

top of the foot: *puhsran niyac*.

your back of the foot: *kapin niyom*.

your foot: *falkom*.

your top of the foot: *puhsran niyom*.

for

at, about, for (it or them): *kac*.

force

cause, make, force: *ahk-1, pwacnacng*.

punish, chastise, force: *kalyei*.

shove, thrust, force: *fungul*.

forehead: *motonsro*.

forehead of: *moton sron*.

his or her forehead: *motonsrol*.

my forehead: *motonsruk*.

your forehead: *motonsrum*.

foreheads

our foreheads: *motonsrosr*.

foreign

foreign, non-native, alien, strange: *paclahng2*.

foreleg

hand, wing, foreleg, sleeve: *po1*.

hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg: *paho1*.

forelegs

upper limb, hand of, wing of, sleeve of, handle of, fin of, forelegs of:
poun.

foremost

first, foremost: *met*.

forenoon

forenoon, morning: *tahfuhn lwen met*.

forest

forest, woods: *insack*.

thick forest of *puhspuhs*: *inpuhspuhs*.

foretell

predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture: *palye*.

forget

forget, be forgetful of, lose: *muhlkihn*.

forgetful

crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful: *lofong*.

forget, be forgetful of, lose: *muhlkihn*.

forgetful, unmindful, absentminded, empty-headed: *muhlyela*.

fork: *fohk3*.

fork, branch out, bifurcate: *sreng*.

raise or pitch with a fork, fork: *fohki*.

forlorn

mentally distraught, forlorn: *lihsac*.

form

appearance, shape, form, figure, facet: *finsrohoh*.

conglomerate, form into a lump or mass: *kus*.

form into lumps: *srukoacli*.

form pus: *uswacnwen*.

form, produce or release bubbles, cause to form: *wiyawai*.

judge, determine, form an authoritative opinion of: *nuhnuhnhkuh*.

fornicate

commit adultery with, fornicate: *kosroi*.

commit adultery, fornicate: *kosro2*.

fortunate

lucky, fortunate: *sire*.

foul

foul ball (baseball): *ar*.

foul tip

foul tip (baseball): *sip1*.

found

found, recovered, retrieved: *loh7*.

set up, erect, found, establish: *oaki2*.

foundation: *pweluhng*.

lay a foundation at, reclaim: *pweluhngi*.

lay the foundation for: *pahti*.

founder

settle, sink, give way, founder: *ngihr₁*.

four: *ahkosr, ahng₃, yoko, yokoe*.

fourth: *ahkahkosr*.

quarter (coin), fourth part: *kohtoh*.

fox

small fox: *mas fhtiti*.

fragile

fragile, breakable, disintegrating: *kihpatpat*.

fragment

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

fragrant

fragrant, aromatic, perfumed: *kweng*.

make fragrant: *kwengi*.

frame

enclose in a frame, encase, frame: *fuhremi*.

frame, case: *fuhrem*.

framework

an upright post in the framework of a wall, stud: *koac srusru*.

frayed

old, worn, frayed: *mah2*.

free

released, free: *sukohsohk*.

shackled, not free: *sesukohsohk*.

frequent

narrow, close together, frequent: *fusus*.

not frequent, infrequent, irregular: *sefusus*.

Friday: *fuhrwacte*.

fried: *fuhrae2*.

fried food: *tempura*.

friend: *kawuhk2*.

friendly

friendly, kind, kind-hearted, compassionate: *kuhlwacng*.

getting friendly or acquainted: *kakawuhk*.

frighten

shock, frighten, terrify: *ahklangihngngihng*.

frightened

frightened, terrified, feel one's heart in one's mouth: *langihngngihng*.

fringe

tail of, hem of, tassel of, fringe decoration of, area (jutting out like a tail) of: *puhlunn*.

fritter

waste, squander, fritter away: *kuhnahostweni*.

frog: *fohrohk₁*, *fuhrohk*.

from

from, than: *liki₁*.

from now on

onward, from now on: *lac₂*.

front

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of, open end of: *muhtuhn*.

frown: *seng₁*.

frown, be wary, cautious, on one's guard: *siksreng*.

frown, look angry: *kohrohur*.

frown, make a face, scowl, grimace: *korour*.

frowning

frowning, scowling: *sengwack*.

fruit

a section of a fruit: *fahl*.

fruitless

barren, empty, fruitless, sterile: *mahn₂*.

frustrated

frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted: *kohs*.

frustration

exclamation expressing frustration (informal), damned: *kanfan*.

fry: *tempurai*.

fry, sizzle: *fuhraei*.

fuel

start (a fire), light, make (a fire), kindle, fuel (a fire): *taun1*.

full

crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed: *iktok*.

empty, not full: *sefohn*.

filled, full: *sesses2, tipacp*.

full of shoots, covered with shoots: *sololo*.

full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of: *rahtraht*.

full, satiated: *fuhnwaclah*.

full, satiated, stuffed: *kihpa*.

full, swelling, plenty, abundant: *muht*.

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fhtiti*.

tight, crowded, high (as of a tide), full (as of a container or stomach):
tihngtihng.

fumble

grope, feel around, fumble: *kahlimuhn*.

turn over, fumble, topple: *ohnki*.

fume

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of: *usren*.

funeral: *puhk mas*.

fungus

a kind of fungus: *muhsrahsr*.

athlete's foot, skin infection, fungus infection: *olang1*.

funny

comical, farcical, funny: *mangnga*.

fur

feather, hair, scale, fur: *unac*.

scale, feather, fur, hair of: *unen*.

furious

angry, indignant, furious, snarling: *kasrkuhsrak*.

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr1*.

furnish

ceil, furnish with a ceiling: *tensoi*.

furnish with a mast: *koesui*.

furnish with a pocket, place in a pocket, pocket: *pakihti1*.

furnish with a seat: *loai*.

furnish with curtains, provide or shut off as with a curtain: *kuhrteni*.

furnish with glass (as a window), glaze: *kuhlahsi*.

furnish, adorn, or mark with a design, pattern: *pactuhni*.

gab

talk, babble, chatter, gab: *fuhlfuhl*.

gain

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

gallbladder

gallbladder of: *esahn, esyacn*.

his or her gallbladder: *esahl*.

liver, gallbladder: *acs1*.

my gallbladder: *acsyuhk*.

our gallbladder: *esahsr, esyacsr*.

galling

bitter, galling: *mwen1*.

gallon

gallon, a unit of volume: *kacluhn*.

gamble

gamble or play with dice: *tais*.

gambling: *sritacl mani*.

game

a card game: *filins, siwacnsik, tonsippa*.

a card game: crazy eights: *kuhresieit*.

a game: *kotaro, lempaisasi, wil loalloal*.

a game (a race in which a participant reads the name of his partner and joins him in running to complete the course): *pahngpahng mwet*.

a game in which one team tries to pull the other team's goal stick out of the ground: *po3*.

a game in which the object is to capture the members of another team: *rin*.

a game of marbles: *toruno*.

a game, like 'cowboys and Indians': *lihkacsihk*₁.

a game, play *mwet kahing*: *mwet kahing*.

a game, spear-throwing contest: *yarikiri*.

a game: children's make-believe shooting game: *tahng*.

a game: hopscotch: *oli*₁.

a game: scissors-paper-stone game: *sangken*.

a kind of ball game: *ayuhis*.

a kind of game: *isi*₁, *kahkah muhta*, *kapihr ne*.

a kind of game in which participants ride on each other's shoulders and wrestle: *ul lalla*.

a kind of game, in which participants race on their hands and feet with their backs to the ground: *orahk*₁.

card game, a deck of *sakura* cards: *sakura*.

cock fight, a kind of game: *akuhsr*.

game, bout, match, contest, meet: *siai*.

game, dominoes: *tamono*.

hurdle, a kind of game: *ertuhl*.

jack-stone, game of marbles: *kingking*.

knife-throwing game or contest: *ahruhkwengpweng*.

garbage

garbage, trash, waste, left-over, remnant: *puhs*₃.

garden

field, plantation, garden, grove, farm: *imac*.

gardenia: *ros in macruht*.

gargle

gargling sound, gargle: *koa*₁.

garnish

garnish with seasoning, add sauce to: *sohsi*₂.

gas

gas, gasoline: *kahs*₃.

gash

cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate: *ikuht*₂.

gasoline: *kahslin*.

gas, gasoline: *kahs*₃.

sprinkle with gasoline: *kahslini*.

gasp

breath, pant, gasp, asthma: *mong*₂.

gasp, pant, breathe: *mong*₂.

gather

bend, gather, collect: *oruh*₂.

collect, gather: *sifasaf*, *sife*.

gather, meet together: *toeni*.

gather, spread or smooth with a rake: *reki*.

harvest, reap, gather (a crop): *kosrwacni*.

pick up, collect, gather: *ti*₁, *til*₂.

gathering

gathering, crowd: *inwuhlihl*.

gathering, meeting, party: *toeni*.

gaunt

haggard, gaunt, emaciated, having an exhausted-looking appearance: *fiyuh*.

gear: *kea*.

shift gears, furnish with gears: *keai*.

generation

generation of: *wacn*.

generation, group: *fihl₂*.

generation, period: *we₁*.

his or her generation: *wacl*.

my generation: *wek₁*.

our generation: *wacsr*.

your generation: *wom*.

gentle

acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle: *ohi₁*.

meeek, gentle: *fakpahp*.

not gentle, immodest, unsympathetic: *sepahkotwen*.

not gentle, not meek: *sefakpahp*, *sefihlpacp*.

young and tender, gentle and loving: *mahngosrngosr*.

German: *suhmuhn*.

germinate

grow, develop, germinate, evolve: *fuhrrar*.

gesture

challenging gesture: *paik*.

get

get a sty: *srol*₂.

get or catch furtively or sneakily, stalk: *kahsrihki*.

receive, get, take, buy, bring: *eis*.

get out: *tiyohk*.

ghost: *liasr*₂, *nguhn fohkfohk*.

a ghost believed to be blood-drinking: *tiyacti*.

god, spirit, ghost: *inut*₁.

giant: *koht*₂.

gibber

talk fast continuously, gibber, chatter: *mihsrmihsr*.

giddy

drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious: *sruhi*.

gift

gift (of land): *uren puhna*.

gift, present: *lihpeng*, *puhresin*₁.

gift, present used to court: *kuwuh*.

greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift: *luhng*.

marriage gift, treasure: *wek*₂.

giggle

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants: *ngihs*.

laugh, giggle, hee-haw continuously: *ngihsngihs*.

Gilbert Islands: *kilpuht*.

gild

gild, cover with a layer of gold: *koli*.

gill: *ohloh*.

gills

having many gills: *ohlohloh*.

gimlet

gimlet, awl, auger, handmill: *kiri*.

girl

baby girl: *srasr₁*.

girl, woman: *acn₁*.

give

add to, bring to, give to: *sang*.

distribute, give out: *aikyui*.

give (to curry favor): *lihpengi*.

give generously (to curry favor or to court): *kuwuhkihn*.

give off scent or odor, move leaving traces behind: *ohsrohsr*.

give, distribute, feed: *kihtakat, kihte*.

not inclined to give, grudging: *sekihtakat*.

give thought

give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about: *sismouki*.

give way

settle, sink, give way, founder: *ngihr*₁.

glad

happy, glad, pleased: *engan*.

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

glance

glance, peep, peek: *irirong, irong*.

glass: *kuhlahs*₁.

chimney, a tube of glass placed around a flame: *sacmihni*.

drinking glass, eyeglasses: *kuhlahs*₂.

light bulb, glass ball, bead: *tama*.

looking glass, mirror, glasses, spectacles: *selnguhn*.

glasses

looking glass, mirror, glasses, spectacles: *selnguhn*.

sunglasses: *suhnkuhlahs*.

glaze

furnish with glass (as a window), glaze: *kuhlahsi*.

glide

float, glide on the surface of water, drift: *pahtpaht*₁.

glide in the air with the wings outstretched: *pwesruhul*.

slide, glide: *sihrihr*.

gloomy

sad, unhappy, gloomy: *ahsor*.

glorify

praise, glorify, honor: *kaksyakihn*.

glory

praise, glory, honor: *kaksyak*.

glove: *kurof*.

glove, mitt: *tepukuro*.

glove, mitten, mitt: *mitto*.

glow

emitting light, glowing, noctilucent, luminous: *sresren fong1*.

glowing

glowing (color), burning (color), reddish, ruddy: *fhrihrrrihr*.

glue: *kulu*.

fasten with glue, glue: *kului*.

sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap: *ahyah2*.

gnarled

gnarled, knotty: *fokoko1*.

gnash

gnash, grind (the teeth): *nyacngorngor*.

go: *som*.

circle, go around, revolve: *rauni*.

come and go in a crowd: *rihr*.

come, go, move: *il*₁.

go away, disappear: *fosryak*.

go from door to door, go in and out: *uti utyak*.

go up, climb (stairs, mountain), ascend: *ututyak*.

go, arrive, sail: *oac*₂.

go, come (baby talk): *fahr*₃.

go, continue, move along: *ahkwot*.

go, depart, part (formal): *kasrkuhsr*.

pass, go, come: *fahsr*₁.

walk, go across the side of a mountain: *pacik*.

go out

look for a girl at night, go out at night to meet (a girl): *fahsr in fongi*.

go-between

mediate, act as a go-between for: *kohlohnyaci*.

goat

goat, lamb: *nacni*.

gobble: *malfwe*.

gobble, swallow, gulp: *mahlfweyac*.

god

god, spirit, ghost: *inut*₁.

gold: *kol*₁.

Golgotha: *kuhkuhta*.

good

good at: *twen*₂.

good at finding out or discovering: *konatwen*.

good at fishing: *mahkik*.

good, becoming, satisfactory, agreeable: *wō*₁.

keen in seeing, adept at seeing, good at seeing, sharp-eyed:
liyetwen.

not good at climbing: *semolko*.

good morning

say hello or good morning: *tuwoh*.

good-bye

good-bye, leave-taking, farewell: *wilkacs*.

good-humored

good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable: *inse wowo*.

good-looking

handsome, pretty, good-looking, cute: *fuhng*.

good-natured

good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable: *inse wowo*.

not good-natured, ill-natured: *seinse wowo*.

good-tempered

good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable: *inse wowo*.

goose bumps

covered with goose bumps: *mihsrihsr*₂.

goose bumps, goose flesh: *mihsrihsr*₂.

goose flesh

goose bumps, goose flesh: *mihsrihsr2*.

gorge

valley, gully, gorge: *infahlfahl*.

gospel: *kohspacl*.

gossip

chat, gossip: *tohmtohm2*.

complain, gossip: *tohrkahskahs*.

disgrace, gossip maliciously, speak ill of, spread (rumors): *oackahsi*.

gossip about, chatter about, speak ill of: *lwesrihki*.

gossip, chatter: *lwesrihk*.

gossipy

talkative, gossipy: *alin kahs*.

government: *kafuhrmacn*.

grab: *sahpkuhi*.

add to, grab: *kaus1*.

hold, grasp, catch, grab: *sruok*.

scoop or grab with the hands: *ahlo*.

grace

a short prayer at mealtime, grace: *tarilac*.

grace, favor, mercy: *luhng kuhlwacng*.

grade

mark, grade: *mahki*.

gradually

move gradually, inch, edge: *wacwact*.

graduate: *sro3*.

grain

seed, grain, pip: *fhtac1*.

grant

consent to, grant: *tuk1*.

grapnel

anchor, grapnel: *kawuhk1*.

grasp

adept at catching, quick at grasping, smart: *sauktwen*.

catch, grasp: *sauk*.

catching or grasping well: *sruoktwen*.

grasp or hold between two objects and twist: *twengtweni*.

hold, grasp, catch, grab: *sruok*.

grass: *mah1*.

grass skirt: *kohl3, luhfa, sacriri*.

grass skirt of: *luhfwen*.

his or her grass skirt: *luhfahl*.

my grass skirt: *luhfuhk*.

your grass skirt: *lofom*.

grass skirts

our grass skirts: *luhfahsr*.

grassland

plain, prairie, grassland: *in muhsrasra*.

grassy: *mahmah*₁.

grate

chilly, having something grate on one's nerves, shuddering: *is*₂.

grind, grate, whet, rub: *il*₂.

scrape, grate, smooth: *koekoe*.

scrape, grate, smooth out, plane: *koe*.

grateful

be thankful for, be grateful for: *sruikihn*.

thankful, grateful: *kuloh*₁, *sru*₂.

grater: *puhras*₃.

coconut grater: *oackang*.

grating

creaking, squeaking, or grating noise: *urere*.

gratitude

thanks, appreciation, gratitude: *kuloh*₁.

grave

cemetery, grave: *inkuhlyuhk*.

gravel: *fhkar*.

spread gravel on, cover with gravel: *fhkari*.

gravelly: *fhkarkar*.

grease

apply coconut oil, grease, lubricate: *ahkmuhsrai*.

fat, grease, oil: *fact*₂.

grease, oil: *kihri*₂, *kihri*.

lubricate, grease, oil: *facti*.

greasy

fat, greasy, oily: *fact*₁.

greasy, becoming greasy or oily: *mosroal*_{roal}.

greasy, oily: *kihri*₂.

greasy, oily, (feel) greasy: *mahnguh*_{nguhl}.

greasy, oily, smeared or soiled with grease: *mosroal*₁.

not greasy: *sekihri*.

great deal

very much, a great deal: *kain*₂.

greedy

greedy (in eating), ravenous, voracious, devouring: *oasroa*_{sr}.

greedy, avid, piggish: *rahpkuh*.

greedy, hoggish, grossly selfish: *fohto*_{wac}.

green

green but ripe: *tahsrihk*.

green, greenish: *fol*_{fol sra}.

young, green, immature: *mahngos*_r₂.

greenish

green, greenish: *folfol sra*.

greet: *paing, pweng3*.

greet, express affection: *luhng*.

kiss, greet each other by rubbing one's nose against another's cheek, nuzzle: *angokmweti*.

greeting

greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift: *luhng*.

gregarious: *tun3*.

grey

grey hair: *fiyac3*.

having many grey hairs: *fiyacyac*.

grey hair

grey hair of: *fiyacn, fiyen*.

his or her grey hair: *fiyacl*.

my grey hair: *fiyuhk*.

our grey hair: *fiyacsr*.

your grey hair: *fiyom*.

grey-haired

not grey-haired: *sefiyac, sefiyacyac*.

grief

rather sad, remain in sadness, prolonged grief: *totoasr*.

upset or sad but holding back one's tears, controlling one's grief: *emtuhng*.

grieve

mourn, grieve: *eoksrah*.

grieved

distressed, troubled, worried, grieved: *kuelihk*.

grimace

frown, make a face, scowl, grimace: *korour*.

grimacing

out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing: *ir1*.

twisted, warped, grimacing: *irir*.

grind

file, grind or sharpen with a file: *fwacli*.

gnash, grind (the teeth): *nyacngorngor*.

grind, grate, whet, rub: *il2*.

grind, rub: *ilil*.

sharpen, whet, grind: *twacta2*, *twem*.

grinder: *srenah*.

grindstone

grindstone, whetstone: *twem fihrihr1*.

grip

fasten or grip with a clamp, clamp: *kuhlwacmi*.

groan

continue mourning, groan: *sahsaho*.

moan, groan: *saho*.

groggy: *siluhk*.

groin: *fin kuhsra, finkuhsra, inyengah.*

groin of: *finkuhsran.*

his or her groin: *finkuhsrwacl.*

my groin: *finkuhsruhk.*

your groin: *finkuhsrom.*

groins

our groins: *finkuhsrwacsr.*

grope

feel, grope: *luluh.*

grope (for fish), feel for, search for in a hole: *lawi.*

grope, feel around, fumble: *kahlimuhn.*

grope, poke around: *aryuhr.*

poke around for, grope for: *ari.*

grouchy

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkohu.*

ground

dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces: *fohk₂.*

floor, ground, earth: *infohk.*

ground ball

ground ball, grounder, a batted ball that rolls or bounces along the ground (baseball): *koro.*

grounder

ground ball, grounder, a batted ball that rolls or bounces along the ground (baseball): *koro.*

group: *u2*.

form a group: *u2*.

generation, group: *fihl2*.

group, team: *kumi*.

place, group, side: *lac3*.

grove

field, plantation, garden, grove, farm: *imac*.

grow: *kap1*.

grow continuously, prosper: *kapkap*.

grow sideburns: *ohlpack*.

grow, develop, germinate, evolve: *fuhrar*.

growl

growl, grunt: *ngut2, ngutngut*.

growling

make a growling sound, move with a rumbling sound: *kohrohr*.

grubby

dirty, filthy, unclean, grubby: *olahfohkfohk*.

grudge

bear a grudge against, resent: *lwemtai*.

grudging

not inclined to give, grudging: *sekihtakat*.

grumble

complain, grumble, grunt: *titi*₁.

grumbling

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkohu*.

grunt

growl, grunt: *ngut*₂, *ngutngut*.

gruntle

complain, grumble, gruntle: *titi*₁.

guard

frown, be wary, cautious, on one's guard: *siksreng*.

guard, watch over: *topangi*.

watch, guard: *topang*.

watchman, guard: *topang*.

worry about, be concerned about, protect, guard against:
sensenkackihn.

guava: *kuhfahfah*₁.

guess

guess, conjecture, choose randomly: *fihlweli*.

guess, conjecture, random choice: *fihlwel*.

predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture: *palye*.

guffaw

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to
chants: *ngihs*.

guide

lead (a canoe), guide (a vessel), steer: *oakwackihn*.

lead, accompany, guide: *ahtol*₁.

lead, guide: *pwen*.

steer, guide: *ikwik*₁.

steer, guide, direct, pilot: *ikus*₂.

turn, steer, guide, pole (a canoe) with a paddle or a pole: *kaus*₂.

guitar: *kita*.

gulf

inlet, gulf, bay: *inahlok*.

gullible

credulous, inclined to believe too readily, gullible: *wiwi kahs*.

easy to convince, credulous, easily deceived, gullible: *luhkuhk*.

gully

valley, gully, gorge: *infahlfahl*.

gulp

gobble, swallow, gulp: *mahlfweyac*.

gum

breadfruit sap, gum: *ful*₁.

gum, chewing gum: *kuhm*.

gum, seal or cover with gum: *kuhmi*.

paste, gum: *fulus*.

gummy

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

gun

gun, rifle, pistol: *lihkacsihk₂*.

machine gun: *lihkacsihk pihsrpihsr*.

gunwales

front and rear gunwales, upper edge of a ship's side: *mahngrasr*.

gurgle

gurgle, bubble: *pohpoheli*.

gurgling

bubbling or gurgling (sound): *pohlullul*.

bubbling, slopping, or gurgling sound, ebullient: *pohrurur*.

gush

gush continuously: *yohyoh*.

gush, flow forth suddenly and violently: *yoh*.

guts

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

guts, intestines: *fohk₁, fohkoh, kanfohk*.

guts, intestines, bowels, or entrails (of a crab): *tipacp*.

results, catch, event, guts: *koano₂*.

gutter

gutter, trough: *pwackuhr*.

habit

habit, practice, addiction, routine: *liyac*.

hack

chop, cut, hew, hack: *paki1*.

haggard

haggard, gaunt, emaciated, having an exhausted-looking appearance: *fiyuh*.

haggard, worn-out, emaciated: *tokolop*.

hair: *aunsifac*.

begin to have pubic hair and axillary hair: *kum*.

covered with pubic hair: *kumkum*.

feather, hair, scale, fur: *unac*.

hair of: *aunsifen*.

head of, hair of: *insifwen*.

head, hair: *insifac*, *insuhf*.

his or her hair: *aunsifacl*, *unacl*.

his or her head, hair: *insifacl*.

my hair: *aunsifuhk*, *unuhk*.

my head, hair: *insifuhk*.

our hair: *unacsr*.

our head, hair: *insifacsr*.

pubic hair: *kum*, *kumac*.

scale, feather, fur, hair of: *unen*.

your hair: *aunsifom*, *unom*.

hair tonic

pomade, hair tonic: *pahro*.

haircut

a kind of haircut, bangs: *kalkuhl moton sro*.

topknot at the front of the head, haircut in which hair grows only in a strip down the middle of the scalp: *fokontae*.

hairless

bald, cleared, hairless, bare: *tuhrwacngwacng*.

bald, hairless: *mahngruhsra*.

bald, hairless, leafless, bare: *muhsrahsr*.

hairstyle

a hairstyle, with hair worn on top of the head: *tohk*.

hairy: *unacnac*.

half: *tahfuh*₁.

cover half a distance: *tahfuh*₁.

half broiled but still partially raw, half cooked: *tahntahnmwet*, *tahn-tahnmwet*.

half of: *tahfuhn*.

half of, one of a pair: *lwac*₁.

half, one side, or one (of a pair): *la*₂.

half-caste: *ahfkahs*.

half-dollar

half-dollar (coin): *sacn luhmngaul*.

halfhearted

halfhearted, not concentrating: *fohnfohnkapihnkuh*.

hallowed

holy, hallowed, sacred: *muhtahl*₂.

ham: *ahm*.

add ham to: *ahmi*.

hammer: *ahmuhr*.

hammer, nail, drive (a nail): *patpuht*.

hammer, pound, drive (a nail): *patihk*.

hammerhead

a kind of fish: hammerhead shark: *ahmuhret*.

hammock: *ahmuhk*.

hand

back of my hand: *pukun pouk*₂.

back of the hand: *puhsran paho, pukun paho*.

back of the hand of: *puhsran poun*.

hand, wing, foreleg, sleeve: *po*₁.

hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg: *paho*₁.

his or her back of the hand: *puhsran pahol, pukun pahol*₁.

his or her hand, arm: *pahol*.

my back of the hand: *puhsran pouk*.

my hand, arm: *pouk*.

our back of the hand: *puhsran pahosr*.

our hand, arm: *pahosr*.

somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip:
kupuhrtu.

the back of the hand: *puhsran po*.

the back of the hand of: *pukun poum₁*.

your back of the hand: *puhsran poum, pukun poum₁*.

your hand, arm: *poum*.

handbag: *acnpack*.

put in a handbag: *acnpacki*.

handcuff: *acnkuhf, acnkuhfi, kapihn kasrlahp, kapihn kasrlahpi*.

apply handcuffs to, handcuff: *aeni₂*.

handcuffs: *aen₂*.

handkerchief: *acnkisuhf*.

handle: *fung₁*.

hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg: *paho₁*.

handle of a net: *kuhlacp*.

handle of an ax: *fuhfak*.

provide with a handle: *fungi*.

small handle of a net: *kuhsrihk*.

handmill

gimlet, awl, auger, handmill: *kiri*.

handrail

provide with a railing or a handrail: *reli*.

handsome

handsome, pretty, good-looking, cute: *fuhng*.

ugly, not handsome, not pretty: *sifuhng*.

hang: *srihpihsr, srihpsrihp*.

dangle, hang: *aht, ahttottot*.

stifle, choke (to death), hang: *loksahki*.

stifle, strangle, choke, hang: *loksuhke*.

tie around, hang something around, wear something around, to be engaged: *lohli*.

hang around

fool around, hang around: *nacnnacn*.

fool around, hang around, loaf, loiter: *ohengan*.

hanging

dangling, hanging: *ahtaht*.

hanging, stifling, strangling, suffocating: *loksahk*.

hankering

longing to eat, craving (meat, fish, or poultry), hankering (for): *inkacruh*.

haphazard

not random, not haphazard: *sefihlwel*.

happen

appear, happen: *sik₁*.

happen to (somebody), fall to, be assigned to: *oac₃*.

happy

be happy with: *engnuh*.

happy, glad, pleased: *engan*.

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

harass

meddle with, harass: *sritacla*.

persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass: *lokoalok, lokoaloki*.

harassing

badgering, pestering, harassing with petty annoyances: *sukunyact*.

harbor: *acn in oacyak*.

harbor, seaport: *inmolsron*.

hard

hard, difficult, severe: *upac*.

hard, difficult, tough: *kik₁*.

hard, sexually stimulated, solid, impudent: *kwekwe*.

hard, sharp projection of: *tohkun*.

hard, stimulated: *sahk*.

hard, strong, tough: *wen₁*.

hard of hearing

unable to hear, hard of hearing, deaf: *suhlohng*.

hardheaded

stupid, blockheaded, hardheaded: *puhlakfohn*.

hardworking

hardworking, persistent, holdfast, unyielding: *pahkuhk*.

harm

harm, kill, trick, deceive: *elahweti*.

harmonica: *nikacruhrh*.

play a harmonica: *nikacruhruh*.

play a tune with a harmonica: *nikacruhruhi*.

harpoon: *apuhn*.

make into a harpoon: *apuhni*.

harrass

bother, irritate, harrass by poking: *ahngon*.

harvest

harvest, reap, gather (a crop): *kosrwacni*.

hasten

do things in a hurried way, rush, hasten: *kwacpihlisi*.

hasten, rush: *salka*.

hurry, hasten, hustle: *ing2*.

hurry, rush, hasten, walk hurriedly: *sucr*.

work hurriedly, hasten, rush: *inguht*.

hat: *suhrafrac, susu1*.

hatch: *sam, sawe*.

hatch, produce, incubate: *esam2*.

hate

dislike, hate: *sruhnga*.

dislike, hate, abhor: *koase*.

hate each other: *akoacsui*.

haughty

arrogant, haughty: *yensuhka*.

not arrogant, not haughty: *seinse fuhlwact*.

haul: *tuhl*₁.

haul or pull (net): *tuhli*.

have

be, have, exist: *oasr*, *ohsr*₂.

have *ir*: *ir*₃.

haze

mist, fog, haze: *ohk*.

steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of: *usren*.

hazy

become foggy, misty, blurry, hazy: *ohk*.

blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous: *ohkohk*.

he

he, she: *el*₄.

he, she (polite form): *eltotahl*, *yuhl*.

head

back of the head: *kapihn mahngo*.

head of, hair of: *insifwen*.

head of, ridge of, crown of: *mahngon*.

head of, topic of: *sifacn*.

head, hair: *insifac*, *insuhf*.

head, subject, topic, leader, chief: *sifac*₁.

his or her back of the head: *kapihn mahngol*.

his or her head: *sifacl*.

his or her head, hair: *insifacl*.

my back of the head: *kapihn mahngok*.

my head: *sifuhk*.

my head, hair: *insifuhk*.

our head: *sifacsr*.

our head, hair: *insifacsr*.

the back of the head: *kapihn mahng*.

the back of the head of: *kapihn mahngom*, *kapihn mahngon*.

top, head, ridge, crown: *mahngo*.

your head: *sifom*.

headache: *insuhfngal*.

headaches

not susceptible to headaches: *seinsuhf ngal*.

heal: *mah3*.

health

health, condition: *faklac*.

healthy

strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout: *kuh1*.

heap

pile (of coconut husks), heap, dump: *puhrak*.

pile, stack up, heap: *ilus*.

hear

hear, listen to: *lohng*.

keen in hearing: *lohngtwen*.

unable to hear well, hard of hearing: *suhlohngtwen*.

unable to hear, hard of hearing, deaf: *suhlohng*.

heart: *at*, *foko*₂.

my heart: *fokok*.

hearted

hearted (as in kindhearted), referring to one's personality: *inse*₁.

heat

burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat: *fulok*.

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

heat, warm up: *fihsruhk*₁.

hot, heated, sweaty: *fol*.

warm up, heat, dry up: *langluhng*, *langluhngi*.

heaven: *inkuhsrao*, *kuhsrao*.

sky, heaven: *lucng*.

heavy

heavy, sad: *toasr*.

make heavy: *toasri*.

sleepy, heavy with sleep, (so sleepy that one's eyes are falling shut):
kwel.

heavyhearted

depressed, downhearted, heavyhearted: *lalo*₂.

hedge

hedge, fence, enclose, or surround with hedges or fences: *kuhluhs*.

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal*¹.

hee-haw

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants: *ngihs*.

laugh, giggle, hee-haw continuously: *ngihsngihs*.

heed

heed, watch for, pay attention to: *lohi*².

heedful

mindful, attentive, watchful, heedful: *loh*³.

heedless

careless, not watchful, heedless, incautious: *sahrtahk*.

heel: *kapihn niyac*.

his or her heel, toe: *kihfihn niyacl*.

toe, heel: *kihfihn ne, kihfihn niyac*.

your heel: *kuhfihn niyom*.

heels

take to one's heels, make a quick escape, scamper off: *puhkan-suhkwacack*.

height

height of: *lusen*.

his or her height: *lusacl*.

length, height: *lusac*.

my height: *lusuhk*.

your height: *lusom*.

heighten

heighten, make high, raise the level of: *tohktohki*.

hello

hello, hi: *oi1*.

say hello or good morning: *tuwoh*.

helm

rudder, tiller, helm, wheel: *ikwik1*.

help

help, assist, aid: *kahsruh*.

help, extend, connect: *tahfuh2, tuhtahf*.

helper

subordinate (person), helper, assistant: *tuhtahf po*.

helpful

understanding, kind, sympathetic, helpful: *etatwen*.

helpless

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

hem

tail of, hem of, tassel of, fringe decoration of, area (jutting out like a tail) of: *puhluhn*.

hemorrhage

a disease, bleeding, hemorrhage: *fohk srah*.

bleeding disease, hemorrhage: *srah fol*.

her

about, for, against, to him or her: *kacl*.

beside him or her: *sahyacl, siskacl*.

him, her: *ohl₃*.

his or her (decoration): *olal₁*.

his or her (drinkable liquid): *nihmacl*.

his or her (ear decoration): *srwacl₁*.

his or her (father or husband): *tuhmwacl*.

his or her (food): *nwacl*.

his or her (general object): *lal₁*.

his or her (hat or umbrella): *sunyacl*.

his or her (land or shelter): *sel*.

his or her (mat or woman): *kiyacl*.

his or her (plant): *suhnwacl*.

his or her (raw food): *osrwacl*.

his or her (sibling): *lwel*.

his or her (tool or offspring): *nahtuhl*.

his or her (transportational means): *okoacl*.

his or her tongue: *lohohl*.

his, her: *l₂*.

herb: *arihng*.

a kind of herb: *ikac*.

here: *inse₂, yen uh.*

here it is, take it: *ac₅.*

here, this, these, now: *inge.*

hernia

a disease, hernia: *koweti.*

heron

a kind of bird: heron: *noklahp.*

herself

myself, yourself, himself or herself: *sifac₂.*

hesitant

unsure, undecided, hesitant: *ahlohloh.*

worrying, indecisive, vacillating, hesitant: *pahko moul.*

hesitate

hesitate, waver: *tahfuh luo.*

hew

chop, cut, hew, hack: *paki₁.*

clear, fell, hew: *passai.*

cut, chop or hew with an ax: *tuhlai.*

cut, chop, hew: *pakpuhk₁.*

hey

exclamation: hey, you there: *ma₃.*

Hey: *orah.*

hi

hello, hi: *oi*₁.

hibiscus: *aipiskuhs*.

a kind of tree: young hibiscus: *lo*₂.

coconut milk squeezer, hibiscus bark: *puhkuhn ne*.

mature hibiscus tree: *sikuhk*₁.

hibiscus bark: *ne*.

hiccough

hiccup (or hiccough): *pihsr*₁.

hiccup

hiccup (or hiccough): *pihsr*₁.

hiccups

have the hiccups: *pihsr*₁.

hide: *wihk*.

hide, conceal: *ukun, wihkwihk*.

skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of: *kulun*₂.

skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind: *kolo*.

hide-and-peek

a game: hide-and-peek: *wihkwihk*.

high

heighten, make high, raise the level of: *tohktohki*.

high spirited, vigorous, energetic: *kengki*.

high, lofty, tall: *fuhlwact*.

high, raised, elevated: *tohktohk*.

not high, not lofty: *sefuhlwact*.

tight, crowded, high (as of a tide), full (as of a container or stomach):
tihngtihng.

high-ranking

not high-ranking: *selwem*.

highjump

highjumper, highjump (track and field): *taka*.

highjumper

highjumper, highjump (track and field): *taka*.

hill

hill, mound, knoll, dune: *inging₁*.

hilly

not showing off, not hilly: *seinging*.

steep, hilly, sloping: *inging₁, oactu*.

him

about, for, against, to him or her: *kacl*.

beside him or her: *sahyacl, siskacl*.

him, her: *ohl₃*.

of him: *iyacl*.

himself

myself, yourself, himself or herself: *sifac₂*.

hindmost

tail, rear, or hindmost part: *puhla*₁.

hinge

provide with hinges, support on a hinge: *insesi*.

hinges: *inses*.

hint

point at, hint at: *srihsrngi*.

hip: *fohnoh*.

hip of: *fohnohn*.

hip of, rump of: *lohkohn*.

hip, bottom, rump: *lohkoh*.

his or her hip: *lohkohl*.

my hip: *lokuk*.

your hip: *lokum*.

hips

our hips: *lohkohsr*.

hire

employ, hire: *nimpui*.

hired hand: *nimpu*.

his

his or her (decoration): *olal*₁.

his or her (drinkable liquid): *nihmacl*.

his or her (ear decoration): *srwac*₁.

his or her (father or husband): *tuhmwac*₁.

his or her (food): *nwacl*.

his or her (hat or umbrella): *sunyacl*.

his or her (land or shelter): *sel*.

his or her (mat or woman): *kiyacl*.

his or her (plant): *suhnwacl*.

his or her (raw food): *osrwacl*.

his or her (sibling): *lwel*.

his or her (tool or offspring): *nahtuhl*.

his or her (transportational means): *okoacl*.

his or her tongue: *lohohl*.

his, her: *l₂*.

hiss: *musus*.

fizz, hiss, sizzle: *pihsis*.

hiss at: *mususi*.

hissing

fizz, a hissing or bubbling sound, sputtering sound, spitting sound:
pihsis.

history: *istri*.

hit: *tatngal*, *tok₅*, *tuhngal*.

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a
tool), hit, strike: *wi₁*.

beat, hit: *suhsahk*.

hit (a high ball): *uei*.

hit (with a bat), bat: *pattai*.

hit a blow, kill: *uni*.

hit a home run (baseball): *omrangi*.

hit on, chance to touch: *kahs1*.

hit, fight, strike: *ngong*.

hit, strike, slap: *puok, puopo*.

hit, take off, remove: *fuhltwe*.

kill, hit, strike: *acnwuhk*.

punch, hit with fist: *fihski*.

slap, hit: *srihngihl*.

hoarse

hoarse, throaty, croaky: *kihneni*.

hoarse, throaty, sore throat: *kuhrwacra1*.

not hoarse, not scraped: *sekuhrwacra*.

hobble

limp, hop, walk in a halting manner, hobble: *osak*.

hobbling

move limping or hobbling: *osaksak*.

hoe: *kua, o2, oi3*.

hoe, plant with a hoe: *kuai*.

hog-calling

sound of calling pigs, hog-calling sound: *pikpik*.

hoggish

greedy, hoggish, grossly selfish: *fohtohwac*.

hoist

hoist or pull with a winch: *winsi*.

hoist with a pulley: *pulii*.

hold

catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers: *srihfuhsr*.

cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood: *apihs1*.

grasp or hold between two objects and twist: *twengtweni*.

hold (a child up with one's feet while flat on one's back): *atyatai*.

hold (on the hip): *kafih*s.

hold in a *fohtoh rotuma*: *fohtoh rotomai*.

hold on one's side: *puhpahi*.

hold on the hip: *ac2*.

hold or carry on the hip: *aci2*.

hold or comb (hair with *kom kuhruh*): *kom kuhruhi*.

hold or fasten with a belt, belt: *pacli*.

hold or pick with pincers, pliers or tongs: *sruhfi*.

hold or save something for specific needs: *fokfoko*.

hold, catch: *sruh2*.

hold, contain: *nein*, *nwenwe1*.

hold, embrace: *fahrfahr2*.

hold, grasp, catch, grab: *sruok*.

hold, keep, or contain in a trunk: *fihlisi*.

put hands on the hips with the elbows bent outwards, hold with the hand with the elbows bent outward: *siyuhng*¹.

rape, forceful hold: *sruh in kuh*.

rape, hold by force: *sruh in kuhi*.

ready to hold, or to pull: *suhpal sucl*.

squeeze, hold tightly: *ise*.

hold out

do one's best, stand firm, exert oneself, hold out: *kampare*.

holdfast

hardworking, persistent, holdfast, unyielding: *pahkuhk*.

hole: *luhf*.

a hole in fish from which waste is discharged, anus: *insowac*.

cavity, hole, pit: *fahr*⁵.

hole or crevice on a precipice: *puhpahil*.

hole, drill, bore (a hole): *oli*².

hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation: *kor*.

hole, perforation, aperture: *pat*.

hole, pore: *ol*.

make a hole with a *kiri*, bore, drill: *kirii*.

holes

full of holes, porous: *patpat*.

holey, having lots of holes: *luhfluhf*.

lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn: *korkor*.

holey

holey, having lots of holes: *luhfluhf*.

holey, leaking: *olol*.

holiday: *aluhte*.

hollow

belly, internal cavity, abdomen, or hollow area of: *insrwac fohn*.

holy

holy, hallowed, sacred: *muhtahl2*.

Holy Communion

Holy Communion, Passover: *kuhfa ahlukelah*.

home run

home run (baseball): *omrang*.

homesick

homesick, longing: *srohnfuhsr*.

homesickness

homesickness, longing, yearning: *srohnfuhsr*.

honest

honest, true, real, sincere: *pwacye*.

straight, honest, right, righteous: *suwohs*.

Honolulu: *onolulu*.

honor

praise, glorify, honor: *kaksyakihn*.

praise, glory, honor: *kaksyak*.

hook

catch with a hook, hook: *ahs*, *kai*₂.

hook, fish with a hook: *ahyah*₁.

lock (with a hook), hook, bolt: *sruhmasr*.

hop: *insacruhkruhk*.

limp, hop, walk in a halting manner, hobble: *osak*.

hop-skip-and-jump

hop-step-and-jump, hop-skip-and-jump, triple-jump: *santang*.

hop-step-and-jump

hop-step-and-jump, hop-skip-and-jump, triple-jump: *santang*.

hope

hope, expect: *finsrak*.

want, desire, hope: *ke*₁.

hopscotch

a game: hopscotch: *oli*₁.

horizon

sky, horizon: *pe kuhsra*.

horn

horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of: *koacn*₂.

horn, husking-stick: *koac*₁.

horse: *ohsr*₃.

hose: *os*₁.

convey (water, etc. with a hose), hose: *osi*₁.

hospital: *ohspituhl*.

clinic, hospital: *loh**m ono*.

hot

hot and humid, burning or stinging (sensation): *isrisr*₂.

hot season: *puhlan pacl fol*.

hot, heated, sweaty: *fol*.

not hot: *sefol*.

not stuffy, not hot: *sefosuruk*.

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr*₁.

hotel: *otel*.

hour

hour, watch, clock: *ao*.

house

house, shelter: *loh**m, yuwac*.

place, house, shelter of: *yuwen*₂.

play house: *nuwacnin*.

sleeping house, dwelling house: *loh**m sroasr*.

how

how (in what way or manner): *fuhkah*₂.

how come

why, how come: *efuhkuh*.

how high: *fuhlwactahkah*.

how long: *lusackah*.

how long (time): *puhtahkah*.

how many: *ekahsr1*.

how wide: *sralahpakkah*.

however: *tuhsruhk*.

however, still, yet, nevertheless: *tuhsruhktuh*.

howling

keep on shouting, or howling: *sasa1*.

hug

cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood: *apihs1*.

cover, hug, protect under wings: *apyuhp1*.

date, hug: *fahri*.

embrace, hug: *fahros*.

hug or embrace each other, cling to each other: *afak*.

to have a date, hug: *fahr2*.

huge: *suhrao*.

big, large, huge, last (name): *luhlahp*.

humane

humane, compassionate, kind: *pahko mwet*.

humble

humble oneself, abase oneself: *pah3*.

low, humble: *puhsisel*.

meek, humble: *fihlpacp*.

unkind, not humble: *sepahkomoul*.

humid

hot and humid, burning or stinging (sensation): *isrisr2*.

humorous

comical, humorous: *tahfuhn kahs*.

hundred: *fok3, fok03*.

eight hundred: *alfoko*.

five hundred: *luhmfoko*.

nine hundred: *yuhfoko*.

one hundred: *siofok*.

six hundred: *onfoko*.

three hundred: *toLfoko*.

hunger

starve, hunger: *nguhl*.

hungry: *masrinsracl*.

hungry, craving, lacking: *sracl2*.

hungry, starved: *sahs1*.

very hungry, starved, famished: *nguhlnguhl*.

hurdle

hurdle, a kind of game: *ertuhl*.

hurl

throw, cast, hurl: *osrak*.

hurrah

cheer, hurrah, root: *kacluhkluhk*.

hurricane

tornado, whirlwind, hurricane, typhoon: *fohru2*.

hurried

do things in a hurried way, rush, hasten: *kwacpihlisi*.

hurry: *suhlahklahk*.

hurry, hasten, hustle: *ing2*.

hurry, rush, hasten, walk hurriedly: *sucr*.

hurt

hurt, ache: *waek*.

hurt, pain, ache, pang: *ngal*.

persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass: *lokoalok, lokoaloki*.

wound, hurt: *kihnet*.

wound, hurt, cut (animate object): *kantwe*.

wounded, hurt, disappear: *sahlong*.

hurting

painful, hurting, sore: *atuck1*.

husband

used with husband and father: *tuhmwac*.

husk

bowl, skull, husk, shell: *ahluh*.

husk, break, crack, shell: *koackoac*.

husk, shell, crack: *kowem*.

husking-stick

horn, husking-stick: *koac*₁.

hustle

hurry, hasten, hustle: *ing*₂.

hutch

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal*₁.

hypocrite: *mosonkahs*.

hypocritical: *wosoun kahs*.

hysterical: *tuhn in fong*.

I: *nga*.

exclamation: I see: *o*₄.

I, me (formal): *lout*.

ice: *aes*.

ice, shaved ice, icewater: *kori*₁.

icebox

icebox, refrigerator: *aespohk*.

icewater

ice, shaved ice, icewater: *kori*₁.

idea

his or her thought, idea: *nuhnkwac*_l.

my thought, idea: *nuhnkuhk*.

our thought, idea: *nuhnkwacs*_r.

thought or idea of: *nuhnkwac*_n.

thought, idea: *nuhnkwac*.

thought, idea, plan: *nuhnka*.

your thought, idea: *nuhnkom*.

idiot

fool, idiot, simpleton: *twem fihrihr*₂.

idle

lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent: *alsracngwesr*.

if: *fuhnuh*.

if, should: *fin*₂.

ignite

ignite slowly, burn slowly: *ngalnguhl*₂.

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahk*₂, *ahkos*₂.

ignorant

fearful, ignorant: *siranai*.

not know, be ignorant of: *nihkihn*.

ignore

disregard, ignore: *ahkmuhngmuhngye*.

ill

sick, ill: *mas*₁.

ill at ease

feel unwelcome, ill at ease, awkward: *motok*.

ill-fitting

not tight, slack, loose, ill-fitting: *oatoat*.

ill-flavored

tasteless, coarse, unsavory, ill-flavored: *em lahp*.

ill-mannered

ill-mannered, unacceptable: *seohi*.

ill-natured

not good-natured, ill-natured: *seinse wowo*.

ill-will

resentment, rancor, ill-will: *lwemta*.

illusion

have an illusion of: *aruhrruhmai*.

mirage, vision, illusion: *aruhrruhma*.

illustrate

illustrate, exemplify, explain: *puhpuhlyuhki*.

imaginative

imaginative, ingenious, strange: *usrnguhk*.

imaginative, skilled in design, creative: *lwemlwem*.

imagine

think of, imagine, picture (in one's mind): *luhmluhma*.

think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out: *luhma2*.

imbecilic

stupid, dull, imbecilic, foolish: *lahlfon*.

imitation

echo (echoic), imitation (imitative): *etahin sahk*.

immaculate

clean, unsoiled, immaculate: *nwacsnwacs*.

immature

young, green, immature: *mahngosr2*.

immodest: *seefahl*.

not gentle, immodest, unsympathetic: *sepahkotwen*.

impatient

anxious, impatient: *kuhsrahsrah*.

become breathless, impatient, intolerant: *mahl*.

impatient, intolerant: *semuhtweng*.

impatient, intolerant, short-tempered: *mong sa*.

impatient, obstinate: *mong kwekwe*.

narrow-minded, bigoted, intolerant, impatient: *inse srihsrihk*.

imperfect

imperfect, amiss, awry: *ohl4*.

not straight, crooked, dishonest, imperfect: *sesuwohs*.

impertinent

impertinent, speaking or acting without authority: *sayetuh*.

impolite

disobedient, talking back, impolite: *fohlkahs*.

impolite, rude: *suhkak*.

important

precious, valuable, important: *sacohk*.

importunate

nagging, importunate: *sokoa*.

impotent

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

imprecate

cause bad luck, imprecate, invoke evil (or a curse) upon: *suntacni*.

imprecation

bad luck, imprecation: *suntacn*.

impression

trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an im-
pression: *inke*.

imprison

bind, tie, chain, imprison: *kapri*.

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali2*.

imprison, jail: *kaclpousi*.

imprudent

not prudent, imprudent, unsettled: *seokak*.

impudent

hard, sexually stimulated, solid, impudent: *kwekwe*.

impudent, affected, conceited, cheeky: *namaiki*.

impudent, contemptuous: *mwekyekantwen*.

in

come or be in (as tide): *sron*.

in, at, on (place): *ke2*.

in charge

charge, put someone to a task, put someone in charge of: *kune*.

in-between

in-between, border, boundary: *inmahsrlo*.

inactive

mentally or physically slow or inactive: *mwacna*.

inadequate

not enough, inadequate, insufficient: *puh2*.

inattentive

careless, negligent, inattentive: *lihnguhn*.

incapable

unable, incapable, unable to approach: *kof2*.

incautious

careless, not watchful, heedless, incautious: *sahrtahk*.

incense stick

incense stick, mosquito coil: *sengko*.

incest: *pihkasr*.

commit incest: *pihkasr*.

commit incest with: *pihkasri*.

inch

convert to inches, measure by the inch: *insisi*.

inch, a unit of measurement: *insis2*.

move gradually, inch, edge: *wacwact*.

move, edge, inch: *kaluhk*.

incise

cut, operate on, incise: *laslas*₁.

cut, operate upon, incise: *lihse*.

incite

provoke, incite: *pihrihk*.

incline

lean, incline, slant: *sacik*.

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

inclined

bent, inclined, stooped: *foing*.

inconsiderate

rude, inconsiderate, blustering, bullying: *fuhn mwet*.

selfish, thoughtless, inconsiderate: *nakantwen*.

thoughtless, inconsiderate: *suhnukuh*.

inconvenient

awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy: *kwacfuhtat*.

increase

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

incredible

unbelievable, incredible: *kahto*₂.

incredulous

distrusting, unbelieving, incredulous: *selahlahlfongi*.

incubate

hatch, produce, incubate: *esam2*.

indecent

bestly, indecent: *kosro1*.

indecisive

worrying, indecisive, vacillating, hesitant: *pahko moul*.

indictment

charge, accusation, indictment: *sahs3*.

indignant

anger, angry, indignation, indignant: *folo1*.

angry, indignant, furious, snarling: *kasrkuhsrak*.

indignation

anger, angry, indignation, indignant: *folo1*.

expression of anger, or indignation (informal): *suhpohl*.

indigo

blue, indigo, dark blue: *folfol*.

indistinct

blurred, not clear, dim, indistinct: *nguhnguhn*.

industrious: *kwemkahtuh*.

diligent, active, industrious: *alken*.

diligent, assiduous, industrious: *moniyuhk*.

ineffective: *selahluh*.

out of order, broken, worn-out, ineffective: *muhsruhl*.

Infalik

Infalik island: *infaclihk*.

infant

baby, infant: *ahwowo*.

infected

become infected with athlete's foot: *olang₁*.

infected with *srohloht*: *srohloht*.

infected with yaws: *ruf*.

infection

an infection of the gums or teeth: *fuhlngasr*.

athlete's foot, skin infection, fungus infection: *olang₁*.

inferior

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
kuluk₁.

infested

be infested with mosquitoes: *emsyac*.

be swarming with, be infested with: *kasrlacp*.

become infested with *fwacsreng*: *fwacsreng*.

become infested with lice: *kut*.

destroyed by termites, damaged by termites, infested with termites:
kasr.

infirm

old and infirm, young and feeble: *puhlakh*.

inflammable

burning well, inflammable: *ngwengngweng*.

readily combustible, burnable, inflammable: *ngweng2*.

inflammation

a disease, inflammation of a lymphatic gland: *ir2*.

sty, inflammation of a gland of an eyelid: *srol2*.

inflexible

strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise: *suwohswohs*.

inform

accuse, charge, inform against, denounce: *tuhkahkihn*.

betray, inform, notify: *yacstuhkwe*.

call, inform: *syolsyol*.

phone, call (by phone), inform by phone: *tengwai*.

infrequent

not frequent, infrequent, irregular: *sefusus*.

ingenious

imaginative, ingenious, strange: *usrnguhk*.

inhale

inhale, breathe, suck, absorb: *mokko, mokkoe*.

inhale, sniff: *ngusrok*.

inheritance

inheritance, will: *usru*.

ink

charcoal, ink, carpenter's inkline: *sihmi*.

ink, Chinese ink: *ing₁*.

inkline

charcoal, ink, carpenter's inkline: *sihmi*.

inland

area inland or toward the mountains, upper area of land: *wuht*.

inlet

inlet, gulf, bay: *inahlok*.

inquire

ask (information), inquire, solicit (information): *kokoai*.

ask for (permission to marry), inquire: *siyuhkyuhk*.

insane

crazy, insane: *wel*.

crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful: *lofong*.

crazy, mad, insane: *luhlwek*.

insect

a kind of insect: *fwacsreng, srenyuhu*.

a kind of insect (found in water): *katlaluh*.

a saltwater insect: *muhtuhn puhk₂*.

insensitive: *seacsmak*.

thick-skinned, insensitive to criticism or reproach: *kulun fihf*.

inside: *loac*.

inside of: *lun*.

insincere

lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky: *kikiyacp*.

insipid

not salty enough, insipid: *yuhu*.

inspect

check, inspect, examine: *sacki2*.

examine, inspect, investigate: *kensai*.

inspection

check, examination, inspection: *sack3*.

examination, investigation, inspection: *kensa*.

instant

instant, flash, trice: *sahruhph*.

instruct

teach, instruct, preach: *luti*.

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai1*.

instruction

issuing commands or instructions unnecessarily or annoyingly:
saplacl.

instrument

tool, instrument: *kuhfa2*.

insufficient

not enough, inadequate, insufficient: *puh2*.

not enough, lacking, insufficient: *suhfas*.

insult

insult (by calling by one's father's name): *kohtohki*.

insult (by calling parent's name): *kohtohk*.

intelligent

smart, intelligent, sharp, quick witted: *lahlkuhng*.

intend

make a plan for, plan, intend: *puhlwacni*.

intercept

dodge, escape, intercept, prevent: *iwuhl2*.

interchange

alternate, rotate, interchange: *srihluhng*, *srilasral*.

intercourse

a mode of sexual intercourse: *tahngwes1*, *tuhp ruk*.

have sexual intercourse with: *oruh1*.

interesting

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

intermediary

run errands, act as an intermediary or a messenger: *kohlohnyac*.

interrogate

ask, request, court, interrogate: *siyuhk*.

interrupt

interrupt, dampen the interest of *laslas2*.

interval

a space between two objects, an interval of: *wasngwen*.

interwine

twist, interwine: *koali, kokoal, kokoali*.

intestine

large intestine, colon: *koanfohk luhlahp*.

intestines

guts, intestines: *fohk₁, fohkoh, kanfohk*.

guts, intestines, bowels, or entrails (of a crab): *tipacp*.

his or her intestines: *fohkohl, kanfohkohl*.

intestines of: *kanfokon*.

its intestines: *kanfohkoh*.

my intestines: *fohkok, kanfokok*.

our intestines: *fohkohsr, kanfohkohsr*.

your intestines: *fokom, kanfokom*.

intimate

intimate (with), close (to): *ohl₂*.

intimidate

bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer, enslave: *kuhmahkihn*.

intolerant

become breathless, impatient, intolerant: *mahl*.

impatient, intolerant: *semuhtweng*.

impatient, intolerant, short-tempered: *mong sa*.

narrow-minded, bigoted, intolerant, impatient: *inse srihsrihk*.

introverted

quiet, introverted, reserved: *srasra3*.

inundated

flooded, inundated: *sronot*.

invent

concoct, make up, invent, devise: *kihne*.

investigate: *sirapei*.

examine, inspect, investigate: *kensai*.

investigate thoroughly, get to the root of: *okahi*.

investigation: *sirape*.

examination, investigation, inspection: *kensa*.

invite

ask, request, invite: *ohsre*.

invoke

cause bad luck, imprecate, invoke evil (or a curse) upon: *suntacni*.

curse, damn, invoke evil upon: *selngawi*.

iron

cook in an iron pot: *aenpati*.

iron, flat-iron: *aen1*.

iron, smooth with an iron: *aeni1*.

iron pot: *aenpat*.

iron-bar

an iron-bar exercise: *taltal kuhpwes*.

irregular

not frequent, infrequent, irregular: *sefusus*.

irresponsible

irresponsible, careless, negligent: *sooaru*.

irritable

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkoku*.

irritate

annoy, provoke, vex, irritate: *lusrong*.

bother, irritate by poking: *ahngyahng*.

bother, irritate, harrass by poking: *ahngon*.

irritated

exasperated, irritated, annoyed, vexed: *inwuhrwuhr*.

irritation

an expression of exasperation or irritation: *ihi*.

island: *fin tuhka*.

extreme end of an area, the bigger island in Kusaie: *kapihnohr*.

island, atoll: *tuhka*₁.

isolate

isolate, separate, divide, sort out: *sri*.

itch

itch, a skin disease: *srihng*₁.

itchiness

itchiness, rash: *muhlsrihng*.

itchy: *srihng*₁.

become itchy with *amalkas*: *amalkas*.

itchy with a rash: *muhlsrihng*.

jab

poke, jab with a finger or stick: *suk*₂.

poke, prod, jab: *kores*₁.

jack

jack (tool): *sack*₂.

lever, jerk, jack: *iwuhl*₁.

raise or lift with a jack, jack: *sacki*₁.

jack-stone

jack-stone, game of marbles: *kingking*.

jackdaw

a kind of bird: jackdaw: *wac*₄.

jacket: *sacket*.

put a jacket on: *sacketi*.

jackknife: *mitmit kuhf*.

jail

imprison, jail: *kaclpousi*.

jail, dungeon, prison, calaboose: *kaclpous*.

jam

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

jammed

crowded, packed, jammed: *ikwik*₂.

crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed: *iktok*.

stuffed, jammed: *fohneni*.

substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked:
fohnfohn.

thronged, crowded, packed, jammed: *rop*.

January: *sacnwuhri*.

Japan: *sacpacn*.

jealous: *sok*.

jeer

play a joke on, revile, deride, jeer at: *ahksruhksruhkye*.

scoff at, jeer at: *winteisri*.

Jehovah: *siofah*.

jellyfish

a kind of fish: jellyfish: *ewacm*.

jerk

a sequence of quick movements, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

beat, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

jerk slightly or repeatedly: *tuhltuhlak*.

jerk, snatch: *tuhlakihn*.

jerk, snatch, have a cramp: *tuhlak*.

lever, jerk, jack: *iwuhl*₁.

Jerusalem: *sirusilem*.

Jew: *su*.

jingling

a rattling, clinking, or jingling sound: *erar*.

John the Baptist: *sohn pacptis*.

join

join, connect, close, shut: *amihs*.

join, tie together, connect, link, unite: *kapsri*.

joint

area between two nodes, joints, or knots: *pukun*.

joke

not inclined to joke: *seahksruhksruhk*.

play a joke on, revile, deride, jeer at: *ahksruhksruhkye*.

joking

joking, lying: *srahknguhl*.

jolty

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fihntiti*.

Jordan: *sohrtohn*.

jot

write, put down, jot down: *sihmihs*.

journey

journey, trip, expedition: *fuhfahsryuhrs*.

joyous

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

judge

judge, determine, form an authoritative opinion of: *nuhnuhnkuh*.

put on trial, try, judge, arbitrate: *mitingi*.

juggle: *kahkah furoh*.

juice

coconut juice: *sroano2*.

juice or water of: *sroanon*.

juice, sperm, bath water, liquid: *sroano1*.

lemon juice: *laim sus*.

juicy

become juicy, sappy, or succulent: *sranomnom*.

juicy, sappy, succulent: *sranom*.

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

July: *sulace*.

jumbled

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

jump: *sro1*.

jump over, leap over, skip over: *tuhpal1*.

jump repeatedly, continue jumping, jump: *srosro*.

jump, leap, spring: *ahtu*.

jumping

skilled at jumping or throwing, flying a long distance (as a bird): *pal*.

juncture

seam, juncture: *kwactuhta*.

June: *sun2*.

just

just now, for the first time: *tuhfah na*.

merely, simply, only, very, just: *na1*.

only, just: *yacna*.

Kapingamarangi

Kapingamarangi atoll: *kapingamuhurangi*.

karate

karate, art of empty-handed self-defense: *karate*.

katydid: *koht3*.

kava

a kind of plant: kava plant (*Piper methysticum*): *suhka*.

keel: *kil*.

furnish with a keel: *kili*.

keen

keen at smelling, sensitive to smell: *ngoktwen, ngusroktwen*.

keen in seeing, adept at seeing, good at seeing, sharp-eyed:
liyetwen.

keep

fish at different places, keep on fishing: *pahpahtuhr*.

hold, keep, or contain in a trunk: *fihlisi*.

nauseate, disgusting, keep on vomiting: *wohtwoht*.

tap, keep on tapping or knocking: *tongtongol*.

whistle repeatedly, keep on whistling: *osos*.

keep to oneself

keep to oneself, let no one touch or approach: *loloiki*.

kerosene: *kacrisin*.

apply kerosene to (as an antibiotic measure): *kacrisini*.

kerosene stove

a kerosene stove: *stof kacrisin*.

key: *ki*₂.

keyboard: *ki*₃.

kick: *futfut*₁.

kick sideways: *lihkihn nei*.

kick, stomp: *futung*.

sideward kick, cow-kick: *lihkihn ne*.

to kick: *kik*₂.

kidney: *kitni*.

kill

harm, kill, trick, deceive: *elahweti*.

hit a blow, kill: *uni*.

kill, hit, strike: *acnwuhk*.

make war with, kill: *mweuni*.

poison or kill with sap from the root of *op*: *op*₁.

kimchee

a pickled mixture of cabbage and onion, seasoned with red peppers, garlic and ginger: *kimsi*.

kimono

kimono, a loose, wide-sleeved robe: *kimono*.

kind

all kinds of: *kain*₁.

faithful, responsible, kind: *oaru*.

friendly, kind, kind-hearted, compassionate: *kuhlwacng*.

humane, compassionate, kind: *pahko mwet*.

understanding, kind, sympathetic, helpful: *etatwen*.

very kind, sympathetic: *pahkotwen*.

kind-hearted

friendly, kind, kind-hearted, compassionate: *kuhlwacng*.

kindle

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahk*₂, *ahkos*₂.

start (a fire), light, kindle: *ta*₁.

start (a fire), light, make (a fire), kindle, fuel (a fire): *taun*₁.

kindling

add tinder to, add kindling to fuel a fire: *kalmati*.

king: *king*, *tohkohsrah*.

kiss: *kis*, *kisi*.

kiss, greet each other by rubbing one's nose against another's cheek, nuzzle: *angokmweti*.

kitchen

kitchen, cooking place: *inum*.

kite: *kait*.

knead: *kahkah*₁, *kahs*₄.

knee: *intwe*.

his or her knee: *intwel*.

knee of: *intwen*.

my knee: *intwik*.

our knee: *intwesr*.

your knee: *intwim*.

kneel

kneel, move on one's knees: *sihkuhk muhtuhn te*.

knife: *mitmit*.

a small knife: *sit*₂.

cut with a knife: *siti*₂.

throw a knife at: *ahruhkpwengpwengi*.

wooden knife: *tah*₂.

knock: *tongtong*.

knock, tap: *tongol*.

run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock: *kuhr*.

knocking

tap, keep on tapping or knocking: *tongtongol*.

knoll

hill, mound, knoll, dune: *inging*₁.

knot: *tihng*.

a kind of knot used in a lasso: *kapihr in loksahk*.

area between two nodes, joints, or knots: *pukun*.

knot of: *fokoacn*.

knot, protruding part, bun (a woman's hairstyle): *foko*₁.

slipknot: *kapihr in tuhka*.

tie or fasten in a knot, make a knot: *fokoi*.

knotty

gnarled, knotty: *fokoko*₁.

know

know in advance, sense, detect: *luksi*.

know, be aware of, realize, understand: *etuh*.

not know, be ignorant of: *nihkihn*.

known

rumored, made known, revealed: *pweng*₂.

Kool-aid: *kulet*.

add Kool-aid to: *kuleti*.

Korea: *koria, soseng*.

Kusaie: *kosrae*.

Kusaiean dress

loincloth, old Kusaiean dress: *tol*₁.

lace: *ohnkoht*.

adorn with lace: *kitoi*.

decorate or adorn with lace: *ohnkohti*.

lace (of a dress): *kito1*.

lack

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

lack (in), short (of supply): *sacsin*.

lacking

hungry, craving, lacking: *sracl2*.

not enough, lacking, insufficient: *suhfas*.

ladder: *niyen fan*.

lady

woman, lady (formal): *mukunyacn*.

lagoon

pond, shallow lagoon: *luhluh3*.

lair

build a nest (or lair), nest: *ahng1*.

nest, lair, den, breeding place: *ahng1*.

lamb

goat, lamb: *nacni*.

lament

lament, wail, sob: *mwemwelihl*.

wail for (over), lament for (over), bemoan, moan for: *mwemwelihli*.

lamp: *lahm*.

gas lamp: *kahs lahm*.

lamp made from a bottle: *lahm suhfah*.

land

a long stretch of land surrounded by water or swamps or sand: *fin kwacmel*.

come, land: *tuh3*.

make a heavy dull sound, move, land, fall with a splashing sound: *pact2*.

place, land, site, location, district: *acn2*.

used with land, shelter: *se6*.

landslide: *mukuk*.

language

word, speech, language, chirp, cheep: *kahs2*.

languid

tired, listless, languid, exhausted: *eli*.

lanky

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs*.

lantern: *lahm nuk*.

lap

lap up, take with the tongue: *luwohloh*.

lap, thigh: *fnyepah*.

lick, lap up, take in (food) with the tongue: *luwos*.

large

big, large: *yohk*.

big, large, huge, last (name): *luhlahp*.

larva

caterpillar, larva: *luhwacni*.

last

big, large, huge, last (name): *luhlahp*.

last name, surname: *lahsnem*.

lasting

durable, permanent, lasting, continuing: *kawihl*.

latch

lock, bolt, latch: *lak, laki*.

late

late, delayed: *paht2*.

unfinished, not through with, delayed, late: *fos*.

later: *tweyuhk*.

lather

foam, suds, lather, bubbles: *wiyawa*.

laugh: *isracsr1*.

laugh at, deride,: *isruhn*.

laugh continuously: *isrisracsr*.

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants: *ngihs*.

laugh, giggle, hee-haw continuously: *ngihsngihs*.

lavish

waste, squander, lavish: *sopokloti*.

law: *loh2*.

law, regulation, rule: *masap*.

make a law against, order against: *masapi*.

lay

lay a foundation at, reclaim: *pweluhngi*.

lay eggs: *ahtro*.

lay the foundation for: *pahti*.

layer

lines of dirt along wrinkles, layers of dirt: *tohttoht*.

put a layer of stone on, cover (with small objects): *kwe1*.

lazy

lazy, sluggish: *toloa*.

lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent: *alsracngwesr*.

not bored, not lazy: *sealsrwacngwes*.

lead: *pwacpa2*.

command, direct, lead: *kansii*.

lead (a canoe), guide (a vessel), steer: *oakwackihn*.

lead (a song), start (a song): *sriasra*.

lead (mineral), weight: *let*.

lead, accompany, guide: *ahtol1*.

lead, guide: *pwen*.

start a song, lead (a chorus), direct a song or singing group: *sriyuhk*.

leader

head, subject, topic, leader, chief: *sifac1*.

leader, captain, manager, chief: *kansi*.

leaf: *sra2*.

a kind of leaf: *sra op*.

coconut leaf: *sroacnu*.

dry yellow coconut leaf: *kahp2*.

heated banana leaf for wrapping food: *sracl1*.

leaf of: *sran*.

pandanus leaf: *lohl1*.

leafless

bald, hairless, leafless, bare: *muhsrahsr*.

leafy

leafy, covered with leaves: *srasra1*.

leak: *wohn1*.

leaking

dripping, leaking: *tultul*.

holey, leaking: *olol*.

leaky

wet, leaky, damp: *olahlah*.

lean: *fung2, fungfung*.

lean, incline, slant: *sacik*.

lean-to

lean-to roof: *ohp*.

leaning

leaning against, adjacent to, neighboring, facing: *lain2*.

leap

jump over, leap over, skip over: *tuhpal1*.

jump, leap, spring: *ahtu*.

learned

learned, ample, filled, stuffed: *koanong*.

wise, learned: *lahlmwetmwet*.

leave

leave (a place), descend, enter water: *tufok*.

leave, put down: *liki2*.

trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an impression: *inke*.

leave-taking

good-bye, leave-taking, farewell: *wilkacs*.

leaves

leaves used in covering a ground oven (*um*): *ikoack*.

leeward

leeward, sheltered side: *kain mihs*.

left

left, remaining: *luhlah*₁.

left side

lefthand, left side: *lacsac*.

left-over

garbage, trash, waste, left-over, remnant: *puhs*₃.

lefthand

lefthand, left side: *lacsac*.

leftover

remnant, leftover, surplus: *luwac*.

leg: *niyac*₁.

his or her leg: *niyacl*.

my leg: *niyuhk*₂.

our leg: *niyacsr*₁.

place of, leg of: *niyen*₂.

your leg: *niyom*₂.

legendary figure

a legendary figure: *kimo*₁.

legendary name

a legendary name: *momotaro*.

legislator: *letsislwetohr*.

lemon: *laim*.

lemon juice: *laim sus*.

lend

carry, lend, borrow: *ikuht*₁.

length

fathom, a unit of length: *fahtwem*.

length, height: *lusac*.

lenient

not strict, lenient: *seisrlacl*.

leper: *lepa*.

leprosy

afflicted with leprosy, leprous: *lepa*.

leprous

afflicted with leprosy, leprous: *lepa*.

lessened

decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken: *mihn*.

let

allow, let, permit: *lwelah*.

fizz up, let out (air) with a hissing or fizzing sound: *pihssi*.

letter

letter, correspondence, mail: *lwacta*.

level: *lwacfuhl*.

aim, direct, level (a gun): *ahkihn*.

aim, level, direct: *ngwacnga*, *ngwes*.

flat, level, plain: *pahsrpahsr*.

make level: *lwacfulhi*.

lever

lever, jerk, jack: *iwuhl1*.

lever, pick up, remove: *tihpuhl*.

lift by using a lever, lever: *ewuh*.

library: *laepracri*.

license: *laisin*.

lick: *lohi1*, *watoltoli*, *wotoltol*.

clean (the bone), lick: *luluwos*.

lick, lap up, take in (food) with the tongue: *luwos*.

suck, lick: *titikihn*.

lid

cover, lid: *kafa*.

lie

lie down: *ona*.

lie down and then sit up: *anan*.

lie on one's back: *ikyak*.

lie on one's side: *iksrihk*.

lie, brag: *fhlacng in kaks*.

lie, cheat, deceive: *kiyacpuh*.

lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky: *kikiyacp*.

lie, misrepresent, fib, stretch (the truth): *fweni*.

lie, sit: *an1*.

lie, tell a lie: *ki*₁.

prone, lie: *onkiyuhki*.

waylay, lie in ambush: *kwac*₁*l*₂.

lift

lift by using a lever, lever: *ewuh*.

lift or pull with a bar: *parui*.

lift with a crowbar: *koropai*.

lift, pull, scoop: *ahluhk*.

lift, raise: *sruhk*₁.

take, lift, scoop up or carry with a spoon: *supuni*.

lifted

lifted, raised: *tohu*.

light

cooked but not burned, light (in color): *fosrok*.

emitting light, glowing, noctilucent,

luminous: *sresren fong*₁.

light, brightness: *kahlwem*.

light, electricity, lightning: *sahrom*.

light, skinny, slim: *muhlahlah*.

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahk*₂, *ahkos*₂.

shine on, light on: *tol*₄.

start (a fire), light, kindle: *ta*₁.

start (a fire), light, make (a fire), kindle, fuel (a fire): *taun*₁.

lighten

unburden, lighten: *muhlahlahi*.

lighter: *laetuhr*.

lightning

light, electricity, lightning: *sahrom*.

lightweight

not lightweight: *semuhlahlah*.

like

as, like, as if: *oacna*.

like, love, desire: *kuhkuhni*.

love, like, be fond of: *luhngse*.

Likiep

Likiep island: *likiep*.

lily

a kind of plant: lily: *panne, pwenmac*.

spider lily: *kiyuhf*₂.

limb

branch, twig, limb: *lwe*.

upper limb, hand of, wing of, sleeve of, handle of, fin of, forelegs of:
poun.

limber

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlok*.

lime

coral lime, limestone: *fasr*.

limestone

coral lime, limestone: *fasr*.

limp: *ipal*.

limp, hop, walk in a halting manner, hobble: *osak*.

limping

move limping or hobbling: *osaksak*.

line: *lain*₁.

a line used in nets: *op*₂.

line of, cord of, strip of, strand of: *koan*.

line up, arrange, order: *tahkihn*.

line used in a net: *oh*₅.

lines of dirt along wrinkles, layers of dirt: *tohttoht*.

string, line (of strung objects), bunch: *tun*₁.

stripe, line, string, fiber: *koa*₂.

line up

line up, arrange, order: *tahi*₂.

lineage

lineage, family line, line of descent: *elaksraonak*.

linen: *linen*.

linger: *sra*₁.

link

join, tie together, connect, link, unite: *kapsri*.

lip

lip, brim, edge: *ngoasro*.

lip, brim, edge of: *ngoasron*.

mouth, lip: *ngoasr*.

lip service

pay lip service: *tu kahs*.

liquid

juice, sperm, bath water, liquid: *sroano*₁.

used with drinkable liquid: *nihmac*.

white liquid in a fish: *fahsr*₂.

yellow liquid in coconut: *srihmet*₁.

listen: *lihpsre*.

hear, listen to: *lohng*.

listen to: *porongo*.

listen to without paying much attention: *lohlohng*.

listless

tired, listless, languid, exhausted: *eli*.

littered

messy, untidy, disordered, littered: *okahrkahr*.

littery

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

little

a little, a few, some: *kihtin*.

small, little: *srihk*.

live

live in a camp, camp: *kacm*.

live, alive: *moul₂*.

live, stay: *muhta₂*.

lively

alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick: *nguhsrihk*.

liver

his or her liver: *esyac_l*.

its liver: *esyac*.

liver, gallbladder: *acs₁*.

my liver: *esyuhk*.

your liver: *esyom*.

lizard: *kihnuhul*.

a kind of lizard: *kihnuhul koas, srohsrohk*.

lo

lo, look: *ngi₁*.

load: *titi₃*.

unload, load: *til₃*.

loaf: *lof*.

fool around, hang around, loaf, loiter: *ohengan*.

lobster: *ungung2*.

a kind of lobster: *ohlpahp*.

location

place, land, site, location, district: *acn2*.

lock

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali2*.

lock (with a hook), hook, bolt: *sruhmasr*.

lock, bolt, latch: *lak, laki*.

locked

become stuck, locked: *srem2*.

locomotive

locomotive, train: *tuhrein*.

lofty

high, lofty, tall: *fuhlwact*.

not high, not lofty: *sefuhlwact*.

loincloth: *fintosi*.

loincloth, old Kusaiean dress: *tol1*.

loiter

fool around, hang around, loaf, loiter: *ohengan*.

London: *lohntohn*.

lonely

lonely, lonesome, solitary, parentless: *muhkahimtacl*.

lonesome

lonely, lonesome, solitary, parentless: *muhkahimtacl*.

long

long for, feel homesick for, yearn for: *srohnfuhsri*.

long, tall: *loes*.

not long: *seloes*.

very long, very tall: *loeloes*.

long jump

broad jump, long jump: *apa*.

long-winded

hold breath for a long time, dive, long-winded: *pahtok*₁.

longer

no more, no longer, not any longer or more: *tilac*.

longing

homesick, longing: *srohnfuhsr*.

homesickness, longing, yearning: *srohnfuhsr*.

longing to eat, craving (meat, fish, or poultry), hankering (for):
inkacruh.

look: *intoe*.

lo, look: *ngi*₁.

look at: *intoein*.

look for a girl at night, go out at night to meet (a girl): *fahsr in fongi*.

look, open (eyes): *ngwet*.

looking for a girl at night: *fahsr in fong*.

search, look for: *sukok*.

watch, observe, look: *kimuh*.

look after

look after (a baby), take care of, babysit: *tuong*.

not pay attention to, neglect, not look after, not attend: *lihnguhni*.

nurse, look after, take care of: *nuhrsi*.

take care of, look after, take charge of, watch over: *taran*.

take care of, look after, watch out for: *karihngihn*.

look around: *elel1*.

look down upon

despise, disdain, look down upon: *pihlesruh*.

look like

resemble, take after, look like: *koa3*.

look out

spy on, look out for (something), observe: *tawi1*.

loom

loom, appear in a dim or indistinct way: *nguhnguhn*.

loose

loose, slack, not tight-fitting: *ahrosros*.

loose, slovenly, unkempt: *sireng*.

loose, too big, clumsy: *fohrohtroht*.

not loose: *seahrosros*, *sefohrohtroht*.

not tight, slack, loose, ill-fitting: *oatoat*.

too loose, too big: *urohur*.

loosen

loosen, slacken, untie: *fohrohtin*.

untie, loosen: *taltal*₁.

loosened: *tuhfwacfe*.

untied, loosened, slackened, disengaged: *fohroht*.

lord

lord, ruler of high rank: *lwem*₁.

rule over, lord over: *lwemi*.

Lord's Prayer: *puhruhe luhn lwem*.

Lord's Supper: *kuhfa luhn lwem*.

lose

defeat, lose: *kak*.

die, lose (a game): *sahko*.

fall, lose (as of teeth): *fuhluhk*₂.

forget, be forgetful of, lose: *muhlkihn*.

lost: *tuhlac*.

defeated, lost: *lih**p*₂.

lost, beaten: *lus*.

lot

drawing, lot, bet: *fa*₃.

full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of: *rahtraht*.

many, much, a lot of, a great deal: *puhkantwen*.

plenty, a lot of: *yolyol*.

louse: *kut*.

a kind of louse: *kut in yacp*.

small louse: *singar*.

love

like, love, desire: *kuhnkuhni*.

love, like, be fond of: *luhngse*.

show love, show affection (to): *wan₁*.

lover's nest

cover, cloth, underwear, lover's nest: *loeyuhk*.

loving

young and tender, gentle and loving: *mahngosrngosr*.

low

low (of water level), having little water: *luhluh₃*.

low, humble: *puhsisel*.

lubricate

apply coconut oil, grease, lubricate: *ahkmuhsrai*.

lubricate, grease, oil: *facti*.

smear, rub, burnish, lubricate with oil: *oacli*.

luck

bad luck, imprecation: *suntacn*.

bring bad luck to, cause someone to have bad luck: *luhse*.

lucky

lucky, fortunate: *sire*.

lukewarm

warm, lukewarm, stuffy: *fosuruk*.

lull

appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull: *imwe*.

put to sleep, lullaby, lull: *oakoak*₂.

put to sleep, sing a lullaby to, lull: *oakoaki*.

lullaby

put to sleep, lullaby, lull: *oakoak*₂.

luminous

emitting light, glowing, noctilucent, luminous: *sresren fong*₁.

lump: *srukoacl*.

conglomerate, form into a lump or mass: *kus*.

lump, mass, clot, chunk: *srohloh*.

lumps

form into lumps: *srohlohi*.

lumpy

lumpy, not well mixed: *srin tikuhl*.

lungs: *ahlollol*.

lure

lure attached to a fishhook: *pa in koet*.

tempt, lure: *srihfasraf*₁, *srihfe*.

lying

joking, lying: *srahknguhl*.

lying, deceiving: *fhlacnguhn sruhl*.

machete

cutlass, dagger, sword, machete: *katlas*.

machine gun: *lihkacsihk pihsrpihsr*.

mackeral: *mackuhruhl*.

mad

crazy, mad, insane: *luhlwek*.

disgusted, disappointed, mad (at): *nihwuhrwuhr*.

maggot: *ulac*.

magic: *inutnut*.

enchant, charm, cast a spell on, work magic on: *inti*.

miracle, magic: *mwenmwen*.

perform magic, cast a spell on: *mwenmweni*.

magical: *mwenmwen*.

magnet: *macknet*.

mahogany snapper

a kind of fish: mahogany snapper: *srihnac*.

mail

letter, correspondence, mail: *lwacta*.

majority: *inkaiyac*.

make

cause, make, force: *ahk₁, pwacnacng*.

do, make: *orek₂*.

do, make, perform: *oruh₃*.

extinguish, put out, turn off, make blind: *kuni*.

make a growling sound, move with a rumbling sound: *kohrohr*.

make a rope by hand, twist (a rope): *isracpi*.

make a wall (or walls): *sinkaci*.

make into a harpoon: *apuhni*.

make stinking: *fo mihsuhngsuhngi*.

make, build: *kamtuhi*.

pick up with chopsticks, make into chopsticks: *asii*.

put into a case, make into a case, pack: *kesi*.

spear, make something into a spear: *osrai*.

strike or beat with a hammer, make into a hammer: *ahmuhri*.

make

concoct, make up, fabricate: *kuhn2*.

make room

clear (a place), make room, make way: *sisek*.

make up

concoct, make up, invent, devise: *kihne*.

make way

clear (a place), make room, make way: *sisek*.

malaria: *polonsron2*.

infected with malaria: *polonsron2*.

male

male, boy, man, stone: *wen1*.

male, man: *mukul1*.

malicious

resentful, malicious, spiteful: *srahngwesroa*.

malign

malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame: *koskosi*.

malignancy

malignancy, vilification, defamation, slander: *koskos*.

malodorous

malodorous, bad, nasty, wicked: *nahsuhk*.

man

male, boy, man, stone: *wen*₁.

male, man: *mukul*₁.

man-of-war

Portuguese man-of-war: *ahlko*₃.

manager

leader, captain, manager, chief: *kansi*.

mandolin: *mantolin*.

mango: *macngko*.

mangrove: *sahk kwekwe*.

a kind of mangrove: *suhkasrihk*.

a kind of tree: a mangrove: *fulohfohl*₂.

a variety of mangrove: *kahrahk nukohr*, *kahrahk wet*.

flower of the mangrove tree: *fiyac*₁.

mangrove root: *oakoak*₁.

manner

act, way, bearing, manner, behavior: *ohiyac*.

behavior, manner: *elah*.

manner, custom, fashion: *facsin*.

way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of: *ohiyen*.

mannered

acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle: *ohi*₁.

well-mannered, well behaved: *efahl*.

many

many, much, a lot of, a great deal: *puhkantwen*.

map: *macp*.

marathon: *marasong*.

run in a marathon: *marasong*.

marble: *ramihne*.

marbles

a game of marbles: *toruno*.

jack-stone, game of marbles: *kingking*.

march

march, parade: *acl*, *mahs*₃.

March

March (month): *mahs*₂.

marigold

a kind of plant: marigold: *sinia*.

mark: *mahk*₂.

draw (a line), mark with lines: *laini*.

mark (the skin) with a tattoo (or tattoos), tattoo: *srihsrihngi*.

mark or decorate with a checkerboard pattern: *sakapoti*.

mark, grade: *mahki*.

notice, differentiate, mark: *akihlen*.

notice, mark: *akuhl*₁.

reserve, secure possession of, mark (a tree as a warning against intruders): *kowepi*.

write, draw, or mark with chalk: *sohki*.

marks

marks put on a trunk of a tree to warn against intruders: *kowep*.

marlin

a kind of fish: marlin: *ik koac, ik nes*.

marrow: *maro*.

marrow of: *maron*.

marry: *macruht, macruhti*.

marry, observe (as a holiday): *alui*.

marry, wed: *pahyuhk*.

marsh

swamp, marsh: *inkohsroh*.

Marshall Islands: *mahsuhl*.

marshy

muddy, sludgy, marshy, *fuhrahrrahr*.

mask: *mahs*₁.

put a mask on: *mahsi*.

masonite

a kind of wood: masonite: *mesuhnait*.

mass

conglomerate, form into a lump or mass: *kus*.

lump, mass, clot, chunk: *srohloh*.

massage

massage, rub: *acac, ek₁*.

rub lightly, massage: *ekek*.

mast

mast (of a ship), vertical pole: *koesu*.

master

boss, domineer, be master of (or over): *pohsi*.

masticate

chew, masticate: *kuntwinwi*.

masticate, chew (a mouthful of food): *kontihni*.

masturbate: *irii*.

rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple:
kuhnaus₁.

masturbation: *iri₂*.

mat: *kiaka*.

a kind of mat: *tuhlah*.

a kind of mat covering for a floor: *tinahe*.

a kind of sewn mat, of pandanus leaf: *sahpkuh*.

a mat used for covering or walling: *pihsin kahp*.

used with mat and woman: *kiyac*.

match: *mactsis*.

challenge, compete, be a match for: *sram*.

game, bout, match, contest, meet: *siai*.

match, bring opponents into competition: *siaii*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble: *ahkohnkohn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

mate

copulate, couple, mate: *tutu*.

copulate, couple, mate: *tul₂*.

copulate, mate: *orek₁*.

matted

tangled, entangled, matted: *pihnpihn*.

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted: *mihracng*.

mattress: *mactres*.

mature

old, mature: *mahtuh*.

young but mature: *samahtuh*.

May

May (month): *mei*.

maybe: *acnuh*.

maybe, perhaps: *fuh₃*.

maybe, possibly: *fe₂*.

seemingly, maybe: *luhman₂*.

mayonnaise: *macnis*.

add mayonnaise to: *macnisi*.

me: *yuh2*.

about, for, against, to me: *keik*.

above me: *fek*.

below me: *yuhk1*.

beside me: *sahyuhk, siskuhk*.

I, me (formal): *lout*.

of me: *iyuhk*.

mean

mean, base, crooked: *suhlallacl*.

mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning: *kuhtasrihk*.

not mean: *sekihtasrihk*.

meandering

winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous: *kuhfkuhf*.

meaning: *kalmac*.

meaning of: *kalmen*.

measure: *srihkarak*.

convert to inches, measure by the inch: *insisi*.

cover with a piece of cloth, measure the size of (a cloth): *nuknuki*.

measure by the fathom: *fahtwemi*.

measure by the foot: *fiti*.

measure by the gallon: *kacluhni*.

measure by the quart: *kohti*.

measure by the yard: *yacti*.

measure with a ruler: *ruluhri*.

measure, try: *srihke*.

measurement

inch, a unit of measurement: *insis2*.

meat

meat or flesh of: *ikoacn*.

meat, flesh: *ikoac*.

sponge-like meat of a turtle: *insracl*.

medal

prize, trophy, medal, reward: *opi2*.

meddle

meddle with, harass: *sritacla*.

mediate

mediate, act as a go-between for: *kohlohnyaci*.

medicate

cure, medicate, treat: *ono*.

medication

treat, give medication to: *onoi*.

medicine

medicine, drug, pill: *ono*.

use as a medicine: *arihngi*.

meek

meek, gentle: *fakpahp*.

meek, humble: *fihlpacp*.

not gentle, not meek: *sefakpahp, sefihlpacp*.

meet

game, bout, match, contest, meet: *siai*.

gather, meet together: *toeni*.

meet (with): *ohsun*.

reach, arrive at, meet: *sun₁*.

meeting

gathering, meeting, party: *toeni*.

meeting, trial: *miting*.

Melanesia: *macluhnesia*.

mellow

ripe, mellow: *mwesr₁*.

melt

dissolve, melt, decompose, disintegrate: *muhlwesr*.

memento

serving as a souvenir or memento: *soh₁*.

memorize

remember, recall, keep in mind, memorize: *esam₁*.

memory

having a keen memory: *esamtwen*.

mend: *wono*.

mend, repair, fix up, floor: *falihs*.

mend, repair, floor: *falfuhl*₂.

patch, mend: *pihnis*, *puhn*₂.

repair, fix, mend: *ohnohni*.

menses

menstruation, menses: *wasrihk*.

menstruate: *wasrihk*.

menstruation

menstruation, menses: *wasrihk*.

mention

swear, admit, mention: *fuhlahk*.

utter, mention (informal): *fuhlfuhli*.

meow

meow, the cry of a cat: *ngaho*.

miaow, meow: *ngaho*.

mercy

grace, favor, mercy: *luhng kuhlwacng*.

merely

merely, simply, only, very, just: *na*₁.

without any additives, only, merely: *oacyac*.

mesh: *mwet*₄.

messenger

run errands, act as an intermediary or a messenger: *kohlohnyac*.

messy

dirty, untidy, messy: *rihtriht*.

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

messy, untidy, disordered, littered: *okahrkahr*.

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted: *mihracng*.

metal

spear, nail, metal: *osra*.

Mexico: *macksiko*.

miaow

miaow, meow: *ngaho*.

Micronesia: *maikronesia*.

midday

noon, midday: *infulwen lwen*.

middle

center, waist, middle: *infulwac*.

waist, middle of: *infulwen*.

midget

dwarf, midget: *fuhfuhsr*.

dwarf, pygmy, midget: *srihkac*.

midnight: *infulwen fong*.

after midnight (12-6 a. m.), early morning: *tahfuhn fong tok*.

before midnight (6-12 p. m.): *tahfuhn fong met*.

midrib: *noak*.

mildewed

moldy, moth-eaten, mildewed, musty (referring to cloth): *kuhlawi*.

mile: *mael*₁.

Mili

Mili island: *mili*₂.

milk: *mil*.

add milk to: *mili*₁.

mimic

mimic, copy, parrot, ape: *etahi*.

mince

cut or chop into small pieces, slice, mince: *sipihk*.

cut, slice, mince, chop: *sihpsihp*.

mind

agreeing, of one mind, in agreement, in accord: *inse se*.

not care, not mind: *macnsis*.

mind your own business

none of your business, mind your own business: *kon fuhkuhn*.

mindful

mindful, attentive, watchful, heedful: *loh*₃.

mindng

not mindng, careless: *tihpen*₂.

mingle

mix, blend, mingle, pour water into: *karkar*.

minister

caretaker of a church, lay minister: *tol2*.

pastor, minister: *mwet sropo*.

minute

minute (time): *minit*.

miracle

miracle, magic: *mwenmwewen*.

mirage

mirage, vision, illusion: *aruhrruhma*.

mirror

looking glass, mirror, glasses, spectacles: *selnguhn*.

mirror, reflect: *selnguhn, selnguhni*.

miscalculating: *sepahluh*.

miserly

stingy, miserly, close-fisted: *srohwohsr*.

miso

add miso to: *misoi*.

misrepresent

lie, misrepresent, fib, stretch (the truth): *fweni*.

miss

miss, run out of (such as money): *odal1*.

missile: *missuhl*.

missing

out of order, missing, run-down: *paka*.

missionary: *misinacri*.

mist

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

mist, fog, haze: *ohk*.

steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of: *usren*.

mistake

make a mistake, err, slip: *tahfong*.

make mistakes, mistake: *twelac*.

mistake, error: *tahfong*.

mistakes

make mistakes, mistake: *twelac*.

misty

become foggy, misty, blurry, hazy: *ohk*.

blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous: *ohkohk*.

mitt

glove, mitt: *tebukuro*.

glove, mitten, mitt: *mitto*.

mitten

glove, mitten, mitt: *mitto*.

mix: *asriamaii*, *kuhlamihs*.

mix water with chewed food before swallowing: *kuhrwacfuhtat*.

mix, blend: *kuhruh*₂.

mix, blend, mingle, pour water into: *karkar*.

mixed

lumpy, not well mixed: *srin tikuhl*.

mixed up

messy, confused, crowded, mixed up, jumbled, entangled: *fohs*.

mixing

not mixing well: *seasriamai*.

moan

moan, groan: *saho*.

wail for (over), lament for (over), bemoan, moan for: *mwemwelihli*.

mobility: *fusrac*.

mobility of: *fusren*.

mock

mock by sticking out the tongue: *yoacyoaci*.

scorn, mock, scoff, sneer at: *isracsrihin kuhsra*.

scorn, mock, sneer at: *isracsrin kuhsrai*.

modern

new, modern, up-to-date: *sasuh*₁.

moisten

dampen, moisten: *twe kofi*.

wet, dampen, moisten: *sroksroki, sroksrokihn*.

moistened

wet, damp, moistened: *sroksrok*.

Mokil

Mokil atoll: *muhkihl*₂.

molasses: *muhlasrihsr*.

moldy

moldy, moth-eaten, mildewed, musty (referring to cloth): *kuhlawi*.

mole

a wart, mole: *fuh*₁.

black mole: *foltin kaki*.

mollusk: *molok*₁.

moment

a while, a moment, a short period of time: *piyacng*.

Monday: *mante*.

money: *mani*.

possession, property, money: *koanon paho*.

money order: *mani ortuhr*.

monkey

ape, monkey: *sacko*.

month

moon, month: *mahlwem*.

mooch

beg constantly, panhandle, cadge, mooch: *nguhsrnguhsr*.

moody

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkoku*.

moon

a phase of the moon: *alwat*.

eighth phase of the moon: *srwacfong*.

fifteenth phase of the moon: *el₃*.

fifth phase of the moon: *muhsael*.

fourth phase of the moon: *muhseit*.

moon, month: *mahlwem*.

night of full moon, fifteenth phase of the moon: *mwesr₂*.

nineteenth phase of the moon: *srohpa_hsr ahfnuhk*.

second phase of the moon: *muhsaluhm*.

seventeenth phase of the moon: *kohwohlatyok*.

sixteenth phase of the moon: *luhltimwet*.

sixth phase of the moon: *lohtlohtoh*.

tenth phase of the moon: *suhkan pahr*.

third phase of the moon: *muhsaohn*.

thirteenth phase of the moon: *fahkfong*.

twelveth phase of the moon: *ohlwen*.

twentieth phase of the moon: *srohpa_hsr srohsrlong*.

twenty second phase of the moon: *kihsacf*.

twenty-eighth phase of the moon: *lihngalang*.

twenty-seventh phase of the moon: *lihngihli*.

twenty-third phase of the moon: *srohmpal₁*.

moonless

darkest night, moonless night, last night of a month by the lunar calendar: *ii1*.

moor

anchor, berth, moor: *kawuhkihn*.

more

more than enough: *puhs2*.

no more, no longer, not any longer or more: *tilac*.

morning

after midnight (12-6 a. m.), early morning: *tahfuhn fong tok*.

early in the morning: *lututacng*.

early morning: *toang*.

forenoon, morning: *tahfuhn lwen met*.

this morning: *olutu*.

time between early morning and noon: *elahti*.

morning sickness

morning sickness, first few weeks of pregnancy when a woman loses her appetite or feels sick: *sremsahk*.

morning star: *nacsren*.

morose

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkoku*.

speak in a grouchy tone, sullen, sulky, morose: *kohu*.

sulky, morose, sullen, pouting: *srasrol*.

unhappy, morose: *suhluhng*.

morsel

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

morsels

bits, drops, crumbs, morsels: *puhsrahksrahk2*.

Mortlock Islands: *mohtlak*.

Moscow: *masko*.

mosquito: *emsyac*.

mosquito coil

incense stick, mosquito coil: *sengko*.

moss

a kind of plant: moss: *tahluf*.

mossy: *lumlum*.

most

very, first, most: *e3*.

moth-eaten

moldy, moth-eaten, mildewed, musty (referring to cloth): *kuhlawi*.

mother: *ninac*.

mother (of animals): *kentohp*.

motion picture

motion picture, movie: *petsac mukwikwi*.

motorboat

engine, motorboat: *insin*.

motorcycle: *otopai*.

mouldy: *suck*.

mound

hill, mound, knoll, dune: *inging₁*.

mountain: *eol, ohl₁*.

foot of a mountain: *puhtuhk₃*.

mountain, top of a mountain: *finohl*.

name of a mountain in Maclwem: *oma*.

mourn

continue mourning, groan: *sahsaho*.

mourn (for the dead): *yoksrah*.

mourn over, wail over: *tuhng tuhtahfi*.

mourn, grieve: *eoksrah*.

wail, mourn: *tuhng tuhtahf*.

mouse

cat, rat, mouse: *kihsrihk₁, kosro kihsrihk*.

mouse, rat: *kihsrihk in pot*.

mouth: *inwaculuh, oal₃*.

his or her mouth: *oaluhl*.

mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of: *oalihn*.

mouth, lip: *ngoasr*.

mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle: *oaluh*.

my mouth: *oalikh*.

your mouth: *oalum*.

mouthful

chew (a mouthful of food): *kunut*.

mouths

our mouths: *oaluhsr*.

move: *ak, ki₄, mokle, oak₁, srihpuhl*.

cause to move like a seesaw, seesaw: *usrusr pauni*.

clear, move or dig with a shovel: *sahfuhli*.

come, go, move: *il₁*.

give off scent or odor, move leaving traces behind: *ohsrohsr*.

go, continue, move along: *ahkwot*.

kneel, move on one's knees: *sihkuhk muhtuhn te*.

make a growling sound, move with a rumbling sound: *kohrohr*.

make a heavy dull sound, move, land, fall with a splashing sound:
pact₂.

make a series of popping or bursting sounds, move with such a
sound, backfire (as of a car): *pohtpoht*.

move a lot, be active: *mukwikwi*.

move by car: *sitosah*.

move gradually, inch, edge: *wacwact*.

move hips up and down rapidly: *kafkaf*.

move leaving some trace behind: *ohsr₁*.

move on rollers: *tahlongi*.

move or dive with a splashing sound: *puhtaht*.

move suddenly (as in attacking): *wact*.

move things with a string or a rope: *kuk2*.

move things with a string or rope, pulley: *kukihn*.

move upper part of body only: *kwe2*.

move very fast with a whizzing sound, rush past: *pihngihngngihng*.

move with a splashing or spluttering sound: *puhtahttaht*.

move with a thudding sound: *kihmkihm*.

move, approach (only with the suffixes): *ma2*.

move, dive, fall with splashing sound: *pul*.

move, edge, inch: *kaluhk*.

move, promote: *kihl*.

move, ready or prepare to move: *mukwi*.

move, rub or paddle fast: *tal2*.

move, trip: *suhrak1*.

not inclined to move around: *seakwihk*.

slide or move on rollers: *tahlong*.

sneak, move stealthily, stalk: *mahsrihk*.

sneak, skulk, move sneakily or furtively: *kahsrihk*.

speedy, move or run speedily: *sipito*.

tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping: *sihrihrrihr*.

tiptoe, move or stand on one's toes: *sikuhl2*.

transport or move in water: *pahk*.

movements

a sequence of quick movements, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

movie

camera, picture, movie, photograph: *petsac*.

motion picture, movie: *petsac mukwikwi*.

samurai movie: *petsac pakpuhk*.

moving

moving (emotionally), affecting by appearance, action or skill:
fahnwen.

much

many, much, a lot of, a great deal: *puhkantwen*.

very much, a great deal: *kain2*.

mucous

mucous discharge from the eyes: *kahrkahr*.

mucous, stuffy: *fwacfohn*.

mucus

mucus, slime: *sresre2*.

stuffy nose, mucus: *fwacfohn*.

muddy

dirty, filthy, muddy: *ohtoht1*.

make muddy: *fuhrahrrahri*.

muddy, sludgy, marshy: *fuhrahrrahr*.

not muddy: *sefuhrahrrahr, selohsrngohk*.

multicolored

spotted, multicolored, varicolored, variegated: *tuhntuhn2*.

mumps

a disease: mumps: *pihli*.

have or suffer from mumps: *pihli*.

murky

murky, turbid: *lohstrngohk*.

murmur: *mungulngul*.

muscular

vigorous, muscular, strong: *muhsuhl*.

mushroom

a kind of mushroom: *etun koht, sresren fong2*.

a mushroom: *srwacn koht*.

music

a musical note: *lah4, mi, not, raci, si2, sol, to2*.

musty

moldy, moth-eaten, mildewed, musty (referring to cloth): *kuhlawi*.

stinking from the smell of urine, musty: *kahsruhk1*.

my: *k2*.

my (brother): *lihk3*.

my (chewable food): *niyuhk1*.

my (decoration): *oluhk*.

my (drinkable liquid): *nihmuhk*.

my (ear decoration): *srwek2*.

my (edible food): *nak*.

my (father or husband): *tuhmuhk*.

my (general object): *luhk*.

my (hat or umbrella): *sunyuhk*.

my (land or shelter): *sihk*.

my (mat or woman): *kiyuhk*.

my (plant): *suhnuhk*.

my (raw food): *osrwek*.

my (sibling): *louk2, wiyuhk*.

my (tool or offspring): *nuhtihk*.

my (transportational means): *okuhk*.

myself

myself, yourself, himself or herself: *sifac2*.

nag

pester, badger, nag: *sukunyacti*.

nagging

nagging, importunate: *sokoa*.

nail

hammer, nail, drive (a nail): *patpuht*.

spear, nail, metal: *osra*.

naked

naked, bare, unclothed, nude: *kohfluhfohl*.

only (one kind of food eaten without a side-dish), empty-handed, naked: *kiyohyoh*.

name: *e3*.

a family name, a surname: *semuhta*.

a legendary name: *momotaro*.

a personal name: *fohru₁*, *kihla_{fa}*, *kuhn₁*, *kuhtuhkac*, *lukuri*, *mael₂*, *tuhlahn sru*.

a personal name (f): *facni*, *inkalkal*, *inkalta*, *inkaluhluh*, *inkepuhruhk*, *inkuhpuht*, *inlacngtahr*, *inlahngsrihk*, *inrekunut*, *insinacni*, *insohran*, *insuhlankof*, *insuhpuhs*, *insuhrafofo*, *intacrah*, *intekma*, *inteli_{hk}*, *inteluo*, *intere*, *intesahk*, *intirine*, *intokkopa*, *intufyes*, *intuneng*, *intunmen*, *intupae*, *inturmacma*, *kacruh*, *kempuhl*, *kenye*, *kitekruhk*, *kitinerah*, *kiyuhr*, *kuhrahkrok*, *lactinfong*, *lasrfol₂*, *lefokfok*, *lepacs*, *liat*, *liohkaks*, *lukunwae*, *misi*, *niactkuhng*, *niepes*, *niesran*, *nifacs*, *nikacyen*, *nikelahp*, *nikem*, *nikemlur*, *nikemro*, *niken*, *nikepuhruhk*, *niko*, *nikohkoh*, *nikotos*, *nikuhngucs*, *nikuhnimsrik*, *nimacn*, *nimesyoh*, *nimetsrani*, *nimeun*, *nimuhkuh*, *ningacra*, *niohkohng*, *niotrah*, *nipitacrah*, *niwasrwasr*, *niyacr* *niycri_{lahng}*, *notwe*, *pihkuh*, *puhsis*, *sekupe*, *sepe*, *si₁*, *sikact*, *sikenye₂*, *sineli_{hk}*, *sinikein*, *srue*, *srwac₁*, *srwacsra₄*, *suse*, *tohkohpo*, *tuhlpe*.

a personal name (f), a rank: *suhkatin*.

a personal name (m): *ainoko*, *asruhka*, *fuhren la_{hng}*, *fur_{on}*, *furupo*, *irang*, *isoh*, *kacsrluhng*, *kain₃*, *kalmae*, *kemwel*, *kieruh*, *kihla_{fa}* *kuhn*, *kihla_{fa} sru*, *kihr*, *kiliohn*, *kinere*, *kioken*, *koet₁*, *kohnluhluh*, *kongtae*, *konono*, *kuhfuhs*, *kuhn koekoet*, *kuhn kuhra*, *kuhn kutak koekoe*, *kuhn leyacp*, *kuhn suhrah*, *kuhtal*, *kuwacng*, *kwacwak₂*, *kwefacs*, *kwenlahk₂*, *lihacksah*, *likacksah*, *likiack*, *lituhn*, *lohtoh*, *lonno*, *luhpali_{hk}*, *lulu*, *lupe*, *luwuhnka_{hs}*, *mahkoelucng*, *mares*, *mongkoeyac*, *moriki₁*, *mote*, *muh-srasri_{hk}*₂, *nwenah*, *pahlsis*, *pali_{hk}*, *pali_{hk} kuhn*, *pali_{hk} nwe*, *pali_{hk} sru*, *palokoa*, *pasi*, *peiyat*, *pohtin₁*, *puhse*, *sah*, *sali_{hk}*, *sawan*, *seku₂*, *sese*, *sikacin*, *sohngloh_{sru}*, *soht₁*, *sose*, *soses*, *sru₁*, *sucu₁*, *suhpak₁*, *tahrah*, *tauluhng*, *tepu_{kwe}*, *tin₁*, *tinteru*, *tosie*, *toto*, *tuhkaiya*, *tuhlwacsrohsrohk*, *tuhlwen*, *tuhlwen kuhn*, *tuhlwen sah*, *tuhlwen sru*, *uften*, *wacp₂*.

a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title: *seahsr*.

a personal name in a legend: *sitsit*.

a place name: *fin nem, fin pihko, fin pohtohng, fin puhk₂, finkol, inkihpah, inmacl ah, losr₂, maclwem, popo₂, pukwacr, wot₃, ye ituh ah, yunak₂*.

a place name between Tahfuhnsahk and Utwac: *tukun sruh*.

a place name in Kosrae: *tahfuhnsahk, utwac*.

a place name in Kusaie: *leluh*.

a place name in Leluh: *fihkihl, fin aunpes, fin lahs, fin pe, fin pihkal, finpe ah, finsrahel, finsuhlan, infaclok, inkalkalah, inkohnlohloh, inkuhsra, inlahs, inlohk, kahtwem, kaluhng, kenyela, ketahf, kosrlo, lahngosahk, lihk₂, lihkihn pot₁, lweyot, metais, motontac, muhrahkuh, muhtuhn sohk, muhtuhn srem, nacunik, otnaur, pack in mwet, pe kahf, pihkuhsrihk, pisin₁, poro, puhtuhkte, sacnsrihk, sohlohtu, sroacyac, sroanef, sruwuhsr, teep, teyac, untacn, usen, yact kahf, ye kof, yeme, yenasr, yenyen, yepangihn, yuhrlahp*.

a place name in Leluh and Tahfuhnsahk: *inkoanong, puhtuhk₂*.

a place name in Maclwem: *inahlokah₂, inpuhkpukh, kuhpluh, lela, maccsis, meoha₂, mosroal₂, muhtuhn fuhnjuh, muhtuhn sahkfahr, pihken suhkahr, pilyuhul, pucl, sacfohnoh, yeseng, yewak*.

a place name in Maclwem and Tahfuhnsahk: *inmeng*.

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk: *fin fihkihl, fin lum, fin oht, fin pihsen₂, fin puhk ah, fin sohs ah, fin tuhka ah, finohloh, finsrilacng, inahlokah₁, infwact, inkwenguhl, inlahruh, inluhf ah, inonak, in-siyacf, kahlo, ke okaht, kihsacs₁, kihses, kiyuhl, koasr, kuhpyac, kuhsrasrik, lacs, Leahp, lenwot, luhf in kalkahf ah, luhf in onak ah, maclsuh, meloh, muhtuhn eol, muhtuhn ohl₁, muhtuhn te, muhtuhn yel, mukul₂, nahnom, okaht, panyoac ah, pekulul, pihtacl, polok₁, puhluhn tahol, sacfohnfohk, sack₁, saoksa, seksro, sialat, soar, sohngkohsrah, srelel, srihpihn yot, srohmpal₂, srohnsahk, srohnsrohnoh, srohnyotah, tepat, wasrwasr₂, wiac, wiyac₂, yacruhn fohn, ye kahsihk, ye kihrak, ye kuhla, ye mahk, yela, yohpah*.

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk and Leluh: *inkoeyac, yoacl, yoarkuhn*.

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Leluh, Utwac: *saholuhng*.

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Mahlwem and Leluh: *ye mahngkoac*.

a place name in Utwac: *faclwe, finyac, inkuhl srihsrihk, inpuhspuhs ah, inwaluhl, lihkihn luhlwem, lihkyep, muhtuhn puhk₁, puhk-sruhng, selmeoa, tacf, tenohuf, ye kohnyac, yemuhlihl, yesron, yewal, yewalil*.

last name, surname: *lahsnem*.

name of a god: *sinlackuh*.

personal name: *srwacsra₆*.

place name in Leluh, Utwac: *kuhsra*.

narrate

tell, signify, narrate, relate: *sruhmuhn*.

narrow

close, narrow: *kihsruhngsruhng*.

narrow, close together, frequent: *fus_{us}*.

narrow, strait, constrict, slit: *kuskus*.

narrow, straitened: *ohsrihksrihk*.

narrow-minded

narrow-minded, bigoted, intolerant, impatient: *inse srihsrihk*.

not narrow-minded: *seinse srihsrihk*.

narrowing

neck of, a narrowing part of anything suggestive of a neck: *kwacwen*.

nasty

fierce, nasty: *suhlal*.

malodorous, bad, nasty, wicked: *nahsuhk*.

nation

nation, world: *facl*₂.

naughty: *soac*.

naughty, remaining aloof after a parent's death: *lihsacwo*.

not naughty: *seahngon kahs, seahngyahng*.

Nauru: *nahoro*.

nauseate

nauseate, disgusting, keep on vomiting: *wohtwoht*.

nauseated

feel nauseated or sick: *ahsah*.

nauseous

feel nauseous, queasy: *kola*₁.

navel: *fihtac*₂, *fuht*₂.

his or her navel: *fihtacl*.

my navel: *fihtuhk*.

navel of: *fihtacn, fihten*.

our navel: *fihtacsr*.

your navel: *fihtom*.

near

below, near the beach: *ten*.

close to, be about to, near, ready to: *apkuhran*.

that, those, there, near the hearer: *ingacn*.

nearly

almost, nearly: *luhkuhn*.

nebulous

blurred, foggy, misty, hazy, nebulous: *ohkohk*.

necessary

need, necessary: *enenuh*.

to be necessary: *ifacki*.

neck: *inkwacwac*.

his or her neck: *inkwacwac1*.

my neck: *inkwacwuhk*.

neck of: *inkwacwen*.

neck of, a narrowing part of anything suggestive of a neck:
kwacwen.

our neck: *inkwacwacsr*.

your neck: *inkwacwom*.

need: *nacnac*.

need, necessary: *enenuh*.

needle: *ninuhl*.

needle-fish

a kind of fish: needle-fish: *taut*.

neglect

not pay attention to, neglect, not look after, not attend: *lihnguhni*.

negligent

careless, negligent, inattentive: *lihnguhn*.

irresponsible, careless, negligent: *sooaru*.

lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent: *alsracngwesr*.

not negligent, dutiful: *selihnguhn*.

neighbor

be a neighbor, adjoin: *tuhlan*.

neighboring

close to, neighboring: *tuhlan*.

leaning against, adjacent to, neighboring, facing: *lain2*.

nepotism

showing favoritism, practicing nepotism: *pacskiht1*.

nervous

nervous, uneasy: *tuhfal*.

nest

build a nest (or lair), nest: *ahng1*.

nest, lair, den, breeding place: *ahng1*.

net: *nwek1*.

a kind of net: *koa4*, *nwek in muhsruh*.

butterfly net: *nwekwosra*.

net fishing: *nwek sisi*.

never

never, don't ever: *kosacna*.

not, never: *tuhna2*.

nevertheless

however, still, yet, nevertheless: *tuhsruhktuh*.

new

new, modern, up-to-date: *sasuh1*.

New Guinea: *nukuni*.

news: *fuhfas1*, *nus*.

news, fame, rumor: *pweng2*.

next

beside, next to, besides: *sahyen*.

Ngatik: *nguhtik*.

nickle

nickle (coin): *sacn lihmekohsr*.

nicotine: *nukutin*.

night: *fong*.

darkest night, moonless night, last night of a month by the lunar calendar: *ii1*.

looking for a girl at night: *fahsr in fong*.

night of full moon, fifteenth phase of the moon: *mwesr2*.

the night after tomorrow night: *sruhsruhl fong*.

the night before last: *yohfong*.

third night from this night: *ekuh in sruhsruhl fong*.

tomorrow night: *fong in lutu, lac fong*.

nimble

alert, active, nimble, quick: *irpiht*.

quick, fast, nimble, speedy: *pihsrpihsr*.

nine: *yuh4*.

ninety: *yuhnguhul*.

ninth: *ahkyuh*.

nip

bite, nip: *ngalis*.

nipping

assault or attack by biting or nipping: *ngacng*.

nipple

breast, tit, teat, nipple: *titi2*.

no: *mo*.

nock

steps cut in the trunk of a tree, notch, nock: *koak2*.

noctilucent

emitting light, glowing, noctilucent, luminous: *sresren fong1*.

nod

fall asleep in a sitting posture, nod while falling asleep, doze off:
mutul wact.

nod, bob: *srihmsrihm*.

node

area between two nodes, joints, or knots: *pukun*.

noisy

noisy and crowded, boisterous, clamorous: *rihrihr*.

noisy, boisterous: *wohwohn*.

noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring: *ngihrngihr*.

noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing: *koasrlong*₁.

tingling, rattling, noisy: *orahru*.

non-Christian: *muhtuhn alu*.

non-conforming: *ahkronsacn*.

non-native

foreign, non-native, alien, strange: *paclahng*₂.

none

none, exhausted (as of a supply), depleted: *lihsr*.

not exist, (there is) none: *wacngihn*.

none of your business

none of your business, mind your own business: *kon fuhkuhn*.

nonplussed

perplexed, nonplussed: *suhfasihk*.

noodle: *ramen, utong*.

noon

noon, midday: *infulwenlwen*.

noose

snare, to catch in a noose, trap: *kwacsrihpi*.

snare, trap, noose: *kwacsrihp*.

normal

normal, usual, all present, suitable: *fas*.

north: *acir*.

nose: *fwac*.

a disease of the nose: *pahngosr*.

flat-nosed: *infwacngahs*.

his or her nose: *fwac1*.

my nose: *fwek*.

nose of: *fwen*.

stuffy nose, mucus: *fwacfohn*.

your nose: *fom1*.

noses

our noses: *fwacsr*.

not: *tiyac*.

no more, no longer, not any longer or more: *tilac*.

not inclined to get grouchy: *sekohkohu*.

not, never: *tuhna2*.

notch

make notches, notch: *koaki*.

steps cut in the trunk of a tree, notch, notch: *koak2*.

notches

make notches, notch: *koaki*.

note

a musical note: *fa*₁, *lah*₄, *mi*, *not*, *raci*, *si*₂, *sol*, *to*₂.

notice

notice, differentiate, mark: *akihlen*.

notice, mark: *akuhl*₁.

see, watch over, notice: *liye*.

watch, observe, notice (formal): *karongo*.

noticeable

conspicuous, noticeable, easily seen or noticed: *mohtoht*.

notify

betray, inform, notify: *yacstuhkwe*.

November: *nohfuhmpuh*.

now

here, this, these, now: *inge*.

nozzle

mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of: *oalihn*.

mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle: *oaluh*.

nude

naked, bare, unclothed, nude: *kohfluhfohl*.

Nukuoro

Nukuoro atoll: *nukohr*₂.

numb: *kahsruh*₂.

very thick, numb: *mahtoltol*₁.

number: *nacmpuh*.

assign a number to, number: *nacmpuhi*.

his or her number: *pihsacl*₁.

my number: *pihsuhk*₁.

number of: *pihsacn*₁.

number, amount: *pihsac*₁.

our number: *pihsacsr*₁.

your number: *pihsom*₁.

nurse: *nuhrs*.

breastfeed, nurse (a baby): *katitii*.

nurse, look after, take care of: *nuhrsi*.

nut: *nuht*₁.

a kind of nut: *karak*₂.

nuzzle: *uuh*.

kiss, greet each other by rubbing one's nose against another's cheek, nuzzle: *angokmweti*.

oakum

soft inner covering of a fruit, oakum: *ohkum*.

oar: *oh*₃.

paddle, oar: *kuhluhkihn*₁, *oac*₁.

obedient

obedient, compliant: *ahkostwen*.

obey: *ahkos*₁.

object

stump, stub, any object sticking out: *sikuhk2*.

obligation

duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation: *kunac*.

oblong: *tahlus*.

make oblong: *tahlusi*.

observance

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

observe

marry, observe (as a holiday): *alui*.

observe with binoculars, telescope or spyglass: *sipai kuhlahsi*.

observe, watch, spy: *lohIngohk*.

spy on, look out for (something), observe: *tawi1*.

watch, observe, look: *kimuh*.

watch, observe, notice (formal): *karongo*.

obstinate

impatient, obstinate: *mong kwekwe*.

obstinate, pigheaded, tenacious: *sruasra*.

obstruct

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

plug, fill (a hole), block, obstruct: *puhlaki*.

prevent, block, barricade, obstruct: *kohsrkohsr*.

prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade: *kosre*.

occupied

busy, occupied: *kahfofo, loh*₅.

occupy

occupy, take up space: *ikus*₁.

ocean: *meoha*₁.

October: *ohktopa*.

octopus: *koet*₂.

odd

odd, not paired, unmatched, without a partner: *akaciac*.

odor

give off scent or odor, move leaving traces behind: *ohsrohsr*.

smell, odor: *fohloh*.

smell, scent, odor: *foul*₁.

odorless

unfragrant, odorless: *sekweng*.

of: *in*₂, *iyen*, *n*₂.

branch of: *lahn*.

(chewable food) of: *niyen*₁.

(decoration) of: *oluhn*.

(drinkable liquid) of: *nihmacn*.

(father or husband) of: *tuhmwew*.

(food) of: *nwen*.

(general object) of: *luhn*.

(hat or umbrella) of: *sunyacn, sunyen*.

(land or shelter) of: *sin*.

(male sibling) of: *loun2*.

(mat or woman) of: *kiyen*.

(plant) of: *suhnwacn*.

(raw food) of: *osrwen*.

(sibling) of: *lin, wiyen*.

(tool or offspring) of: *nuhtin*.

(transportational means) of: *okoen*.

offended

sulky, easily offended: *srihnngsrihng2*.

sulky, offended: *srihng2*.

offensive

pretentious, offensive: *enuhm*.

offer

dedicate, offer, contribute: *kihsaci*.

offer, contribute, donate: *tu1*.

offering

dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution: *kihsac*.

office: *ohfuhs*.

offspring

used with tools, offspring: *nahtuh*.

oil: *mosroali, oacl*.

apply coconut oil, grease, lubricate: *ahkmuhsrai*.

coconut oil for poi: *el*₁.

fat, grease, oil: *fact*₂.

grease, oil: *kihris*₂, *kihrisi*.

lubricate, grease, oil: *facti*.

oily

fat, greasy, oily: *fact*₁.

greasy, oily: *kihris*₂.

greasy, oily, (feel) greasy: *mahnguhlnguhl*.

greasy, oily, smeared or soiled with grease: *mosroal*₁.

okay

that's good, okay: *koacl*₂.

yes, okay: *ei yuhng*.

old: *mahn*₁.

old and infirm, young and feeble: *puhlakh*.

old, mature: *mahtuh*.

old, worn, frayed: *mah*₂.

oleander

a kind of shrub: oleander: *oliyacntuhr*.

olive: *ohlif*.

on

at, on, about (time): *ke*₂.

on top of: *fe*₁.

once

time gone by, a long time ago, once upon a time: *fuhkah*₁.

one: *se*₃, *sie*, *soko*₁, *sra*₃.

another, one more: *siepac*.

each other, one another: *a-*.

half of, one of a pair: *lwac*₁.

one, thing: *ma*₁.

one-eyed: *lwac mwet*.

onion: *acnyacn*.

add onion to: *acnyacni*.

only

merely, simply, only, very, just: *na*₁.

only (one kind of food eaten without a side-dish), empty-handed, naked: *kiyohyoh*.

only (used with *se*): *fanna*.

only, just: *yacna*.

without any additives, only, merely: *oacyac*.

onward

onward, from now on: *lac*₂.

open: *ikack*, *ikuhs*₁.

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of, open end of: *muhtuhn*.

equip with a zipper, close or open (a zipper), zip: *sipuhri*.

look, open (eyes): *ngwet*.

open (a coconut by cutting one end of it): *sul3*.

open (mouth, eyes): *toal*.

open (one's eyes), wake up: *nguhtelihk*.

open (one's mouth widely): *mahngelihk*.

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

open one's eyes wide suddenly, pop: *srwacsrwaclihk*.

open the mouth to bite: *mahnguhng*.

open up, pry open: *oalngwelihk*.

open, burst: *pat*.

open, unpack, unwrap, unfold: *olal2, olang2*.

perforate, pierce, punch, open (a can): *puhtuh*.

opening

hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation: *kor*.

openings

lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn: *korkor*.

operate

cut, operate on, incise: *laslas1*.

cut, operate upon, incise: *lihse*.

drive, operate a vehicle: *unteng, untengi*.

operating

driving, running, operating: *unteng*.

opposite

side, opposite side: *pe*.

oppress

persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass: *lokoalok, lokoaloki*.

oppressed

frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted: *kohs*.

oppressed with concern or sadness: *srihngelihk*.

or: *kuh₄*.

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

orange: *muh₂*.

pink, orange (color): *sruhsrah nwacsnwacs*.

order: *sumong*.

continue issuing orders: *sapsap*.

line up, arrange, order: *tahi₂, tahkihn*.

make a law against, order against: *masapi*.

order, reserve: *sumongi*.

order, tell, command: *sap*.

ordinalizer: *ahk-2*.

organ

his or her sexual organ: *muhlal₁*.

my sexual organ: *muhluhk*.

organ (musical instrument): *ohkohn*.

sexual organ of: *muhluhn*.

your sexual organ: *muhlom*.

organs

our sexual organs: *muhlasr*.

ornament

decorate, embroider, ornament, adorn: *akuhli*.

ornaments

decorate, adorn, put ornaments on: *yuhni*.

Oroluk

Oroluk atoll: *oruluk*.

others

associate, -- and some others: *ma4*.

ouch: *a3*.

ought

shall, should, ought to: *fah1*.

should, ought to: *in1*.

ounce

ounce (weight): *auns*.

our: *sr2*.

our (chewable food): *niyacsr2*.

our (ear decoration): *srwacsr2*.

our (father or husband): *tuhmwacsr*.

our (food): *nwacsr*.

our (general object): *lasr*.

our (hat or umbrella): *sunyacsr*.

our (land or shelter): *sesr*.

our (mat or woman): *kiyacsr*.

our (neck decoration): *olasr*.

our (plant): *suhnwacsr*.

our (raw food): *osrwacsr*.

our (sibling): *lwesr, wiyacsr*.

our (tool or offspring): *nahtuhsr*.

our (transportational means): *okoacsr*.

our tongues: *lohohsr*.

out

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

out, as in baseball: *aut*.

out of joint

out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing: *ir1*.

out of order

destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order: *muhsahl*.

out of order, broken, worn-out, ineffective: *muhsruhl*.

out of order, missing, run-down: *paka*.

out of place

out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing: *ir1*.

outhouse

toilet, outhouse (informal), bathroom: *loh m fohk*.

toilet, outhouse, bathroom: *loh m fahsr*.

outrigger: *em*₁.

outrigger boom: *kiyacs*.

outside

outside of: *lihkihn*.

outside, near the beach: *lih*₁.

outstanding

attractive, outstanding: *teru*.

outstanding, more advanced than others: *pihsrlac*.

ovary

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac*₂.

oven: *stof in fuhlao*.

earth oven: *um*₂.

over there: *ngi*₂.

overactive

overactive, rough, untender: *uklac*.

overalls

dungarees, overalls, blue-jeans: *tangkuhri*.

overboiled

overboiled, saturated with too much water, waterlogged: *tuwackof*.

overcast: *toksrwac*_l.

wrapped, overcast: *nuk*.

overcome

press (on), run over, overcome, win: *ituhng*.

win over, overcome, defeat, compete: *kuhtang*.

win, overcome, surpass, exceed: *ahlihki*.

overcooked

overcooked, overdone (as of bread, starchy vegetables): *muh-tahsruh*.

overdone

overcooked, overdone (as of bread, starchy vegetables): *muh-tahsruh*.

overflow

spill, overflow: *kahk₁*.

overflowing

full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of: *rahtraht*.

overgrown

reedy, overgrown with reeds: *loaloa₂*.

overloaded: *suhpahluk*.

overrun

press slightly or repeatedly, overrun, win, run over: *itituhng*.

overshadow

cast a shadow on, shadow, overshadow: *luli*.

overturn

break down, demolish, destroy, overturn: *ikri*.

cause to fall, overturn: *ikorin*.

owing

not paid, owing, in debt: *soemoul*.

seldom buying or owing: *suhkwacmoul*.

owl: *ohwel*.

oyster

a kind of oyster: *pahp2*.

pacify

appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull: *imwe*.

pack

bundle, pack: *nuk*.

caulk, pack (joints): *ohkumi2*.

crowd, throng, pack, cram: *iktoki*.

pack, bag: *pack*.

pack, put in a bag: *packi*.

put in a barrel, pack in a barrel: *pacruhli*.

put in a suitcase, pack: *tuhptuhpi*.

put into a case, make into a case, pack: *kesi*.

wrap, pack, bundle: *api*.

package

parcel, bundle, package: *ap1*.

packed

crowded, packed, jammed: *ikwik2*.

crowded, packed, thronged: *roprop*.

crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed: *iktok*.

thronged, crowded, packed, jammed: *rop*.

pad

fill in, stuff, pad, wad: *koani, koankoani*.

stuff, fill, pad, wad: *koankoan*.

padding

underwear, padding, wadding: *koankoan*.

paddle: *kal*₁.

move, rub or paddle fast: *tal*₂.

paddle, oar: *kuhluhkihn*₁, *oac*₁.

paid

not paid, owing, in debt: *soemoul*.

pail

bucket, pail: *pakiht*₁.

pain

hurt, pain, ache, pang: *ngal*.

pain, ache: *ngal*.

pain, ache, intense pain in the bones or joints: *atuck*₁.

painful

becoming painful: *wawaek*.

not painful: *sengal*.

painful, hurting, sore: *atuck*₁.

paint: *sroal*₂, *sroali*.

apply *lap* to, paint with *lap*: *lapi*.

blacken, dye or paint black: *sroalsroali*.

draw (a picture), paint (apply cosmetics): *sruhluh*₁.

make green, paint green, dye green: *folfol srai*.

paint with *fhlacng*: *fhlacngi*.

stuff or paint with *fasr*: *fasri*.

pair

two, a pair: *siyuh*.

paired

odd, not paired, unmatched, without a partner: *akaciac*.

Pakin

Pakin atoll: *pahkin*.

pale

wan, sickly, pale: *areyuhk*.

palm

barren palm tree: *pahm*.

palsy

be stricken with palsy: *polok*₂.

palsy, paralysis: *polok*₂.

pan

contain in a pan, put in a pan: *pacni*.

pan (cooking utensil): *pacn*.

pancake: *pacnkek*.

pandanus: *mweng*.

a kind of pandanus: *fiacnfol*.

pandanus flower: *wihsrkuhl*.

pandanus leaf: *lohl1*.

pang

hurt, pain, ache, pang: *ngal*.

panhandle

beg constantly, panhandle, cadge, mooch: *nguhsrnguhsr*.

pant

breath, pant, gasp, asthma: *mong2*.

breathe, pant, revive, sigh: *momong*.

gasp, pant, breathe: *mong2*.

papaya: *es2*.

paper: *pwepuh*.

toilet paper, toilet tissue: *pwepuh in inkuhp*.

parable: *puhpuhlyuhk*.

parachute: *rakkuhsa, rakkuhsai*.

parade

march, parade: *acl, mahs3*.

paradise: *pacruhtais*.

paralysis

palsy, paralysis: *polok2*.

parcel

parcel, bundle, package: *ap1*.

pare

peel, rind, skin, pare: *kulkul*.

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay: *kulus*.

parentless

lonely, lonesome, solitary, parentless: *muhkahimtacl*.

parole: *parol*.

parrot

a bird, parrot: *pahlweng*.

a kind of bird: parrot: *pahlweng*, *srahkuhl*.

mimic, copy, parrot, ape: *etahi*.

part

go, depart, part (formal): *kasrkuhsr*.

his or her share, portion or part: *ipacl*.

horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of: *koacn2*.

my share, portion, or part: *ipuhk*.

our share, portion, or part: *ipacsr*.

part (the hair), separate, spread out, as of objects, shift position, as of pieces of copra on drying frame: *iluhng*.

part of, piece of: *pohlohn*.

part, piece: *pohla*.

part, piece, cutting, segment: *pohloh*.

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

part, separate: *ilac1*.

share, portion or part of: *ipacn*.

what part of, what relation of: *fuhkuhniyac*.

your share, portion, or part: *ipom*.

participate

sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of: *mihse*.

particle

bit, particle, morsel, crumb, fragment, drop: *puhsrahk*.

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

partition

make rooms in, partition: *fakihli*.

make rooms in, partition into rooms, divide into rooms: *rumi*.

party: *parti*.

gathering, meeting, party: *toeni*.

pass: *watol*.

pass, go, come: *fahsr1*.

run, pass: *kahsruhsr, yuh1*.

pass by: *ahlfokfok, fahsri*.

passage

a passage in a reef: *insroac*.

way, passage, street, trail, path: *inkacnek*.

Passover

Holy Communion, Passover: *kuhfa ahlukkelah*.

paste

paste, gum: *fulus*.

pastor: *pahstuh*.

pastor, minister: *mwet sropo*.

pasty

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlök*.

pat

clap, slap, pat, tap: *pahs₂, pahsol, pahspahs*.

patch

patch, mend: *pihnis, puhn₂*.

path

road, way, path: *innek*.

way, passage, street, trail, path: *inkacnek*.

patient

patient, tolerant: *mong fihsracsr*.

patter

patter, pitapat, pitter-patter, splash: *pihtwacttwact*.

pattern: *pactuhn*.

a pattern for weaving a fan: *tihl₁*.

form a pattern, copy out: *tihli*.

furnish, adorn, or mark with a design, pattern: *pactuhni*.

pause: *wetok*.

pay

heed, watch for, pay attention to: *lohi2*.

pay (as a fine or penalty), fine: *fain*.

return, pay back: *fohlohk, fohlohkihn*.

pay attention

not pay attention to, neglect, not look after, not attend: *lihnguhni*.

pay attention to, associate with: *fakwack*.

peaceful

calm, peaceful, tranquil, quiet: *mihs*.

peak

dot, point, peak, summit: *ngahrngahr*.

peanut: *pinuht*.

add peanuts to: *pinuhti*.

pebble

soil of sand, pebble: *kwacmel*.

peculiar

strange, peculiar, queer, unusual: *sakihrihk*.

peek

glance, peep, peek: *irirong, irong*.

peel: *kul*.

peel with teeth: *esyeh, esyesi*.

peel, debark, skin: *ik1*.

peel, rind, skin, pare: *kulkul*.

peel, skin: *yol*₁.

peel, skin, bark: *ikik*₂.

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay: *kulus*.

skin, peel, strip (a tree) of leaves: *srofol*.

peep

glance, peep, peek: *irirong, irong*.

peep repeatedly: *yoryor*.

spy on, peep at: *soansoani*.

visit, peep: *yor*.

peeping

spying, peeping: *soansoan*.

pelvis: *srin fohnoh, srin kahpuh*.

his or her pelvis: *srin fohnohl*.

my pelvis: *srin fonok*.

our pelvis: *srin fohnohsr*.

pelvis of: *srin fonon*.

your pelvis: *srin fonom*.

pen

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal*₁.

pen (for writing): *pacng*₂.

pencil: *pinsuhl*.

penetrate

permeate, pervade, penetrate, fill: *fole*.

penis: *ahto, sahk*.

his penis: *suhkahl*.

my penis: *sukuk*.

our penis: *suhkahsr*.

penis (slang): *suhkah1*.

your penis: *sukum*.

penniless

broke, out of money, penniless, bankrupt: *porok*.

penny

cent, penny (coin): *sacn sruhsrah*.

people

people, person: *mwet1*.

pepper

add pepper to: *pwepuh foli*.

hot pepper: *pwepuh fol*.

perceive

feel, touch, perceive, taste: *puhla2*.

percent: *pacrsacn*.

perceptive

not understanding, not perceptive, lacking a sense of humor: *see-tatwen*.

perfective: *nuh1*.

perforate

perforate, pierce, punch: *puhtpuhtuh*.

perforate, pierce, punch, open (a can): *puhtuh*.

perforate, rip, rend: *kori2*.

perforation

hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation: *kor*.

hole, perforation, aperture: *pat*.

perform

do, make, perform: *oruh3*.

perfumed

fragrant, aromatic, perfumed: *kweng*.

perhaps: *sahp*.

maybe, perhaps: *fuh3*.

period

a period before and after childbirth: *lihtohp*.

generation, period: *we1*.

period of time: *piriet1*.

period, a punctuation mark: *piriet2*.

punctuate with a period, put a period after: *pirieti*.

time, period: *pacl2*.

permanent

durable, permanent, lasting, continuing: *kawihl*.

permeate

permeate, pervade, penetrate, fill: *fole*.

permission: *kuh₂*.

ask for (permission to marry), inquire: *siyuhkyuhk*.

permit

allow, let, permit: *lwelah*.

perplexed

perplexed, nonplussed: *suhfasihk*.

persecute

persecute, hurt, oppress, annoy, harass: *lokoalok, lokoaloki*.

persistent

hardworking, persistent, holdfast, unyielding: *pahkuhk*.

person

people, person: *mwet₁*.

personal name: *srwacsra₆*.

a personal name: *fohru₁, kihlafa, kuhn₁, kuhtuhkac, lukuri, mael₂, tuhlahn sru*.

a personal name (f): *facni, inkalkal, inkalta, inkaluhluh, inkepuhruhk, inkuhpuht, inlacngtahr, inlahngsrihk, inrekunut, insinacni, insohran, insuhlankof, insuhpuhs, insuhrafofo, intacrah, intekma, intelihk, inteluo, intere, intesahk, intirine, intokkopa, intufyees, intuneng, intunmen, intupae, inturmacma, kacruh, kempuhl, kenye, kitekruhk, kitinerah, kiyuhr, kuhrahkrok, lactinfong, lasrfol₂, lefokfok, lepacs, liat, liohkaks, lukunwae, misi, niactkuhng, niepes, niesran, nifacs, nikacyen, nikelahp, nikem, nikemlur, nikemro, niken, nikepuhruhk, niko, nikohkoh, nikotos, nikuhngucs, nikuhnimsrik, nimacn, nimesyoh, nimetsrani, nimetuhla, nimeun, nimuhkuh, ningacra, niohkohng, niotrah, nipitacrah, niwasrwasr, niyacr, niyerlahng,*

notwe, pihkuh, puhsis, sekupe, sepe, si₁, sikact, sikenye₂, sinelihk, sinikein, srue, srwac₁, srwacsra₄, suse, tohkoopo, tuhlpe.

a personal name (f), a rank: *suhkatin.*

a personal name (m): *ainoko, asruhka, fuhren lahng, furon, furupo, irang, isoh, kacsrluhng, kain₃, kalmae, kemwel, kieruh, kihlafa kuhn, kihlafa sru, kihr, kiliohn, kinere, kioken, koet₁, kohn-luhluh, kongtae, konono, kuhfuhs, kuhn koekoet, kuhn kuhra, kuhn kutak koekoe, kuhn leyacp, kuhn suhrah, kuhtal, kuwacng, kwacwak₂, kwefacs, kwenlahk₂, lihacksah, likacksah, likiack, lituhn, lohtoh, lonno, luhpalihk, lulu, lupe, luwuhnkahs, mahkoelucng, mares, mongkoeyac, moriki₁, mote, muh-srasrihk₂, nwenah, pahlsis, palihk, palihk kuhn, palihk nwe, palihk sru, palokoa, pasi, peiyat, pohtin₁, puhse, sah, salihk, sawan, seku₂, sese, sikacin, sohnglohsru, soht₁, sose, soses, sru₁, sucu₁, suhpak₁, tahrah, tauluhng, tepukwe, tin₁, tinteru, toloena, tosie, toto, tuhkaiya, tuhlwacsrohsrohk, tuhlwen, tuhlwen kuhn, tuhlwen sah, tuhlwen sru, uften, wacp₂.*

a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title: *seahsr.*

a personal name in a legend: *sitsit.*

personality: *tihpac.*

his or her personality: *tihpacl.*

my personality: *tipuhk.*

our personality: *tihpacsr.*

your personality: *tihpom.*

perspiration

sweat, perspiration, perspire: *fiyoh.*

perspire

not tending to perspire heavily: *sefiyoh.*

sweat, perspiration, perspire: *fiyoh.*

persuade

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai*₁.

pervade

permeate, pervade, penetrate, fill: *fole*.

pester

pester, badger, nag: *sukunyacti*.

pestering

badgering, pestering, harassing with petty annoyances: *sukunyact*.

petal: *fuhlwack*.

Pharisee: *facrisi*.

phase

a phase of the moon: *alwat*.

eighth phase of the moon: *srwacfong*.

fifteenth phase of the moon: *el*₃.

fifth phase of the moon: *muhsael*.

fourth phase of the moon: *muhseit*.

night of full moon, fifteenth phase of the moon: *mwesr*₂.

nineteenth phase of the moon: *srohpahtsr ahfnuhk*.

second phase of the moon: *muhsaluhm*.

seventeenth phase of the moon: *kohwohlatyok*.

sixteenth phase of the moon: *luhltimwet*.

sixth phase of the moon: *lohtlohtoh*.

tenth phase of the moon: *suhkan pahr*.

third phase of the moon: *muhsaohn*.

thirteenth phase of the moon: *fahkfong*.

twelveth phase of the moon: *ohlwen*.

twentieth phase of the moon: *srohpausr srohsrlong*.

twenty second phase of the moon: *kihsacf*.

twenty-eighth phase of the moon: *lihngalang*.

twenty-seventh phase of the moon: *lihngihli*.

twenty-third phase of the moon: *srohmpal*₁.

phlegm: *kihris*₁.

phone

phone, call (by phone), inform by phone: *tengwai*.

telephone, phone, call (by phone): *tengwa*.

photograph

camera, picture, movie, photograph: *petsac*.

take a picture of, shoot a snapshot of, photograph: *petsaci*.

phrase

refrain, a phrase or verse repeated at intervals: *kohres*₂.

piano: *piano*.

pick

catch (lice), pick out (lice): *aki*₂.

choose, select, pick: *sule*.

circumcise, pick ripe bananas or pandanus leaves: *kohsri*.

hold or pick with pincers, pliers or tongs: *sruhfi*.

pick (a tool): *pik*₂.

pick out, pull out, draw out: *fais*₂.

pick up with chopsticks, make into chopsticks: *asii*.

pick up, collect, gather: *ti*₁, *til*₂.

pick with a pole: *tahngwesi*.

pick, pluck, detach, tear off: *oli*₃.

pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off: *olwol*₂.

pick, twist: *twengtweng*.

pinch, pick: *kih*₂. *kih*₁*kih*₁.

pinch, pick, pull apart food by hand: *kih*₁*ni*₃.

pick up

draw out, remove, pick up (with something) and remove: *tuh*₂.

lever, pick up, remove: *tihpuhl*.

picket

post, stake, picket, stick: *kasih*₁.

picnic: *piknik*.

picture

camera, picture, movie, photograph: *petsac*.

take a picture of, shoot a snapshot of, photograph: *petsaci*.

think of, imagine, picture (in one's mind): *luhmluhma*.

think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out: *luhma*₂.

pie: *pae*.

turnover, pie: *tonefa*.

piece

chopped, in small pieces: *ipip1*.

part of, piece of: *pohlohn*.

part, piece: *pohla*.

part, piece, cutting, segment: *pohloh*.

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

pierce

perforate, pierce, punch: *puhtpuhtuh*.

perforate, pierce, punch, open (a can): *puhtuh*.

pierce through, flit, dart: *sahs2*.

spear, pierce: *fakfuhk*.

spear, pierce, catch by spearing: *fakihs1*.

pig: *pik1*.

male pig: *kosro wen*.

pigeon: *pisin2*.

a kind of dove: pigeon: *ule suhpah*

dove, pigeon: *ule2*.

piggish

greedy, avid, piggish: *rahpkuh*.

piggyback: *popo1*.

pigheaded

obstinate, pigheaded, tenacious: *sruasra*.

pigment

dye, dyestuff, pigment: *ngos*.

pile

a pile of stones or sand washed in by waves: *nwenwe2*.

build a stone wall, pile up stones, use stones in: *poti*.

make a pile of: *yoli*.

pile (of coconut husks), heap, dump: *puhrak*.

pile up (stones): *etoat*, *yetoe*.

pile, stack: *ekacs*, *yol2*.

pile, stack up, heap: *ilus*.

pill: *pil*.

medicine, drug, pill: *ono*.

pillar

pillar, column: *sru2*.

pillow: *ilul*.

pilot: *pwacluht*.

fly, or act as the pilot of, pilot: *pwacluhti*.

steer, guide, direct, pilot: *ikus2*.

pimple

pimple, flake (of skin): *mwesr3*.

pimples

full of pimples, pimply, flaky, covered with flakes: *mwesrmwesr*.

pimply

full of pimples, pimply, flaky, covered with flakes: *mwesrmwesr*.

pin: *pin*.

fasten with a pin or pins, pin: *pini*.

fasten with a safety pin, pin: *pin kuhruhi*.

safety pin: *pin kuhruh*.

pin-wheel

weather vane, weathercock, a toy pin-wheel: *lohrenyeng*.

pincers

pliers, pincers, tongs, tweezers: *sruhf₂*.

pinch

pinch hard: *kihnyacpi*.

pinch, pick: *kihn₂, kihnkihn*.

pinch, pick, pull apart food by hand: *kihnis*.

pinchers

catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers: *srihfuh_{sr}*.

pineapple: *puhnahpuhl*.

ping-pong: *pingpong*.

Pingelap: *pihn₂glacp₂*.

pink

pink, orange (color): *sruhsrah nwacsnwacs*.

pinkeye: *mas sruhsrah*.

pint

pint, a unit of volume: *pain*.

pip

seed, grain, pip: *fhtac1*.

pipe

pipe (for conducting a liquid or gas): *paip1*.

pipe, convey (water, etc.) through a pipe: *paipi*.

pirate: *pwacruht*.

pistol

gun, rifle, pistol: *lihkacsihk2*.

pit

cavity, hole, pit: *fahr3*.

pitapat

patter, pitapat, pitter-patter, splash: *pihtwacttwact*.

pitch

raise or pitch with a fork, fork: *fohki*.

throw (a ball), pitch: *pitsai*.

pitchblack

dark, pitchblack, unilluminated: *lohsr2*.

pitcher

pitcher (baseball): *pitsa*.

pitter-patter

patter, pitapat, pitter-patter, splash: *pihtwacttwact*.

pity: *pahkomuhta*.

his or her pity: *pahkomuhtahl*.

my pity: *pahkomuhtuhk*.

our pity: *pahkomuhtahsr*.

pity of: *pahkomuhtuhn*.

pity, feel sorry for, take pity on: *pahko muhta*.

your pity: *pahkomotom*.

place

a place in Tahfuhnsahk: *mahlsuh*.

a place name in Leluh: *tofol*.

a place one frequents: *puhtahkuh*.

field, plantation, bushy place: *inimac*₁.

place (on something higher than oneself or higher in esteem): *katwe*.

place of: *yuwacn*.

place of an *um*: *infuhnyuh*.

place of, leg of: *niyen*₂.

place or store in a tank: *twacngi*.

place, group, side: *lac*₃.

place, house, shelter of: *yuwen*₂.

place, land, site, location, district: *acn*₂.

place, put: *fihl*₁.

place name

a place name: *fin nem, fin pihko, fin pohtohng, fin puhk₂, finkol, inkihpak, inmacl ah, losr₂, maclwem, popo₂, pukwacr, wot₃, ye ituh ah, yunak₂.*

a place name between Tahfuhnsahk and Utwac: *tukun sruh.*

a place name in Kosrae: *tahfuhnsahk, utwac.*

a place name in Kusaie: *leluh.*

a place name in Leluh: *fihkihl, fin aunpes, fin lahs, fin pe, fin pihkal, finpe ah, finsrahel, finsuhlan, infaclok, inkalkalah, inkohnlohloh, inkuhsra, inlahs, inlohk, kahtwem, kaluhng, kenyela, ketahf, kosrlo, lahngosahk, lihk₂, lihkihn pot₁, lweyot, metais, motontac, muhrahkuh, muhtuhn sohk, muhtuhn srem, nacunik, otnaur, pack in mwet, pe kahf, pihkuhsrihk, pisin₁, poro, puhtuhkte, sacnsrihk, sohlohtu, sroacyac, sroanef, sruwuhsr, teep, teyac, untacn, usen, yact kahf, ye kof, yeme, yenasr, yenyen, yepangihn, yuhrlahp.*

a place name in Leluh and Tahfuhnsahk: *inkoanong, puhtuhk₂.*

a place name in Maclwem: *inahlokah₂, inpuhkpuhk, kuhpluh, lela, macsis, meoha₂, mosroal₂, muhtuhn fuhnjuh, muhtuhn sahkfahr, pihken suhkahr, pilyuhul, pucl, sacfohnoh, yeseng, yewak.*

a place name in Maclwem and Tahfuhnsahk: *inmeng.*

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk: *fin fihkihl, fin lum, fin oht, fin pihsen₂, fin puhk ah, fin sohs ah, fin tuhka ah, finohloh, finsrilacng, in-ahlokah₁, infwact, inkwenguhl, inlahruh, inluhf ah, inonak, in-siyacf, kahlo, ke okaht, kihsacs₁, kihses, kiyuhl, koasr, kuhpyac, kuhsrasrik, lacs, Leahp, lenwot, luhf in kalkahf ah, luhf in onak ah, maclsuh, meloh, muhtuhn eol, muhtuhn ohl₁, muhtuhn te, muhtuhn yel, mukul₂, nahnom, okaht, panyoac ah, pekulul, pi-htacl, polok₁, puhluhn tahol, sacfohnfohk, sack₁, saoksa, seksro, sialat, soar, sohngkohsrah, srelel, srihpihn yot, srohmpal₂, srohnsahk, srohnsrohnoh, srohnyotah, tepai, wasrwasr₂, wiac, wiyac₂, yacruhnfohn, ye kahsihk, ye kihrak, ye kuhla, ye mahk, yela, yohpah.*

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk and Leluh: *inkoeyac, yoacl, yoarkuhn.*

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Leluh, Utwac: *saholuhng*.

a place name in Tahfuhnsahk, Mahlwem and Leluh: *ye mahngkoac*.

a place name in Utwac: *faclwe, finyac, inkuhl srihsrihk, inpuhspuhs ah, inwaluhl, lihkihn luhlwem, lihkyep, muhtuhn puhk₁, puhk-sruhng, selmeoa, tacf, tenohuf, ye kohnyac, yemuhlihl, yesron, yewal, yewalil*.

place name in Leluh, Utwac: *kuhsra*.

plain

flat, level, plain: *pahsrpahsr*.

plain, prairie, grassland: *in muhsrasra*.

plate, plain (a flat or level surface): *pasrpassr*.

plait

braid, plait: *pihrak, pihraki*.

plan: *puhlwacn*.

make a plan for, plan, intend: *puhlwacni*.

think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate: *motko*.

think, plan: *nuhnkuh*.

thought, idea, plan: *nuhnka*.

plane

a kind of plane (tool): *puhlweng in ahkfwel, puhlweng in kihl*.

fighter plane: *sentoki₁*.

plane (tool): *puhlweng*.

plane, smooth or finish with a plane: *puhlwengi*.

scrape, grate, smooth out, plane: *koe*.

plant: *sacn*₂, *yok*₂, *yuki*.

a kind of flowering plant: *mosis*₁.

a kind of plant: *ahng*₂, *fahsr*₃, *fahsuc*₂, *fok sroh*_{poh}, *ka*₁, *kalsruh*,
muhlihklihk, *sra onak*, *srohoh*₁, *tenwerak*.

a kind of plant, fern: *fa*₂.

a kind of plant: kava plant (*Piper methysticum*): *suhka*.

a kind of plant: lily: *panne*, *pwenmac*.

a kind of plant: marigold: *sinia*.

a kind of plant: moss: *tahluf*.

a kind of plant: sap from the root of *op*. *op*₁.

a kind of plant: tree fern: *po*₂.

a kind of plant: vine, used as thread for sewing thatch: *tok*₂.

a kind of plant: weed: *muhsrasrihk*₁.

a plant: *kwemkwem*.

a plant name, sassafras: *mahsro*.

a plant, arrowroot: *mokmok*.

hoe, plant with a hoe: *kuai*.

plant again after harvesting: *faktali*.

plant continuously: *yokyok*.

plant corn in, add corn to: *kohni*₁.

plant, transplant, sow: *ikwi*.

sharp tip of a swamp plant, sharp roots of mangrove: *kihwihsr*.

used with plants: *suhnwac*.

plantation: *wan2*.

field, plantation, bushy place: *inimac1*.

field, plantation, garden, grove, farm: *imac*.

plastic: *puhlahstik*.

plate: *puhlwet*.

plate, plain (a flat or level surface): *pasrpar*.

put on a plate: *puhlweti*.

play: *sritacl*.

a game, play *mwet kahing*: *mwet kahing*.

play *siwacnsik*: *siwacnsik*.

play Jack-stone: *kingking*.

play a harmonica: *nikacruhruh*.

play a tune with a harmonica: *nikacruhruhi*.

play hopscotch: *oli1*.

play or trifle idly: *sacko*.

play the organ: *ohkohn*.

play with (pets): *sritaccli*.

trifle play, fool or tamper idly or foolishly with: *sackoi*.

play house: *nuwacnin*.

player

champion, a representative player: *sensu*.

please

please, word used in a polite request: *wihn*.

pleased

happy, glad, pleased: *engan*.

happy, pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, interesting: *pwacr*.

pleat

wrinkle, crumple, crease, pleat: *olo2*.

plentiful

full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of: *rahtraht*.

plenty

full, plentiful, overflowing, have a lot (or plenty) of: *rahtraht*.

full, swelling, plenty, abundant: *muht*.

plenty, a lot of: *yolyol*.

pliable

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlok*.

pliant

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlok*.

supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly: *kihwuhrwuhr*.

pliers

pliers, pincers, tongs, tweezers: *sruh2*.

plop

a plopping sound, plop (as of a stone hitting water): *tohmtohm1*.

plot

plot, contrive: *usrnguhki*.

pluck

pick, pluck, detach, tear off: *oli*₃.

pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off: *olwol*₂.

pluck, scale: *une*, *unohn*₁.

plug: *puhlak*.

plug, fill (a hole), block, obstruct: *puhlaki*.

plump

rather fat, plump: *factfact*.

plunge

dip, plunge, or emerge with a splashing sound: *pulli*.

plywood: *puhlaewiht*.

use plywood in: *puhlaewihti*.

pocket: *pakiht*₂.

furnish with a pocket, place in a pocket, pocket: *pakihti*₁.

poi

a kind of poi: *erah*₂, *fahfah*, *fahfah nguhn*, *fahfah oa*, *fahfah pot*,
kapiyel, *lihkacsrihngsrihng*.

poi container: *fuhsranyac*.

point

dot, point, drop: *tul*₁.

dot, point, peak, summit: *ngahrngahr*.

point at, hint at: *srihsrangi*.

point out, hint: *srihsrsrihsr*.

point, score: *teng*.

pointed: *ngahrngahr*.

not pointed: *sengahrngahr*.

pointless

dull, blunt, pointless: *kunutnut*.

poison: *pwacsin*, *pwacsini*.

poison at different places: a kind of fishing: *opop*.

poison or kill with sap from the root of *op*: *op1*.

poison with sap from the root of the *op* plant: *opi1*.

poisoned

be poisoned: *pwacsin*.

poke: *ahngon*, *ahngyahng*, *suksuk1*.

grope, poke around: *aryuhr*.

poke around for, grope for: *ari*.

poke, jab with a finger or stick: *suk2*.

poke, prod, jab: *koress1*.

stir, poke: *ahruhk*.

poker

poker (tool for stirring): *suhkan ahryahr*.

poking

surprise by shouting or poking: *wangwangi*.

pole

a pole used for carrying things: *srenenuh*.

a pole which is used to balance the weight of a canoe: *suhkan tata*.

mast (of a ship), vertical pole: *koesu*.

pole (a canoe): *ahki*.

pole to which a net is attached: *kuh3*.

pole used for picking fruit: *tahngwes2*.

pole, stick: *ahk1*.

pole, stick, fishing pole, rod: *fo1*.

pole, yoke: *enuh*.

ridgepole: *suhkan sraho*.

stick of, bar of, pole of: *suhkan*.

turn, steer, guide, pole (a canoe) with a paddle or a pole: *kaus2*.

pole-fishing

pole-fishing at night: *pweng1*.

policeman: *pihlismacn*.

polio: *polio*.

polite

polite, respectful: *suhnak*.

politeness

politeness, respect: *suhnak*.

poll

vote, poll, ballot: *fo1*.

Polynesia: *paluhnesia*.

pomade

apply pomade to: *pahroi*.

pomade, hair tonic: *pahro*.

Ponape

Ponape island: *ponpe*.

pond

pond of: *luhluhn*.

pond, shallow lagoon: *luhluh3*.

shallow pond: *luhlwen*.

ponder

think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate: *motko*.

ponytail: *karak tutu*.

fix one's hair in a ponytail: *karak tutui*.

pool

deep areas in a river, pool, the base of a waterfall: *infok*.

pool (as money): *musing*.

pool (as of money), a savings club: *musing*.

poor

not rich, not wealthy, poor: *sekahsruhp*.

pop

make a series of popping or bursting sounds, move with such a sound, backfire (as of a car): *pohtpoht*.

open one's eyes wide suddenly, pop: *srwacsrwaclihk*.

popping sound, a sudden sharp and explosive sound: *poht*.

popular

be popular with, win the respect of, campaign for, advertise: *eye-insei*.

capable, wealthy, popular: *eki*.

fashionable, popular, in vogue, prevailing: *etwack*.

popular, attractive: *eye*.

well-known, popular, famous: *pwengpweng*.

porch

porch, veranda, balcony: *sruhwihlsrihsr*.

pore

hole, pore: *ol*.

porous

full of holes, porous: *patpat*.

portion

his or her share, portion or part: *ipacl*.

my share, portion, or part: *ipuhk*.

share, portion or part of: *ipacn*.

your share, portion, or part: *ipom*.

Portuguese man-of-war: *ahlko3*.

possession: *koanon po*.

his or her possession: *koanon pahol*.

my possession: *koanon pouk*.

our possession: *koanon pahosr*.

possession of: *koanon poun*.

possession, property, money: *koanon paho*.

your possession: *koanon poum*.

possible

probable, possible: *tweyuhk*.

possibly

maybe, possibly: *fe2*.

post

a post used for supporting sugarcane: *iwacl*.

a vertical post supporting the ridgepole: *folosuwos*.

an upright post in the framework of a wall, stud: *koac srusru*.

post, stake, picket, stick: *kasihk*.

post office: *posohfuhs*.

posts

posts used in constructing of walls: *kohsrusru*.

two posts (of a gate): *mong1*.

posture

non-native sitting posture: *muhta in aset*.

sitting posture: *muhta lihplihp*.

pot

iron pot: *aenpat*.

pot, broiler: *kama2*.

potato: *pihtuhtuh2*.

poultry

bird, poultry: *won*.

pound: *tuk₂, tuktuk*.

hammer, pound, drive (a nail): *patihk*.

pound, a unit of weight: *paun*.

pounder

pounder (instrument): *tok₄*.

pounding

dull and heavy sound as of pounding, thumping: *kihm*.

pounding stick used in washing clothes: *suhkan top*.

pour

mix, blend, mingle, pour water into: *karkar*.

pour, dash, sprinkle: *uki*.

pour, spray, sprinkle: *fwi, fwifwi*.

spill, pour, empty: *kahkihn*.

suck, siphon, drain, pour: *lahsrkahk, lahsrkahkihn*.

pour in

fill in, pour in, stuff: *nwek₂*.

pouting

sulky, morose, sullen, pouting: *srasrol*.

powder

add the sap or powder of *ahng* to: *ahngi*.

powder, explosive powder, dynamite powder: *pauta*.

put powder on, powder: *pautai*.

soap powder: *sop pauta*.

powdery

become starchy or powdery: *nguhn2*.

powerful

strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout: *kuh1*.

strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust: *fokoko2*.

practice

habit, practice, addiction, routine: *liyac*.

practice, rehearsal, drill: *rensu*.

practice, train: *rensui*.

practicing

seldom practicing: *serensu*.

prairie

plain, prairie, grassland: *in muhsrasra*.

praise

commemorate, sing in honor of, praise with chants or songs:
onkackihn.

praise, glorify, honor: *kaksyakhn*.

praise, glory, honor: *kaksyak*.

praise, sing for: *yuhkihn*.

pray: *puhruhe*.

pray for: *puhruhei*.

prayer: *puhruhe*.

a short prayer at mealtime, grace: *tarilac*.

Lord's Prayer: *puhruhe luhn lwem*.

preach

teach, instruct, preach: *luti*.

precious

precious, of good quality, excellent: *oa2*.

precious, valuable, important: *sacohk*.

precise

strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise: *suwohswohs*.

predict

predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture: *palye*.

pregnancy

morning sickness, first few weeks of pregnancy when a woman loses her appetite or feels sick: *sremsahk*.

pregnant

pregnant, expecting a child: *pihtuhtuh*₁.

prepare

clear, prepare: *sekihn*.

date, become engaged, prepare, get ready: *ahko*.

move, ready or prepare to move: *mukwi*.

prepare or start an earth-oven: *acye*.

prepared

ready, arranged, prepared: *ohlah*.

present

gift, present: *lihpeng, puhresin1*.

gift, present used to court: *kuwuh*.

preservation: *pohnfah*.

preserve: *pohnfahi*.

preserve in a tin or a can: *tini*.

president: *puhrestuhn*.

press: *toatoa1*.

press (on), run over, overcome, win: *ituhng*.

press slightly or repeatedly, overrun, win, run over: *itituhng*.

press, bury: *toan, toatoa2*.

press, smear: *itact*.

presumptuous

presumptuous, excessively confident: *ekahk*.

pretend: *sruhluhn*.

pretend to be important: *sissis in luhmah*.

pretentious

not pretentious: *seenuhm*.

pretentious, offensive: *enuhm*.

pretty

beautiful, pretty, cute: *kahto3*.

cute, pretty: *fuhrae1*.

handsome, pretty, good-looking, cute: *fuhng*.

not pretty: *sekahto*.

not pretty, ugly: *seteru*.

ugly, not handsome, not pretty: *sifuhng*.

prevailing

fashionable, popular, in vogue, prevailing: *etwack*.

prevent

delay, stop, prevent: *foscackihn, sikuhl1*.

dodge, escape, intercept, prevent: *iwuhl2*.

prevent, block, barricade, obstruct: *kohsrkohsr*.

prevent, block, obstruct, blockade, barricade: *kosre*.

prevent, stop, check, bar: *kutong*.

prey

catch or acquire stealthily, stalk, prey stealthily: *mahsrihki*.

price

price of, salary of: *molin*.

price, salary: *molo, mou1*.

prick

sting, prick: *apihs2, apyuhp2*.

pricking

smarting, pricking, stinging: *isrisr1*.

prickle

thistle, prickle: *srak2*.

primer: *prema*.

prince: *fhsrack*.

a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title: *seahsr*.

prison: *puhresin2*.

jail, dungeon, prison, calaboose: *kaclpous*.

privilege: *pwac*.

prize

prize, trophy, medal, reward: *opi2*.

probable

probable, possible: *tweyuhk*.

prod

poke, prod, jab: *koresh1*.

prodigal

wasteful, prodigal, unthrifty: *kuhnahostwen, sopoklot*.

produce

form, produce or release bubbles, cause to form: *wiyawai*.

give birth to, produce or deliver young: *oswe*.

give birth, produce young, be born, deliver young: *isus*.

hatch, produce, incubate: *esam2*.

producing

producing plenty of fruit, fertile, prolific: *ruhkruhk*.

profit

add, expand, gain, profit, earn, increase: *lais*.

program: *purokrwacm*.

arrange in a program, enter in a program, work out a program:
purokrwacmi.

prohibit: *lohi3*.

place under a taboo, prohibit: *oalkihn*.

projection

hard, sharp projection of: *tohkun*.

prolific

not prolific, not fecund: *seeslahp*.

producing plenty of fruit, fertile, prolific: *ruhkruhk*.

prolific, fecund, fertile: *eslahp*.

promise

promise, vow, will: *uli*.

promote

move, promote: *kihl*.

promoted

edge, be promoted: *kihluhk*.

prompt

alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick: *nguhsrihk*.

prone

prone, lie: *onkiyuhki*.

prong

barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing
above the surface of the water: *sreng*.

prop

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi2*.

prop, support, rest (one's head) on: *ilung*.

rest, prop: *ilul*.

propeller: *puropera*.

proper

not in a position to, not dressed well

enough to, not fit, not proper: *kuhpahtol*.

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

proper, suitable: *wal1*.

property

possession, property, money: *koanon paho*.

prophecy

having the gift of prophecy: *pahluh2*.

prophesy

predict, prophesy, foretell, guess, conjecture: *palye*.

prosper

grow continuously, prosper: *kapkap*.

protect

cover, hug, hold, protect under wings, brood: *apihs1*.

cover, hug, protect under wings: *apyuhp1*.

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi2*.

worry about, be concerned about, protect, guard against:
sensenkackihn.

protrude

extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out: *pihtit, pihtti*.

protruding

knot, protruding part, bun (a woman's hairstyle): *foko*¹.

protruding area: *fn foko*.

proud

proud of (one's in-group): *nguhlun*.

provide

furnish with curtains, provide or shut off as with a curtain: *kuhrteni*.

provide with *mahngrasr*: *mahngrasri*.

provide with *oh*: *ohi*².

provide with a battery, put a battery in: *pactrei*.

provide with a timber, support with a timber *tempuhi*.

provide with a tube: *tupi*.

provide with a wick: *wiki*.

provide, supply: *ahksro*.

use bamboo in, provide with bamboo: *pahmpui*.

provoke

annoy, provoke, vex, irritate: *lusrong*.

provoke, incite: *pihrihk*.

prudent

not prudent, imprudent, unsettled: *seokak*.

thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent: *okak*.

pry

open up, pry open: *oalngwelihk*.

Psalm: *sahm*.

puberty

at puberty: *los*₃.

pubic hair: *kum*, *kumac*.

begin to have pubic hair and axillary hair: *kum*.

covered with pubic hair: *kumkum*.

his or her pubic hair: *kumacl*.

my pubic hair: *kumuhk*.

our pubic hair: *kumacsr*.

pubic hair of: *kumen*.

your pubic hair: *kumom*.

publicize

publicize, report (as news): *nusi*.

puffy

swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid: *fahffahf*.

puke

vomit, puke: *wih**te*.

pull: *amac*, *ulul*.

drift, push, pull: *paht*₁.

haul or pull (net): *tuhli*.

hoist or pull with a winch: *winsi*.

lift or pull with a bar: *parui*.

lift, pull, scoop: *ahluhk*.

pick out, pull out, draw out: *fais2*.

pinch, pick, pull apart food by hand: *kihnis*.

pull (hair or skin): *siki*.

pull (out), draw out: *fai2*.

pull down: *yok3*.

pull down, circumcise, skin, strip (informal): *sal*.

pull out: *fihf1*.

pull out, root out: *taltal2*.

pull, push, draw: *pahtok2*.

pull, take or draw out: *fwacfwe*.

pull, tug, stretch: *ul3*.

ready to hold, or to pull: *suhpal sucl*.

root out, pull out, pull up (a net): *tahluhk*.

pull out

extract, pull out, take out: *fihf1*.

pulley: *puli*.

move things with a string or rope, pulley: *kukihn*.

Puluwat

Puluwat island: *poloat*.

pump: *pam, pami*.

pumpkin: *pangkihn*.

punch

drive (the head of a nail) with a punch, punch: *puhnsi*.

perforate, pierce, punch: *puhtpuhtuh*.

perforate, pierce, punch, open (a can): *puhtuh*.

punch (a beverage): *puhns1*.

punch (a tool): *puhns2*.

punch, fist: *fihsihk*.

punch, hit with fist: *fihski*.

punctual

not punctual, careless: *searu*.

punctuate

punctuate with a period, put a period after: *pirieti*.

punctuation

period, a punctuation mark: *piriet2*.

punish

punish, chastise, force: *kalyei*.

punishment

punishment, chastizement, whipping: *kalye*.

purple: *sron in muhtuhk2*.

make purple, dye purple: *sron in muhtuhki*.

purpose

without a good reason, without purpose: *kat-wen*.

purse

purse, wallet: *puhs*₅.

put in a purse: *puhsi*.

purser

purser (on a ship): *pasa*.

pursue

chase, pursue, drive away: *uke*.

pus: *uswacnwen*.

push: *sinuhk*, *sinuhkihn*.

drift, push, pull: *paht*₁.

pull, push, draw: *pahtok*₂.

push in gradually: *isison**g*.

push, squeeze in: *iso**hs*.

shove or push with the elbow, elbow: *kapihn poi*.

stick in, push in, cram: *ison**g*.

put

basket, put or store in a basket: *fohtohi*.

extinguish, put out, turn off, make blind: *kuni*.

place, put: *fihl*₁.

put hands on the hips with the elbows bent outwards, hold with the hand with the elbows bent outward: *siyuhng*₁.

put in a handbag: *acnpacki*.

put into a case, make into a case, pack: *kesi*.

put or place on a shelf, release, dismiss: *fhli1*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

string, put (flowers) on a string, thread: *itul*.

write, put down, jot down: *sihmihs*.

put down

leave, put down: *liki2*.

put on

put on, wear: *luhfa, oluh, walwal*.

put on, wear, clothe: *laflaf*.

wear, put on, cover: *sun3*.

put to sleep

put to sleep, lullaby, lull: *oakoak2*.

put to sleep, sing a lullaby to, lull: *oakoaki*.

put together

close, put together: *am*.

putrid

bad smelling (of spoiled food), putrid, rancid: *osrwacng*.

puzzled

exclamation: puzzled, surprised: *ng2*.

pygmy

dwarf, pygmy, midget: *srihkac*.

quake

earthquake, quake: *kusrusr*.

shake, quake, tremble, vibrate: *kusrusr*.

quality

of low quality: *wet3*.

precious, of good quality, excellent: *oa2*.

quarrel

argue, quarrel, dispute: *akuhkuhin, atuwacki*.

quarrelling

quarrelsome, quarrelling: *ahngon kaks*.

quarrelsome

fight constantly, quarrelsome: *mwemweun*.

quarrelsome, quarrelling: *ahngon kaks*.

quart

quart, a unit of volume: *koht1*.

quarter

quarter (coin), fourth part: *kohtoh*.

queasy

feel nauseous, queasy: *kola1*.

queen: *kasra, kwin*.

queer

strange, peculiar, queer, unusual: *sakihrihk*.

question: *kihsen siyuhk*.

ask, question: *kihsen siyuhk*.

question mark: *yac2*.

quick: *sa1*.

adept at catching, quick at grasping, smart: *sauktwen*.

alert, active, nimble, quick: *irpiht*.

alert, active, prompt in responding, lively, quick: *nguhsrihk*.

not quick, not fast, slow: *sipihsrpihsr*.

quick, fast, nimble, speedy: *pihsrpihsr*.

speedy, fast, quick, swift: *muhi*.

quick witted

smart, intelligent, sharp, quick witted: *lahlkuhng*.

quickly: *ke3*.

quiet

calm, peaceful, tranquil, quiet: *mihs*.

quiet, introverted, reserved: *srasra3*.

quiet, not talkative: *suhkabs*.

rabbit: *racpet*.

race

a game (a race in which a participant reads the name of his partner and joins him in running to complete the course): *pahngpahng mwet*.

compete, race: *akuhtuhn*.

hundred-meter-race: *yakkumeta*.

race, competition, contest: *akuhtuhn*.

relay (a race): *rire*.

rack

rack or stand on which copra is dried, bed made of reeds or wood:
*pah*₁.

radar: *retar*.

radio: *retio*.

radish

pickled turnip or radish: *takuang*.

raft: *pahk, rahf*.

rafter: *pokwohsr*.

principal rafter: *loaloa*₁.

rafters

long and slender branches or stems used in fencing or walling,

rafters: *kwesrihk*.

ragged

torn, tattered, ragged: *mihsac*.

torn, tattered, ragged, ripped: *mihsacsac*.

raging

become angry, fiery, raging: *liasr*₁.

rail: *rel*.

railing

provide with a railing or a handrail: *reli*.

rain: *af*.

drizzle, light rain: *srihngsrihng*₃.

drizzle, shower, light rain: *loang*₃.

light rain that splashes or blows in: *anyaf*.

rainbow: *lwelahkwem, nelahkwem*.

raincoat: *kappa*.

rainy

rainy, raining continually: *afyaf*.

raise: *tohf*₂.

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi*₂.

extend, reach out, raise: *srasra*₂.

heighten, make high, raise the level of: *tohktohki*.

lift, raise: *sruhk*₁.

raise (the hands): *sruhl*₁.

raise or lift with a jack, jack: *sacki*₁.

raise or pitch with a fork, fork: *fohki*.

raise, rear: *tohfi*₂.

reach out (one's hand), extend (one's hand), raise: *sral*₂.

raised

high, raised, elevated: *tohktohk*.

lifted, raised: *tohu*.

raised strips of ground or ridge along furrows: *pihkpihkracto*.

rib, side, raised sides of a canoe between front and rear gunwales:
*pahp*₁.

rake: *rek*.

ramify

ramify, branch out, expand, divide into groups: *lahi*.

rancid

bad smelling (of spoiled food), putrid, rancid: *osrwacng*.

rancor

resentment, rancor, ill-will: *lwemta*.

random

not random, not haphazard: *sefihlwel*.

rank

a personal name (f), a rank: *suhkatin*.

a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title: *seahsr*.

a rank: *nipacstuh*, *soarkuh*, *suksuk₂*.

rank, authority: *wal₂*.

rank, determine the relative position of: *wali*.

second rank of the nobles: *kankuh*.

ransack

rummage, ransack: *ilac₂*, *oe₁*.

rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose: *iluhs*.

rape

rape, forceful hold: *sruh in kuh*.

rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple:
kuhnaus₁.

rape, hold by force: *sruh in kuhi*.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

rare

rare, not common: *sesah*.

rash: *muhtuhn kulul*.

a skin disease, a rash: *srohloht*.

covered with a rash: *muhlmuhlsrihng*.

itchiness, rash: *muhlsrihng*.

not reckless, not rash: *seingunyacr*.

reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome: *ingunyacr*.

rat

cat, rat, mouse: *kihsrihk₁*, *kosro kihsrihk*.

mouse, rat: *kihsrihk in pot*.

rattle

rattle, shake: *erarrar*.

rattling

a rattling, clinking, or jingling sound: *erar*.

not rattling or clinking: *seerarrar*.

tingling, rattling, noisy: *orahru*.

ravenous

greedy (in eating), ravenous, voracious, devouring: *oasroasr*.

raw

eat raw: *osre*, *sasimii*.

raw, uncooked: *tahkmwek*.

ray

a kind of fish: devilfish, ray: *siifac*.

razor: *resac*.

shave or cut with a razor: *resaci*.

reach

extend (one's hand), reach out, stretch: *kol*₂.

extend, reach out, raise: *srasra*₂.

extend, stretch, reach out: *ahsroe*₂.

reach out (one's hand), extend (one's hand), raise: *sral*₂.

reach out one's hand, extend one's hand: *saplak*.

reach, arrive at, meet: *sun*₁.

read: *rit*, *riti*.

continue reading: *irit*.

ready: *ohpkohrn*.

close to, be about to, near, ready to: *apkuhran*.

date, become engaged, prepare, get ready: *ahko*.

move, ready or prepare to move: *mukwi*.

ready (to put food on heated stones of an *um*): *muhsrasri*.

ready to hold, or to pull: *suhpal sucl*.

ready, about to: *lwem*₂.

ready, arranged, prepared: *ohlah*.

Ready

Ready, go: *yoitohng*.

real

honest, true, real, sincere: *pwacye*.

realize

know, be aware of, realize, understand: *etuh*.

reap

harvest, reap, gather (a crop): *kosrwacni*.

rear

bottom of, rear of, thicker end of, end (period) of: *kapihn*.

raise, rear: *tohfi₂*.

stern, rear of a boat: *kapihn oak*.

tail, rear, or hindmost part: *puhla₁*.

reason

cause or reason of: *srihpacn*.

for this reason: *pa sis*.

his or her reason: *srihpacl*.

my cause, reason: *fusruhk*.

my reason: *srihpukh*.

our cause, reason: *fusracsr*.

our reason: *srihpacsr*.

reason, cause: *srihpac*.

without a good reason, without purpose: *kat-wen*.

your reason: *srihpom*.

rebellious

disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious: *lihkkeke*.

rebound

bunt (baseball), rebound (volleyball): *panto*.

recalcitrant

disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious: *lihkkeke*.

recall

remember, recall, keep in mind, memorize: *esam*¹.

remind, recall: *acsmakihn*.

receding

waves receding after washing on shore: *lihpacrongrong*.

receive

receive or take (one's share): *ipeis*.

receive, get, take, buy, bring: *eis*.

receptacle

tank, a receptacle: *twacng*.

reciprocation

reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence: *lwacnwek*.

reckless

not reckless, not rash: *seingunyacr*.

reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome: *ingunyacr*.

reclaim

lay a foundation at, reclaim: *pweluhngi*.

recognize

unable to recognize: *seakihlen*.

record

record, tape: *tepi*₁.

recording

recording tape: *tepi*₁.

recovered

found, recovered, retrieved: *loh*₇.

red: *sruhsrah*.

red snapper

a kind of fish: red snapper: *niyacluh*, *sruhlah*.

redde

redde, make or dye red: *sruhsrahi*.

reddish

glowing (color), burning (color), reddish, ruddy: *fhrihrihr*.

reduce

decrease, make small, reduce: *srihki*.

reduce speed

put on the brakes, reduce speed, brake: *puhreki*.

reduced

decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken: *mihn*.

reed: *loa*₁.

reedy, overgrown with reeds: *loaloa*₂.

reedy

reedy area: *inloa*.

reedy, overgrown with reeds: *loaloa*₂.

reef

a passage in a reef: *insroac*.

reel

roll, coil, reel: *fuhfas*₂.

reflect

mirror, reflect: *selnguhn, selnguhni*.

reflection

shadow, silhouette, reflection: *nguhnga*₂.

refrain

add refrains to (a song): *kohres*₂.

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to chants: *ngihs*.

refrain, a phrase or verse repeated at intervals: *kohres*₂.

refrigerate

store in an icebox, refrigerate: *aespohki*.

refrigerator

icebox, refrigerator: *aespohk*.

refuse

refuse, decline: *srahngwesr*.

waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of: *puhkuhn*₂.

waste, refuse, trash: *muh*₃.

regards

greeting, regards, affection, concern, gift: *luhng*.

regulation

law, regulation, rule: *masap*.

rehearsal

practice, rehearsal, drill: *rensu*.

reiterate

repeat, reiterate, feed repeatedly: *kalweni*.

relate

tell, signify, narrate, relate: *sruhmuhn*.

related

stand on both sides, related to both sides: *tu fahrweng*.

relation

what part of, what relation of: *fuhkuhniyac*.

relax

relax, feel at home, be comfortable: *insracelak*.

settle down, calm down, relax: *aki*₁.

relay: *rirei*.

relay (a race): *rire*.

run a relay (race): *rire*.

release

form, produce or release bubbles, cause to form: *wiyawai*.

put or place on a shelf, release, dismiss: *fhli*₁.

release, throw (a line): *kwi*₂.

slacken, release, feed (a line): *kuki*.

released

dismissed, released, set free: *fihlfihl*.

released, free: *sukohsohk*.

religion

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

religious

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

religious, Christian: *kihristin*.

rely

rely on, depend on, count on: *muhngnguh*.

rely on, depend on, feel confident because of: *fuhrkihn*.

remainder

remnant of, remainder of, surplus of: *luwen*.

remaining

left, remaining: *luhlah*₁.

remember

remember, recall, keep in mind, memorize: *esam*₁.

remind

remind, recall: *acsmakihn*.

reminder

keep as a reminder of: *sohi*.

remnant

garbage, trash, waste, left-over, remnant: *puhs3*.

his or her remnant: *luwac1*.

my remnant: *luwuhk*.

our remnant: *luwacsr*.

remnant of, remainder of, surplus of: *luwen*.

remnant, leftover, surplus: *luwac*.

your remnant: *luwom*.

remove

dethorn, remove thorns from: *sruhkuh*.

draw out, remove, pick up (with something) and remove: *tuhp2*.

dust off, brush off, remove (dust) from: *pihkihl*.

hit, take off, remove: *fuhltwe*.

lever, pick up, remove: *tihpuhl*.

remove meat from bones: *ikoe*.

remove the inner covering of: *ohkumi1*.

remove with a brush, brush, use a brush on: *puhrasi*.

shell, remove: *tahkuhs*.

take out, remove: *taktak*.

tear apart, remove by tearing: *fortin*.

rend

perforate, rip, rend: *kori2*.

tear, rip, rend: *sisac*.

tear, shred, rip, rend: *se3*.

rent

hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation: *kor*.

lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn: *korkor*.

repair

mend, repair, fix up, floor: *falihs*.

mend, repair, floor: *falfuhl2*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, assemble: *ahkohnkohn*.

repair, fix, arrange, match, put together, assemble: *ahknoe*.

repair, fix, mend: *ohnohni*.

repeat: *kohresi1*.

repeat, reiterate, feed repeatedly: *kalweni*.

repeatedly

repeatedly squatting and standing: *lohtloht*.

repentance

exclamation of repentance or surprise: *we3*.

repentant

repentant, apologetic: *auli*.

repetition

denoting repetition: *sacs*.

replace

change, replace, act for: *ahol, ayaol*.

replant

not to replant: *sefaktali*.

replanting: *faktal*.

report: *ripohrt*.

make a report of, report: *ripohrti*.

publicize, report (as news): *nusi*.

represent

sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of: *mihse*.

representative: *represacnuhtif*.

champion, a representative player: *sensu*.

reprimand

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

reproach

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

repulsed

creepy, feel creepy, feel repulsed: *kihruhtruht*.

request

ask, request: *kwacfe*.

ask, request, court, interrogate: *siyuhk*.

ask, request, invite: *ohsre*.

rescue

save, rescue: *iwe1, lahngo*.

resemble

resemble, take after, look like: *koa3*.

resent

bear a grudge against, resent: *lwemtai*.

resentful

resentful, malicious, spiteful: *srahngwesroa*.

resentful, spiteful, vindictive: *lwemta*.

resentment

resentment, rancor, ill-will: *lwemta*.

reserve

order, reserve: *sumongi*.

reserve, secure possession of, mark (a tree as a warning against intruders): *kowepi*.

reserved: *fuhnkihlac*.

quiet, introverted, reserved: *srasra3*.

shy, bashful, reserved: *fuon*.

residence

section of land, area, residence, village: *inkuhl*.

resin

sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap: *ahyah2*.

resist

disobey, resist, defy: *lihkkekei*.

resistant

disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious: *lihkkeke*.

resourceless

impotent, helpless, resourceless, broke, out of (money), lack (of gas):
kihfuhn.

respect: *suhnakihn*.

politeness, respect: *suhnak*.

show respect: *pahsr*₂.

show respect to, make someone feel respected: *ahkmwetye*.

respected

respected, esteemed, revered: *mahngol*₂.

show respect to, make someone feel respected: *ahkmwetye*.

respectful

polite, respectful: *suhnak*.

respectful, compliant: *epahl*.

respectful, courteous: *epahsr*.

respond

respond to: *suhpang*.

response

laugh, giggle, guffaw, hee-haw, chuckle, response or refrain to
chants: *ngihs*.

responsibility

duty, responsibility, task, burden: *kon*.

duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation: *kunac*.

responsible

faithful, responsible, kind: *oaru*.

responsive: *seahkmuhngmuhng*.

rest

prop, support, rest (one's head) on: *ilung*.

rest, prop: *ilul*.

restless

restless, uneasy: *sahruhpruhp*.

restricted

frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted: *kohs*.

result

reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence: *lwacnwek*.

results

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

results, catch, event, guts: *koano2*.

retaliate

revenge, avenge, retaliate: *fohlohk sahki*.

retaliation

revenge, retaliation, vengeance: *fohlohk sahk*.

retard

delay, retard, slow: *ikol*.

reticent

secretive, closemouthed, reticent: *wihklacl*.

retrieved

found, recovered, retrieved: *loh7*.

return

come back, come again, return: *sahme*.

return, pay back: *fohlohk, fohlohkihn*.

reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence: *lwacnwek*.

rev

speed up, accelerate, rev up (an engine): *sipitoi*.

reveal

rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose: *iluhs*.

uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out: *ekas*.

revealed

rumored, made known, revealed: *pweng2*.

revenge

revenge, avenge, retaliate: *fohlohk sahki*.

revenge, retaliation, vengeance: *fohlohk sahk*.

revered

respected, esteemed, revered: *mahngol2*.

revile

play a joke on, revile, deride, jeer at: *ahksruhksruhkye*.

revive

breathe, pant, revive, sigh: *momong*.

revolve

circle, go around, revolve: *rauni*.

reward

prize, trophy, medal, reward: *opi2*.

reward, reciprocation, return, result, consequence: *lwacnwek*.

rib

beam, timber, rib in a ship's structure: *tempuh*.

his or her rib: *puhpahl*.

my rib: *puhpukh*.

rib of: *puhpahn*.

rib, side, raised sides of a canoe between front and rear gunwales:
pahp1.

side, rib: *puhpah*.

your rib: *puhpom*.

ribbon: *ropin*.

ribs

our ribs: *puhpahsr*.

rice: *rais*.

add rice to: *raisi*.

rich

not rich, not wealthy, poor: *sekahsruhp*.

rich, wealthy, well-to-do: *kahsruhp*.

ride

ride piggyback: *popo1*.

ridge

act of making a ridge, covering with ridges, ridge: *sraho*.

head of, ridge of, crown of: *mahngon*.

raised strips of ground or ridge along furrows: *pihkpihkcracto*.

top, head, ridge, crown: *mahngo*.

ridgepole: *folo₂, suhkan sraho*.

a vertical post supporting the ridgepole: *folosuwo*s.

ridges

make ridges: *pihkpihkcractoi*.

rifle: *rwacfuhl*.

gun, rifle, pistol: *lihkacsikh₂*.

shoot with a gun, rifle, snipe: *lihkacski*.

right

right field (baseball): *raito*.

straight, honest, right, righteous: *suwohs*.

right hand

right hand, right side: *lacyot*.

right side

right hand, right side: *lacyot*.

righteous

straight, honest, right, righteous: *suwohs*.

rind

peel, rind, skin, pare: *kulkul*.

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay: *kulus*.

skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of: *kulun₂*.

skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind: *kolo*.

ring: *ring*.

insert a ring through, ring: *ringi*.

make a ringing sound, ring: *ting*.

ring (sound): *ting*.

ringworm: *kito*₂.

have ringworm: *kito*₂.

rip

hole, opening made by rending or tearing, rent, rip, perforation: *kor*.

perforate, rip, rend: *kori*₂.

shred, rip: *sruhsra*.

tear, rip, rend: *sisac*.

tear, shred, rip, rend: *se*₃.

tears or rips in cloth: *mihsac*.

ripe

ripe, mellow: *mwesr*₁.

ripen

bury (banana) to ripen quickly: *toai*.

ripen (breadfruit) artificially: *suk*₃.

ripen breadfruit artificially: *sus*.

ripped: *tafihl*₁.

lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn: *korkor*.

torn, tattered, ragged, ripped: *mihsacsac*.

rise: *tak*₁.

rise (of the moon): *mahlwem*.

risk

risk, take one's chance: *lihpangpang*.

risks

wary, unwilling to take risks: *selihpangpang*.

risky

reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome: *ingunyacr*.

rite

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

rival

compete, rival: *ayeis*.

compete, rival, contend, vie: *amaci*.

rivaling

competitive, rivaling, vying: *alein*.

river

river, stream, creek: *infacl*.

road

road, way, path: *innek*.

roar

move with a roaring sound, make a roaring sound: *ngihr*₂.

roar, rumble: *ngihr*₂.

slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound: *srihfacl*.

roaring

noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring: *ngihrngihr*.

roast

cook, bake, roast: *muhnan*.

cook, roast, barbecue: *manman*.

robe

kimono, a loose, wide-sleeved robe: *kimono*.

robin

a kind of bird: robin: *srihsr*.

robust

strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust: *fokoko2*.

rock

a piece of flat wood or rock on which poi is pounded: *tahpweng3*.

flat rock: *yot pahsr*.

rock or roll (of a ship): *ik2*.

rock, roll, change position, turn (over): *ikihl2*.

rocket: *raket*.

rocking

to be rocking or rolling (of a ship): *ikik1*.

rocky

stony, rocky: *yotyot*.

rod

pole, stick, fishing pole, rod: *fo*₁.

roe

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac*₂.

roll: *fuhfasi*, *ipip*₂, *rol*, *roli*.

rock or roll (of a ship): *ik*₂.

rock, roll, change position, turn (over): *ikihl*₂.

roll or bounce along the ground (baseball): *koro*.

roll, bowl: *ipihs*.

roll, coil, reel: *fuhfas*₂.

roller

roller for a canoe: *tahlong*.

rollers

move on rollers: *tahlongi*.

rolling

stable, not rolling or shifting: *selwenglweng*.

to be rocking or rolling (of a ship): *ikik*₁.

roof

thatched roof: *fahsuc*₁.

room: *fakihl*, *infakihl*, *rum*.

make rooms in, partition: *fakihli*.

make rooms in, partition into rooms, divide into rooms: *rumi*.

roomy

not roomy, crowded: *semwesahs*.

roomy, spacious, commodious: *mwesahs*.

root: *okah*.

begin to have roots: *okah*.

cheer, hurrah, root: *kacluhkluhk*.

investigate thoroughly, get to the root of: *okahi*.

mangrove root: *oakoak₁*.

pull out, root out: *taltal₂*.

root out: *tal₁*.

root out, pull out, pull up (a net): *tahluhk*.

sharp tip of a swamp plant, sharp roots of mangrove: *kihwihsr*.

roots

rooty, full of roots: *okahkah*.

rooty

rooty, full of roots: *okahkah*.

rope: *sucl₁*.

a rope that is used to turn the sail of a boat: *sit₄*.

make a rope by hand, twist (a rope): *isracpi*.

rope made of coconut fiber, coconut fiber, coconut husk: *fuh₂*.

string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord: *ah₃*.

rose

flower, rose: *ros*.

Rota

Rota island: *rota*.

rotate: *ikikihl*.

alternate, rotate, interchange: *srihluhng, srilasral*.

turn, rotate: *pihs*.

rotten

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
kuluk₁.

decayed or rotten (as of a leaf): *watihl*.

decayed, rotten, decomposed: *kohl₂*.

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

smelling like a fart, rotten: *fomesr*.

Rotuma

Rotuma island: *rotoma₂*.

rough

coarse, rough: *yohk koa*.

make rough: *sraksraki*.

overactive, rough, untender: *uklac*.

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fihtiti*.

rough, coarse: *sraksrak*.

rough, turbulent, agitated, choppy: *puhlkuhlak*.

rough, uneven, bumpy: *siruhpruhp*.

round: *raun*.

bud, swelling, round object, bump: *fihti*₁.

egg, round object, ball: *ahtro*.

rouse

wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep): *tuhkas*.

routine

habit, practice, addiction, routine: *liyac*.

rowboat

boat, rowboat: *reoa*.

rub

apply soap to, rub soap on: *sopi*.

break, scrub, rub off: *kote*.

grind, grate, whet, rub: *il*₂.

grind, rub: *ilil*.

massage, rub: *acac*, *ek*₁.

move, rub or paddle fast: *tal*₂.

rub (with coconut oil): *mosrwe*.

rub lightly, massage: *ekek*.

rub, crumple: *ule*₁, *ulohl*.

rub, erase, wipe: *ii*₂.

rub, smooth with sandpaper, sand: *sacnpwepuhi*.

scrub, rub off, scour: *kohtkoht*₁.

smear, rub, burnish, lubricate with oil: *oacli*.

rubber: *rapa*.

put a length of rubber (to clothing, as elastic): *rapai*.

rubber band

rubber band, rubber eraser: *ahlko*₄.

rudder

rudder, tiller, helm, wheel: *ikwik*₁.

ruddy

glowing (color), burning (color), reddish, ruddy: *fhrihrrrihr*.

rude: *siyacyuhk*.

impolite, rude: *suhkak*.

rude, inconsiderate, blustering, bullying: *fuhn mwet*.

ruins: *insacruh, sahruh*.

a section in the ruins: *pact*₁, *pennem*, *yat fuhlwact*, *yat srihsrihk*.

a section in the ruins in Leluh: *insruh, insruwacn, kenyeir*.

section in the ruins in Leluh: *leruhn*.

section of the ruins in Leluh: *inohl*₂.

rule

law, regulation, rule: *masap*.

rule over, lord over: *lwemi*.

ruler: *ruluh*.

lord, ruler of high rank: *lwem*₁.

measure with a ruler: *ruluhri*.

rumble

roar, rumble: *ngihr2*.

rumbling

growling sound in the stomach, rumbling sound in the stomach, grazing or brushing sound: *kohrohr*.

make a growling sound, move with a rumbling sound: *kohrohr*.

noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring: *ngihrngihr*.

rummage

rummage, ransack: *ilacl2, oe1*.

rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose: *iluhs*.

rumor

news, fame, rumor: *pweng2*.

rumored

(it is) said, (it is) rumored, (it is) announced: *fwack*.

rumored, made known, revealed: *pweng2*.

rump

hip of, rump of: *lohkohn*.

hip, bottom, rump: *lohkoh*.

run

collide, run into each other: *akihsruhngi*.

collide, run into, bump into (with a dull sound): *fuohf*.

escape, run away: *kaheng*.

run (into), collide, clash, bump, knock: *kuhr*.

run intermittently: *kahsruhsrsruhsr*.

run, pass: *kahsruhsr, yuh1*.

speedy, move or run speedily: *sipito*.

run errand

run errands, act as an intermediary or a messenger: *kohlohnyac*.

run over

press (on), run over, overcome, win: *ituhng*.

press slightly or repeatedly, overrun, win, run over: *itituhng*.

run-down

out of order, missing, run-down: *paka*.

running

driving, running, operating: *unteng*.

rupture

splinter, burst, rupture, bust: *pihsr2*.

rush

do things in a hurried way, rush, hasten: *kwacpihlisi*.

hasten, rush: *salka*.

hurry, rush, hasten, walk hurriedly: *sucr*.

move very fast with a whizzing sound, rush past: *pihngihngngihng*.

rush, compete, struggle (for): *aluhk*.

work hurriedly, hasten, rush: *inguht*.

rust: *ras*.

get or become rusty, rust: *ras*.

rustling: *kihsacssacs*.

crunching, crushing, rustling sound: *kihsacs2*.

rusty

get or become rusty, rust: *ras*.

Sabbath: *sahpuht2*.

sacred

holy, hallowed, sacred: *muhtahl2*.

sacrifice

dedication, consecration, offering, sacrifice, contribution: *kihsac*.

sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of: *mihse*.

sad

heavy, sad: *toasr*.

not sad: *seahsor*.

rather sad, remain in sadness, prolonged grief: *totoasr*.

sad, unhappy, gloomy: *ahsor*.

upset or sad but holding back one's tears, controlling one's grief: *emtuhng*.

sadden

sadden, make sad or unhappy: *ahsroe1*.

sadistic

feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune, fitting, sadistic: *niyahnkucsr*.

sagging

sagging, drooping, as of the eyelids: *oalngak*.

said

(it is) said, (it is) rumored, (it is) announced: *fwack*.

sail: *kalkal3, nes2*.

come, arrive, sail in: *ai*.

furnish with a sail: *nesi*.

go, arrive, sail: *oac2*.

sailor: *seluh*.

Saipan: *saepacn2*.

salary: *sacluhri*.

his or her salary: *molol*.

my salary: *moluk*.

our salary: *molosr*.

price of, salary of: *molin*.

price, salary: *molo, mou1*.

start to earn a salary: *sacluhri*.

your salary: *molum*.

salmon: *sahmuhn*.

add salmon to: *sahmuhni*.

salt: *sohl*.

apply salt to, salt: *sohli*.

saltwater: *kihfhnte*.

smell of saltwater, smell of fish: *fotwetwe*.

salty

not salty enough, insipid: *yuhu*.

Samoa: *samoā*.

sampan

skiff, sampan: *sampang*.

sand: *puhk*₁.

a pile of stones or sand washed in by waves: *nwenwe*₂.

beach, sandy area: *fin puhk*₁.

rub, smooth with sandpaper, sand: *sacnpwepuhi*.

soil of sand, pebble: *kwacmel*.

spread sand on, cover with sand: *puhki*.

sandpaper: *sacnpwepuh*.

rub, smooth with sandpaper, sand: *sacnpwepuhi*.

sandpiper

a kind of bird: sandpiper: *katkat*₂, *kulul*.

sandy

sandy, full of sand: *puhkpuhk*₁.

sap

a kind of plant: sap from the root of *op*: *op*₁.

add the sap or powder of *ahng* to: *ahngi*.

become juicy, sappy, or succulent: *sranomnom*.

breadfruit sap, gum: *ful*₁.

sap from a coconut tree: *suhkaruh*.

sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap: *ahyah2*.

sappy

juicy, sappy, succulent: *sranom*.

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

sardine: *sahtin*.

sassafras

a plant name, sassafras: *mahsro*.

Satan: *setuhn*.

Satawan

Satawan island: *satawan*.

satellite: *sactuhlait*.

satiated

full, satiated: *fuhnwaclah*.

full, satiated, stuffed: *kihþ*.

satisfactory

good, becoming, satisfactory, agreeable: *w01*.

satisfied

feel satisfied, especially after a good meal: *nguhi*.

saturated

bloated, saturated with water, water-logged: *polonsron1*.

overboiled, saturated with too much water, waterlogged: *tuwackof*.

Saturday: *sactte*.

sauce: *sohs2*.

bean sauce: *miso*.

saucepan: *sohspacn*.

saucer: *sasa2*.

sausage: *sohses*.

savage

wild, untamed, savage: *lwemnak*.

save

buy, save: *moli*, *moul1*.

hold or save something for specific needs: *fokfoko*.

save, rescue: *iwe1*, *lahngo*.

save, set aside, accumulate: *sefi*.

savings club

pool (as of money), a savings club: *musing*.

saw: *tah3*, *tahi2*, *tahtah2*.

a Japanese saw: *tahtah Sacpacnis*.

split, saw lengthwise: *falfal*.

say

say (slang): *fhluhk*.

say, tell: *angwe*.

say, tell, announce: *fahk*.

scab

scar, blotch, scab: *mah in paclahng*.

scabrous

scaly, covered with scales, scabrous, scurfy: *srwacsra2*.

scald

burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat: *fulok*.

scale

feather, hair, scale, fur: *unac*.

pluck, scale: *une, unohn1*.

scale, feather, fur, hair of: *unen*.

scaly

scaly, covered with scales, scabrous, scurfy: *srwacsra2*.

scamper

take to one's heels, make a quick escape, scamper off: *puhkan-suhkwacack*.

scandalous

disgraced, (become) scandalous, spoken ill of, (words) spread in the manner of a vine: *oackahs*.

scar: *tuhruh**p*.

scar, blotch, scab: *mah in paclahng*.

scar, cicatrix, scar tissue, cicatrical tissue: *pohlkoasr*.

wound, cut, scar: *kihnet*.

scared

afraid, scared, apprehensive: *sahngweng*.

very scared: *sahngwengtoht*.

scars

full of scars, cuts, wounds: *kihnetnetuh*.

scatter

chase, scatter, disperse: *lihllihl, lihs*.

scent

give off scent or odor, move leaving traces behind: *ohsrohsr*.

smell, scent, odor: *foul*₁.

smell, scent, sniff, find out by smelling: *ngok*.

scholarship: *suhkaluhrsip*.

school

school (of fish): *srihpihp*.

school, schooling, education: *lutlut*.

schooling

school, schooling, education: *lutlut*.

science: *sains*.

scissor

cut, shear, scissor, clip: *kal*₂.

scissors: *sesses*₁.

cut with scissors: *sessesi*.

scissors-paper-stone

a game: scissors-paper-stone game: *sangken*.

scoff

scoff at, jeer at: *winteisri*.

scorn, mock, scoff, sneer at: *isracsrihin kuhsra*.

scold: *muhltikihn*.

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

scold or chide noisily and angrily: *wohnoh*.

scoop: *tal3, yuhuk, yuhyuh1*.

dip out, scoop out, bail: *inihm*.

lift, pull, scoop: *ahluhk*.

scoop or grab with the hands: *ahlo*.

scoop, spade, dig: *lafihis, lafluhf*.

take, lift, scoop up or carry with a spoon: *supuni*.

scoot

move oneself by scooting on one's bottom: *taht1*.

scooter: *sukutuhr*.

carry or transport by scooter: *sukutuhri*.

score

make a score of: *teng*.

point, score: *teng*.

score no points, score zero: *o3*.

scorn

scorn, mock, scoff, sneer at: *isracsrihin kuhsra*.

scorn, mock, sneer at: *isracsrin kuhsrai*.

scorpion: *sokopien*.

scour

scrub, rub off, scour: *kohtkoht1*.

scowl

frown, make a face, scowl, grimace: *korour*.

scowling

frowning, scowling: *sengwack*.

scraggly

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs*.

scrap

part, piece, particle, bit, scrap, fragment: *ipac*.

scrape

scrape out (the green parts of coconut leaves): *siyuhng2*.

scrape out the green part of the coconut leaves: *siyacsac*.

scrape, grate, smooth: *koekoe*.

scrape, grate, smooth out, plane: *koe*.

scrape, sharpen, make pandanus leaves flexible, scribble, scratch:
kuhret.

scrape, sharpen, scribble, scratch: *kuhrwacra2*.

scratch, scrape, comb: *kakuh*.

scraped

not hoarse, not scraped: *sekuhrwacra*.

scratch: *kawi2, rahfuhs, rahfuhsi*.

scrape, sharpen, make pandanus leaves flexible, scribble, scratch:
kuhret.

scrape, sharpen, scribble, scratch: *kuhrwacra2*.

scratch, claw: *kuhlaluh*.

scratch, claw, tear: *kuhlaus*.

scratch, scrape, comb: *kakuh*.

scream

scream, cry out loudly, bark: *w02*.

screen

sift, screen, sieve, separate: *lihkliahk, lihkliahki*.

screw: *sukru*.

tighten, fasten or attach with a screw (or screws), screw: *sukrui*.

screw up

sneer, screw up one's face: *suhngwaclihk*.

scribble

scrape, sharpen, make pandanus leaves flexible, scribble, scratch: *kuhret*.

scrape, sharpen, scribble, scratch: *kuhrwacra2*.

scrub

break, scrub, rub off: *kote*.

scrub with a brush: *tawasii*.

scrub, rub off, scour: *kohtkoht1*.

scrupulous

give thought to, be careful of, be considerate of, conscientious or scrupulous about: *sismouki*.

sculpture

carve, sculpture: *taflwe*.

scurf

dandruff, scurf: *srohfsroh*.

scurfy

scaly, covered with scales, scabrous, scurfy: *srwacsra*₂.

scurry

scurry, bustle: *inging*₂.

scythe

sickle, scythe: *kama*₁.

sea cucumber: *wac*₁.

sea slug: *katlala, muhtuhk*₁.

a kind of sea slug: *ullalla, wuhruhr*.

sea-urchin: *el*₂.

seal

gum, seal or cover with gum: *kuhmi*.

seal, close with a seal: *sili*.

seal, fasten: *sil*.

seam

blood vessel of, seam of: *ahlkon*.

seam, juncture: *kwactuhta*.

seaport

harbor, seaport: *inmolsron*.

sear

burn, scald, cauterize, sear, heat: *fulok*.

burn, sear, singe, char: *isihk*.

searing or singeing an animal with hot water or over an open fire:
tohlum.

search

grope (for fish), feel for, search for in a hole: *lawi*.

search, look for: *suk₁*, *sukok*.

seashore: *pe acn*.

seasick

drunken, dizzy, giddy, seasick, delirious: *sruhi*.

season: *puhlan pacl*.

cold season: *puhlan pacl ohu*.

dry season (December -January): *tuhka₂*.

hot season: *puhlan pacl fol*.

seat

a seat in a canoe: *loa₂*.

stool, seat: *sit₃*.

seaweed

a kind of seaweed: *kohrmwek*.

a seaweed: *kap₂*.

seaworm

a seaworm: *lut₂*.

second: *ahkluo*.

a unit of time: *sackuhn*.

secret: *lukmac*.

conceal, keep secret: *lukmaci*.

keep secret: *wihklacli*.

secretive: *lukmac*.

secretive, closemouthed, reticent: *wihklacl*.

section

a piece or section (of land): *lih₃*.

a section of a fruit: *fahl*.

division or section of land: *otah*.

section of land, area, residence, village: *inkuhl*.

secure

reserve, secure possession of, mark (a tree as a warning against intruders): *kowepi*.

see

see (formal): *suhfali*.

see, think: *muh₃*.

see, watch over, notice: *liye*.

witness, see: *witnisi*.

seed

seed, grain, pip: *fih₃tac₁*.

seeds

having many seeds, seedy: *fih₃tactac*.

seedy

having many seeds, seedy: *fih₃tactac*.

seeing

whether, since, seeing that, to see if: *lah2*.

seemingly

seemingly, maybe: *luhman2*.

seesaw: *usrusr paun*.

cause to move like a seesaw, seesaw: *usrusr pauni*.

segment

part, piece, cutting, segment: *pohloh*.

select

a children's way of selecting a representative, like "eeny-meeny-miny-mo": *timacongkoti*.

choose, select, pick: *sule*.

selective

delicate, fastidious, fastidiously, selective, discriminating: *srihk-srihk*.

self-centered

selfish, egoistic, self-centered: *komoul*.

self-defense

karate, art of empty-handed self-defense: *karate*.

selfish

greedy, hoggish, grossly selfish: *fohtohwac*.

selfish, egoistic, self-centered: *komoul*.

selfish, thoughtless, inconsiderate: *nakantwen*.

sell: *kuhka, kuhkakihn*.

send: *suhpuh*.

send (a ball straight): *opai*.

send a telegram to, transmit by telegraph: *tempoi*.

sense

having a keen sense of feeling: *puhlatwen*.

know in advance, sense, detect: *luksi*.

sensitive

easily startled, sensitive: *acsmak*.

keen at smelling, sensitive to smell: *ngoktwen, ngusroktwen*.

separate

draw a boundary at, separate: *mahsroli*.

fence, separate or divide (with fences): *kalkal₂*.

isolate, separate, divide, sort out: *sri*.

part (the hair), separate, spread out, as of objects, shift position, as of pieces of copra on drying frame: *iluhng*.

part, separate: *ilacl₁*.

sift, screen, sieve, separate: *lihklihk, lihklihki*.

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie, unbind: *fortwe*.

separated: *mahsroloelihk*.

September: *setempuh*.

servant: *kahto₁*.

serve

feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune, fitting, sadistic: *niyahnkucsr*.

serve one right: *kulun niyacnkuhsr*.

serve, wait on, attend: *kuhlacn sapi*.

service

ceremony, rite, religious service or observance, religion: *alu*.

set

bud, set buds: *srihmet₁*.

dismissed, released, set free: *fihlfihl*.

set up pillars: *srui₁*.

set aside

save, set aside, accumulate: *sefi*.

set up

erect, set up: *tulok*.

set up, build, erect: *ohki*.

set up, erect, found, establish: *oaki₂*.

settle

settle down, calm down, relax: *aki₁*.

settle, sink, give way, founder: *ngihr₁*.

sink, settle, subside: *sraholuh*.

stay, settle down: *akwihk*.

seven: *it, itkoe, itkohsr*.

seventh: *ahkitkohsr*.

seventy: *itnguhul*.

severe

hard, difficult, severe: *upac*.

strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise: *suwohswohs*.

sew: *tuh₄, tuhta*.

sexual intercourse

a mode of sexual intercourse: *tahngwes₁, tuhp ruk*.

have sexual intercourse with: *oruh₁*.

rape, have sexual intercourse with, masturbate, copulate, couple:
kuhnaus₁.

sexual organ: *muhla*.

male sexual organ (slang): *sohrohk*.

sexual organ of: *muhluhn*.

term referring to protruding sexual organ, male or female
(derogatory): *fihtihk*.

your sexual organ: *muhlom*.

shackled

shackled, not free: *sesukohsohk*.

shade

cover or surround with curtains, shade: *lihsrlihsr*.

shade, curtain, furnish or cover with curtains: *lihsrihng*.

shade, shadow: *lul*.

shaded

shady, shaded, shadowy, cool: *lullul*.

shadow

cast a shadow on, shadow, overshadow: *luli*.

his or her shadow: *nguhnal*.

my shadow: *nguhnihk*.

our shadow: *nguhnasr*.

shade, shadow: *lul*.

shadow of: *nguhngan*.

shadow, silhouette, reflection: *nguhnga2*.

your shadow: *nguhnum*.

shadowy

shady, shaded, shadowy, cool: *lullul*.

shady

shady, cool: *lul*.

shady, shaded, shadowy, cool: *lullul*.

shaft: *sahf2*.

fit with a shaft: *sahfi*.

shaggy

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and malted: *mihracng*.

shake: *usrusr*.

rattle, shake: *erarrar*.

shake one's leg or foot as a sign of enjoyment (of a story, or music):
sacrihngrihng.

shake, quake, tremble, vibrate: *kusrusr*.

shake, shake off: *usruk*.

shake, shiver, tremble: *rarrar*.

shake off

shake, shake off: *usruk*.

shaky

supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly: *kihwuhrwuhr*.

shall

shall, should, ought to: *fah*₁.

shallow

shallow place: *metoh*.

shallow, of a small size, thin, flat: *muhs*.

shallow, without depth: *pasrpasr*.

shameful

disgraceful, sly, or shameful: *elahwet*.

shank

his or her shank, shin: *pukun niyacl*.

my shank, shin: *pukun niyuhk*.

our shank, shin: *pukun niyacsr*.

shank of: *pukun niyacn*.

shank, shin: *pukun ne*, *pukun niyac*.

your shank, shin: *pukun niyom*.

shape: *pihsac*₃.

appearance, shape, form, figure, facet: *finsrohoh*.

appearance, shape, style: *atac*.

apply, shape or smooth with a trowel: *tuhrauli*.

cut or shape with a chisel: *seseli*.

his or her shape: *finsrohohl*.

my shape: *finsrohohk*.

our shape: *finsrohohsr*.

shape (of), body (of): *finsrohn*.

shape (wood) with an adze: *tuhlwenyuhki*.

shape into a ball: *mahri*.

shape of: *finsrohohn*, *pihsacn2*.

shape of, appearance of, behavior of, way of: *luhman1*.

shape or cut with a chisel: *kol seseli*.

your shape: *finsrohom*.

share

his or her share, portion or part: *ipacl*.

my share, portion, or part: *ipuhk*.

our share, portion, or part: *ipacsr*.

share (animals): *kiyen nuht*.

share, portion or part of: *ipacn*.

your share, portion, or part: *ipom*.

shark: *pahko2*.

a kind of fish: hammerhead shark: *ahmuhret*.

sharp

dull, not sharp: *sahfih*, *tukunkun*.

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

sharp edged, sharp: *kohsroh*₁.

smart, intelligent, sharp, quick witted: *lahlkuhng*.

smart, stinging, sharp: *mwen*₂.

sharp-eyed

keen in seeing, adept at seeing, good at seeing, sharp-eyed:
liyetwen.

sharpen: *twetwe*₁.

file, grind or sharpen with a file: *fwacli*.

scrape, sharpen, make pandanus leaves flexible, scribble, scratch:
kuhret.

scrape, sharpen, scribble, scratch: *kuhrwacra*₂.

sharpen with a grinding stone: *twem fihrihri*.

sharpen, whet, grind: *twacta*₂, *twem*.

sharpening stone

sharpening stone, whetstone: *twem*.

shatter

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus*₂.

smash or shatter: *mihlih*_p.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

shattered

broken, shattered,: *mihlihplih*_p.

crumbled, shattered, broken into pieces: *mukutkut*.

shave

clear, shave off: *suhkwe*.

dress curved edges, form round bars, shave with a spokeshave:
supoksuhfi.

shave or cut with a razor: *resaci*.

shaved ice

ice, shaved ice, icewater: *kori*₁.

she

he, she: *el*₄.

he, she (polite form): *eltotahl*, *yuhl*.

sheaf

bundle, sheaf, faggot: *kahp*₁.

shear

clip (hair with clippers), shear: *parikangi*.

cut, shear, clip: *kalkuhl*.

cut, shear, scissor, clip: *kal*₂.

sheep: *sip*₂.

sheet

cover with a sheet: *siti*₁.

coverlet, blanket, sheet: *kahot*, *katkat*₁.

sheet, coverlet: *sit*₁.

shelf

altar, shelf: *loang*₂.

put or place on a shelf, release, dismiss: *fhli*₁.

shelf on a wall, windowsill: *fhlin sinkac*.

shell

a kind of shell: *eng*₂, *fihtacnkol*, *ful muhla*, *ful*₂, *fulin lasrfol*, *kuhfal*,
mwet mutul, *wal*₃.

a kind of shell: trumpet-shell: *ful in ukuk*.

bowl, skull, husk, shell: *ahluh*.

empty coconut shell: *pihsinyacluh*.

husk, break, crack, shell: *koackoac*.

husk, shell, crack: *kowem*.

shell (of a crab): *tahko*.

shell of: *tahkon*.

shell, remove: *tahkuhs*.

tortoise shell: *tuhp in ngoe*.

tub, shell (of a turtle): *tuhp*₁.

shells

strung shells: *tata*.

shelter

airraid shelter: *pokongo*.

house, shelter: *loh*_m, *yuwac*.

my shelter: *yuwuhk*.

our shelter: *yuwacsr*.

place, house, shelter of: *yuwen*₂.

used with land, shelter: *se*₆.

your shelter: *yuwom*.

sheltered

leeward, sheltered side: *kain mihs*.

shield

shield with an umbrella: *ampuhrelaci*.

shift

shift gears, furnish with gears: *keai*.

shifting

stable, not rolling or shifting: *selwenglweng*.

shin

his or her shank, shin: *pukun niyacl*.

my shank, shin: *pukun niyuhk*.

our shank, shin: *pukun niyacsr*.

shank, shin: *pukun ne*, *pukun niyac*.

your shank, shin: *pukun niyom*.

shine

shine on, light on: *tol*₄.

shine upon: *srwe*₂.

shine with reflected light: *kofle*.

shiny

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

ship

ship of: *okan*.

ship, canoe: *oak2*.

shirt: *wes2*.

a kind of shirt: T-shirt: *fohrohk mwacna*.

clothe with a shirt: *wesi2*.

clothes, shirt, undershirt, T-shirt: *fohrohk2*.

shiver

shake, shiver, tremble: *rarrar*.

shiver (with cold): *tok3*.

shock

shock, frighten, terrify: *ahklangihngngihng*.

shoe

Japanese canvas shoes: *tapi*.

shoes: *fahluhk*.

leather shoes: *kawa*.

shoot

a kind of taro: young shoot of a taro: *oht2*.

bud, shoot breaking the ground: *infohkuhyak*.

bud, sprout, shoot: *sruhn*.

shoot or catch (two or more than two objects) with one shot: *ohtaci*.

shoot with a gun, rifle, snipe: *lihacski*.

shoot with a slingshot or fishing spear, flick: *pihsrihk*.

young leaf, shoot: *fiyac*₂.

young shoot: *solo*.

young shoot of: *pahkon*.

young shoot of taro: *pahko*₃.

young shoot of, sprout of. *sulun*.

shooting

skilled in shooting: *oaclacl*.

shoots

full of shoots, covered with shoots: *sololo*.

shop

shop around: *momoul*₂.

shore: *pe puhk*.

seashore: *pe acn*.

short

lack (in), short (of supply): *sacsin*.

short, brief, curt: *fototo*.

short-lived

short-lived, ephemeral: *sekawihl*.

short-lived, ephemeral, sudden (death), unexpected: *kwacmoul*.

short-tempered

impatient, intolerant, short-tempered: *mong sa*.

short-winded: *sepahtok*.

shorts

underpants, shorts: *tohrohs*.

shortstop

shortstop (baseball): *soto*.

shot

an athletic event in track and field: shot put: *ongang*.

should

if, should: *fin₂*.

shall, should, ought to: *fah₁*.

should, ought to: *in₁*.

shoulder: *fin pihsac*.

area around the shoulder (of a pig): *fohuloat*.

his or her shoulder: *fin pihsacl*.

my shoulder: *fin pihsuhk*, *fin tukuk*.

shoulder of: *fin pihsen₁*.

your shoulder: *fin pihsom*.

shoulders

our shoulders: *fin pihsacsr*.

shout: *sa2*.

shouting

keep on shouting, or howling: *sasa1*.

surprise by shouting or poking: *wangwangi*.

shove

shove or push with the elbow, elbow: *kapihn poi*.

shove, thrust, force: *fungul*.

shovel

shovel, spade: *sahfuhl*.

show

disappear, do not show up, dig in, vanish: *kuhl*.

show off

show off, take pride in: *kihpatkihn*.

show up

appear, come into view, show up: *muhka*.

shower

bathe, take a shower: *yih*.

bathe, take a shower, shower: *yihyih*.

drizzle, shower, light rain: *loang3*.

showing off

given to showing off, bragging, boastful: *fahrengreng*.

not showing off, not hilly: *seinging*.

showy

not showy, not boastful: *sefihlacng*.

showy, boastful, bragging: *fihlacng2*.

shred

shred, cut or tear into shreds: *srwe3*.

shred, rip: *sruhsra*.

tear, shred, rip, rend: *se5*.

shreds

shred, cut or tear into shreds: *srwe3*.

shrimp

shrimp, crawfish: *sresre1*.

shrink

shrink, contract: *molok2*.

shrink, contract, shrivel: *lut3*.

shrivel

shrink, contract, shrivel: *lut3*.

shrub

a kind of shrub: oleander: *oliyacntuhr*.

shrug

inclined to show disapproval by shrugging shoulders: *tuhlwuhsrihk*.

shrunken

decreased, lessened, diminished, reduced, shrunken: *mihn*.

shudder

do not like (the thought of), shudder (at the thought of), feel a repulsion for: *lalo*.

shuddering

chilly, having something grate on one's nerves, shuddering: *is*₂.

shuffle

shuffle (cards): *til*₁.

shut

enclose, close, shut, lock, confine, imprison: *kali*₂.

furnish with curtains, provide or shut off as with a curtain: *kuhrteni*.

join, connect, close, shut: *amihs*.

shut up

shut up (imperative only), be quiet: *koasrlong*₂.

shy

ashamed, shy, bashful: *mwekihn*.

not shy: *sefuwuhn*.

rather shy, becoming shy: *mwemwekihn*.

shy, bashful: *efef*.

shy, bashful, abashed: *tonong*.

shy, bashful, reserved: *fuon*.

sibling

brother, male sibling: *lili*.

brothers, male siblings: *tamuhlwel*.

sister, female sibling (used by a brother to refer to his sister): *loh4*.

sisters, female siblings: *tahmtahel*.

sick

feel nauseated or sick: *ahsah*.

sick (of) tired (of), fed up (with): *tasack*.

sick, ill: *mas1*.

sick of

fed up with, tired of, sick of: *mahngolngol*.

tired of, sick of, fed up with: *muht*.

sickle

sickle, scythe: *kama1*.

sickly: *masmas*.

wan, sickly, pale: *areyuhk*.

weak, feeble, sickly: *masrinwacsr*.

sickness

morning sickness, first few weeks of pregnancy when a woman loses her appetite or feels sick: *sremsahk*.

sickness (of a child): *mihsen tuhlihk*.

sickness of: *mihsen*.

side: *siskac*.

both sides: *laclac*.

his or her side: *infacrol*.

my side, bosom: *infacrok*.

one side of a river: *lacfahl*.

one's side, bosom: *infacr*.

our side: *infacrosr*.

place, group, side: *lac3*.

rib, side, raised sides of a canoe between front and rear gunwales:
pahp1.

side (of a mountain), slope: *pacik*.

side (of a wall): *pihsinkac*.

side of: *siskacn*.

side of, bosom of: *infacron*.

side with (someone), provide with a shelter: *yuwe*.

side, beside: *sahyac*.

side, opposite side: *pe*.

side, rib: *puhpah*.

your side: *infacrom*.

side-dish: *acnte*, *lainyen mongo*.

eat a side-dish of: *acnuht*.

his or her side-dish: *acntacl*.

my side-dish: *acntuck*.

our side-dish: *acntacsr*.

side-dish of: *acntacn*.

side-dish, condiment: *acnuht*.

your side-dish: *acntom*.

sideburns: *ohlpack*.

sides

stand on both sides, related to both sides: *tu fahrweng*.

sieve

sift, screen, sieve, separate: *lihklihk, lihklihki*.

sift

sift, screen, sieve, separate: *lihklihk, lihklihki*.

sigh

breath, sigh: *mohngoh*.

breathe, pant, revive, sigh: *momong*.

sigh with fatigue, whew: *osfahk*.

sight

discover, sight, find out: *konacack*.

sign: *sain*.

affix one's signature to, sign: *saini*.

write one's signature on, sign: *siknesuhri*.

signal: *siknuhl*.

a signal that an enemy attack is over: *kaiso*.

signal with the hands: *pounset*.

signal, make signals (a signal) to: *siknuhli*.

signature: *siknesuhr*.

affix one's signature to, sign: *saini*.

write one's signature on, sign: *siknesuhri*.

signify

tell, signify, narrate, relate: *sruhmuhn*.

silhouette

shadow, silhouette, reflection: *nguhnga2*.

silky: *silsil1*.

silly

crazy, insane, silly, absentminded, forgetful: *lofong*.

silver: *selfuh*.

similar

alike, similar: *nuhna2*.

simpleton

fool, idiot, simpleton: *twem fihrihr2*.

simply

merely, simply, only, very, just: *na1*.

sin

do wrong to, sin against someone: *kohlkoe*.

his or her sin or fault: *mwactal*.

my sin or fault: *mwactuck*.

our sin or fault: *mwactasr*.

sin or fault of: *mwactan*.

sin, fault, trespass: *mwacta*.

your sin or fault: *mwactum*.

since

as, since, because: *pihlacni*.

whether, since, seeing that, to see if: *lah2*.

sincere

honest, true, real, sincere: *pwacye*.

sinewy

strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust: *fokoko2*.

sing: *ahluhlluhl*, *on2*, *yuhk4*.

commemorate, sing in honor of, praise with chants or songs:
onkackihn.

continue singing, sing for a long time: *onon*.

praise, sing for: *yuhkihn*.

singe

burn, sear, singe, char: *isihk*.

searing or singeing an animal with hot water or over an open fire:
tohlum.

single

every single (day or night): *pengana*.

unmarried, single, celibate: *lolahp*.

sink: *motin*, *tihl2*.

settle, sink, give way, founder: *ngihr1*.

sink with too much weight, subside: *mot*.

sink, settle, subside: *sraholuh*.

sink, submerge: *tihlmackihn*.

sinuous

winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous: *kuhfkuhf*.

siphon

suck, siphon, drain, pour: *lahsrkahk, lahsrkahkihn*.

siren: *saering*.

sister

brothers and sisters: *lohl2*.

elder brother or sister: *lahp1*.

sister, brother: *luhluh1*.

sister, female sibling (used by a brother to refer to his sister): *loh4*.

sisters, female siblings: *tahmtahel*.

sit

bear, tolerate, sit upon, attend regularly: *muhtweng*.

lie down and then sit up: *anan*.

lie, sit: *an1*.

sit down: *pihtuhk*.

sit or squat uncomfortably: *kohngtohk*.

sitting posture: *muhta lihplihp*.

squat, sit on one's heels: *loht*.

site

place, land, site, location, district: *acn2*.

sitting posture

non-native sitting posture: *muhta in aset*.

six: *ohnkohsr, on₁, onko, onkohsr.*

sixth: *ahkonkohsr.*

sixty: *ongoul.*

sizzle

fizz, hiss, sizzle: *pihsis.*

fry, sizzle: *fuhraei.*

sizzle, have a spattering sound, sound of fish beating their tails on the surface of the water (as when poisoned): *suhrarrar.*

skeletal

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs.*

skid

slide, slip, skid: *mihsre.*

skiff

skiff, sampan: *sampang.*

skilled

skilled at climbing: *molko.*

skilled at hunting pigs: *mahkpik.*

skilled at jumping or throwing, flying a long distance (as a bird): *pal.*

skilled in shooting: *oaclacl.*

skillful

good at climbing, skillful, adroit, adept: *koe sahk.*

not alert, not watchful, not active, not skillful: *sefwacfa.*

skin

athlete's foot, skin infection, fungus infection: *olang1*.

his or her skin: *kolol*.

my skin: *kuluk3*.

our skin: *kolosr*.

peel, debark, skin: *ik1*.

peel, rind, skin, pare: *kukul*.

peel, skin: *yol1*.

peel, skin, bark: *ikik2*.

peel, skin, rind, pare, bark, flay, *kulus*.

pull down, circumcise, skin, strip (informal): *sal*.

skin of, bark of, hide of, rind of, covering of: *kulun2*.

skin with hot water or over open fire: *tohlum, tohlumi*.

skin, bark, hide, (pillow) case, rind: *kolo*.

skin, peel, strip (a tree) of leaves: *srofol*.

take off, skin, debark: *sahruhk*.

your skin: *kulum*.

skin disease

a kind of skin disease: *amalkas*.

a skin disease: *tuhn2*.

a skin disease, a rash: *srohloht*.

skinny

light, skinny, slim: *muhlahlah*.

skinny, emaciated, fleshless, skeletal, lanky, scraggly: *puhrnguhs*.

skip

jump over, leap over, skip over: *tuhpal1*.

skip, slide, slip: *pwesihr*.

skipjack

a kind of fish: skipjack: *srap1*.

skirt: *sikuht*.

grass skirt: *kohl3, luhfa, sacriri*.

skulk

sneak, skulk, move sneakily or furtively: *kahsrihk*.

skull

bowl, skull, husk, shell: *ahluh*.

sky

sky, heaven: *lucng*.

sky, horizon: *pe kuhsra*.

slack

lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent: *alsracngwesr*.

loose, slack, not tight-fitting: *ahrosros*.

not tight, slack, loose, ill-fitting: *oatoat*.

slack off: *toh*.

slacken

loosen, slacken, untie: *fohrohtin*.

slacken, release, feed (a line): *kuki*.

slackened

untied, loosened, slackened, disengaged: *fohroht*.

slam

slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound: *srihfaci*.

slander

malignancy, vilification, defamation, slander: *koskos*.

slant

lean, incline, slant: *sacik*.

slant, tip, tilt: *re, roe*.

slap: *pihk, srihngsrihng1*.

beat, slap: *mahlnga*.

clap, slap, pat, tap: *pahs2, pahsol, pahspahs*.

hit, strike, slap: *puok, puopo*.

slap the arms as a gesture of challenge: *ruhpahrop*.

slap, hit: *srihngihl*.

slash

cut or carve excessively, gash, slash, exaggerate: *ikuht2*.

sleep

put to sleep, lullaby, lull: *oakoak2*.

put to sleep, sing a lullaby to, lull: *oakoaki*.

sleep lightly, have an interrupted sleep: *mutmutul*.

sleep soundly, sleep like a log: *molmol2*.

sleep, blink: *mutul*.

sleeping

sleeping lightly: *sefolosuwohs*.

sleeping house

sleeping house, dwelling house: *lohm sroasr*.

sleepy

sleepy, drowsy: *mwetkwel*.

sleepy, heavy with sleep, (so sleepy that one's eyes are falling shut):
kwel.

sleeve

hand, wing, foreleg, sleeve: *po1*.

hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg: *paho1*.

upper limb, hand of, wing of, sleeve of, handle of, fin of, forelegs of:
poun.

sleeveless

sleeveless shirt, T-shirt: *fohrohk in tenis*.

slender

slim, slender: *srisripihsr*.

slice

cut or chop into small pieces, slice, mince: *sipihk*.

cut, slice, mince, chop: *sihpsihp*.

slide: *srahpuhp*, *srahpuhpi*.

playground slide: *srahpuhp*.

skip, slide, slip: *pwesihr*.

slide or move on rollers: *tahlong*.

slide, glide: *sihrihr*.

slide, slip, skid: *mihsre*.

slip, drop, slide: *fuht1*.

tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping: *sihrihrrihr*.

sliding

tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping: *sihrihrrihr*.

slim

light, skinny, slim: *muhlahlah*.

slim, slender: *srisripihsr*.

slime

mucus, slime: *sresre2*.

slimy

slippery, slithery, slimy: *mihsresre*.

slingshot: *fuht1*.

shoot with a slingshot: *fuhti*.

shoot with a slingshot or fishing spear, flick: *pihsrihk*.

slingshot, bow and arrow, spear with a rubber band attached to it:
pihsr3.

slip: *muhsre*.

chemise, an undergarment, full slip: *simi*.

make a mistake, err, slip: *tahfong*.

skip, slide, slip: *pwesihr*.

slide, slip, skid: *mihsre*.

slip, drop, slide: *fuhl*₁.

tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping: *sihrihrrrihr*.

slipknot: *kapihr in tuhka*.

tie in a slipknot: *kapihr in tuhkai*.

slippery

slippery, slithery, slimy: *mihsresre*.

slipping

tending to slip or slide, move sliding or slipping: *sihrihrrrihr*.

slit

narrow, strait, constrict, slit: *kuskus*.

slithery

slippery, slithery, slimy: *mihsresre*.

slope

side (of a mountain), slope: *pacik*.

sloped

sloping, sloped, abrupt, steep: *loalloal*.

sloping

sloping, sloped, abrupt, steep: *loalloal*.

steep, hilly, sloping: *inging*₁, *oactu*.

slopping

bubbling, slopping, or gurgling sound, ebullient: *pohrurur*.

sloppy

wet so as to spatter easily, sloppy, slushy, spattered: *puhsrahksrahk*₁.

slovenly

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

loose, slovenly, unkempt: *sireng*.

slow

delay, retard, slow: *ikol*.

dull, slow: *puhlakriht*.

not quick, not fast, slow: *sipihsrpihsr*.

not speedy, slow: *suhmuhi*.

stupid, dull, slow: *afohn*.

sludgy

muddy, sludgy, marshy: *fuhrahrrahr*.

slug

sea slug: *katlala, muhtuhk₁*.

sluggish

lazy, sluggish: *toloa*.

lazy, sluggish, idle, slack, negligent: *alsracngwesr*.

slurp

eat noisily, slurp: *mihtwack*.

slushy

wet so as to spatter easily, sloppy, slushy, spattered: *puhsrahksrahk₁*.

sly

disgraceful, sly, or shameful: *elahwet*.

small

binoculars, small telescope, spyglass: *sipai kuhlahs*.

shallow, of a small size, thin, flat: *muhs*.

small but strong, sturdy: *matkang*.

small, little: *srihk*.

tiny, small, very young: *korokut*.

very small, tiny: *srihsrihk*.

smart

adept at catching, quick at grasping, smart: *sauktwen*.

make smart: *suhmahti*.

not smart: *sesuhmaht*.

smart, alert, smart-alecky: *fwacfa*.

smart, clever: *suhmaht*.

smart, intelligent, sharp, quick witted: *lahlkuhng*.

smart, stinging, sharp: *mwen₂*.

smart-alecky

smart, alert, smart-alecky: *fwacfa*.

smarting

smarting, pricking, stinging: *isrisr₁*.

smash

break, smash: *fok₂*.

break, smash (brittle objects): *fukul*.

smash or shatter: *mihlihp*.

smashed

broken, smashed, unorganized, disarrayed: *muhsahlsahl*.

smashed, broken: *fokfok*.

smear

press, smear: *itact*.

smear, rub, burnish, lubricate with oil: *oacli*.

smear

greasy, oily, smeared or soiled with grease: *mosroal*₁.

smell: *fo*₂.

cause something to smell bad: *fomesri*.

emit a smell: *fofoul*.

his or her smell: *fohloh*₁.

my smell: *foluk*.

our smell: *fohloh*_{sr}.

smell coming from rotten intestines of fish: *nitnit*.

smell of: *folin*.

smell of saltwater, smell of fish: *fotwetwe*.

smell, odor: *fohloh*.

smell, scent, odor: *foul*₁.

smell, scent, sniff, find out by smelling: *ngok*.

your smell: *folum*.

smelling

keen at smelling, sensitive to smell: *ngoktwen*, *ngusroktwen*.

smell, scent, sniff, find out by smelling: *ngok*.

smelling like a fart, rotten: *fomesr*.

stinking, smelling of fish, smelling fishy: *foyac*.

smelly

smelly, stinking of urine: *mihsuhngsuhng*.

smelly, stinking, fetid, smelling of urine: *fomihsuhngsuhng*.

smoke: *kuhlahsr2*, *sismohk*.

continue smoking, smoke repeatedly: *sisismohk*.

smoke (fish): *kunsei*.

smoked

smoked (as of fish): *kunse*.

smoking

continue smoking, smoke repeatedly: *sisismohk*.

smoking (of fish): *kunse*.

smoky: *kuhlahsr2*.

getting smoky: *fofosr*.

smooth

apply, shape or smooth with a trowel: *tuhrauli*.

gather, spread or smooth with a rake: *reki*.

iron, smooth with an iron: *aeni1*.

not smooth, uneven: *sefwel*.

plane, smooth or finish with a plane: *puhlwengi*.

rub, smooth with sandpaper, sand: *sacnpwepuhi*.

scrape, grate, smooth: *koekoe*.

scrape, grate, smooth out, plane: *koe*.

smooth, even: *fwel*.

snail: *kahweng*.

a kind of snail: *kimo*₂.

a kind of snail, cat-eye: *futen*.

snap

crackle, snap: *kihrar*₂.

snapper

a kind of fish: mahogany snapper: *srihnac*.

a kind of fish: red snapper: *sruhlah*.

snapshot

take a picture of, shoot a snapshot of, photograph: *petsaci*.

snare

snare, to catch in a noose, trap: *kwacsrihpi*.

snare, trap, noose: *kwacsrihp*.

snarling

angry, indignant, furious, snarling: *kasrkuhsrak*.

snatch

jerk, snatch: *tuhlakihn*.

jerk, snatch, have a cramp: *tuhlak*.

take by force, snatch: *ah*₄.

sneak

sneak, move stealthily, stalk: *mahsrihk*.

sneak, skulk, move sneakily or furtively: *kahsrihk*.

sneer

scorn, mock, scoff, sneer at: *isracsrihin kuhsra*.

scorn, mock, sneer at: *isracsrin kuhsrai*.

sneer, screw up one's face: *suhngwaclihk*.

sneeze: *sinac*.

sniff

breathe, sniff: *ngosr*.

inhale, sniff: *ngusrok*.

smell, scent, sniff, find out by smelling: *ngok*.

snipe

shoot with a gun, rifle, snipe: *lihkacski*.

snore: *ngohr*.

snore, snort: *ngohrngohr*.

snort

snore, snort: *ngohrngohr*.

so

so, therefore, thus: *pa1*.

soak

soak in Clorox, bleach with Clorox: *koloracksi*.

wash, soak: *twen1*.

soaked

wet, soaked, tearful: *wohl*.

soap: *sop*.

apply soap to, rub soap on: *sopi*.

soap powder: *sop pauta*.

add soap powder to: *sop pautai*.

soar

fly, soar: *sohk*₂.

sob

lament, wail, sob: *mwemwelihl*.

sob, weep convulsively: *tohlohl*₂.

soda: *sota*.

sofa

chair, bench, sofa, couch: *siyac*.

soft

easy, soft: *fihsracs*₂.

not easy, not soft: *sefihsracs*.

not soft: *sefihsracsrsracs*.

soft, downy: *fihsracsrsracs*.

soil

a kind of soil or dirt: *fhlacng*₁.

dirt, soil, ground, dung, feces: *fohk*₂.

make dirty, soil: *srongi*.

make dirty, soil, stain: *fohkfohki*.

soiled

dirty, filthy, soiled, unclean: *fohkfohk*.

dirty, soiled: *srong*.

greasy, oily, smeared or soiled with grease: *mosroal*₁.

solder: *sata, satai*.

soldier: *solse*.

solicit

ask (information), inquire, solicit (information): *kokoai*.

solid

hard, sexually stimulated, solid, impudent: *kwekwe*.

solitary

alone, solitary: *muhkuh*.

lonely, lonesome, solitary, parentless: *muhkahimtacl*.

some

a little, a few, some: *kihtin*.

some, a few: *ekahsr*₂, *kuhtuh*.

someone

someone else, something else: *kuhtwe na*.

somersault

somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip:
kupuhrtu.

song: *on*₂.

a children's song: *ekoekotinace*.

soothe

appease, pacify, calm down, soothe, lull: *imwe*.

sore

chafed, sore from rubbing: *mintwe*.

hoarse, throaty, sore throat: *kuhrwacra*₁.

painful, hurting, sore: *atuck*₁.

sore in the corner of the mouth: *fuhsrfuhsr*₂.

sorry

be sorry for: *tuhngi*.

pity, feel sorry for, take pity on: *pahko muhta*.

sort

isolate, separate, divide, sort out: *sri*.

sound

a low menacing sound made by a bull: *kong*.

a plopping sound, plop (as of a stone hitting water): *tohmtohm*₁.

a rattling, clinking, or jingling sound: *erar*.

a sound made by closing the glottis: *kohngohk*.

a sound, clatter, clink: *irihrrih*.

a splashing sound: *pul*.

crackling or snapping sound: *kihrrar*₂.

crushing, crunching, cracking, or crackling sound: *nguhrnguhr*.

dull and heavy sound as of pounding, thumping: *kihm*.

gargling sound, gargle: *koa*₁.

growling sound in the stomach, rumbling sound in the stomach,
grazing or brushing sound: *kohrohr*.

having a thudding sound: *kihmkihm*.

make a dull and heavy sound: *kih*.

make a heavy dull sound, move, land, fall with a splashing sound:
*pact*₂.

make a ringing sound, ring: *ting*.

make a sound of *kohngohk*: *kohngohk*.

make a sound of *tohmtohm*: *tohmtohm*₁.

move with a roaring sound, make a roaring sound: *ngihr*₂.

popping sound, a sudden sharp and explosive sound: *poht*.

sizzle, have a spattering sound, sound of fish beating their tails on
the surface of the water (as when poisoned): *suhrarrar*.

slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound: *srihfagl*.

sound of calling pigs, hog-calling sound: *pikpik*.

splashing sound: *puhtaht*.

soup: *sup*.

a kind of soup: cold sardine soup: *sup finmwes*.

make a soup of: *supi*.

sour

make sour: *mukohli*.

vinegary, sour, acidic: *mukohl*.

soursop: *sosap*.

south: *epang*.

souvenir

serving as a souvenir or memento: *soh₁*.

sow

plant, transplant, sow: *ikwi*.

soy

add soy sauce to: *soyui*.

soy sauce: *soyu*.

space

a space between two objects, an interval of: *wasngwen*.

space between knots or joints: *tahpuhsr*.

space between two objects: *wasngwe*.

spacious

roomy, spacious, commodious: *mwesahs*.

spade

scoop, spade, dig: *lafih_s*, *lafluhf*.

shovel, spade: *sahfuhl*.

spade (card), spade (tool): *sipet*.

spanner

spanner, spanner wrench: *sihpacna*.

turn nuts with a spanner: *sihpacnai*.

spanner wrench

spanner, spanner wrench: *sihpacna*.

spare

spare, alternate, substitute: *kapa2*.

spark plug: *suhpak2*.

sparkle

blink, wink, flash on and off, sparkle: *sahr*.

sparkling

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

spasm

cramp, spasm, convulsion: *tuhlak*.

spatter

sizzle, have a spattering sound, sound of fish beating their tails on the surface of the water (as when poisoned): *suhrarrar*.

spattered

wet so as to spatter easily, sloppy, slushy, spattered: *puhsrahksrahk1*.

spawn

fish egg, spawn, caviar, roe, egg-laden ovary of a fish: *piyac2*.

speak

chirp, speak, cheep: *kahs2*.

disgrace, gossip maliciously, speak ill of, spread (rumors): *oackahsi*.

gossip about, chatter about, speak ill of: *lwesrihki*.

impertinent, speaking or acting without authority: *sayetuh*.

malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame: *koskosi*.

speak in a grouchy tone, sullen, sulky, morose: *kohu*.

speak with a twang, speak through the nose: *pahngosr*.

talk, speak, (informal): *sruhl*₂.

spear: *ahksro*.

catch with a spear: *turohngi*.

shoot with a slingshot or fishing spear, flick: *pihsrihk*.

slingshot, bow and arrow, spear with a rubber band attached to it:
*pihsr*₃.

spear, make something into a spear: *osrai*.

spear, nail, metal: *osra*.

spear, pierce: *fakfuhk*.

spear, pierce, catch by spearing: *fakihs*₁.

spear-throwing contest

a game, spear-throwing contest: *yarikiri*.

spearfish: *turohng*.

spearfishing: *turohng*.

spectacles

looking glass, mirror, glasses, spectacles: *selnguhn*.

speech

word, speech, language, chirp, cheep: *kahs*₂.

speed

speed up, accelerate, rev up (an engine): *sipitoi*.

speedy

not speedy, slow: *suhmuhi*.

quick, fast, nimble, speedy: *pihsrpihsr*.

speedy, fast, quick, swift: *muhi*.

speedy, move or run speedily: *sipito*.

spell: *sipacli*.

spelling: *sipacl*.

spendthrift

waste, spendthrift, treat improperly: *suhnuhtahi*.

sperm: *wuhi*.

juice, sperm, bath water, liquid: *sroano*₁.

spider: *pwepwenu*.

spill: *usri*.

spill, overflow: *kahk*₁.

spill, pour, empty: *kahkihn*.

spin: *for*₃.

spin (a ball): *kittai*.

turn, spin, twirl, twist: *furohfohr*.

turn, spin, twist: *furok*.

spine

thorn, spur (of a cock), spine: *ohtoh*.

spirit: *nguhn*₁.

god, spirit, ghost: *inut*₁.

spit: *acni*₁.

spit at, spit on: *acnii*.

sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap: *ahyah*₂.

spiteful

resentful, malicious, spiteful: *srahngwesroa*.

resentful, spiteful, vindicative: *lwemta*.

spitting

fizz, a hissing or bubbling sound, sputtering sound, spitting sound:
pihsis.

splash: *pact*₂.

a splashing sound: *pul*.

move with a splashing or spluttering sound: *puhtahttaht*.

patter, pitapat, pitter-patter, splash: *pihtwacttwact*.

splashing sound: *puhtaht*.

spray or splash water on each other: *afifi*.

splatter: *suhrrar*.

splinter

splinter, burst, rupture, bust: *pihsr*₂.

split: *fuhluhng*.

crack, split: *srasr*₂.

split with a wedge, fix in place with a wedge: *wesi*₁.

split, cut, cleave, chop: *fihlihik*.

split, cut, sprain: *lihpihk*.

split, saw lengthwise: *falfal*.

split, sprain: *lih*₁, *lihplihp*.

splutter

move with a splashing or spluttering sound: *puhtahttaht*.

spoiled

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful: *kuluk₁*.

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

spoken

disgraced, (become) scandalous, spoken ill of, (words) spread in the manner of a vine: *oackahs*.

spokeshave: *supoksuhf*.

dress curved edges, form round bars, shave with a spokeshave: *supoksuhfi*.

spoon: *supun*.

spot

dark spot or blotch on ripe banana skin: *tuhn in yacro*.

spotted

spotted, multicolored, varicolored, variegated: *tuhntuhn₂*.

spout

mouth of, spout of, entrance of, estuary of, nozzle of: *oalihn*.

mouth, spout, entrance, estuary, nozzle: *oaluh*.

sprain

split, cut, sprain: *lihpihk*.

split, sprain: *lih₁*, *lihplihp*.

sprain, twist, wrench: *tihsrihl*.

sprained

sprained, twisted: *tihstrihlstrihl*.

sprawl

sprawl, stretch: *ahlahp*.

spray

pour, spray, sprinkle: *fwi, fwifwi*.

spray or splash water on each other: *afifi*.

spray or sprinkle (water): *fihf3*.

spread: *elak*.

come out of water, spread (as of oil) on the surface of water: *ot*.

disgrace, gossip maliciously, speak ill of, spread (rumors): *oackahsi*.

disgraced, (become) scandalous, spoken ill of, (words) spread in the manner of a vine: *oackahs*.

gather, spread or smooth with a rake: *reki*.

spread (news), announce: *sulkackihn*.

spread bait on water in order to attract fish: *mwesri*.

spread one's legs wide apart: *kuhtah*.

spread sand on, cover with sand: *puhki*.

spread, cover: *loe*.

spread, unroll: *lakhn*.

spread gravel

spread gravel on, cover with gravel: *fihkari*.

spread out

part (the hair), separate, spread out, as of objects, shift position, as of pieces of copra on drying frame: *iluhng*.

untie, spread out: *tuhla2*.

spring

jump, leap, spring: *ahtu*.

spring (an elastic device): *sipring*.

spring, well: *unohn2*.

well, spring forth from the depths: *unohn2*.

sprinkle

pour, dash, sprinkle: *uki*.

pour, spray, sprinkle: *fwī, fwīfwī*.

spray or sprinkle (water): *fihf3*.

sprout: *solo*.

bud, sprout, shoot: *sruhn*.

sprout, bud: *sruhn*.

young shoot of, sprout of: *sulun*.

spur

thorn, spur (of a cock), spine: *ohtoh*.

sputtering

fizz, a hissing or bubbling sound, sputtering sound, spitting sound: *pihsis*.

spy

observe, watch, spy: *lohlnghok*.

spy on, look out for (something), observe: *tawī1*.

spy on, peep at: *soansoani*.

spyglass

binoculars, small telescope, spyglass: *sipai kuhlahs*.

observe with binoculars, telescope or spyglass: *sipai kuhlahsi*.

spying

spying, peeping: *soansoan*.

squander

use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow: *kohm*.

waste, squander, fritter away: *kuhnahostweni*.

waste, squander, lavish: *sopokloti*.

square: *maspang*.

square, an instrument for testing or drawing right angles: *sukoe*.

squat

sit or squat uncomfortably: *kohngtohk*.

squat, sit on one's heels: *loht*.

squeaking

creaking, squeaking, or grating noise: *urere*.

squeeze: *isacs*.

crumple, squeeze, collapse: *kuhmwacni*.

push, squeeze in: *isohs*.

squeeze, hold tightly: *ise*.

turn down, twist, turn, squeeze: *fure*.

wring, squeeze: *fihle, fule, fulohfohl₁*.

squeezed

not squeezed: *sefulohfohl*.

squeezer

coconut milk squeezer, hibiscus bark: *puhkuhn ne*.

squint

squint at: *tahfuhn ngwetngweti*.

squirm

a sequence of quick movements, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

beat, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

stable

balanced, stable: *pacluhns*.

stable, not rolling or shifting: *selwenglweng*.

stack

pile, stack: *ekacs, yol2*.

pile, stack up, heap: *ilus*.

staff

club, stick, or staff used as a weapon: *kuhluhp*.

stagger: *toptop*.

stain

make dirty, soil, stain: *fohkfohki*.

stake

post, stake, picket, stick: *kasihk*.

stalk: *ka2*.

catch or acquire stealthily, stalk, prey stealthily: *mahsrihki*.

get or catch furtively or sneakily, stalk: *kahsrihki*.

sneak, move stealthily, stalk: *mahsrihk*.

stalk (of taro or banana), stem: *pah4*.

stalk of: *pahn*.

stalk of, stem of: *kwacn*.

stalk, stem: *kwac1*.

stamp

stomp, step on, stamp: *long2*.

stand

challenge, defy, stand up to: *tuwuhk*.

rack or stand on which copra is dried, bed made of reeds or wood:
pah1.

somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip:
kupuhrtu.

stand on both sides, related to both sides: *tu fahrweng*.

stand with arms akimbo: *tu in aset*.

stand, stop: *tu2*.

tiptoe, move or stand on one's toes: *sikuhl2*.

stand firm

do one's best, stand firm, exert oneself, hold out: *kampare*.

stand for

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi2*.

stand in

sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of: *mihse*.

star: *itih1*.

morning star: *nacsren*.

starch: *nguhn2, suhtaht*.

starch, stiffen with starch: *nguhni*.

stiffen with starch, starch: *suhtahti*.

starchy

become starchy or powdery: *nguhn2*.

stare: *swi, usruhk2, usrusruhk*.

watch, stare: *tuni3, tuntun*.

starfish: *itih2, sikinyacf*.

start: *sramta, srihmeti*.

begin, start: *muhtwacwacack, srihmet2*.

lead (a song), start (a song): *sriasra*.

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahkos2*.

prepare or start an earth-oven: *acye*.

start (a fire), light, kindle: *ta1*.

start (a fire), light, make (a fire), kindle, fuel (a fire): *taun1*.

start a song, lead (a chorus), direct a song or singing group: *sriyuhk*.

start a fire

light, start a fire, kindle, ignite: *ahk2*.

startle

take by surprise, startle, surprise with *kura*: *kura*.

startled: *sro*₂.

easily startled, sensitive: *acsmak*.

surprised, startled: *pang*.

surprised, startled, amazed: *lut*₁.

starve

starve, hunger: *nguhl*.

starved

hungry, starved: *sahs*₁.

very hungry, starved, famished: *nguhlnguhl*.

stay

live, stay: *muhta*₂.

stay, settle down: *akwihk*.

steal: *pihsrapasr*, *pihsre*, *puhsr*.

steal, commit adultery with: *fuhk*.

steal, touch, feel: *kahl*.

steam: *pohel sitimi*.

fume, mist, steam, flame, breath, heat: *usrac*.

steam, fume, haze, mist, or breath of: *usren*.

steep: *lallal*₂.

sloping, sloped, abrupt, steep: *loalloal*.

steep, hilly, sloping: *inging*₁, *oactu*.

steer

lead (a canoe), guide (a vessel), steer: *oakwackihn*.

steer (with a rudder): *ikwiki*.

steer, guide: *ikwik1*.

steer, guide, direct, pilot: *ikus2*.

turn, steer, guide, pole (a canoe) with a paddle or a pole: *kaus2*.

stem

hollow stem: *fahr4*.

stalk (of taro or banana), stem: *pah4*.

stalk of, stem of: *kwacn*.

stalk, stem: *kwac1*.

trunk, stem: *srohph*.

step: *sitp*.

make a flight of steps in: *sitepi*.

step on repeatedly: *lolong*.

step on, stomp on: *lohloh2*.

stomp, step on, stamp: *long2*.

trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb: *falke1*.

steps

cut steps in a tree trunk: *falke2*.

steps cut in the trunk of a tree, notch, nock: *koak2*.

sterile

barren, empty, fruitless, sterile: *mahn2*.

stern

stern, rear of a boat: *kapihn oak*.

stick

a stick used in spreading out the *um*: *tuhlahyuhk*.

a stick used to support an outrigger: *lok*₁.

a stick which is used for pounding breadfruit: *suhkan tuktuk*.

club, stick, or staff used as a weapon: *kuhluhp*.

extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out: *pihtit, pihtti*.

pole, stick: *ahk*₁.

pole, stick, fishing pole, rod: *fo*₁.

post, stake, picket, stick: *kasihk*.

stick in, push in, cram: *isong*.

stick of, bar of, pole of: *suhkan*.

tree, stick: *sahk*.

stick out

stick out one's tongue rapidly: *yoacyoac*.

stick to

stick to, cling to, adhere to, to be engrossed in: *kamkuhmi*.

sticky

not sticky: *sefulful*.

sticky substance, such as resin, spit, glue, sap: *ahyah*₂.

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

sticky, viscous: *ahyah*₂.

stiffen

starch, stiffen with starch: *nguhni*.

stiffen with starch, starch: *suhtahti*.

stifle

stifle, choke (to death), hang: *loksahki*.

stifle, strangle, choke, hang: *loksuhke*.

stifling

hanging, stifling, strangling, suffocating: *loksahk*.

still

however, still, yet, nevertheless: *tuhsruhktuh*.

still, but: *sruhka*.

stimulated: *sahksahk*.

hard, sexually stimulated, solid, impudent: *kwekwe*.

hard, stimulated: *sahk*.

stimulated (as of blood circulation): *ahlahlko*.

sting

sting, prick: *apihs₂*, *apyuhp₂*.

stinging

hot and humid, burning or stinging (sensation): *isrisr₂*.

smart, stinging, sharp: *mwen₂*.

smarting, pricking, stinging: *isrisr₁*.

stingray

a stingray, a kind of fish: *asrwacsra*.

stingy

be stingy with, begrudge: *srohwohsri*.

stingy, miserly, close-fisted: *srohwohsr*.

stinking

smelly, stinking of urine: *mihsuhngsuhng*.

smelly, stinking, fetid, smelling of urine: *fomihsuhngsuhng*.

stinking from the offensive smell of sweat: *mwetyetoh*.

stinking from the smell of urine, musty: *kahsruhk*₁.

stinking, smelling bad (of decayed objects): *pusrohsr*₂.

stinking, smelling of fish, smelling fishy: *foyac*.

stir: *ahryahr*.

stir, poke: *ahrhkh*.

stocking: *suhtakihn*.

stomach: *fohtohwac*.

belly, abdomen, stomach: *insiyac*.

bird's first stomach: *twenguhna*.

my stomach: *insiyuhk*.

stomach (of birds): *kihrak*₁.

stomach (of): *fohtohwacn*.

stomachache: *inse ngal*.

have a stomachache: *inse ngal*.

stomachs

our stomachs: *insiyacsr*.

your stomachs: *insiyom*.

stomp

kick, stomp: *futung*.

step on, stomp on: *lohloh2*.

stomp, step on, stamp: *long2*.

stone: *yot*.

a small black stone: *yot wen*.

foundation stone, cornerstone: *paht3*.

make something of stones, pile up stones to build: *yoti*.

male, boy, man, stone: *wen1*.

stone wall: *pot*.

stones

a pile of stones or sand washed in by waves: *nwenwe2*.

build a stone wall, pile up stones, use stones in: *poti*.

stony

stony, rocky: *yotyot*.

stool

stool, seat: *sit3*.

stoop

bow, bend, stoop: *kuh6*.

stooped

bent, inclined, stooped: *foing*.

stop

block, blockade, jam, check, obstruct, stop, fill in: *fonos*.

delay, stop: *kohlohkihn*.

delay, stop, prevent: *foskackihn, sikuhl1*.

disappear, stop, discontinue: *sar*.

erect, stop: *tulokihn*.

prevent, stop, check, bar: *kutong*.

stand, stop: *tu2*.

stop with a cork, cork: *fohnohti*.

stopper

cork, stopper (for a bottle): *fohnoht*.

store

basket, put or store in a basket: *fohtohi*.

place or store in a tank: *twacngi*.

put or store in a bottle, bottle: *suhfahi*.

store in an icebox, refrigerate: *aespohki*.

storm: *pahkah*.

story

bedtime story: *pihlenfong*.

story (of a building), floor, deck: *twek*.

stout

strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout: *kuh1*.

stove: *stof*.

a kerosene stove: *stof kacrisin*.

a stove: *stof in kaki*.

charcoal stove: *stof mulut*.

kerosene stove: *puhramuhs*.

straight

not crooked, straight, unable to turn: *sekuhfkuhf*.

not straight, crooked, dishonest, imperfect: *sesuwohs*.

straight, honest, right, righteous: *suwohs*.

straight, not curly or wavy: *ahsrosr2*.

strait

narrow, strait, constrict, slit: *kuskus*.

straitened

narrow, straitened: *ohsrihksrihk*.

strand

line of, cord of, strip of, strand of: *koan*.

stranded

become stuck or stranded: *luhlah2*.

strange

foreign, non-native, alien, strange: *paclahng2*.

imaginative, ingenious, strange: *usrnguhk*.

strange, peculiar, queer, unusual: *sakihrihk*.

strangle

stifle, strangle, choke, hang: *loksuhke*.

strangling

hanging, stifling, strangling, suffocating: *loksahk*.

stream

river, stream, creek: *infacl*.

street

way, passage, street, trail, path: *inkacnek*.

stretch

extend (one's hand), reach out, stretch: *kol2*.

extend, stretch: *ahsrosr1*.

extend, stretch, reach out: *ahsroe2*.

lie, misrepresent, fib, stretch (the truth): *fweni*.

pull, tug, stretch: *ul3*.

sprawl, stretch: *ahlahp*.

strict

not strict: *semahngol*.

not strict, lenient: *seisrlacl*.

strict, cruel, stringent: *isrlacl*.

strict, inflexible, severe, exact, precise: *suwohswohs*.

strike

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a tool), hit, strike: *wi1*.

beat or strike with a club: *kuhluhpi*.

beat, strike: *nonoe*.

bump, strike: *sahkihn*.

hit, fight, strike: *ngong*.

hit, strike, slap: *puok, puopo*.

kill, hit, strike: *acnwuhk*.

strike (in a karate style): *karatei*.

strike or beat with a hammer, make into a hammer: *ahmuhri*.

tip, strike (the ball) with a glancing blow: *sipi*.

string: *losri, tun₁, tuni₁*.

string flowers on, thread flowers on: *rosi*.

string of flowers or beads: *losr₁*.

string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord: *ah₃*.

string, line (of strung objects), bunch: *tun₁*.

string, put (flowers) on a string, thread: *itul*.

string, thread: *itut*.

stripe, line, string, fiber: *koa₂*.

stringent

strict, cruel, stringent: *isrlacl*.

strip

line of, cord of, strip of, strand of: *koan*.

pull down, circumcise, skin, strip (informal): *sal*.

skin, peel, strip (a tree) of leaves: *srofol*.

stripe

stripe, line, string, fiber: *koa₂*.

striped: *koahmohk*.

striped, banded: *koakoa*.

strong

hard, strong, tough: *wen*₁.

strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout: *kuh*₁.

strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust: *fokoko*₂.

vigorous, muscular, strong: *muhsuhl*.

structure

horn of, beak of, bill of, or a similar part or structure of: *koacn*₂.

struggle

rush, compete, struggle (for): *aluhk*.

stub

stump, stub, any object sticking out: *sikuhk*₂.

stubbly: *kaurack*.

stubborn: *mahtoltol*₂.

disobedient, recalcitrant, stubborn, resistant, rebellious: *lihkkeke*.

stuck

become stuck: *lahyuhk*.

become stuck or stranded: *luhlah*₂.

become stuck, locked: *srem*₂.

stud

an upright post in the framework of a wall, stud: *koac srusru*.

studs

provide with studs, construct with studs: *koac srusrui*.

study: *lutlut*.

stuff

fill in, pour in, stuff: *nwek₂*.

fill in, stuff, pad, wad: *koani, koankoani*.

stuff or paint with *fasr*: *fasri*.

stuff with cotton: *kuhtini*.

stuff, fill, pad, wad: *koankoan*.

stuffed

full, satiated, stuffed: *kih_p*.

learned, ample, filled, stuffed: *koanong*.

stuffed, jammed: *fohneni*.

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn₁*.

stuffy

mucous, stuffy: *fwacfohn*.

not stuffy, not hot: *sefosuruk*.

warm, lukewarm, stuffy: *fosuruk*.

stumble

stumble, zigzag: *tikuhlkuhl*.

trip, cause to stumble: *ruh_pahi*.

trip, stumble: *ruh_pah*.

stump

stump, stub, any object sticking out: *sikuhk2*.

stupid: *pwackwacro*.

barren, stupid,: *tahlahp*.

stupid, blockheaded, hardheaded: *puhlakfohn*.

stupid, dull, imbecilic, foolish: *lahlfon*.

stupid, dull, slow: *afohn*.

stupid, foolish: *suhlahlkuhng*.

sturdy

small but strong, sturdy: *matkang*.

strong, powerful, sinewy, sturdy, robust: *fokoko2*.

sty

get a sty: *srol2*.

hedge, fence, pen, coop, hutch, pig sty, cage: *kalkal1*.

sty, inflammation of a gland of an eyelid: *srol2*.

style

appearance, shape, style: *atac*.

subject

head, subject, topic, leader, chief: *sifac1*.

submerge

sink, submerge: *tihlmackihn*.

subordinate

subordinate (person), helper, assistant: *tuhtahf po*.

subside

sink with too much weight, subside: *mot*.

sink, settle, subside: *sraholuh*.

substitute

spare, alternate, substitute: *kapa2*.

substituting

substituting, alternating, acting for temporarily, jammed, blocked:
fohnfohn.

succulent

become juicy, sappy, or succulent: *sranomnom*.

juicy, sappy, succulent: *sranom*.

suck: *mongo2, titi2, titii, tohlloh, tohloh1, tohlohli*.

inhale, breathe, suck, absorb: *mokko, mokkoe*.

suck (informal): *kang2*.

suck, lick: *titikihn*.

suck, siphon, drain, pour: *lahsrkahk, lahsrkahkihn*.

sudden

short-lived, ephemeral, sudden (death), unexpected: *kwacmoul*.

suddenly

move suddenly (as in attacking): *wact*.

suds

foam, suds, lather, bubbles: *wiyawa*.

suffer

suffer from *warniht*: *warniht*.

suffer from a bone-ache: *insriwaek*.

suffer from, suffer for: *ngalkihn*.

suffering

feel pleased with other's pain, serve one right, suffering, misfortune, fitting, sadistic: *niyahnkucsr*.

suffering, not well: *kweok*.

sufficient

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

suffocating

hanging, stifling, strangling, suffocating: *loksahk*.

sugar: *suka*.

coax, add sugar to, butter up: *sukai*.

sugarcane: *tuh₂*.

a kind of sugarcane: *tuh acir, tuh esyes, tuh paclahng, tuh sproalsroal, tuh tihng*.

suitable

adequate, suitable: *suhnuhn*.

normal, usual, all present, suitable: *fas*.

proper, fit, suitable, adequate, sufficient, enough: *fal*.

proper, suitable: *wal₁*.

suitcase

put in a suitcase, pack: *tuhptuhpi*.

suitcase, trunk, chest, coffin: *tuhptuhp*.

trunk, suitcase: *fhlis*.

sukiyaki: *sikyaki*.

sulky

grouchy, grumbling, sulky, morose, irritable, moody: *kohkohu*.

speak in a grouchy tone, sullen, sulky, morose: *kohu*.

sulky, easily offended: *srihngsrihng2*.

sulky, morose, sullen, pouting: *srasrol*.

sulky, offended: *srihng2*.

sullen

speak in a grouchy tone, sullen, sulky, morose: *kohu*.

sulky, morose, sullen, pouting: *srasrol*.

summer: *suhmuhr*.

summit

dot, point, peak, summit: *ngahrngahr*.

summon

call, summon: *pahng, pahngon, suli1*.

sun

sun, sunny: *faht*.

sunbathe

sunbathe, bleach in the sun: *ayuhk*.

Sunday: *sacnri*.

sunglasses: *suhnkuhlahs*.

sunny

sun, sunny: *faht*.

superintendent: *supuhrintacnten*.

superstitious

superstitious, believing in superstitions: *lahluh*.

supple

supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly: *kihwuhrwuhr*.

supply

provide, supply: *ahksro*.

support

defend, raise, support, stand for, protect, prop up, bolster: *loangi2*.

horizontal support (of a house): *kwacpacp*.

prop, support, rest (one's head) on: *ilung*.

provide with a timber, support with a timber: *tempuhi*.

support or fasten with a brace: *puhresi*.

support, uphold, bear: *tahpuhk, taptap2*.

surface

surface of, top of, area of: *fin1*.

top, surface: *fac*.

surfing

water skiing, body surfing: *lallal1*.

surname

a family name, a surname: *semuhta*.

last name, surname: *lahsnem*.

surpass

win, overcome, surpass, exceed: *ahlihki*.

surplus

remnant of, remainder of, surplus of: *luwen*.

remnant, leftover, surplus: *luwac*.

surprise

exclamation expressing exasperation or surprise: *katlah*.

exclamation expressing surprise: *peipei, wah*.

exclamation of repentance or surprise: *we3*.

exclamation that indicates one's disapproval or surprise: *ah7*.

surprise by shouting or poking: *wangwangi*.

take by surprise, startle, surprise with *kura*: *kura*.

surprised

amazed, astounded, surprised: *fwefwe*.

exclamation: puzzled, surprised: *ng2*.

surprised, startled: *pang*.

surprised, startled, amazed: *lut1*.

surrender

hold up one's hands to surrender: *srasra po*.

surround

close in on, surround and advance upon: *tuhpal2*.

cover or surround with curtains, shade: *lihsrlihsr*.

cover, fill, surround: *ap1, apihn*.

hedge, fence, enclose, or surround with hedges or fences: *kuhluhs*.

suspect

think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out: *luhma₂*.

suspenders

braces, a pair of suspenders: *pihresis*.

swaddle

put a diaper on, swaddle, diaper: *olai*.

swaddling

diaper, swaddling cloth: *ola₁*.

swallow: *luhluh₂*, *ukum*.

gobble, swallow, gulp: *mahlfweyac*.

use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow: *kohm*.

swamp

a fallow taro patch, swampy area: *inmetoak*.

swamp, marsh: *inkohsroh*.

swarm

be swarmed by ants: *kasrkihn*.

swarming with *senyuhu*: *srenyuhu*.

swarming with flies, having many flies: *loangloang*.

swarming

be swarming with ants: *mahk₁*.

be swarming with larvae: *luhwacni*.

be swarming with, be infested with: *kasrlacp*.

swarming with cockroaches: *waten*.

swarming with maggots: *ulac, ulaclac*.

sway

waddle, sway: *for in tuhki*.

swear

swear, admit, mention: *fuhlahk*.

sweat

sweat, perspiration, perspire: *fiyoh*.

sweaty

hot, heated, sweaty: *fol*.

sweep

clean, clear, sweep, weed: *imohmi*.

clear, sweep: *pok*.

sweep (with a broom): *purumi*.

sweep, clean, clear: *imohm*.

sweet: *emwem*.

not sweet: *seemwem*.

not sweet enough: *emsron*.

sweet, delicious, attractive: *los₁*.

sweeten: *emwemi*.

swelling

bud, swelling, round object, bump: *fihti₁*.

full, swelling, plenty, abundant: *muht*.

swelling, tumor, boil: *fahf*.

swift

speedy, fast, quick, swift: *muhi*.

swim: *kofkof*.

swim, urinate: *kof*₁.

swimming

breaststroke, a swimming style: *kofkof in fohrohk*.

swimming stroke

backstroke, a swimming stroke executed with the swimmer on his back and moving his arms upward and backward: *kuhluhn reoa*₁.

swing

swing in a hammock, swing: *ahmuhki*.

Swiss: *suwis*₂.

switch: *suwis*₁.

swollen

bloated or swollen with water: *srohmnwelihk*.

swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid: *fahffahf*.

swoon

lose consciousness, faint, swoon: *muhlal*₃.

swoop

zoom, whiz, fly or move swiftly with a whizzing sound, swoop: *pihngihng*.

sword

cutlass, dagger, sword, machete: *katlas*.

sympathetic

understanding, kind, sympathetic, helpful: *etatwen*.

very kind, sympathetic: *pahkotwen*.

sypillis: *supulis*.

syrup: *siruhp*.

add syrup to: *siruhpi*.

T-shirt

a kind of shirt: T-shirt: *fohrohk mwacna*.

sleeveless shirt, T-shirt: *fohrohk in tenis*.

tabernacle: *lohm ahktuhktuhk*.

table: *tepuh*.

taboo

place under a taboo, prohibit: *oalkihn*.

Tahiti: *taiti*.

tail

tail of, hem of, tassel of, fringe decoration of, area (jutting out like a tail) of: *puhlunh*.

tail, rear, or hindmost part: *puhla₁*.

Taiwan: *taewang₂*.

take

lap up, take with the tongue: *luwohlohm*.

lick, lap up, take in (food) with the tongue: *luwos*.

pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off: *olwol₂*.

pull, take or draw out: *fwacfwē*.

receive or take (one's share): *ipeis*.

receive, get, take, buy, bring: *eis*.

resemble, take after, look like: *koa₃*.

take by force, snatch: *ah₄*.

take everything: *puhtwe*.

take or eat greedily or selfishly: *fohtohwaci*.

take to one's heels, make a quick escape, scamper off: *puhkan-suhkwacack*.

take with a trump (cards): *tuhrami*.

take, lift, scoop up or carry with a spoon: *supuni*.

take advantage

brag, boast, take advantage of, take pride in: *kuhkihn*.

take away: *sot*.

take care

look after (a baby), take care of, babysit: *tuong*.

take care of

nurse, look after, take care of: *nuhrsi*.

take care of, look after, take charge of, watch over: *taran*.

take care of, look after, watch out for: *karihngihn*.

take off

hit, take off, remove: *fuhltwe*.

take off, skin, debark: *sahruhk*.

take out

extract, pull out, take out: *fih*₁.

take out some with the hands: *luhwi*.

take out, remove: *taktak*.

take pride

brag, boast, take advantage of, take pride in: *kuhkihn*.

show off, take pride in: *kihpatkihn*.

take the place

sacrifice (oneself, as for a cause), represent, take the place of, stand in for, participate in a game as a representative of: *mihse*.

talent: *taluhn*.

talk

talk about in one's sleep: *suhlwelwei*.

talk fast continuously, gibber, chatter: *mihsrmihsr*.

talk in one's sleep: *suhlwelwe*.

talk, babble, chatter, gab: *fuhi fuhi*.

talk, chirp repeatedly: *kahskahs*.

talk, discuss, converse,: *sramsram*.

talk, discussion, conversation: *sramsram*.

talk, speak, (informal): *sruhl*₂.

talk about: *sruhluh*₂.

talk to

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai*₁.

talkative: *tokoak*.

not talkative: *sealin kahs*.

talkative, gossipy: *alin kahs*.

talking

continue talking: *sruhlsruhl*.

disobedient, talking back, impolite: *fohlkahs*.

not talking back: *sefohlkahs*.

tall

high, lofty, tall: *fuhlwact*.

long, tall: *loes*.

very long, very tall: *loeloes*.

tame

tame, domesticated: *muhna*.

tamed

tamed, domesticated: *wac2*.

tamper

trifle play, fool or tamper idly or foolishly with: *sackoi*.

tangerine: *tacnsurin*.

a kind of tangerine: *muh tenwak*.

tangled

tangled with, covered, with a dense growth, or tangled mass: *kupo*.

tangled, entangled, matted: *pihnpihn*.

tank: *tacng*.

place or store in a tank: *twacngi*.

tank (armored car): *tangku*.

tank, a receptacle: *twacng*.

tap

clap, slap, pat, tap: *pahs₂, pahsol, pahspahs*.

knock, tap: *tongol*.

tap, keep on tapping or knocking: *tongtongol*.

tape: *tep₁*.

adhesive tape: *tep₂*.

record, tape: *tepi₁*.

tape, bind or wrap with tape: *tepi₂*.

tapering: *poksrihk*.

tapioca

tapioca, cassava (root): *tepyuka*.

tapping

tap, keep on tapping or knocking: *tongtongol*.

tar

coal tar: *koltah*.

taro: *pahsruhk*.

a kind of taro: *epohn₁, fahluhl, ikenlahs, ikenwasr, ikiwas, ikun muhlak, kohsroh kwekwe, kohsroh₂, muhkihl₁, nukohr₁, pih-nglacp₁, saepacn₁, simington, warau, wasrwasr₁*.

a kind of taro (introduced from Nukuoro): *pahsruhk fihkac*.

a kind of taro: young shoot of a taro: *oht*₂.

a taro: *kuhrnguhsac*.

decayed part of taro: *lwenguhl*.

soft taro: *kuhtak*.

young shoot of taro: *pahko*₃.

taro patch

a fallow taro patch, swampy area: *inmetoak*.

tarpaulin

tarpaulin, waterproof canvas: *tapuhlweng*.

task

duty, responsibility, task, burden: *kon*.

duty, responsibility, task, burden, obligation: *kunac*.

tassel

tail of, hem of, tassel of, fringe decoration of, area (jutting out like a tail) of: *puhlunh*.

taste: *em*₂, *ema*₁.

awful taste: *tahek*.

feel, touch, perceive, taste: *puhla*₂.

have a bad taste: *tahek*.

taste, make tasty: *ema*₂.

tasteless

not tasty, tasteless: *seem*.

tasteless, coarse, unsavory, ill-flavored: *em lahp*.

tasty

not tasty, tasteless: *seem*.

tasty, delicious, having a delicate flavor: *ema srihk*.

tattered

torn, tattered, ragged: *mihsac*.

torn, tattered, ragged, ripped: *mihsacsac*.

tattoo: *srihsrihng*.

etch a tattoo: *srihsrihng*.

mark (the skin) with a tattoo (or tattoos), tattoo: *srihsrihngi*.

taunt

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

tavern

bar, tavern: *par*.

tax: *twacksi1*.

tax, duty: *tahk ma*.

taxi

taxi, water taxi: *twacksi2*.

tea: *ti2*.

add tea to: *tii*.

teach

teach, instruct, preach: *luti*.

teacher: *sengse*.

team

group, team: *kumi*.

team of, crew of: *okan*.

teapot: *tipat*.

tear

his or her tear: *sron in muhtahl*.

my tear: *sron in muhtuhk₁*.

our tear: *sron in muhtahsr*.

pick, pluck, detach, tear off: *oli₃*.

pick, pluck, take off, detach, tear off: *olwol₂*.

scratch, claw, tear: *kuhlaus*.

shred, cut or tear into shreds: *srwe₃*.

tear apart, remove by tearing: *fortin*.

tear of: *sron in muhtuhn*.

tear, rip, rend: *sisac*.

tear, shred, rip, rend: *se₅*.

tears or rips in cloth: *mihsac*.

your tear: *sron in motom*.

tear down

break, tear down, demolish, destroy, burst, shatter: *kuhnaus₂*.

tear down, demolish, break, destroy, burst, shatter, rape, copulate:
kuhnanuh.

tearful

tearful, watery: *luhluhyak*.

wet, soaked, tearful: *wohl*.

tears: *sron in muhta*.

teat

breast, tit, teat, nipple: *titi*₂.

teeth: *wihse*.

false teeth, dentures: *wihs tohtohu*.

our teeth: *wihsesr*.

telegram

send a telegram to, transmit by telegraph: *tempoi*.

send a telegram, telegraph: *tempo*.

telegram, telegraph: *tempo*.

telegraph

send a telegram, telegraph: *tempo*.

telegram, telegraph: *tempo*.

telephone: *tengwa*.

telephone, phone, call (by phone): *tengwa*.

telescope

observe with binoculars, telescope or spyglass: *sipai kuhlahsi*.

tell

order, tell, command: *sap*.

say, tell: *angwe*.

say, tell, announce: *fahk*.

tell, signify, narrate, relate: *sruhmuhn*.

temper

temper, way (of doing things): *lihmwac*.

temple: *tempuhl*.

tempt

tempt, entice: *sruhf₁*.

tempt, lure: *srihf₁asraf₁, srihf_e*.

ten: *singuhul*.

tenacious

obstinate, pigheaded, tenacious: *sruasra*.

tender

young and tender, gentle and loving: *mahngosrngosr*.

tennis: *tenis*.

tent: *lohm nes, lohm nuknuk*.

tern

a kind of bird: a tern: *mohk*.

terrified

frightened, terrified, feel one's heart in one's mouth: *langihngngihng*.

terrify

shock, frighten, terrify: *ahklangihngngihng*.

test

put to test, test: *sikengi*.

test, examination: *sikeng*.

testicle: *eto*.

a disease, descending of the testicles: *rahk1*.

his testicle: *etol*.

my testicle: *etuk*.

testicle (baby talk): *roro*.

testicle of: *etun*.

your testicle: *etum*.

testicles

our testicles: *etosr*.

than

from, than: *liki1*.

thankful

be thankful for, be grateful for: *sruikihn*.

thankful, grateful: *kuloh1*, *sruiz*.

thanks

thanks, appreciation, gratitude: *kuloh1*.

that: *sacn1*.

that or those over there: *oh4*.

that over there: *soh2*.

that, thinking or saying that: *muh1*.

that, those: *insacn*, *ngacn*, *ngoh*.

that, those way over there: *ngoh*.

that, those, near the speaker: *an*₂.

that, those, there, near the hearer: *ingacn*.

there, that, those (within a speaker's view): *ingoh*.

which, that, who: *ma*₆.

that's good

that's good, okay: *koac*₂.

thatch

thatched roof: *fahsuc*₁.

tie (thatch to the roof), to thatch: *kahk*₂.

weave (a roof), cover (a roof), thatch: *tiyact*₂, *tiye*₂.

the: *ah*₆, *sac*.

there: *we*₂.

over there: *ngi*₂.

that, those, there, near the hearer: *ingacn*.

there, over there: *insoh*.

there, that, those (within a speaker's view): *ingoh*.

therefore

so, therefore, thus: *pa*₁.

these

here, this, these, now: *inge*.

this, these: *nge*, *uh*₂.

they: *eltahl*.

thick

cooked well, thick (eyebrow): *sefosrok*.

thick, dense: *mahtol*.

thick, dense, clotted: *folot*.

very thick, numb: *mahtoltol*₁.

thick-skinned

thick-skinned, insensitive to criticism or reproach: *kulun fihf*.

thigh

his or her thigh: *finyepahl*.

lap, thigh: *finyepah*.

my thigh: *finyepuck*.

thigh of: *finyepahn*.

your thigh: *finyepom*.

thighs

our thighs: *finyepahsr*.

thin

diluted, thin (as of soup), watery: *muhtahl*₃.

not thin: *semihnini*.

shallow, of a small size, thin, flat: *muhs*.

thin, not fat: *sripihsr*.

thing

one, thing: *ma*₁.

tool, thing (used only in compound words): *mwe*.

vagina (baby talk), bad thing: *nacnacn*.

things

content of, guts of, things or events of, results, damage of, catch of:
koanon.

think

see, think: *muh3*.

think of, consider, plan, ponder, cogitate: *motko*.

think of, imagine, picture (in one's mind): *luhmluhma*.

think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out: *luhma2*.

think, plan: *nuhnkuh*.

think out

think, picture (in one's mind), imagine, suspect, think out: *luhma2*.

third: *ahktolu*.

thirsty

thirsty, breathless: *maluh*.

thirty: *tolngoul*.

this

here, this, these, now: *inge*.

this, these: *nge, uh2*.

thistle

thistle, prickle: *srak2*.

thorn: *engwac*.

thorn of: *ohtohn*.

thorn of (an orange tree): *oton muh*.

thorn, spur (of a cock), spine: *ohtoh*.

thorns

thorny, full of thorns: *ohtohtoh*.

thorny

thorny, full of thorns: *ohtohtoh*.

those

that or those over there: *oh4*.

that, those: *insacn, ngacn, ngoh*.

that, those way over there: *ngoh*.

that, those, near the speaker: *an2*.

that, those, there, near the hearer: *ingacn*.

there, that, those (within a speaker's view): *ingoh*.

thought

his or her thought, idea: *nuhnkwac1*.

my thought, idea: *nuhnkuhk*.

our thought, idea: *nuhnkwacsr*.

thought or idea of: *nuhnkwacn*.

thought, idea: *nuhnkwac*.

thought, idea, plan: *nuhnka*.

your thought, idea: *nuhnkom*.

thoughtful

considerate, thoughtful: *sismouk*.

thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent: *okak*.

thoughtful, considerate, circumspect: *sama*.

thoughtless

selfish, thoughtless, inconsiderate: *nakantwen*.

thoughtless, inconsiderate: *suhnuhnkuh*.

thousand: *tausin*.

thread: *tuhret, tuhreti*.

string flowers on, thread flowers on: *rosi*.

string, fishing line, rope, thread, cord: *ah3*.

string, put (flowers) on a string, thread: *itul*.

string, thread: *itut*.

threaten

bully, intimidate, threaten, domineer enslave: *kuhmahkihn*.

bully, threaten: *kuhmahk*.

three: *tol3, tolkoe, tolu*.

throat: *kapihn sruhl*.

throaty

hoarse, throaty, croaky: *kihneni*.

hoarse, throaty, sore throat: *kuhrwacra1*.

throng

crowd, throng, pack, cram: *iktoki*.

thronged

crowded, packed, thronged: *roprop*.

crowded, thronged, full, packed, jammed: *iktok*.

thronged, crowded, packed, jammed: *rop*.

through

finished, through: *tari*.

unfinished, not through with, delayed, late: *fos*.

throw: *kalti, kuhluhk, kuhluhkihn2, lihpack, osrwostr, sis, sisi, tol5*.

release, throw (a line): *kwi2*.

throw (a ball), pitch: *pitsai*.

throw a knife at: *ahruhkwengpwengi*.

throw, cast: *kihpack, kihpackihn, lihpackihn, tuhtwek, wosrwostr*.

throw, cast (informal): *fuhlahkihn*.

throw, cast, hurl: *osrak*.

throw, fling: *twekihn*.

throw away

throw away, cast away, discard: *karofrofi*.

throwing

skilled at jumping or throwing, flying a long distance (as a bird): *pal*.

thrust

extrude, thrust out, protrude, stick out: *pihtit, pihtti*.

shove, thrust, force: *fungul*.

thud

having a thudding sound: *kihmkihm*.

move with a thudding sound: *kihmkihm*.

thumb

thumb, big toe: *kuf luhlahp*.

thumbprint: *tuhmprin*.

take the thumbprint of: *tuhmprini*.

thump

slamming, roaring, exploding or thumping sound: *srihfacl*.

thumping

dull and heavy sound as of pounding, thumping: *kihm*.

thunder: *puhlahl*.

Thursday: *tuhstuh*.

thus

so, therefore, thus: *pa1*.

thwarted

frustrated, feel restricted, feel oppressed, feel thwarted: *kohs*.

ticket: *tiket*.

tickle

tickle, titilate: *wakorkori*.

ticklish: *wakorkor*.

tidal wave: *noatuhyak*.

tidbit

tidbit, bit: *muhsren*.

tide: *ahlong, sron, twetwe2*.

a seasonal tide: *pihsyen*.

a seasonal tide (May through July), low tide: *sruhkyen*.

a seasonal tide (November through January): *pokyen*.

early morning tide: *twetwe2*.

high tide: *lahp2*.

low tide: *ahlonglong*.

tie: *ayuh, kuhpahsr*.

bind, tie: *kapihr, pwi*.

bind, tie, chain, imprison: *kapri*.

bind, tie, circle: *pihn*.

clean sugarcane stalks, tie sugarcane to a post to keep it straight:
iwacli.

join, tie together, connect, link, unite: *kapsri*.

tie (thatch to the roof), to thatch: *kahk2*.

tie around, hang something around, wear something around, to be engaged: *lohli*.

tie in a knot, fasten or secure by a knot: *fukoe*.

tie into bundles, bundle: *kahpi*.

tie or fasten in a knot, make a knot: *fokoi*.

tie up with a bandage, bandage: *otaii*.

tie with a ribbon: *ropini*.

tie, belt, band: *los4*.

tie, bind: *awi*.

tied

blocked in several places, tied in a bunch: *sremsrem*.

tiger: *taeka*.

tight: *tihng*.

not tight, slack, loose, ill-fitting: *oatoat*.

tight, crowded, high (as of a tide), full (as of a container or stomach):
tihngtihng.

tight-fitting

loose, slack, not tight-fitting: *ahrosros*.

tighten

tighten, constrict: *tihngihl*.

tighten, fasten or attach with a screw (or screws), screw: *sukrui*.

tile: *tael*.

cover with tiles, tile: *taeli*.

tiles

cover with tiles, tile: *taeli*.

till

clear, cultivate, farm, till: *imaci*.

tiller

rudder, tiller, helm, wheel: *ikwik₁*.

tilt

slant, tip, tilt: *re, roe*.

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

tilted

unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant: *rengreng*.

timber

beam, timber, rib in a ship's structure: *tempuh*.

timber of: *tempuhn*.

time

a while, a moment, a short period of time: *piyacng*.

once upon a time, a long time ago: *pihlac*.

period of time: *piriet*₁.

second: a unit of time: *sackuhn*.

time between early morning and noon: *elahti*.

time gone by, a long time ago, once upon a time: *fuhkah*₁.

time of: *puhlan*.

time, period: *pacl*₂.

tin

tin, can: *tin*₂.

tinder

add tinder to, add kindling to fuel a fire: *kalmati*.

tinder, small pieces of firewood: *kalmat*.

tine

barb (of a spearhead or a fishhook), prong, tine, fish fins appearing above the surface of the water: *sreng*.

tingling

tingling, rattling, noisy: *orahru*.

Tinian

Tinian island: *teniyacn*.

tiny

tiny, small, very young: *korokut*.

very small, tiny: *srihsrihk*.

tip

blade of, tip of, entrance of, face of, front of, beginning period of, open end of: *muhtuhn*.

foul tip (baseball): *sip1*.

sharp tip of a swamp plant, sharp roots of mangrove: *kihwihsr*.

slant, tip, tilt: *re, roe*.

tip the ball (as in baseball): *sip1*.

tip, strike (the ball) with a glancing blow: *sipi*.

top, tip, apex (of a tree): *olo1*.

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

tipped

unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant: *rengreng*.

tiptoe

tiptoe, move or stand on one's toes: *sikuhl2*.

tired: *tohtoh*.

sick (of) tired (of), fed up (with): *tasack*.

tired, exhausted: *elel3*.

tired, listless, languid, exhausted: *eli*.

tired, withered: *ul1*.

tired of

fed up with, tired of, sick of: *mahngolngol*.

tired of, sick of, fed up with: *muht*.

tiredness

exclamation word expressing tiredness: *oh₂*.

tissue

toilet paper, toilet tissue: *pwepuh in inkuhp*.

tit

breast, tit, teat, nipple: *titi₂*.

titilate

tickle, titilate: *wakorkori*.

title

a personal name (m), a rank, prince, title: *seahsr*.

degree (a unit of angular measure), an academic title: *tikri*.

to

to (somebody): *nuh sin*.

to, until, up to: *nuh ke, nuh₂*.

whether, since, seeing that, to see if: *lah₂*.

toast: *tos, tosi*.

tobacco: *paip mukutkut, topahko*.

today: *mihsenge*.

toe

dangling parts of, finger, toe, digit, eyelash: *kufun*.

finger, toe, eyelash: *kuf*₁.

his or her heel, toe: *kihfihn niyacl*.

my toe: *kihfihn niyuhk*.

thumb, big toe: *kuf luhlaph*.

tiptoe, move or stand on one's toes: *sikuhl*₂.

toe of: *kihfihn niyen*.

toe, heel: *kihfihn ne, kihfihn niyac*.

your toe: *kihfihn niyacsr*.

toenail: *tohkun niyac*.

toilet

toilet, outhouse (informal), bathroom: *lohmfohk*.

toilet, outhouse, bathroom: *lohmfahsr*.

toilet paper

toilet paper, toilet tissue: *pwepuh in inkuhp*.

toilet tissue

toilet paper, toilet tissue: *pwepuh in inkuhp*.

tolerant

patient, tolerant: *mong fihsracsr*.

tolerate

bear, tolerate, sit upon, attend regularly: *muhtweng*.

tomato: *tomahto*.

tomboy

tomboyish: *inkuhp mukul*.

tomorrow: *lutu*.

the day after tomorrow: *ulelac*.

the night after tomorrow night: *sruhsruhlfong*.

tomorrow evening: *ekuh in lutu*.

tomorrow night: *fong in lutu, lac fong*.

ton

ton, a unit of weight: *tuhn*₁.

tone

tune, tone: *ah*₂.

Tonga: *tonga*.

tongs

catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers: *srihfus*_r.

pliers, pincers, tongs, tweezers: *sruhf*₂.

tongue: *loh*₆, *lohoh*.

his or her tongue: *loh*₁₃.

my tongue: *louk*₁.

our tongue: *loh*_s_r₁.

tongue of: *loun*₁.

your tongue: *loum*₁.

tonight: *ofong*.

this evening, tonight: *oyekuh*.

too

also, too: *pac*.

loose, too big, clumsy: *fohrohthroht*.

tool

tool, instrument: *kuhfa2*.

tool, thing (used only in compound words): *mwe*.

vise (a tool): *fais1*.

tools

used with tools, offspring: *nahtuh*.

tooth: *wihs*.

his or her tooth: *wihsel*.

my tooth: *wihsihk*.

tooth, tooth-like parts (as of a comb, saw): *wihsin*.

your tooth: *wihsum*.

tooth-like

tooth, tooth-like parts (as of a comb, saw): *wihsin*.

toothache: *inwihs ngal*.

toothbrush

brush, toothbrush: *puhras1*.

top

his or her top of the foot: *puhsran niyacl*.

mountain, top of a mountain: *finohl*.

my top of the foot: *puhsran niyuhk*.

our top of the foot: *puhsran niyacsr*.

surface of, top of, area of: *fin*₁.

the top of the foot of: *puhsran niyacn*.

top of: *mahngon*.

top, head, ridge, crown: *mahngo*.

top, surface: *fac*.

top, tip, apex (of a tree): *olo*₁.

your top of the foot: *puhsran niyom*.

topic

head of, topic of: *sifacn*.

head, subject, topic, leader, chief: *sifac*₁.

topknot

topknot at the front of the head, haircut in which hair grows only in a strip down the middle of the scalp: *fokontae*.

topknot, crest, cockscomb, comb, chignon: *karak*₁.

topple: *topkackihn*.

turn over, fumble, topple: *ohnki*.

torch: *lahm in sul, sul*₁.

fish by torch light: *kahluhk*.

torn

lots of holes or openings, rent, ripped, torn: *korkor*.

torn, tattered, ragged: *mihsac*.

torn, tattered, ragged, ripped: *mihsacsac*.

torn down

destroyed, demolished, torn down, broken, out of order: *muhsahl*.

tornado

tornado, whirlwind, hurricane, typhoon: *fohru2*.

tortoise shell: *tuhp in ngoe*.

a piece of tortoise shell: *fihsrac*.

tortuous

winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous: *kuhfkuhf*.

toss: *taptapi1*.

tottering

supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly: *kihwuhrwuhr*.

touch: *kahkah2*.

feel, touch, perceive, taste: *puhla2*.

fiddle with, touch, fix: *kahkahl*.

steal, touch, feel: *kahl*.

touch cautiously several different times, feel vaguely: *puhlpuhla*.

touch, feel: *puhsral*.

tough

hard, difficult, tough: *kik1*.

hard, strong, tough: *wen1*.

tour

tour, tour group: *kangkotang*.

tour group

tour, tour group: *kangkotang*.

towel: *tahol*.

cover with a towel, put a towel around (someone): *taholi*.

tower: *taor*.

make a tower of: *taori*.

toy

toy with, trifle with: *tihpeni*.

trace

feet of, trace of: *falken*.

trace, duplicate, make a carbon copy, leave a trace, make an impression: *inke*.

trace, follow, step on, catch up with, climb: *falke*₁.

wake, trace, track: *kwacmihs*.

track

wake, trace, track: *kwacmihs*.

trail

way, passage, street, trail, path: *inkacnek*.

train

locomotive, train: *tuhrein*.

practice, train: *rensui*.

tranquil

calm, peaceful, tranquil, quiet: *mihs*.

translate

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

turn, capsize, translate: *lweng*.

transmit

send a telegram to, transmit by telegraph: *tempoi*.

transparent

not transparent, not flimsy: *senguhnnguhn*.

transplant

plant, transplant, sow: *ikwi*.

transport

carry or transport by scooter: *sukutuhri*.

carry or transport in a taxi: *twacksii*.

carry or transport on a raft: *rahfi*.

carry, transport: *wiwac*, *wuhn*.

transport by car, truck: *sitosahi*.

transport by raft, waft: *pahkihn*.

transport or move in water: *pahk*.

transportational

used with transportational means: *okoac*.

trap: *srihfasraf2*, *sruhf3*.

catch in a fish trap: *sengi*.

catch with a trap, trap, hold with tongs, or pinchers: *srihfuhsr*.

fish trap: *seng2*, *u3*.

fish trap made of rocks: *ta2*.

snare, to catch in a noose, trap: *kwacsrihpi*.

snare, trap, noose: *kwacsrihp*.

trash

garbage, trash, waste, left-over. remnant: *puhs3*.

waste, refuse, trash: *muh5*.

travel

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a tool), hit, strike: *wi1*.

traveling at night in spite of rain, thunder, darkness or any other danger: *uren fong*.

trawl

trawl (as a boat): *lokloki*.

trawl (fishing): *loklok1*.

tray

a tray: *pacntre*.

put on a tray: *pacntrei*.

tray woven from coconut leaves: *kuom*.

treasure

marriage gift, treasure: *wek2*.

treasure, value: *seko, sekoi*.

treasure, value highly, set store by: *sacohki*.

treat

cure, medicate, treat: *ono*.

treat, give medication to: *onoi*.

trick, fool, treat meanly: *suhlallaci*.

waste, spendthrift, treat improperly: *suhnuhtahi*.

tree

a kind of tree: *ac3, ahkko1, ahset, alsruh2, elahk, fienkahk, i2, inginkal, ituh, kahrahk, kihrak2, kusrohsr, kwenguhl, kwenlahk1, mansu, mwetkwem, nes1, nunu, oi2, pahl2, pahnuh, pihngpihng, puhspuhs, rohpohtin, sra elat, sra kito, sra tol, srah2, srihfacf, sroal1, sruhsruhn, sucl2, tohoh, tuhi1, yok1*.

a kind of tree, white dye used in making rope: *atka*.

a kind of tree: a mangrove: *fulohfohl2*.

a kind of tree: banyan tree: *kohnyac*.

a kind of tree: durian: *turiyacn*.

a kind of tree: flower: *elahnglahng*.

a kind of tree: young hibiscus: *lo2*.

apple, apple tree: *acpuhl*.

coconut tree: *koacnu*.

tree, stick: *sahk*.

tremble

shake, quake, tremble, vibrate: *kusrusr*.

shake, shiver, tremble: *rarrar*.

trench

ditch, trench, dike: *laf*.

tresspass

sin, fault, tresspass: *mwacta*.

trial

meeting, trial: *miting*.

trice

instant, flash, trice: *sahruh*p.

trick

fool, cheat, trick, deceive: *kuhtasrihki*.

harm, kill, trick, deceive: *elahweti*.

trick, fool, treat meanly: *suhlallacli*.

tricky

lie, deceive, deceitful, insincere, tricky: *kikiyacp*.

mean, crooked, tricky, deceptive, cunning: *kuhtasrihk*.

trifle

play or trifle idly: *sacko*.

toy with, trifle with: *tihpeni*.

trifle play, fool or tamper idly or foolishly with: *sackoi*.

trifling

fooling, trifling: *tihpeni*₁.

trigger: *kihfuhl*.

trim

trim the edge of a woven mat: *kosro*₃.

trim, cut, clip: *kufi*, *kufkuf*.

trip

journey, trip, expedition: *fuhfahsryuhsr*.

move, trip: *suhrak*₁.

trip, cause to stumble: *ruhpa**hi*.

trip, stumble: *ruhpah*.

triple-jump

hop-step-and-jump, hop-skip-and-jump, triple-jump: *santang*.

trophy

prize, trophy, medal, reward: *opi2*.

trouble

bother, disturb, trouble: *lofol, lohfohloh*.

worry, trouble: *srihpuhlpuhluh*.

troubled

distressed, troubled, worried, grieved: *kuelihk*.

trough

gutter, trough: *pwackuhr*.

trousers: *tuhrahis*.

trout

a kind of fish: small freshwater trout: *srohsrohl*.

trowel: *tuhraul*.

apply, shape or smooth with a trowel: *tuhrauli*.

truck

transport by car, truck: *sitosahi*.

true

honest, true, real, sincere: *pwacye*.

Truk: *ruk*.

trump

play a trump (cards): *tuhram*₁.

trump (cards): *tuhram*₁.

trumpet-shell

a kind of shell: trumpet-shell: *ful in ukuk*.

trunk

suitcase, trunk, chest, coffin: *tuhptuhp*.

trunk (of a tree): *sruwac*.

trunk of: *sropon, sruwen*.

trunk, stem: *srohpho*.

trunk, suitcase: *fihlis*.

trust

believe, trust, accept: *luhlahlfongi*.

Trust Territory: *tuhruhstacritori*.

try

do one's best, brace oneself, try hard: *lihksreni*.

measure, try: *srihke*.

put on trial, try, judge, arbitrate: *mitingi*.

tub

put in a tub: *tuhpi*.

tub, shell (of a turtle): *tuhp*₁.

tube: *tup*.

chimney, a tube of glass placed around a flame: *sacmihni*.

provide with a tube: *tupi*.

Tuesday: *tuste*.

tug

pull, tug, stretch: *ul3*.

tumble

somersault, stand on one's hands, do a hand stand, tumble, flip:
kupuhrtu.

tumbler

tumbler, drinking glass: *tamuhluh*.

tumor

swelling, tumor, boil: *fahf*.

tumor, abscess: *paclahng1*.

tuna

a kind of fish: tuna: *olwol1*.

bonito, striped or blue fin tuna: *katsuo*.

tune: *tun2*.

put into tune, tune: *tuni2*.

tune, tone: *ah2*.

turbid

murky, turbid: *lohstrngohk*.

turbulent

rough, turbulent, agitated, choppy: *puhlkuhlak*.

turgid

swollen, puffy, bloated, turgid: *fahffahf*.

turn: *el3, tahpuhl*.

curve, bend, turn: *kihfuhs*.

extinguish, put out, turn off, make blind: *kuni*.

face away, turn away: *tohtihlih*.

move or turn to change the direction of: *twengkai*.

rock, roll, change position, turn (over): *ikihl2*.

rummage, ransack, turn over, reveal, disclose: *iluhs*.

translate, capsize, turn over, tip, tilt, incline: *luhngas*.

turn a canoe to port: *fakuhtai*.

turn a canoe to starboard: *fakyemi*.

turn a ship to port: *fakatai*.

turn down, twist, turn, squeeze: *fure*.

turn nuts with a spanner: *sihpacnai*.

turn upside down: *onki*.

turn, capsize, translate: *lweng*.

turn, rotate: *pihs*.

turn, spin, twirl, twist: *furohfohr*.

turn, spin, twist: *furok*.

turn, steer, guide, pole (a canoe) with a paddle or a pole: *kaus2*.

turn, turn over, capsize: *ek2*.

turn, twist: *urok*.

turn, wriggle: *wor*.

uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out: *ekas*.

turn aside

turn aside or divert oneself (from a serious problem): *suhsarohk*.

turn over

turn over, fumble, topple: *ohnki*.

turn, turn over, capsize: *ek₂*.

turn up

dig, turn up: *kuhlkuhl*.

turned

not turned often: *seikihlyuhk*.

turnip

pickled turnip or radish: *takuang*.

turnover

turnover, pie: *tonefa*.

turtle

a kind of turtle: *ik wac, ngoe*.

sponge-like meat of a turtle: *insracl*.

twang

speak with a twang, speak through the nose: *pahngosr*.

tweezers

pliers, pincers, tongs, tweezers: *sruh_{f2}*.

twenty: *longoul*.

twice

make twice as much, double: *tuhpuhli*.

twig: *lwe sahk*.

branch, twig, limb: *lwe*.

twin: *fak*₁.

twinkling

shiny, bright, brilliant, sparkling, twinkling, dazzling: *sahromrom*.

twirl

turn, spin, twirl, twist: *furohfohr*.

twist

grasp or hold between two objects and twist: *twengtwengi*.

make a rope by hand, twist (a rope): *isracpi*.

pick, twist: *twengtweng*.

sprain, twist, wrench: *tihsrihl*.

turn down, twist, turn, squeeze: *fure*.

turn, spin, twirl, twist: *furohfohr*.

turn, spin, twist: *furok*.

turn, twist: *urok*.

twist one strand at a time: *kohl*₄.

twist, intertwine: *koali, kokoal, kokoali*.

twist, wind: *for*₁.

twisted

out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing: *ir*₁.

sprained, twisted: *tihsrihlsrihl*.

twisted, warped, grimacing: *irir*.

twisting

twisting (of rope): *isracp*.

twitch

a sequence of quick movements, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

beat, jerk, twitch, squirm: *pihr*.

two: *lo1, lukoac, luo*.

two, a pair: *siyuh*.

two-faced

double-dealing, two-faced, deceptive, deceitful: *oruhnluhkuh*.

tying

a method of tying: *polan*.

typhoon

tornado, whirlwind, hurricane, typhoon: *fohru2*.

ugly

bad, ugly: *tihpis*.

not pretty, ugly: *seteru*.

ugly, not handsome, not pretty: *sifuhng*.

ugly, unattractive: *siteru*.

ukulele: *ukuhlele*.

Ulithi

Ulithi island: *uliti*.

umbrella: *ampuhrelac*.

shield with an umbrella: *ampuhrelaci*.

umpire: *ampaer*.

umpire, arbitrate: *ampaeri*.

unable

not crooked, straight, unable to turn: *sekuhfkuhf*.

unable, incapable, unable to approach: *kof2*.

unacceptable

ill-mannered, unacceptable: *seohi*.

unaccustomed

unaccustomed, unskilled: *suhpah*.

unafraid

brave, bold, daring, unafraid: *ngweng1*.

unworried, unafraid, brave: *sefosrngah*.

unashamed: *semwekihn*.

unattractive

ugly, unattractive: *siteru*.

unpopular, unattractive: *seeeye*.

unbalanced

unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant: *rengreng*.

unbelievable

unbelievable, incredible: *kahto2*.

unbelieving

distrusting, unbelieving, incredulous: *selahlahlfongi*.

unbind

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie,
unbind: *fortwe*.

unburden

unburden, lighten: *muhlahlahi*.

unchristian: *sekihristin*.

unclean

dirty, filthy, soiled, unclean: *fohkfohk*.

dirty, filthy, unclean, grubby: *olahfohkfohk*.

unclear: *sekahlwem*.

unclothe

unclothe, undress: *suhsar*.

unclothed

naked, bare, unclothed, nude: *kohfluhfohl*.

unconscious

become unconscious from time to time: *muhmuhlal*.

uncooked

raw, uncooked: *tahkmwek*.

uncover

uncover, reveal, disclose, turn over, dig out: *ekas*.

undecided

unsure, undecided, hesitant: *ahlohloh*.

undergarment

chemise, an undergarment, full slip: *simi*.

underpants: *sarmuhta*.

underpants, shorts: *tohrohs*.

undershirt

clothes, shirt, undershirt, T-shirt: *fohrohk2*.

understand

know, be aware of, realize, understand: *etuh*.

understanding

not understanding, not perceptive, lacking a sense of humor:
seetatwen.

understanding, kind, sympathetic, helpful: *etatwen*.

undertake

undertake by contract: *kohntuhracki*.

underwear

cover, cloth, underwear, lover's nest: *loeyuhk*.

underwear, padding, wadding: *koankoan*.

undress

unclothe, undress: *suhsar*.

uneasy

feel bad, feel unhappy, uneasy: *ce2*.

nervous, uneasy: *tuhfal*.

restless, uneasy: *sahruhpruhp*.

unequal

unsuitable, unequal, unmatched: *kuhpan suwol*.

uneven

not smooth, uneven: *sefwel*.

rough, bumpy, cloggy, uneven (surface), full of jolts, jolty: *fihiti*.

rough, uneven, bumpy: *siruhpruhp*.

unexpected

short-lived, ephemeral, sudden (death), unexpected: *kwacmoul*.

unfilled

empty, unloaded, unfilled: *oalool*.

unfinished

unfinished, not through with, delayed, late: *fos*.

unfit

unfit, unsuitable: *suhfal*.

unfold

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

open, unpack, unwrap, unfold: *olal2, olang2*.

unfragrant

unfragrant, odorless: *sekweng*.

unfriendly

unkind, unfriendly: *sekuhlwacng*.

unhappy: *seengan*.

feel bad, feel unhappy, uneasy: *oe2*.

sad, unhappy, gloomy: *ahsor*.

unhappy, morose: *suhluhng*.

unharmonious: *ah mahtuh*.

unilluminated

dark, pitchblack, unilluminated: *lohsr₂*.

unimportant

useless, worthless, unimportant: *lusrohngtwen*.

unintelligent

not clever, unintelligent: *senguhsrihk*.

unintentionally: *ana*.

unit

fathom, a unit of length: *fahtwem*.

feet, a unit of length: *fit*.

unite

join, tie together, connect, link, unite: *kapsri*.

unkempt

loose, slovenly, unkempt: *sireng*.

make unkempt or disheveled: *mihracngi*.

unkempt, disordered, disheveled: *ingacng*.

unkempt, messy, disheveled, shaggy, bushy and matted: *mihracng*.

unkind

unkind, not humble: *sepahkomoul*.

unkind, unfriendly: *sekuhlwacng*.

unload

unload, load: *til₃*.

unloaded

empty, unloaded, unfilled: *oalol*.

unmarried

unmarried, single, celibate: *lolahp*.

unmatched

odd, not paired, unmatched, without a partner: *akaciac*.

unsuitable, unequal, unmatched: *kuhpan suwol*.

unmindful

forgetful, unmindful, absentminded, empty-headed: *muhlyela*.

unorganized

broken, smashed, unorganized, disarrayed: *muhsahlsahl*.

unpack

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

open, unpack, unwrap, unfold: *olal₂, olang₂*.

unpleasant

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
kuluk₁.

unpopular

unpopular, not well-known: *seeki*.

unpopular, unattractive: *seeeye*.

unquenched

unsatisfied, unquenched: *suhruhruh*.

unravel

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie,
unbind: *fortwe*.

unroll

spread, unroll: *lakihn*.

unsatisfied

unsatisfied, unquenched: *suhruhruh*.

unsavory

tasteless, coarse, unsavory, ill-flavored: *em lahp*.

unsettled

not prudent, imprudent, unsettled: *seokak*.

unskilled

unaccustomed, unskilled: *suhpah*.

unsoiled

clean, unsoiled, immaculate: *nwacsnwacs*.

unstable

unbalanced, unstable, tilted, tipped, aslant: *rengreng*.

unsuitable

unfit, unsuitable: *suhfal*.

unsuitable, unequal, unmatched: *kuhpan suwol*.

unsure

unsure, undecided, hesitant: *ahlohloh*.

unsympathetic

not gentle, immodest, unsympathetic: *sepahkotwen*.

untamed

wild, untamed, savage: *lwemnak*.

untender

overactive, rough, untender: *uklac*.

unthrifty

wasteful, prodigal, unthrifty: *kuhnahostwen, sopoklot*.

untidy

dirty, untidy, messy: *rihtriht*.

dusty, messy, untidy, littery, disorderly, slovenly: *kutkut*.

messy, untidy, disordered, littered: *okahrkahr*.

untie

loosen, slacken, untie: *fohrohtin*.

unravel, disentangle, extricate, separate (tangled threads), untie,
unbind: *fortwe*.

untie, loosen: *taltal*₁.

untie, spread out: *tuhla*₂.

untied

untied, loosened, slackened, disengaged: *fohroht*.

until

to, until, up to: *nuh ke, nuh*₂.

unusable

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

unusual

strange, peculiar, queer, unusual: *sakihrihk*.

unwelcome

feel unwelcome, ill at ease, awkward: *motok*.

unwieldy

awkward, inconvenient, bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy: *kwacfuhtat*.

unwise: *selahmwetmwet*.

unworried

unworried, unafraid, brave: *sefosrngah*.

unwrap

open and close, flip open, unfold, unwrap, unpack: *ololang*.

open, unpack, unwrap, unfold: *olal2, olang2*.

unyielding

hardworking, persistent, holdfast, unyielding: *pahkuhk*.

up-to-date

new, modern, up-to-date: *sasuh1*.

upbraid

criticize, scold, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, taunt: *suhfan*.

uphold

support, uphold, bear: *tahpuhk, taptap2*.

upper: *wan3*.

front and rear gunwales, upper edge of a ship's side: *mahngrasr*.

uproarious

noisy, uproarious, clamorous, boisterous, disturbing: *koasrlong1*.

upset

angry, disappointed, upset: *fuhfuhltuhk*.

upset or sad but holding back one's tears, controlling one's grief:
emtuhng.

upset, disturb, disappoint: *sokoe*.

urinate

swim, urinate: *kof₁*.

urinate on: *kihfwē*.

urinate on or at: *kufe*.

urine

smelly, stinking of urine: *mihsuhngsuhng*.

smelly, stinking, fetid, smelling of urine: *fomihsuhngsuhng*.

water, urine: *kof₁*.

us

about, for, against, to us: *kacsr*.

below us: *yacsr*.

beside us: *sahyacsr, siskacsr*.

of us: *iyacsr*.

use

accompany, travel (by transportation), contract (a disease), use (a tool), hit, strike: *wi₁*.

use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow: *kohm*.

used to

accustomed, used to, familiar with: *pah₂*.

useless

dull, not sharp, useless, spoiled, rotten, unusable: *mweyac*.

useless, worthless: *wacp1*.

useless, worthless, unimportant: *lusrohngtwen*.

waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of: *puhkuhn2*.

usual

normal, usual, all present, suitable: *fas*.

utter

utter, mention (informal): *fuhihfuhi*.

uvula: *tahpweng2*.

vacant

empty, vacant: *pihsac2*.

vacillating

worrying, indecisive, vacillating, hesitant: *pahko moul*.

vagina

vagina (baby talk), bad thing: *nacnacn*.

valley

valley, gully, gorge: *infahlfahl*.

valuable

precious, valuable, important: *sacohk*.

value

treasure, value: *seko, sekoi*.

treasure, value highly, set store by: *sacohki*.

vanish

disappear, do not show up, dig in, vanish: *kuhl*.

vanish, disappear, fade, discolor: *ef*₂.

variation: *ikoht*.

varicolored

spotted, multicolored, varicolored, variegated: *tuhntuhn*₂.

variegated

spotted, multicolored, varicolored, variegated: *tuhntuhn*₂.

varnish: *fahnuhs*.

put a coat of varnish on, varnish: *fahnuhsi*.

vary: *ikohti*.

varying

varying, constantly changing: *ekyek*.

vehicle

car, vehicle: *sitosah*.

veined

heavily veined: *ahlahlko*.

vengeance

revenge, retaliation, vengeance: *fohlohk sahk*.

venturesome

reckless, careless, rash, risky, venturesome: *ingunyacr*.

veranda

porch, veranda, balcony: *sruhwihlsrihsr*.

verse

refrain, a phrase or verse repeated at intervals: *kohres*₂.

verse, as in the Bible: *fuhs*.

very: *arlac, fweyac*.

merely, simply, only, very, just: *na1*.

very, first, most: *e3*.

very much

very much, a great deal: *kain2*.

vex

annoy, provoke, vex, irritate: *lusrong*.

vexed

exasperated, irritated, annoyed, vexed: *inwuhrwuhr*.

vibrate

shake, quake, tremble, vibrate: *kusrusr*.

vicinity: *yohroh*.

his or her vicinity: *yohrohl*.

my vicinity: *yuruk*.

our vicinity: *yohrohsr*.

vicinity of: *yurun*.

your vicinity: *yurum*.

vie

compete, rival, contend, vie: *amacr*.

vigorous

high spirited, vigorous, energetic: *kengki*.

not active, not vigorous: *sekengki*.

vigorous, muscular, strong: *muhsuhl*.

vilification

malignancy, vilification, defamation, slander: *koskos*.

vilify

malign, speak ill of, speak evil of, vilify, denigrate, defame: *koskosi*.

village: *mura*.

section of land, area, residence, village: *inkuhl*.

southern half of a village: *wacuhng*.

vindicative

resentful, spiteful, vindicative: *lwemta*.

vine

a kind of plant: vine, used as thread for sewing thatch: *tok2*.

a kind of vine: *oa sengseng*, *oa3*, *puhlah*.

a kind of vine growing on the beach: *owo puhk*.

a vine with thorns: *kohkul*.

vinegary

vinegary, sour, acidic: *mukohl*.

viscous

sticky, gummy, adhesive, viscous, juicy, sappy: *fulful*.

sticky, viscous: *ahyah2*.

vise

vise (a tool): *fais1*.

visible

dark and clearly visible, conspicuous, distinct: *kohn2*.

vision

mirage, vision, illusion: *aruhrruhma*.

visit

visit, peep: *yor*.

visit, wander about: *muhtwacta*.

vogue

fashionable, popular, in vogue, prevailing: *etwack*.

in fashion, in vogue: *ohrwack*.

voice: *puhsra*.

his or her voice: *puhsrahl*.

my voice: *puhsrek*.

our voice: *puhsrahsr*.

voice of: *puhsrwacn*.

your voice: *puhsrem*.

volleyball: *falohpohl*.

volume

gallon, a unit of volume: *kacluhn*.

pint, a unit of volume: *pain*.

quart, a unit of volume: *koht1*.

vomit: *atinfhlack, kolai, woht*.

vomit, puke: *wihte*.

voracious

greedy (in eating), ravenous, voracious, devouring: *oasroasr*.

vote

vote for, cast a ballot for: *foti*.

vote, poll, ballot: *fot*.

vow

promise, vow, will: *uli*.

vying

competitive, rivaling, vying: *alein*.

wad

fill in, stuff, pad, wad: *koani, koankoani*.

stuff, fill, pad, wad: *koankoan*.

wadding

underwear, padding, wadding: *koankoan*.

waddle

waddle, sway: *for in tuhki*.

waddle, walk like a duck, walk swaying from side to side: *for in tuhk*.

waft

transport by raft, waft: *pahkihn*.

wail

lament, wail, sob: *mwemwelihl*.

mourn over, wail over: *tuhng tuhtahfi*.

wail for (over), lament for (over), bemoan, moan for: *mwemwelihli*.

wail, mourn: *tuhng tuhtahf*.

waist

center, waist, middle: *infulwac*.

his or her waist: *infulwacl*.

my waist: *infulwuhk*.

waist, middle of: *infulwen*.

your waist: *infulwom*.

waists

our waists: *infulwacsr*.

wait

continue waiting: *tuhptuhpan*.

wait for: *tuhpan₂, twengi*.

wait for (food, or people): *soano*.

wait, expect, beg: *san*.

wait on

serve, wait on, attend: *kuhlacn sapi*.

wake

leave wake: *kwacmihs*.

wake of: *kwacmihsacn*.

wake, trace, track: *kwacmihs*.

wake up: *tuhkahk*.

open (one's eyes), wake up: *nguhtelihk*.

wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep): *tuhkas*.

walk

hurry, rush, hasten, walk hurriedly: *sucr*.

limp, hop, walk in a halting manner, hobble: *osak*.

waddle, walk like a duck, walk swaying from side to side: *for in tuhk*.

walk away: *fah₂*.

walk backward, move backward, crawfish: *kohlohl*.

walk down a slope, come out (as of a house): *oactu*.

walk with arms around each other's neck: *akuhkuh*.

walk, go across the side of a mountain: *pacik*.

wall: *sinkac*.

make a wall (or walls): *sinkaci*.

stone wall: *pot*.

wallet

purse, wallet: *puhs₅*.

walling

long and slender branches or stems used in fencing or walling,
rafters: *kwesrihk*.

wan

wan, sickly, pale: *areyuhk*.

wander

disposed to wander about: *tahkuhsrkuhsr*.

visit, wander about: *muhtwacta*.

wander about, keep on circling: *rarauni*.

want

want, desire, hope: *ke*₁.

wish, want: *mwel*₁.

war

make war with, kill: *mweuni*.

war, fight, combat, battle, weapon: *mweun*.

warehouse: *soko*₂.

warm

heat, warm up: *fhsruhk*₁.

make warm, warm leaves to make them flexible and strong: *sralacl*_i.

not warm: *sefuhsrfuhsr*.

warm (leaves to make them flexible and strong): *sralacl*.

warm up, heat, dry up: *langluhng*, *langluhngi*.

warm, hot, angry, furious, fluffy, downy, fleecy: *fuhsrfuhsr*₁.

warm, lukewarm, stuffy: *fosuruk*.

warn

warn, advise, admonish, instruct, persuade, talk to: *kai*₁.

warped

out of place, out of joint, warped, twisted, grimacing: *ir*₁.

twisted, warped, grimacing: *irir*.

wart: *fih*₂.

a wart, mole: *fuh*₁.

wary

frown, be wary, cautious, on one's guard: *siksreng*.

thoughtful, careful, cautious, wary, prudent: *okak*.

wary, unwilling to take risks: *selihpangpang*.

wash: *oul, owo, tahltahl, twetwe₃, twetwekihn*.

wash (face): *mahkmahk*.

wash (genital): *tahltahti*.

wash after a meal: *wihnwihni*.

wash in the morning: *toang, toangi*.

wash lightly after eating: *wihnwihn*.

wash the face of: *mahkmahki*.

wash, dip: *twacta₁*.

wash, soak: *twen₁*.

washbasin: *waspesin*.

waste

garbage, trash, waste, left-over, remnant: *puhs₃*.

use, waste, squander, dissipate, swallow: *kohm*.

waste excessively: *sruhn mweti*.

waste of, debris of, refuse of, useless by-product of: *puhkuhn₂*.

waste, refuse, trash: *muh₅*.

waste, spendthrift, treat improperly: *suhnuhntahi*.

waste, squander, fritter away: *kuhnahostweni*.

waste, squander, lavish: *sopokloti*.

wasteful: *sruhn muhta*.

wasteful, prodigal, unthrifty: *kuhnahostwen, sopoklot*.

watch: *was*.

heed, watch for, pay attention to: *lohi2*.

hour, watch, clock: *ao*.

observe, watch, spy: *lohIngohk*.

see, watch over, notice: *liye*.

watch, guard: *topang*.

watch, observe, look: *kimuh*.

watch, observe, notice (formal): *karongo*.

watch, stare: *tuni3, tuntun*.

watch out for

take care of, look after, watch out for: *karihngihn*.

watch over

guard, watch over: *topangi*.

take care of, look after, take charge of, watch over: *taran*.

watchful

careless, not watchful, heedless, incautious: *sahrtahk*.

mindful, attentive, watchful, heedful: *loh3*.

not alert, not watchful, not active, not skillful: *sefwacfa*.

watchman

watchman, guard: *topang*.

water

add water to: *kihrwe1*.

his or her water: *sroanol*.

juice or water of: *sroanon*.

my water: *sroanok*.

our water: *sroanosr*.

water, urine: *kof*₁.

your water: *sroanom*₁.

water buffalo: *karapao*.

water skiing

water skiing, body surfing: *lallal*₁.

water-logged: *toksrol*.

bloated, saturated with water, water-logged: *polonsron*₁.

waterfall

deep areas in a river, pool, the base of a waterfall: *infok*.

waterlogged

overboiled, saturated with too much water, waterlogged: *tuwackof*.

watery

diluted, thin (as of soup), watery: *muhtahl*₃.

tearful, watery: *luhluhyak*.

wave: *noa*.

flutter, flap, wave: *rihpihk*.

tidal wave: *noatuhyak*.

waver

hesitate, waver: *tahfuh lu*_o.

waves

waves receding after washing on shore: *lihpacrongrong*.

waving

continue fluttering, flapping, or waving: *rihpihkpihk*.

wavy: *mahkoskos*, *noanoa*.

way

act, way, bearing, manner, behavior: *ohiyac*.

all the way to: *nwe2*.

his or her way: *ohiyacl*.

my way: *ohiyuhk*.

our way: *ohiyacsr*.

road, way, path: *innek*.

shape of, appearance of, behavior of, way of: *luhman1*.

temper, way (of doing things): *lihmwac*.

way of, act of, manner of, behavior of, bearing of: *ohiyen*.

way, passage, street, trail, path: *inkacnek*.

your way: *ohiyom*.

waylay

waylay, lie in ambush: *kwac12*.

we: *kuht1*.

we (inclusive): *kitacl*.

we (polite form): *kuhttotahl*.

weak: *ulsrack*.

weak, feeble, sickly: *masrinwacsr*.

weak, not able-bodied: *muhnahs*.

wealthy

capable, wealthy, popular: *eki*.

not rich, not wealthy, poor: *sekahsruh*.

rich, wealthy, well-to-do: *kahsruh*.

wean: *lihktit*.

weapon: *mwe mweun*.

club, stick, or staff used as a weapon: *kuhluhp*.

war, fight, combat, battle, weapon: *mweun*.

wear: *nuknuk*.

clothe, wear, wrap: *nukum*.

put flowers behind the ear, wear a flower behind the ear: *srwe*₁.

put on, wear: *luhfa*, *oluh*, *walwal*.

put on, wear, clothe: *laflaf*.

tie around, hang something around, wear something around, to be engaged: *lohli*.

wear (a bracelet): *lohlpoi*.

wear (an earring): *yacrihngi*.

wear, cover: *susu*₂.

wear, put on, cover: *sun*₃.

weather vane

weather vane, weathercock, a toy pin-wheel: *lohrenyeng*.

weathercock

weather vane, weathercock, a toy pin-wheel: *lohrenyeng*.

weave: *otwe*, *otwot*₁.

weave (a fish net): *tawi*₃.

weave (a roof), cover (a roof), thatch: *tiyact*₂, *tiye*₂.

weave (fish net): *tatuh*₁.

weave the brim of (a basket): *iraki*.

weaving

a kind of weaving: *irak*.

wed

marry, wed: *pahyuhk*.

wedge: *wes*₁.

split with a wedge, fix in place with a wedge: *wesi*₁.

Wednesday: *wihniste*.

weed

a kind of plant: weed: *muhsrasrihk*₁.

clean, clear, sweep, weed: *imohmi*.

week: *wik*₁.

weep

sob, weep convulsively: *tohlohl*₂.

weigh: *paun*, *pauni*.

balance, weigh in a balance: *pacluhnsi*.

weight

furnish a net with weights, weight: *leti*.

lead (mineral), weight: *let*.

pound, a unit of weight: *paun*.

ton, a unit of weight: *tuhn*₁.

well

spring, well: *unohn*₂.

strong, healthy, well, powerful, stout: *kuh*₁.

well, spring forth from the depths: *unohn*₂.

well-known: *lwemtuhlwacack*.

unpopular, not well-known: *seeki*.

well-known, popular, famous: *pwengpweng*.

well-mannered

acceptable, well behaved, well-mannered, gentle: *ohi*₁.

well-to-do

rich, wealthy, well-to-do: *kahsruh**p*.

west: *roh**to**h*.

wet

become dirty and wet: *srong**srong*.

constantly wet: *wohlwohl*.

wet so as to spatter easily, sloppy, slushy, spattered: *puhsrahksrahk*₁.

wet, damp: *twe kof*.

wet, damp, moistened: *sroksrok*.

wet, dampen, moisten: *sroksroki, sroksrokihn.*

wet, leaky, damp: *olahlah.*

wet, soaked, tearful: *wohl.*

whale: *loat.*

a small whale, dolphin: *kwacwen loat.*

wharf: *wohf.*

build a wharf at, provide with a wharf: *wohfi.*

what: *meac2.*

what (a bad smell it is): *ngahng.*

what a-----: *pacllahng.*

what for: *suhkah2.*

who, what (time, day or week), what (size, length, depth, etc.): *suc.*

what: *ac4.*

exclamation, what?: *meac1.*

what about

what if, what about?: *faskah.*

what if

what if, what about?: *faskah.*

wheel: *wil.*

provide (a vehicle) with wheels: *wili.*

rudder, tiller, helm, wheel: *ikwik1.*

when: *ngac.*

where: *oyac, yac3.*

where (is or are): *piyac1*.

whereas

but, whereas: *a2*.

whet

grind, grate, whet, rub: *il2*.

sharpen, whet, grind: *twacta2, twem*.

whether

whether, since, seeing that, to see if: *lah2*.

whetstone

grindstone, whetstone: *twem fhrhr1*.

sharpening stone, whetstone: *twem*.

whew

sigh with fatigue, whew: *osfahk*.

which

which, that, who: *ma6*.

while

a while, a moment, a short period of time: *piyacng*.

while away

fool around, while away: *puhkahfuhkwel*.

whimsical

capricious, apt to change suddenly or unpredictably, whimsical:
luhng suhluhng.

whipping

punishment, chastizement, whipping: *kalye*.

whirlwind

tornado, whirlwind, hurricane, typhoon: *fohru2*.

whirring

move making a buzzing or whirring sound: *ngihrngihr*.

noisy, roaring, rumbling, buzzing, whirring: *ngihrngihr*.

whisper: *mahmah2*.

whisper about: *mahmahi*.

whistle: *os2*.

whistle at (to): *osi2*.

whistle repeatedly, keep on whistling: *osos*.

white: *fasrfasr*.

not white, dark: *sefasrfasr*.

very white: *pihkapak*.

whiten

whiten, bleach: *fasrfasri*.

whiz

zoom, whiz, fly or move swiftly with a whizzing sound, swoop: *pihngihng*.

who

which, that, who: *ma6*.

who, what (time, day or week), what (size, length, depth, etc.): *suc*.

whole

whole, complete, entire, blocked, stuffed, filled: *fohn*₁.

why: *efuh*.

why, how come: *efuhkuh*.

wick: *wik*₂.

wicked

bad, unpleasant, inferior, faulty, wicked, rotten, spoiled, distasteful:
*kuluk*₁.

malodorous, bad, nasty, wicked: *nahsuhk*.

wide: *sralahp*.

bowlegged, bandy legged, wide apart: *kuhtah*.

broad or wide (as of mesh): *wasengseng*.

widow: *kuhtin mas, tuhman mas*.

width: *sralahpah*.

his or her width: *sralahpahl*.

my width: *sralahpuhk*.

our width: *sralahpahsr*.

width of: *sralahpahn*.

your width: *sralahpom*.

wife

wife of *kangkuh*: *kasra in nahp*.

wiggle

wiggle, move by wiggling: *worwor*.

wiggle, wriggle: *tihpihr*₂.

wiggling

continue wiggling, move by wiggling, creased: *tihpihrpihr*.

wild

becoming wild: *inimac*₂.

wild, untamed, savage: *lwemnak*.

will

inheritance, will: *usru*.

promise, vow, will: *uli*.

wilt

wither, wilt: *oamas*.

win

be popular with, win the respect of, campaign for, advertise: *eye-insei*.

press (on), run over, overcome, win: *ituhng*.

press slightly or repeatedly, overrun, win, run over: *itituhng*.

win over, overcome, defeat, compete: *kuhtang*.

win, overcome, surpass, exceed: *ahlihki*.

wince

dodge, wince, cringe, cower, crouch: *lok*₂.

winch

winch (machinery): *wins*.

wind

break wind to, fart on (or at): *engi*.

twist, wind: *for*₁.

wind, bind: *pihp*₁.

wind, fart: *eng*₁.

winding

winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous: *kuhfkuhf*.

window: *winto*.

windowsill

shelf on a wall, windowsill: *fhlin sinkac*.

windy: *engyeng*.

wing

hand, wing, foreleg, sleeve: *po*₁.

hand, wing, sleeve, handle, foreleg: *paho*₁.

wing (of a house or building): *pweing*.

wink: *koto muhta*.

blink, wink, flash on and off, sparkle: *sahr*.

his or her wink: *koto muhtahl*.

my wink: *koto muhtuhk*.

wink at: *kohtmwet*_i.

wink of: *koto muhtuhn*.

wink, blink: *kohtmwet*.

your wink: *koto muhtom*.

winner

first, winner: *itto*.

wipe

clean up, wipe: *insroacl*.

rub, erase, wipe: *ii2*.

wipe, clean up: *insroaccli*.

wipe, erase: *i3*.

wire: *weah*.

fasten or bind with a wire: *weahi*.

wise

wise, learned: *lahlmwetmwet*.

wish

wish, want: *mwel1*.

with

with, because of: *kihn1*.

wither

die, wither: *mwel2*.

wither, wilt: *oamas*.

withered

tired, withered: *ul1*.

without

without any additives, only, merely: *oacyac*.

witness: *loh1*, *witnis*.

witness, see: *witnisi*.

wobbly

supple, pliant, shaky, tottering, wobbly: *kihwuhrwuhr*.

Woleai

Woleai island: *oleai*.

woman: *muhtwacn*.

girl, woman: *acn1*.

used with mat and woman: *kiyac*.

woman, lady (formal): *mukunyacn*.

won bok

cabbage, won bok: *nappa*.

wood

a kind of wood: masonite: *mesuhnait*.

a piece of flat wood or rock on which poi is pounded: *tahpweng3*.

bits of wood, firewood: *ep*.

wood droppings eaten by termites, area eaten by termites: *kasr*.

woods

forest, woods: *insack*.

word

a word used with *atyata*: *sukan ule*.

his or her word: *kuhsacl*.

my word: *kuhsek*.

our word: *kuhsacsr*.

word of: *kihsen*.

word, speech, language, chirp, cheep: *kahs2*.

your word: *kuhsem*.

work

arrange in a program, enter in a program, work out a program:
purokrwacmi.

work hurriedly, hasten, rush: *inguht*.

working

not doing one's best, not working hard: *selihksreni*.

world: *facluh*.

nation, world: *facl2*.

worm

a kind of worm: *ahet*.

kind of worm: *wat koekoe*.

worms: *wet2*.

worn

old, worn, frayed: *mah2*.

worn-out

haggard, worn-out, emaciated: *tokolop*.

out of order, broken, worn-out, ineffective: *muhsruhl*.

worried

afraid, worried, concerned, anxious: *fosrngah*.

distressed, troubled, worried, grieved: *kuelihk*.

not anxious, not worried: *sekuhsrahsrah*.

worried, dangerous: *sensen*.

worry

worry about, be concerned about, protect, guard against:
sensenkackihn.

worry, trouble: *srihpuhlpuhluh*.

worrying

worrying, indecisive, vacillating, hesitant: *pahko moul*.

worthless

useless, worthless: *wacp1*.

useless, worthless, unimportant: *lusrohngtwen*.

Wotje

Wotje atoll: *wotse*.

wound

wound, cut, scar: *kihnet*.

wound, hurt: *kihnet*.

wound, hurt, cut (animate object): *kantwe*.

wounded

wounded, hurt, disappear: *sahlong*.

wounds

full of scars, cuts, wounds: *kihnetnetuh*.

wow

a word of exclamation, wow: *kuhseyacl*.

wrap

clothe, wear, wrap: *nukum*.

tape, bind or wrap with tape: *tepi*₂.

wrap or cover with *furoski*: *furoskaa*.

wrap, bind up: *afihn*.

wrap, cover: *afyuhf*.

wrap, envelop: *srokom*, *srokomi*.

wrap, pack, bundle: *api*.

wrap up

wrap up hurriedly: *kohmwacni*.

wrap up, cover up: *nuki*.

wrapped

wrapped, overcast: *nuk*.

wrapper: *laflaf*.

wrench

sprain, twist, wrench: *tihsrhl*.

wrestle: *apihrack*, *pihrackihn*.

not inclined to wrestle: *seapihrack*.

wriggle

turn, wriggle: *wor*.

wiggle, wriggle: *tihpihr*₂.

wring

wring, squeeze: *fihle*, *fule*, *fulohfohl*₁.

wrinkle

full of creases, wrinkles: *ololo*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease: *oloi*.

wrinkle, crumple, crease, pleat: *olo2*.

wrinkled

become wrinkled, crumpled, creased: *olo2*.

wrist: *pukun po*.

his or her wrist: *pukun pahol2*.

my wrist: *pukun pouk1*.

wrist bone: *fukwuhn paho*.

wrist of: *pukun poun2*.

your wrist: *pukun poum2*.

write: *sihm*.

write in a cursive style: *sihm kuhruhi*.

write one's signature on, sign: *siknesuhri*.

write, draw, or mark with chalk: *sohki*.

write, put down, jot down: *sihmihs*.

writing

cursive writing: *sihm kuhruhuh*.

wrong

do wrong to, sin against someone: *kohlkoe*.

go wrong or bad: *ong*.

yam: *muhtah, okan i*.

a kind of yam: *oak lahp oa, oak lahp wet, ufle*.

a yam: *muhtah Ponpe, okan i oa, okan i wet.*

Yap

Yap island: *yacp.*

yard: *yact.*

measure by the yard: *yacti.*

yarn: *yuhn.*

yawn: *muh4.*

yaws: *ruf.*

infected with yaws: *ruf.*

year: *yac1.*

many years: *yacyac.*

yearn

long for, feel homesick for, yearn for: *srohnfuhsri.*

yearning

homesickness, longing, yearning: *srohnfuhsr.*

yeast: *is3.*

add yeast to: *isi2.*

yell: *sa in katkat.*

yellow: *rangrang.*

make or dye yellow: *rangrangi.*

yes: *ahok.*

yes, okay: *eiyuhng.*

yesterday: *ekweyah.*

the day before yesterday: *lenyoh*.

yet

however, still, yet, nevertheless: *tuhsruhktuh*.

not yet: *soen*.

yielding

pliant, limber, doughy, yielding, pasty, pliable: *mahlok*.

yoke

pole, yoke: *enuh*.

you: *kom2*.

about, for, against, to you: *keim*.

below you: *yom*.

beside you: *sahyom, siskom*.

of you: *iyom*.

you (honorific form): *elos*.

you (pl) (formal): *kowos*.

you (plural): *komtacl*.

young: *fuhsr, tu3*.

old and infirm, young and feeble: *puhlahk*.

tiny, small, very young: *korokut*.

young age, youth: *fuhsr*.

young and tender, gentle and loving: *mahngosrngosr*.

young but mature: *samahtuh*.

young leaf, shoot: *fiyac2*.

young, green, immature: *mahngosr2*.

young age

his or her young age: *fihsracl*.

my young age: *fihsruhk2*.

our young age: *fihsracsr1*.

young age of: *fihsren*.

your young age: *fihsrom*.

youngest

youngest one of a family: *sahpuht1*.

your: *m*.

your (chewable food): *niyom1*.

your (decoration): *olom*.

your (drinkable liquid): *nihmom*.

your (ear decoration): *srwem2*.

your (edible food): *nohm*.

your (father or husband): *tuhmom*.

your (hat or umbrella): *sunyom*.

your (land or shelter): *sum*.

your (male sibling): *lom*.

your (mat or woman): *kiyom*.

your (plant): *suhnom*.

your (raw food): *osrwem*.

your (sibling): *lim, loum2, wiyom*.

your (tool or offspring): *nuhtum*.

your (transportational means): *okom*.

yourself

myself, yourself, himself or herself: *sifac2*.

youth

young age, youth: *fuhsr*.

zero: *o3, sero*.

score no points, score zero: *o3*.

zigzag

stumble, zigzag: *tikuhlkuhl*.

zigzagging

crooked, bent, zigzagging: *kuhruh1*.

zip

equip with a zipper, close or open (a zipper), zip: *sipuhri*.

zipper: *sipuhr*.

equip with a zipper, close or open (a zipper), zip: *sipuhri*.

zoom

zoom, whiz, fly or move swiftly with a whizzing sound, swoop: *pih-
ngihng*.

zori: *sori*.